





Volume #7154

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

July 1, 1922.

| | Steamships | Ports | Sheets |
|--------|------------|--------------|--------|
| July 1 | Paris | Havre | 55 |
| | Argentina | Trieste | 17 |
| | Seydlitz | Bremerhaven | 28 |
| | Vasari | Buenos Aires | 35 |

7154

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7154
July 1-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 26 1943, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 26 1943
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " PARIS "

Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE

June 24th _____, 1922

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | |
|----------------------------------|---|---------------|-----------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------|---------------|--|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|---|---|----------|---------------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.) | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | | | Write. | Country. | | City or town. | State. | City or town. | | | | | | | |
| TRANSIT 1 | 5704 | GURZA | Emilio | 36 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Mexican | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico | Hotel Bayard, 11 R. Bayard, Paris | Mexico | Mexico | | | | | | | | |
| TRANSIT 2 | | " | Fernando | 28 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | DORREGO | Jose | 32 | M | M | Traveling Agent | " | Engl. Span. | " | Spanish | Spanish | U.S.A. | Boston | Friend, Mr August Chandonie Fontaines s/ Saone France | Mass | Boston | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | BRITSCHGI | Erna | 31 | F | M | None | " | " | " | Swiss | French | " | New-York | Parent, Mr Hassler Schmid, Beldij N.Y. Sarau Switzerland | " | New-York | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | " | Werner | 30 | M | M | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | LAGIER | Pierre Loys | 37 | M | M | Banker | " | French | " | " | " | " | " | Father, Mr Albert Lagier, Chateau du Perroy, Switzerland | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | KALISH | Emely | 48 | F | S | None | " | English | " | British | English | " | Hartford | Hotel Majestic, Paris | Conn | Hartford | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | LEWIS | Blanche | 39 | F | M | Nurse | " | " | " | " | " | " | New-York | Friend, Mr Chas William Talboys at Viersley (England) | " | New-York | | | | | | | | |
| TRANSIT 9 | 5709 | GRANT | Dick Kendall | 30 | M | M | Agent | " | French-Engl. | " | " | " | France | Paris | Mother, Mrs Grant, 22 R. de Bassano, Paris | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | KELLY | Hazel Elisabeth | 27 | F | M | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Home, 37 R. Francois Ier, Paris | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 11 | 558646-12-16-295113 | MANASSEH | Joseph | 26 | M | M | Merchant | " | English | " | " | Hebrew | India | Calcutta | Mother, Mrs Manasseh, 7 Sudder Street, Calcutta. | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | WILLINGALE | Edward James | 47 | M | M | Architect | " | Engl. Franch. | " | " | English | U.S.A. | New-York | Hotel Continental at Paris | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | MISSIRIAN | Manouk | 33 | M | M | Industrial | " | " | " | Armenian | Armenian | Belgium | Bruxelles | Parent, Mr D. Missirian, Hotel Mass. | " | Boston | | | | | | | | |
| M. Elvabala, Inapt. 5 35 P.M. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLOSED AT NUMBER: THIRTEEN

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of

NEW - YORK

July 1st

1922

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

| | | |
|--------------|-------------------|--|
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

14-688

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LENA Gilbert 2nd Officer, of the "PA R I S", from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1922

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these

African (black).

Greek.

Rumanian.

Armenian.

Hebrew.

Russian.

Bohemian.

Herzegovinian.

Ruthenian (Russniak).

Bosnian.

Irish.

Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).

Bulgarian.

Italian (North).

Scotch.

Chinese.

Italian (South).

Servian.

Croatian.

Japanese.

Slovak.

Cuban.

Korean.

Slovenian.

Dalmatian.

Lithuanian.

Spanish.

Dutch.

Magyar.

Spanish American.

East Indian.

Mexican.

Syrian.

English.

Montenegrin.

Turkish.

Finnish.

Moravian.

Welsh.

Flemish.

Pacific Islander.

West Indian (other than Cuban).

French.

Polish.

German.

Portuguese.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the "P A R I S", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

Sworn to before me this First day of July, 19 22
at N.Y.

[Signature]

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIS" Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, June 24th, 1922

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---|---------------|----------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--|--------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|---|--------------------------|---|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | | State. | City or town. |
| TRANSIT | 571026 | DEBNOUX | Emile Jules | 30 | - m | s Merchant | Yes | French-Eng | Yes | French | French | France | Paris | Mother, Mrs Desnoux, 53 Rue Ducouedic, Paris | Canada | Toronto | |
| TRANSIT | 571027 | DEUR | Henriette | 11, 11 | f s | None | - | French | - | - | - | - | Lyons | Father, Mr H. Deur, 471 Ave Jean Jaures, Lyons | N.Y. | New-York | |
| TRANSIT | 571028 | LEBRUN | Germaine | 20 | - f | s Maid | - | - | - | - | - | - | Paris | Mother, Mrs Lebrun, Manneville France | Canada | Anticosti Island | |
| TRANSIT | 571029 | MARECHAL | Raoul | 47 | - m | w Valet | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Home, 32 Place Saint-Georges Paris | - | - | |
| 5 | 5-14-36 | OUDOT | Marie | 37 | - f | s None | - | French-Engl | - | - | - | - | Cervon | Father, Mr Oudot at Marailhy near Cervon France | N.Y. | New-York | |
| 6 | | COURPOINT | Pauline | 47 | - f | s Maid | - | French | - | - | - | - | Paris | Crillon Hotel at Paris | N.Y. | - | |
| TRANSIT | 571030 | DEVILLERS | Raymond Victor | 24, 10 | m | s Merchant | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Father, Mr Devillers? 128 Ave des Champs Elysees, Paris | France | Paris | |
| 8 | | HESS | André | 31, 6 | m | s Banker | - | French-Engl | - | - | - | - | - | Mother, Mrs Blanche Hess 12 Rue Pierre Curie, Paris | N.Y. | New-York | |
| TRANSIT | 571031 | LEPOUTRE | Louis Antoine | 59, 10 | m | m Industrial | - | French | - | - | - | - | Roubaix | Wife, Mrs Lepoutre, 3 Rue Fosse aux Chenes, Roubaix | France | Roubaix | |
| TRANSIT | 571032 | LACOMME | Charles | 37, 10 | m | m Inspector | - | French-Ger | - | - | - | - | Paris | Home, 75 R. de la Jonquiere Paris | - | Paris | |
| TRANSIT | 571033 | - | Renee | 36 | - f | m None | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| TRANSIT | 571034 | MOTTE | Edouard Jean | 33, 3 | m | m Industrial | - | French | - | - | - | - | Roubaix | Wife, Mrs Motte, 106 Bld de Paris at Roubaix | - | Roubaix | |
| TRANSIT | 571035 | MICHOT | Ernest | 55, 8 | m | m Engineer | - | - | - | - | - | - | Neuilly sur Seine | Wife, Mrs E. Michot 110 Ave du Roule, Neuilly sur Seine | Mexico | Mexico | |
| 14 | | MONTEUX | Pierre | 47, 2 | m | m Musician | - | French-Eng | - | - | - | - | Paris | Father, Mr Gaston Monteux, 5 Rue Saulnier, Paris | Mass. | Brookline | |
| TRANSIT | 571036 | MENIER | Gaston | 67 | - m | w Senator | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Son, Mr Georges Menier, 61 R. de Monceau, Paris | Canada | Anticosti Island | |
| TRANSIT | 571037 | MARIE | Paul | 19 | - m | s Valet | - | French | - | - | - | - | - | Father, Mr Marie at Azay le Ferron France. | - | - | |
| TRANSIT | 571038 | MENIER | Jacques | 31 | - m | m Industrial | - | French-Eng | - | - | - | - | - | Parent, Mr Georges Menier 61 R. de Monceau, Paris | - | - | |
| TRANSIT | 571039 | - | Mrs. | 32 | - f | m None | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 19 | | NICOLE | Juliette | 30 | - f | m Milliner | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Sister, Mrs Nielun, 72 Avenue des Ternes, Paris | N.Y. | New-York | |
| 20 | | PAUMIER | Suzanne | 33 | - f | s | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Father, Mr Paul Paumier, 7 R. Ordener, Paris | - | - | |
| 21 | | THEBAULT | Marie | 36 | - f | d | - | French | - | - | - | - | Vern | Parent, Mr Alphonse Thebault Notary at Vern. | - | - | |
| 22 | | VIRET | Adolphine | 34 | - f | m | - | French Engl | - | - | - | U.S.A | New-York | Father, Mr Blassard, 20 Bld de l'Hippodrome, Lyon France | - | - | |
| 23 | UNDER 16 | - | Helene | 3 | - f | s | - | No | - | No | - | - | - | Gd - | - | - | - |
| 24 | | WEINSCHENK | L. Ange | 62 | - f | w Artist | Yes | French | Yes | - | - | France | Paris | Brother, Mr Georges Aubry, 13 R. Bouchardon, Paris | - | - | |
| 25 | | CAVEDON | John | 33 | - m | m Manufac | - | English | - | - | Italian | Italian N. | U.S.A | Woonsocket | Hotel Continental, Paris | R.I. | Woonsocket |
| 26 | | - | Mildred | 23 | - f | m | - | - | - | - | - | U.S.A | - | - | - | - | - |
| 27 | | FANARA | Romolo | 42, 3 | m | m Merchant | - | Italian | - | - | - | Italian S. | - | New-York | - | - | N.Y. |
| TRANSIT | 571040 | GURZA | Amada | 31, 3 | f | m | - | Spanish | - | - | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico | Hotel Bayard, 11 R. Richer at Paris. | Mexico | Mexico | |
| TRANSIT | 571041 | - | Ana | 24, 2 | f | s | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 28 | UNDER 16 | - | Francisco | 5, 3 | m | s | - | No | - | No | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

CLOSED AT NUMBER: THIRTY

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

△

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , July 1st , 19 22

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character?

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LENA Gilbert 2nd Officer**, of the "**P A R I S**", from **Le Havre**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **two** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *Head tax status*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 3 *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 *Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 *Married or single*.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 *Occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stonemason, engineer, house painter, carpenter, miner, cooper, brewer, polisher, shoemaker, miller, wood turner, etc., and not simply as employer, polisher, miller, etc., or as unskilled laborer.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions, the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the post-arrival examination of the manifests.

Column 8 *Port of origin*.—This column is subdivided and subdivided again. In answering this question the alien should state the country of birth, and if born in a city or town, the name of the city or town should be stated. If then it is possible to read the name of the country of birth, the name of the city or town should be stated. If then it is possible to read the name of the country of birth, the name of the city or town should be stated.

Column 9 *Place of birth*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 *Line of people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country of birth does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN NEGRO

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Roman dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 *Last permanent residence*.—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 *Whether has money to reach final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 *By whom has passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 *Whether possession of son, and if less how much*.—The answer should give in each case (and only for family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894 (New York), Philadelphia.

Column 18 *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join in either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S.

" P. A. R. I. S "

sailing from

LE HAVRE

June 24th

1922, Arriving at Port of New York July 1st

5

1922

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----|-----|--|--|-----------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | |
| 1 | ADLER | Ruth | 29 | f | New-York May 3/1893 | | 152 W. 77 Str, New-York City |
| 2 | ADLER | Felix | 71 | m | | American by father's papers in 1863 or Columbia University N.Y. 1864 in New-York City | |
| 3 | " | Helen | 63 | f | | American by marriage in Brooklyn N.Y. May 24/1880 | " " " |
| 4 | AMADO | Maurice | 35 | m | | Supreme Court of New-York December 11/ 47 Beaver Str. New-York City 1914 | |
| 5 | ALEXANDER | Mazie R. | 32 | f | Mount-Carmel Pa. January 21/1890 | | 2588. 18 Str. Philadelphia Pa |
| 6 | " | Benjamin | 54 | m | Dover Del. September 5/1868 | | " " " |
| 7 | BROWN | Roland G. | 46 | m | New-York City March 29/1876 | | 266 Vanderbilt Ave. Stapleton N.Y |
| 8 | BERKOWITZ | Beckie | 36 | f | | naturalized through father. U.S. Dis- trict Court in New-York (dont remember the date) | 200 W. 111 Str. New-York City |
| 9 | " | Minnie | 34 | f | | | " " " |
| 10 | BLACKWOOD | H. Cordwell | 40 | m | Troy N.Y. August 4/1881 | | 1 Danden Ave. Troy N.Y |
| 11 | DE CONINCK (CLAIRVILLE) | Gaston | 38 | m | | Supreme Court of New-York Cy March 1917-Shippan Point, Stamford Conn. | |
| 12 | CHRISTMAS | Franklin B. | 27 | m | Fall River Mass. July 1/1894 | | 43 Prospect Ave. Princeton N.J |
| 13 | CARLETON | Mary W. | 45 | f | Belfast Me June 11/1877 | | Rochdale Mass. |
| 14 | " | Everett | 62 | m | Leicester Mass. May 31/1860 | | " " " |
| 15 | CASILEAR | George F. | 60 | m | Brooklyn N.Y April 25/1862 | | Room 1115, 66 Broadway, New-York |
| 16 | COFFEY | Ada Boone | 34 | f | Lenoir N.C. August 3/1887 | | 132 E. 45 Str. New-York City |
| 17 | CAMDEN | Susanna | 55 | f | Windford Co Ky in 1867 | | Home at Versailles Ky |
| 18 | COTTAZ | Marguerite | 41 | f | | American by marriage in New-York City May 8/1909 | 185 Madison Ave. New-York City |
| 19 | " | Muriel | 10 | f | Weehawken N.J. February 11/1912 | | " " " |
| 20 | " | Marguerite | 9 | f | " June 4/1913 | | " " " |
| 21 | CAMDEN | Twis | 30 | f | Woodford Co Ky 3/6/1890 | | Home at Versailles Ky |
| 22 | CAMPBELL | Heywirth | 36 | m | Philadelphia Pa. June 20/1886 | | 19 W. 44 Str. New-York City |
| 23 | CARRISALE | Nikolas | 55 | m | | Supreme Court of New-York September 11/ 684 Eagle Ave. New-York City 1911 | |
| 24 | MORRIS-CLEWS | Louise | 45 | f | Lewisburgh Pa. July 14/1877 | | Home at Newport R.I. |
| 25 | CLEWS | Louise | 20 | f | | Born in Paris (France) 12 November 1902 from American parents. | " " " |
| 26 | DOUGLAS | Bernard | 54 | m | Richmond Va. September 3/1867 | | 35 W. 34 Str. New-York City |
| 27 | DECKER | Arthur | 54 | m | New-York City January 10/1868 | | Home at Rutherford N.J. |
| 28 | D'AUTHEMONT | Pascal Victor | 46 | m | | Supreme Court County of Richmond N.Y March 12/1914 | 1055 Grand Concourse, Bronx N.Y |
| 29 | DOEBLER | Anna | 64 | f | Williamsport Pa. December 8/1857 | | 1044 W. 48 Str. Williamsport Pa. |
| 30 | DART | Charles E. | 52 | m | Cherry Valley N.Y October 20/1869 | | Gloversville N.Y. |

CLOSED AT NUMBER: THIRTY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

6

S. S. "PARIS" sailing from LE HAVRE, June 24th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York July 1st, 1922

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name | AGE Yrs. Mos. | SEX M F | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--|------------------|------------|--|---|--|
| 1 | DELUATEL Frederic H. | 57 | m | | American by act of Congress in 1872 | 210 8th Spring Ave. La Grange Ill. |
| 2 | Walfrida | 50 | f | Galveston Texas May 31st 1872 | | |
| 3 | Frederick B. | 17 | m | Chicago Ill. March 9/1904 | | |
| 4 | William F. | 15 | m | May 29/1907 | | |
| 5 | FOLEY Leo | 27 | m | Cape Girardeau Mo February 17/1895 | | St Marys Seminary, Perryville Mo |
| 6 | FANNON Amelia | 65 | f | New-York City November 30/1856 | | 307 St-Marks Place, New-Brighton (L.I.) N.Y. |
| 7 | FRERI Joseph | 58 | m | 145 151-11 | District Court of Arizona September 1893 | 343 Lexington Ave. New-York City |
| 8 | FRINKEL Joseph | 49 | m | 257 14-16 | U.S. District Court Southern District of New-York December 1902 | 79 Stratford Road, Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 9 | FREEMAN Marcel | 29 | m | 211 150-12 | Supreme court of New-York City in 1904 | Hotel Mac Alpin New-York |
| 10 | FRIEDSAM Henry | 44 | m | 117 13-13 | July 1900 | 880 Broadway, New-York City |
| 11 | GILMORE Agnes | 48 | f | Heymon Maine March 16/1874 | | 97 Holland Road, Brookline Mass. |
| 12 | Howard | 51 | m | Easton Mass. September 11/1870 | | |
| 13 | GURNEE Bell | 48 | f | New-York City February 5/1874 | | 38 E. 39 Str. New-York City |
| 14 | GEORGES Christian F. | 37 | m | 1012-14 January 19/1885 | | 505- 5th Ave. - |
| 15 | Charlotte K. | 37 | f | June 10/1885 | | |
| 16 | GOODSPEED Leonore | 19 | f | Rutherford N.J. March 2/1903 | 71568 H | 149 Broadway - |
| 17 | HARRIS Frederic | 69 | f | Springfield Mass. September 26/1852 | | 270 Maple Str. Springfield Mass. |
| 18 | Emily O. | 71 | f | Auburn N.J. June 20/1851 | | |
| 19 | KOECKER Leonora | 70 | f | Philadelphia Pa. September 22/1851 | | The Aldine Hotel, Philadelphia Pa |
| 20 | HYLAND Matthew | 40 | m | Kansas City Mo January 11/1882 | | 6 W. 57 Str. New-York City |
| 21 | HENNEQUIN Frances | 28 | f | 1157 14-77 | Supreme Court of New-York City September 1916 | 100 W. 59 Str. - |
| 22 | KAPLAN Samuel | 48 | m | 1151-14 | Court of Springfield Mass. Sangamon Co (not remember the date) | Home at Monroe La. |
| 23 | Ida | 38 | f | New-York City December 19/1883 | | |
| 24 | LITTMAN Doris | 38 | f | Brooklyn N.Y. May 5/1887 | | 1979 E. 82 Str. Cleveland Ohio |
| 25 | Jennie | 63 | f | Cleveland Ohio November 17/1858 | | |
| 26 | Louis | 66 | m | 1145 49-16 | C.P? Court Cleveland Ohio March 1889 | Home at Savannah Ga. |
| 27 | LAUNEY Geo V. | 35 | m | Savannah Ga. September 25/1886 | | |
| 28 | LEGG George Albert | 46 | m | 1155 47-16 | By Father's papers Court of Common Pleas-37 N. 55 Str. New-York City December 28/1887 | St-Mary's Seminary, Perryville Mo |
| 29 | LILLY Joseph | 28 | m | Cape Girardeau Mo July 1st 1893 | | St-Nichols Hotel, Decatur Ill. |
| 30 | LAUX Carl | 37 | m | Decatur Ill. July 4/1884 | | |

CLOSED AT NUMBER: THIRTY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PARIS" sailing from LE HAVRE June 24th, 1922 Arriving at Port of New York July 1st, 1922

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name | AGE Yrs. Mos. | SEX M F | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--|------------------|------------|---|--|---|
| 1 | LEVY George | 34 | m | West Point Miss. May 2/1888 | 163rd St. N.Y. | Home at West-Point Miss. |
| 2 | LANGENIEUX Jean M. | 51 | m | 24th St. N.Y. | White Plains N.Y. November 18/1918 | 80 Fletcher Ave. Mount-Vernon N.Y. |
| 3 | Marie | 50 | f | 24th St. N.Y. | " " " " | " " " " |
| 4 | Marie Louise | 20 | f | 24th St. N.Y. | " " " " | " " " " |
| 5 | MASON SMITH Elise | 25 | f | New-Orleans La. November 5/1896 | | 4534 St-Charles Ave. New-Orleans La. |
| 6 | MYERS Seligman | 46 | m | Philadelphia Pa. February 26/1876 | | 456 Riverside drive New-York City |
| 7 | Mary | 41 | f | Burlington N.J. August 19/1880 | | " " " " |
| 8 | MAC FERGUE Walter P. | 52 | m | New-York City April 4/1870 | | 62 W. 45 Str. New-York City |
| 9 | DE MARINIS Leopold | 47 | m | | Supreme Court of New-York City July 2/1918 | 337 W. 88 Str. " " " |
| 10 | Helen | 19 | f | New-York City July 19/1903 | | " " " " |
| 11 | MISSEY Paul | 31 | m | Peoria Ill. January 26/1891 | | 1010 Webster Ave. Chicago Ill. |
| 12 | MAC DOUGALL Lillian Victoria | 48 | f | Hoboken N.J. August 14/1874 | | 23 Sanford Ave. Flushing L.I.-N.Y. |
| 13 | POWERS Walter | 34 | m | Brookline Mass. April 16/1888 | | Oakfield Maine |
| 14 | PALMER Madeleine | 31 | f | | American by marriage February 16/1918 at Stamford Conn. | 84 Gramercy Park New-York City |
| 15 | QUILLINAN Francis | 19 | m | Troy N.Y. December 10/1902 | | 195 5th Ave. Troy N.Y. |
| 16 | Timothy J. | 51 | m | " September 19/1870 | | " " " " |
| 17 | REICHENBACH Max | 36 | m | | Southern District of New-York April 1920-345 W. 88 Str. New-York City | " " " " |
| 18 | Beatrice | 36 | f | New-York City June 5/1886 | | " " " " |
| 19 | Carol | 4 | m | " May 6/1918 | | " " " " |
| 20 | STOFFEN William B. | 31 | m | | Supreme Court of Richmond Co April 24/1921 | 145 Westervelt Ave. New-Brighton Staten Island N.Y. |
| 21 | SMITH Jean Mason | 29 | m | New-Orleans La. April 21/1893 | | 4605 Carondelet Str. New-Orleans La. |
| 22 | UDALL Frank O. | 57 | m | Dubuque Iowa December 1/1865 | | 574 5th Ave. New-York City |
| 23 | UNDERWOOD William Orison | 61 | m | Newton Mass. May 5/1861 | | Osterville Mass. |
| 24 | Bessie S. | 61 | f | Philadelphia Pa. November 18/ 1861 | | " " " " |
| 25 | VANDLING Frank | 56 | m | Hansburg Pa. October 12/1865 | | Home at Scranton Pa. |
| 26 | VIDAL John R. | 31 | m | New-Orleans La. August 8/1891 | | St-Vincent's College Cape Girardeau Mo. |
| 27 | WILSON Caroline | 55 | f | New-York City October 10/1867 | | 3 E. 64 Str. New-York City |
| 28 | WINTRAUB Dora | 34 | f | Plymouth Pa. October 20/1888 | | Beverly Court, Atlantic City N.J. |
| 29 | WENTWORTH Hunt | 26 | m | Chicago Ill. October 24/1895 | | 1240 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago Ill. |
| 30 | WINTER Ernest Jerome | 42 | m | | County Court of Lockport N.Y. April 12/ 1915 | 511 5th Ave. New-York City |

CLOSED AT NUMBER: THIRTY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. **PARRIS** sailing from **LE HAVRE** June 24th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York July 1st, 1922

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME | AGE Yrs. Mos. | SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--|------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------|
| 1 | WEIL Clara | 32 | f | Boston Mass. August 3/1889 | | Home at Hartsdale, New-York |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

CLOSED AT NUMBER: ONE

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE. -Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

7 P

S. S. "PARIS"

sailing from PLYMOUTH (England), June 25th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, July 1st, 1922

| NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | SEX. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES | |
|---------------|-------------|------|------|---|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | |
| 1 FARRINGTON | Robert D. | 38 | - | m | a | Boston Mass. December 22/1883 | 30 State Str. Boston Mass. |
| 2 JOHNSON | Alfred J. | 52 | - | m | m | Brooklyn N.Y. June 9/1870 | 60 Broadway, New-York City |
| 3 LESTER | George | 49 | 11 | m | m | Seneca Falls N.Y. July 12/1872 | 4 Gramercy Park, -" -" |
| 4 STOCKWELL | Frederick | 53 | - | m | m | Highland Mich. December 28/1868 | 748 Atkinson Ave. Detroit Mich. |
| 5 -" | Cora P. | 50 | 11 | f | m | Memphis Mich. July 26/1871 | -"- -"- -" |
| SMITH | Emma K. | 36 | - | f | w | Hastings Neb. January 8/1886 | St-Regis Hotel, New-York City |

CLOSED AT NUMBER: SIX

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the P A R I S, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 19 22
at Paris

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from **L. HAVRE**

... , June 24 th 19 21

| Passengers sailing from L. A. HAYRE, June 24 th, 1922 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---------------|--------------|------|------|------------------------|------------|-----------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|---|---------------|------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to -- | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | | SOMMO | SOMLO | 43 | ✓ | M Housewife | yes | Hungarian | yes | Hungarian | Magyar | Hungary | Budapest | Parent Mr Steiner Forsej Dohamy n 86 Budapest | N.Y.C. | New-York |
| 2 | | -- | Tibor | 17 | ✓ | M S Student | yes | Hungarian | yes | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 3 | TRANSIT | CAMPA | Eliseo de la | 32 | ✓ | M M Merchant | yes | German | yes | Cuban | Cuban | France | Paris | Brother Mr Gabriel de la Campa Cuba 71 Avenue Wagram Paris | Cuba | Habana |
| 4 | 717-677 | ABOUD | Armin | 41 | ✓ | M M Student | yes | French | yes | Syrian | Syrian | -- | Le Havre | Parent Mr Aboud Zableh Lebanon Syria | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 5 | April 25 | -- | Darideh | 30 | ✓ | M none | " | Arabic | " | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 6 | | HADDAD | Tecla | 19 | ✓ | F S none | " | Syrian | " | -- | -- | -- | Paris | Y. W. C. A. 23 rue Louis-Le-Grand Paris | Ohio | Toledo |
| 7 | | ABBACHE | Ramsa | 19 | ✓ | F S Housewife | " | Arabic | " | -- | -- | -- | Marseille | Hotel Montgrand 50 rue Walgrant Marseille | N.Y.C. | New-York |
| 8 | | MOURAD HADDAD | Marie | 58 | ✓ | F W | no | Arabic | no | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 9 | | BAZERGUI | Georges S. | 40 | ✓ | M S Lawyer | yes | French | yes | Egyptian | African | Egypte | Le Caire | Parent Mr Antoine S. Basergui 4 rue Zaki Le Caire | -- | -- |
| 10 | TRANSIT 258449 | H ABBE | Fouad | 29 | ✓ | M M Merchant | yes | Arabic | " | Syrian | -- | -- | Alexandrie | Friend Mr Th. Klat Un Mosquée attaiurex Alexandrie | Egypte | Alexandrie |
| 11 | | KURKJIAN | Calenik | 25 | ✓ | M none | yes | Arabic | " | Armenian | Armenian | Turkey | Constantinople | Brother Mr Ornich Mouradian Mass. Constantinople | Mass. | Brookline |
| 12 | | MELKONIAN | Hegline | 30 | ✓ | F S | " | French | " | -- | -- | -- | Bitlis | Patron Mr Kalibijian 88 rue Mérominil Paris | " | Methuen |
| 13 | ADMITTED | Abdelnour | Salim | 38 | ✓ | M M Merchant | " | Arabic | " | Palestinians | Palestinians | France | Le Havre | Mother Mrs Abdelmour Ramalla Palestine | Mich. | Detroit |
| 14 | ADMITTED | -- | Caterina | 27 | ✓ | F M none | " | -- | " | -- | -- | -- | -- | Mother in law | -- | -- |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Closed at number 1 FOURTEEN

Closed at number 1 FOURTEEN

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24-25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 1st, 1922

11

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | |
|--------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----------|----------------|--------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by owner, or when paid by relative, or when paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50.00, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes Yes or No Year or period of years Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether admitted to return to United States in order to receive temporary or permanent residence in the United States. Length of time since last arrival in United States. | Whether alien should be admitted to United States. Whether alien should be admitted to United States. Whether alien should be admitted to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government. | Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government. | Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government. | Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government. | Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government. | Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government. | Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government. | Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government. | Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government. | Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government. | Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government. | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | Husband | yes | 1905 | Husband Mr. Somes Gise 231 E. 84 St. New-York City | no | unk | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.7 | Fair | Gray | Brown | none | Hungary | Debruen | |
| 2 | " | Father | " | " | Father - " - 6- | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.7 | " | Black | Brown | " | " | Budapest | |
| 3 | ANSIT | Himself | " | 1920 | Father Mr. De La Campa 19 Calle Costine Habana Cuba | TRANSIT | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.7 | " | " | Black | " | " | Cuba | Habana |
| 4 | " | " | " | 1897 | Brooklyn Parent Mr. Abbott & Ward 1822 62 St. Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | unk | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.6 | " | Ches | Blue | Sear on back of neck. | Syria | Lebanon | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.5 | " | " | " | None | " | " | |
| 6 | " | " | 10 | no | Parents Mr. Samuel Haddad 1226 Superior St Toledo Ohio | no | unk | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.4 | " | Ches | Brown | " | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | 25 | no | Betrothed Mr. Mourad Bros. 36 E. 138 St. New-York City | " | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.5 | " | " | Gray | " | " | Alexandria | |
| 8 | " | " | 25 | no | Son Mr. Mourad | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4.111 | " | Gray | Gray | " | " | " | |
| 9 | " | " | yes | no | Friends Mr. Amin Beder 33- 35 E. 21 St. New-York C. | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.3 | " | Black | Ches. | " | Egypte | Le Caire | |
| 10 | " | " | 8.50 | " | C/O Begad Cabb Ino. 76 South St. Boston Mass. | yes | 20 Days | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.5 | " | Brown | Blue | " | Syria | Tripoli | |
| 11 | no | " | " | " | Husband Mr. Leon Kurkjian 441 Hawward St. Brooklyn Mass. | no | unk | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.6 | " | Black | Black | " | Turquie | Constantinople | |
| 12 | " | " | yes | 1921 | Betrothed Mr. J. Demijian 55 Salim St. Methuen Mass. | yes | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.4 | " | Black | Brown | " | Armenia | Bitlis | |
| 13 | " | " | " | 1907 | Detroit Home 4434 2nd Boulevard Detroit Mich. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.4 | " | Black | Black | " | Palestine | Ramella | |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | |

Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEXA Gilbert 2nd Officer, of the "P A R I S", from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this First day of July, 19 22 at my Immigration Officer Inspector 2nd Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien claims to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in this list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the "P A R I S", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1922

at

Pierre Dumond
Paul Henry Chapoton

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SPARRIS "

Passengers sailing from Le H A V R E

24 June 1922

| | |
|------------------|----|
| Total passengers | 10 |
| U. S. citizens | |
| Aliens | 10 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK

July 1st _____, 1922

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

13

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the association of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LEXA Gilbert 2nd Officer**, of the "**P A R I S**", from **Le Havre**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **eight** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1915, at Le Havre, **2nd Officer**,
John H. [Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply accongnor, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

6

I, DUMONT Pierre, Surgeon of the "P A R I S", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1914
at Paris

Le Dumont

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "PARIS"

Passengers sailing from **L E A V E**

June 24

1928

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alfons .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14mm

List 6
e entries on hi

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

15

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LEXA Gilbert 2nd Officer**, of the "**P A R I S**", from **Le Havre**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **eight** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 1922
at Le Havre

2nd Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and port officials during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and port officials in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

5

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the " P A R I S ", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

16

Sworn to before me this First day of July, 1914
at NY
P. A. R. I. S.
Signature and title of immigration officer or other official authorized to administer oaths

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIS" Passengers sailing from La Havre, June 24th, 1922.

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to -- | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Included where permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read. Write. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | STINER | Werner Léon | 28 1/2 | m s | Engineer | German | yes | Swiss | Winterthur | Pa. | Pittsburg |
| 2 | | SCHALDER | Marie | 22 | m s | Housewife | German, French | " | German | Hasle | Mass. | Boston |
| 3 | | TOSIO | Maria | 28 1/2 | f m | " | Italian | " | Italy, North | Poschiavo | Cal. | Crescent Cy. |
| 4 | | " | Luigi | 31 | m m | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | | VILLIGER | Max | 24 1/2 | m s | merchant | German, French | " | German | Treffitzon | Ky. | Louisville |
| 6 | | VOLLENWERDER | Paul | 34 | m m | Clerk | German, French | " | " | Zurich | N.Y. | New York |
| 7 | | WALDER | Bertha | 17 1/2 | f | Housewife | French, German | " | " | Arbon | N.J. | Union Vill. |
| 8 | TRANSIT | ZUKOV | Benjamin | 48 1/4 | m m | merchant | " | " | Polish | Paris | N.Y. | New York |
| 9 | | BIRKENHEIM | Henry | 24 | m | Secretary | Roumanian | " | Roumanian | Timisoara | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 10 | | COEMAN | Rachela | 56 | f m | housewife | " | " | Hebrew | Jassy | N.Y. | New York |
| 11 | | " | Anna | 18 | f s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | | HELFER | Yan | 44 | m m | farmer | German | " | German | Bucarest | MO | St Louis |
| 13 | | " | Caterina | 72 | f m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | ADMITTED | KROLOVITES | Frans | 35 | m | engineer | " | " | " | " | N.Y. | New York |
| 15 | | LEROK | Abraham | 32 | m | merchant | Roum. German | " | Hebrew | " | Pa. | Saratoga |
| 16 | | LEIBOVIEZ | Anna | 23 | f s | dressmaker | Roumanian | " | " | Jassy | N.Y. | New York |
| 17 | | OKAS | Nathan | 67 | m m | retired | French, German | " | Roumanian | Paris | " | " |
| 18 | | STUCKMOISTER | Mirela | 48 | f s | Teacher | French, German | " | Hebrew, Roumanian | Kichineff | N.Y. | Syracuse |
| 19 | | ZALMAN | Laura | 26 | f s | Musician | Rouman, French | " | Roumanian | Paris | Ohio | Canton |
| 20 | | FAJGENBAUM | Samuel Lejb | 32 | m m | Priest | Polish | " | Hebrew | Cracovie | N.Y. | New York |
| 21 | | FUCHS | Juda Hersch | 51 | m | merchant | German | " | Austria | Vienne | N.Y. | " |
| 22 | | " | Rysse | 50 | f m | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | UNDER 16 | " | Zacharias | 9 | m s | None | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | | MARKOWITZ | Aron | 17 | m s | merchant | Poland, Irish | " | " | Paris | " | " |
| 25 | | BRAVERMAN | Brana | 70 | f m | housewife | German | " | Russian | " | Mo. | St. Louis |
| 26 | | FAINGOLD | Benia | 30 | m s | workman | Russian | no | " | " | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 27 | | FLEISSER | Rosa | 29 | f s | millinery | yes | yes | " | Russia, Bobrujsk | N.Y. | Syracuse |
| 28 | | " | Mojsej | 17 1/2 | m s | Student | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | | FARBER | Schmil | 33 | m m | merchant | " | " | " | Roumania, Bucarest | N.Y. | New York |
| 30 | | " | Toharne | 31 | f m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

closed at number thirty.

* 18 - L. O. case raised by me, adv. to Sec. J. L. M. G. Nally, Asst.
* 6 - Marked J. in error, should have been sheet 7 * 6 - Nally - Asst.

| | |
|------------------|-----|
| Total passengers | 720 |
| U. S. citizens | 720 |
| Aliens | |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

July - 1st

19 22

12

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien is subject to any laws or restrictions of the Government of the country of his birth? If yes, specify the laws or restrictions. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |
|-------------------|---|---|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| 1 | no | Himself | \$60 | ----- | Friend, Mr J. Brunner 1512 Braddock Ave. Pittsburgh Pa. | yes | Permanent | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair brngrey | " | Nome | Switzerland Tuigh |
| 2 | yes | - | \$60 | ----- | Relative, Mr Waldeker 37 Sampson Ave. Boston, Mass | no | always | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | " " | " | " | Ruegan |
| 3 | no | - | \$50 | ----- | Parent, Mr J. Josic at Crescent city California. (North County) | yes | Permanent | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | " " | " | " | Posch |
| 4 | yes | - | \$50 | ----- | Brother, Mr - | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | blk brn | lost the middle left hand of the | " | " |
| 5 | no | - | \$70 | ----- | Friend, Mr J. Baubroth 304 S. 12th st. Louisville Ky. | " | 6 M. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | brn grey | " | None | Ppettakov |
| 6 | yes | - | \$193 N York 1920 | ----- | Home at 105 S. B'way White Plains New York. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | " " | " | " | Hitzhin |
| 7 | " | - | \$75 | ----- | Uncle, Mr J. Walder 204 Blum St Union Vill. N.York. | yes | Permanent | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | " " | " | " | Arbon |
| 8 | " | - | \$450 | ----- | Son, Mr W. Zucker 618 6th Ave. New York Cy. | " | I Month | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 - | " ches | " | " | Poland Miclee |
| 9 | " | - | \$47 | ----- | Parent, Mr H. Birkenkenez 1019 N. 2nd st. Philadelphia Pa. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | ches grey | " | " | Jugoslavazrombolja |
| 10 | " | Daughter | - | ----- | Daughter, Mrs R. Gominaky 444 E 8th st. New York Cy. | " | Perma | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | blk | " | " | Roumania Jusay |
| 11 | " | Sister | - | ----- | Sister, - | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | " " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | Himself | \$50 | ----- | Parent, Mrs A. Rousperger 4821 Milbuk Ave. St Louis Mo | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | " ches | " | " | Unasverpa |
| 13 | " | " | \$450 | ----- | - | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | " bra | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | Brother | \$50 | ----- | Brother i.l. Mr J. Fosh 461 E. 144 st. Bronx New York. | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | " " | " | " | Cobala |
| 15 | no | - | \$50 | ----- | Parent, Mr B. Corner 1039-18 st Seranton, Pa. | " | Perm | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 - | bra brn | " | " | Bucarest |
| 16 | " | Cousin | - | ----- | Cousin, Mr I. Leiboltz 118 Flushing Ave. Brooklyn N.York | " | Perm | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | blk blk | " | " | Jassy |
| 17 | " | Himself | \$100 | ----- | Home at 41st Madison Ave. New York Cy. | " | Perm | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | ches grey | " | " | Bucarest |
| 18 | no | - | \$500 | ----- | Brother, Mr Stockmeiter 711 Montgomery st. Syracuse N.York | " | Perm | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | " bra | " | " | Kichineff |
| 19 | no | - | \$500 | ----- | Uncle, Mr P. Zalman, The Cantor Produce Co Canton Ohio. | yes | 6.M. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | blk blk | " | " | Bocan |
| 20 | " | - | \$50 | ----- | Brother i.l. Mr J. Rozenblatt 50 W. 44. 120th st New York. | " | 5 Mths | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | ches ches | " | " | Poland Brusak |
| 21 | " | - | \$50 | ----- | Brother, Mr Sam Fuchs 207 E. 105 st. New York Cy. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | brn grey | " | " | Wladagwod |
| 22 | " | - | \$50 | ----- | Brother i.l. - | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | " " | " | " | Kolomea |
| 23 | " | - | \$50 | ----- | Uncle. - | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 7 | " ches | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | Parents | \$50 | ----- | Parent, Mr A. Markowitz 733 Fifth Ave. New York Cy. | yes | Perm | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 1 | ches e | " | " | Nasselak |
| 25 | " | Himself | \$50 | ----- | Daughter, Mrs H. "erachenson 1614 Gay Ave. St Louis | no | always | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | " " | " | " | Russia Chodoskow |
| 26 | " | - | \$50 | ----- | Uncle, Mr B. Altman 1335-44th st. Brooklyn N.York. | " | Perm | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | " " | " | " | ivotori |
| 27 | " | Brother in law | \$50 | ----- | Brother i.l. Mr L. Genzer 386 Baldwin Ave. Jersey Cy. N.Y. | " | Perm | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | |

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1406

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LEXA Gilbert 2nd Officer**, of the "**P A R I S**", from **Le Havre**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **eight** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **22nd** day of **July**, 19**22**, at **Le Havre**, **France**, **2nd Officer**.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—See page 1. Lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

4

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the "P A R I S", Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

18

Sworn to before me this

day of

1922

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Not. - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. P A R I S Passengers sailing from L E H A V R E , JUNE 24 TH. 19 22

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|--------------|---|--------------|--------------|-----------|------------------------|---|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|--|--------------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Nos. | Married or single. | Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | BOGNUDA | Luigi | 19 | M. S. workman | yes | Italian | yes | Swiss | Ital. North Switzerland | Sant-Antonino | Cal. Betteravia |
| 2 | | BUECHE | Ernande | 14 | F. S. none | " | French | " | French | Berne | " | Wilmington |
| 3 | | " | Claire | 31 | F. S. housew. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | | DELLAMONICA | Lugui | 18 | M. S. workman | " | Italian | " | " | Claro | " | Geno (Jersey ton.) |
| 5 | | GOGNIAT | Francois | 17 | M. S. none | " | French | " | French | Fleurier | " | Newark |
| 6 | | GILARDI | Guiseppina | 28 | F. S. housew. | " | German | " | Ital. North | Br | " | Oakland |
| 7 | | HOCH | Ernest | 22 | M. M. workman | " | French, Engl. Italian | " | French | Geneve | " | Witeplains |
| 8 | | " | Bertha Daisy | 24 | F. M. housew. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | | HOLDEREGGER | Ulrich | 22 | M. S. workman | " | German | " | German | Frogen | " | New York |
| 10 | | IMMOOS | Alois | 18 | M. S. workman | " | " | " | " | Worachach | " | " |
| 11 | | KUNG | Martha | 20 | F. S. housew. | " | French | " | French | Berne | " | Barnes |
| 12 | | KNUBEL | Martha | 23 | F. M. " | " | German | " | German | Schweis | " | St. Joseph |
| 13 | | LOFFEL | Rosa | 23 | F. M. workman | " | " | " | " | Worben | " | Ansora |
| 14 | UNDER 16 | KNUBEL | Witthelm | 3 | " S. none | " | " | " | " | Schweis | " | St. Joseph |
| 15 | | LOFFEL | Alexander | 20 | M. S. workman | " | " | " | " | Worben | " | Ansora |
| 16 | | MUGGLER | Rans | 18 | M. S. Farmer | " | " | " | " | Litterdorf | " | New York |
| 17 | | MOSER | Rudolf | 18 | M. S. " | " | " | " | " | Diesbach | " | Saint Louis |
| 18 | | MARTINI | Attilio | 18 | M. S. Workman | " | Italian | " | Italian N. | San-Antonio | " | Detroit |
| 19 | | MAROHAND | Gertrude E. | 35 | F. M. None | " | German | " | German | Biel | " | New York |
| 20 | UNDER 16 | " | Gerhard | 9 | M. S. " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | UNDER 16 | " | Walter | 8 | M. S. " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | | OMSCH | Albertine | 53 | F. M. " | Yes | French-Engl. German | Yes | " | Desigen | " | Omaha |
| 23 | UNDER 16 | " | Albert G. | 12 | M. S. " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | | PELET | Helene | 29 | F. S. " | " | French | " | French | Geneve | " | Cal. Los Angeles |
| 25 | | RUSCH | Frederick | 36 | M. S. Workman | " | German | " | German | Rheinfelden | " | Newark |
| 26 | | RENFER | Marie | 22 | F. M. Housewife | " | " | " | French | Delemont | " | Ill. Springfield |
| 27 | UNDER 16 | " | Werner | 1 | M. S. None | No | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | | RACHIN | Anna | 70 | F. S. " | Yes | French-Engl. Yes | " | " | Geneve | " | New Rochelle |
| 29 | | RUEBIN | Betty | 37 | F. S. " | " | French | " | " | Porrentruy | " | New York |
| 30 | | SCHNEIDER | Anton | 59 | M. S. Workman | " | German | " | German | Schattdorf | " | Cal. East-Nicolas |

CLOSED AT NUMBER: THIRTY

12

CLOSED AT NUMBER: THIRTY

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

SECOND

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

JULY 1st, 1922

19

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|-------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|------|---------------------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a anarchist. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | |
| 1 | yes | himself | yes | no | no | Brother-Mr Carlo Bogunda Box 16 Bettaravia -St Barbara county | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.3 | fair | brn | brn | None | Switzerland Sant-Antonino |
| 2 | yes | " | 100 | " | " | Father Mr Bertrand Rueche Wilmington Vermont | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.4 | " | " | " | " | Berlin |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Father-Mr Bertrand Rueche Wilmington - Vermont | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.6 | " | " | " | " | Courty |
| 4 | " | " | 50 | " | " | Uncle-Mr Dellamonaca Modesto Reno Jerington Nevada | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.3 | " | ches | " | " | Clare |
| 5 | " | " | 100 | " | " | Uncle-Mr Francis J. Rose 334 Newark N.J. | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4.9 | " | " | " | " | Flourier |
| 6 | " | " | 50 | " | " | Parent Mr Carati Aquilino Phone Livermore 36 W. Livermore | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.5 | " | brn | " | " | 1-Bre |
| 7 | " | " | 40 | " | " | Cousin Mr Hoch Woodland Flawa Whiteplains N.Y. | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.5 | " | " | " | " | Bale |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.3 | " | " | " | " | Genete |
| 9 | " | " | 20 | " | " | Aunt, Family Wirth R. 5 Roome New-York City | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.7 | " | Gray | " | " | Touren |
| 10 | " | " | 100 | " | " | Brother, Mr Lorenz Immoos Farmer, Box 57 Espardo Cal. | Yes 10 Years | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.8 | " | Fair Ches | " | " | Morschach |
| 11 | " | " | 20 | " | " | Betrothed, Mr Alfred Stuki Barnawald Wisc. | No Always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.4 | " | Gray | " | " | Steffsburg |
| 12 | " | " | 30 | " | " | Husband, Mr Knubel, 38 3rd St. St-Joseph Wisc. | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.3 | " | " | " | " | Aggivil |
| 13 | Yes | " | 20 | " | " | Father, Mr Fritz Loeffel at Yes 5 Years | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.5 | " | Blue | " | " | Werden |
| 14 | No | " | Mother | " | " | Father, Mr Knubel, 58-3rd Str. St-Joseph Wisc. | No Always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3.- | " | " | " | " | Aggivil |
| 15 | Yes | " | 20 | " | " | Father, Mr Fritz Loeffel at Yes 5 Years | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.6 | " | " | " | " | Werden |
| 16 | " | " | Yes | " | " | Brother, Mr Frans Muggler, 786 Folke Str. New-York City | No Always | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.9 | " | BlackChes | " | " | Mittard |
| 17 | No | " | 100 | " | " | Aunt, Mrs Fuscho, Wichita Ave. St-Louis Mo | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.7 | " | " | " | " | Diesbach |
| 18 | Yes | " | 50 | " | " | Parent, Mr Emil Martini, 828 Willis Ave. Detroit Mich. | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.5 | " | " | " | " | Sant-Antonic |
| 19 | " | " | 100 | " | " | Husband, Mr Oswald Marchand 15 Maiden Lane, New-York City | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.4 | " | Gray | " | " | Bil |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | Father | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4.- | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3.5 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | No | " | 100 | " | " | Husband, Mr Gottfried Oesch at Omaha Nebraska | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.- | " | Brown | " | " | Desigen |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | Father | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4.2 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Yes | " | 30 | " | " | Betrothed, Mr W.P. Fausch, 323 Stanford Ave. Los Angeles Cal. | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.5 | " | ChesGray | " | " | Perrey |
| 25 | No | " | 50 | " | " | Friend, Mr Rud in Netsger, 480 Warren Str. Newark N.J. | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.5 | " | BrownBlue | " | " | Rheinfelder |
| 26 | " | Parents | Yes | " | " | Husband, Mr Fred Renfer, 1419 North 4th Str. Springfield Ill. | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.6 | " | " | " | " | Delmont |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | Father | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | no | 8.1 | " | " | " | " | Langnan |
| 28 | Yes | Himself | Yes | 1887 | N. Rochelle | Home, 521 Webster Ave. New-Rochelle N.Y. | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.3 | " | GrayBrown | " | " | Shau de Fonds |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | Brother in law, Mr Emil Ruedinkes 118 E. 65 Str. New-York City | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.3 | " | FairGray | " | " | Mamedorf |
| 30 | " | " | 100 | " | " | Daughter, Mrs Anna Scheiber East-Maclean, Cal. | No Always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.8 | " | BrownBrown | " | " | Schattler |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LEXA Gilbert 2nd Officer** of the "**P A R I S**", from **Le Havre**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **eight** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of former people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either, Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20 and \$100, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the "P A R I S", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 19 22
at Paris

[Signature]

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a Notary Public at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

New York

July 1st

19_{22.}

22

Note — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. A. Gilbert** 2nd Officer, of the "P. A. R. I. S", from **Le Havre**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **eight** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **12** day of **July**, 19 **22**
at **Le Havre**
L. A. Gilbert
2nd Officer.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1893 (New York), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

2

I, **DUMOND Pierre**, Surgeon of the "**P A R I S**", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **twenty** years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Faculty of Paris**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **eight** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **First** day of **July**, 19**22**
at _____
[Signature]

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from Le Havre.

June 24th 1928

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | |
|----------------|---|----------------|------------------|------|------|------------------------|------------|--------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|----------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to -- | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | Final destination. (* Intended, where permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | ROTHONG | Louis | 38 | m | m. farmer | yes | German | yes | French | France | Bentzwiller | Brother, I. L. Mr. J. Elsasser at N.J. Garfield | |
| 2 | | " | Adèle | 37 | f | m. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother. " " " | |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | " | Louis | 13 | m | s. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Uncle. " " " | |
| 4 | 77809 3-74 30-5000 P-1181917-7/24/38 | TOUDIC | Jeanne | 46 | f | s. Religious | " | French Engl. | " | " | " | Pluzunet | Communauté de Breons, Cotes du Nord. III Chicago | |
| 5 | | THIBOU | Blanche | 21 | f | s. Housewife | " | French Engl. | " | " | " | Paris | Uncle, Mr. C. Schmith Consul de France, Ministère des Aff. Etrang. N.Y. New York | |
| 6 | | THELE | Marie Léonie | 23 | f | s. None | " | French | " | " | " | Levallois | Mother, Mrs. Thele 15 rue des Arts, at Levallois. " Schuchard | |
| TRANSIT 159010 | | UBERTI | Joseph | 68 | m | m. Painter | " | French Ital. | " | " | " | Paris | Wife, Mrs. A. Uberti 19 rue de Cely, Paris. Can. Montreal | |
| 8 | | VILLANOVA | Jean Baptiste | 22 | m | s. Clerk | " | French | " | " | " | Tunisia | Mother, Mrs. Villanova 41 Ave- nue de Paris, Tunis. N.Y. New York | |
| 9 | 486735-4/27/29 | " | Marie | 26 | f | s. Housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " | |
| 10 | | WORMSER | Religmann | 53 | m | m. Butcher | " | German | " | " | " | France | Grussenheim Brother, Mr. A. Wormser at Ettendorf, Alsace. N.Y. Brooklyn | |
| 11 | | " | Reine | 28 | f | s. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Uncle. " " " | |
| TRANSIT 259015 | | BITOR | Mayhe D. | 31 | m | m. merchant | " | French Engl. | " | Syrian | Syrian | Paris | Friend, Mr. Ph. Kibriti 56 rue de Paradis, Paris. " " " | |
| TRANSIT 259053 | | SALOMON | Adeline | 49 | m | m. | " | Arab | " | " | " | " | " " " " | |
| TRANSIT 14 | | " | Ricardo | 21 | m | s. | " | Spanish | " | " | " | " | " " " " | |
| 15 | | DELCOUR | Joseph | 67 | m | m. Fitter | " | French | " | Belgian | French | Reubaux | Daughter, Miss Delcour 17 rue du Plot at Reubaux, France. Oreg. Portland | |
| 16 | | BADU | Christine | 45 | f | s. Housewife | " | French Engl. | " | " | " | Paris | Friend, Mr. V. Pernet 14 rue Nicolet, Paris. Mass Boston | |
| 17 | UNDER 16 | " | Robert | 6 | m | s. None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " | |
| 18 | | BOSCHETTI | Michele | 44 | m | m. Farmer | " | Italian | " | Italian | Italian | Cavaglia | Family, Lascia 30 Succore Zola Emilio, Viverone. Cal S. Francisco | |
| 19 | | " | Selina | 40 | f | m. Housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " | |
| 20 | | " | Italo | 17 | m | s. Student | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " | |
| 21 | UNDER 16 | " | Emilio | 9 | m | s. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " | |
| 22 | | BIENCIAUOLO | Philomene | 57 | f | m. Housewife | " | French Ital. | " | " | " | France | Calais Friends, Rue Nuiwe 21 at Calais. Pa Philadelphia | |
| 23 | | CARETTA | Lazzara | 22 | m | m. merchant | " | Italian | " | " | " | Cannes | Family, Rascone Recce Venaesa Potenza Pastre. " Mineoca | |
| 24 | | " | Rosa | 22 | f | s. Housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " | |
| 25 | CL. USC. | LENTI | Angele | 22 | m | s. farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " | |
| 26 | | PAVIA | Angelo | 47 | m | m. Butcher | " | Ital. French | " | " | " | Montegrosso | Family, Mr. C. Pavia at Montegrosso d'Asti, Italy. N.Y. New York | |
| 27 | | " | Carmela | 33 | f | s. Housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " | |
| 28 | | QUINZIO | Luigia Angiolina | 22 | f | s. | " | Italian | " | " | " | Valperga | Family, Mr. J. Quinzio at Vulperga, Italy. Conn S. Manchester | |
| 29 | 259018 | RAVANA-RATOUNA | Nissim | 41 | m | m. merchant | " | French Ital. | " | " | " | France | Paris Family, Mrs. Kaveuna 41 rue de Mauberge, Paris. Paris | |
| 30 | 11/11/10 | ARGAIN ECHAIDE | Francisco | 20 | m | s. Barber | " | Spanish | " | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Almandes Father, Mr. J. Argain at Almandes, (Navarra) Spain. Nev. Carson City | |

Closed at number : thirty.

Raymond

11 35 P.M.

U. S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Lis

22

Arriving at Port of New York

July 1st

1922.

Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LELA Gilbert 2nd Officer**, of the "**P A R I S**", from **Le Havre**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **eight** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1912

at

2nd Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Headster status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, ship-charts engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friulia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the "P A R I S", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

24

Sworn to before me this First day of July, 1922
at Paris

[Signature]
Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

1-1010

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. S P A R I S Passengers sailing from LE H A V R E, 24 July 24, 1924

| | |
|----------------------------|----|
| Total passengers | 20 |
| U. S. citizens | 11 |
| Aliens | 29 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34-4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

July 1st 1922

25

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

57. *Zinn*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEXA Gilbert 2nd Officer, of the "P A R I S", from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this First day of July, 1911
at Bay
Robert L. Brown
Immigration Officer.

2nd Officer.

UNDER 16

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head and stature).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Section 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 26

S. S. P A R I S sailing from L E A V E R JUNE 24 TH. 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JULY 1 ST. 1922

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. | AGE Yrs. Mos. | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|---|------------------|-------|---|---|--|
| 1 | BELLEMAIRE Amélie | 29 | ✓ F S | Born at Dakota Fargo October 1892 | 172377 H. | Parent at Fargo North Dakota |
| 2 | BORCHI Antonio | 28 | ✓ M S | 124366 H. | Circuit court of Wayne Detroit May 2 Th. 1916 | Parents 1800 Michol Avenue Detroit |
| 3 | BLAIR Georgia | 57 | ✓ F S | Born at Spring Hill Indiana May 20Th. 1865 | | Home 117 28 Th. Avenue Nashville Ten. |
| 4 | BIEBEL Nicolas | 56 | ✓ M M | 124418 H. | Court of Buffalo March 17 Th. 1894 | Home 548 E. Oak St. Buffalo |
| 5 | BAUR Reynard | 25 | ✓ M S | Born at Wilkes barre February 5 Th. 1899 | 174602 H. | Parents 410 Walnut St. Philadelphia |
| 6 | BAUR Robert | 30 | ✓ M M | -- -- July 17 Th. 1892 | 175315 H. | -- -- |
| 7 | DEJORIO Domenico | 32 | ✓ M M | 117711 H. | Court of Hartford, Conn. February 11 Th. 1922 | Home-Manharta Connecticut |
| 8 | DE LALLA Thomas | 54 | ✓ M M | 28633 H. | Court of Santa Fe New-Mexico September 9 Th. 1912 | Home - Carrillas New-Mexico |
| 9 | -- Familio | 35 | ✓ M M | 94556 H. | -- -- | -- -- |
| 10 | DE BARRE Arsene | 33 | ✓ M M | 104791 H. | Court of Southern District of New-York January 24 Th. 1922 | Home -318 W 15 Th. New-York |
| 11 | -- Madeleine | 22 | ✓ F M | -- -- | -- -- | -- -- |
| 12 | DIRICHY John | 49 | ✓ M M | -- -- | Court of Providence R.I. July 15 Th. 1912 | Home-Mansville near Boston Providence |
| 13 | -- Hernando | 49 | ✓ F M | -- -- | -- -- | -- -- |
| 14 | FITZPATRICK Aline | 19 | ✓ F M | 21985 H. | American by marriage September 24 Th. 1919 at Brest France | Home Allenburts Avenue to New-Jersey |
| 15 | -- Rose Marie | -- | ✓ F S | -- -- | American parents Born in France at Brest February 5 Th. 1922 | -- -- |
| 16 | GROSS Max | 35 | ✓ M S | 121414 H. | Supreme court N.Y. March 7 Th. 1917 | Home-126 Greene Street New-York |
| 17 | GOLDFARB Rose | 29 | ✓ F M | 39344 H. issued to Rose Rosenberg | American by marriage to Campdix N.J. February 28 Th. 1920 | Home-Mr Rosenberg 481 East 5 St. at Des Moines Indiana |
| 18 | -- Paul | 28 | ✓ M M | 32712 H. | Court of Campdix N.J. February 28 Th. 1920 | -- -- |
| 19 | GONZALEZ Maximo | 42 | ✓ M M | 1922 H. | Court of Tampa Florida September 25 Th. 1902 | Home 2519 Burling Chicago Ill. |
| 20 | HASSER Sander | 46 | ✓ M M | 121414 H. | Court of Chicago Ill. December 10 Th. 1911 | Home 2519 21 Th. Avenue Tampa |
| 21 | -- Lillie | 42 | ✓ F M | -- -- | -- -- | -- -- |
| 22 | HOURAT Marie | 59 | ✓ F M | 117711 H. | Court of Oakland October 21 Th. 1921 | Home 256 24 Th. St. Oakland California |
| 23 | KEARNEY Deborah | 56 | ✓ F M | 17745 H. | American by Marriage Philadelphia October 25 Th. 1887 | Home 2 3 42 St. Philadelphia |
| 24 | KIBBIE Jeannette | 25 | ✓ F M | 114440 H. | American by marriage-Monaco March 20Th. 1919 | Home at Davenport Iowa |
| 25 | LOEW Hermine | 37 | ✓ F M | -- -- | Circuit court February 17 Th. 1917 of New-York. | Home 1446 Dakota Avenue Dunton N.Y. |
| 26 | -- Neva | 18 | ✓ F S | -- -- | -- -- | -- -- |
| 27 | LEMARCHAND Margheita | 32 | ✓ F M | 125815 H. | Court of San Francisco-California December 13 Th. 1917 | Home -- -- in Francisco California |
| 28 | MALONE Daniel | 48 | ✓ M S | Born at Beaneer ManWise July 12 Th. 1873 | 139414 H. | -- -- |
| 29 | MAYER Arthur | 32 | ✓ M M | 116742 H. | Rings county court June 13 Th. 1916 | -- -- Brooklyn |
| 30 | -- Blanche | 30 | ✓ F M | -- -- | American by marriage Rings county no | -- -- |

Closed at number Thirty.

20

W. J. Young Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10

Number

10

Form 630 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. P A R I S sailing from LE H A V R E, June 24 Th., 1922, Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K JULY 1st 1922.

27

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. | AGE Yrs. Mos. | SEX M. F. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--|------------------|--------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | NEIDER Aline | 20 | F | M. | American by marriage-Brest France August 18 Th. 1919 | Husband Mr. Naidar 206 Habart 4 Knoxville-Pittsburg Pa. |
| 2 | " Aline | 19 | F | S | August 30 1921 at Pittsburg. | Father- " |
| 3 | OWEUS William | 33 | M | S | February 4 Th. 1889 at Haverhill-Mass | Home-403 River Street Haverhill Mass. |
| 4 | PICO Charles | 45 | M | M | 11711 H. | Court of Marion Ill. August 27 Th. 1904 Parents-1238 14 Th. St. Santa Monica-California |
| 5 | FOSSIS Christ John | 32 | M | M | 133510 H. | St Paul's court Min. January 4 Th. 1920 Friend -to St Francis Hotel St Paul (Min.) |
| 6 | FELANDINI Julia | 26 | F | S | February 5 Th. 1896 Napa City - California | 153649 H. Home 145 Fell St. San Francisco |
| 7 | PAZDANT Kasimierz | 39 | M | M | 11711 H. | Court of Chicago June 18 Th. 1915 Home 2300 Marshall Building Chicago |
| 8 | RENAUX Rosalie | 28 | F | M | 11711 H. | October 1920 at Providence R.I. Home 18 Th. Bondy St. Providence R.I. |
| 9 | ROZMAN Abraham | 59 | M | M | 11711 H. | Court of Paterson September 5 Th. 1911 Home-Water St. 109 Paterson N.J. |
| 10 | ROSENBERG Betty | 48 | F | M | 11711 H. | American by marriage Federal District court of Iowa June 6 Th. 1910 Home 407 E 5 Th. St. Des Moines Iowa |
| 11 | ROST Roy | 26 | M | M | June 1st. 1896 at Villey function. Iowa | 120159 H. Home - Villey Function Iowa |
| 12 | " Cecile | 19 | F | M | 11711 H. | American by marriage June 5 Th. 1922 at Dole France |
| 13 | REISER Jane | 25 | F | M | 11711 H. | American by marriage-Lyon December 30 Th. 1918 |
| 14 | " Raymond | 22 | M | S | September 14 Th. 1919 at Hollidaysburg | Hollidaysburg Pa. her home |
| 15 | " Frank | 4 | M | S | " | Father " |
| 16 | SATRE Mary | 36 | F | M | 11711 H. | Born in France June 11 Th. 1918 at Paris from American Parents |
| 17 | SCHNEIDER Edouard | 65 | M | M | 11711 H. | Court of Chicago October 19 Th. 1914 Home 2837 Michigan Avenue at Chicago Illinois |
| 18 | ST. AMOUR Amer. | 35 | M | S | 25266 H. | Court of Santa Ana California September 26 Th. 1903 Home Garden Grove-California |
| 19 | SALADIN Albert | 34 | M | M | 100246 H. | Court of Lawrence Mass. September 10 Th. Friend -Lincoln Hotel Salem, Mass 1919 |
| 20 | " Caroline | 5 | F | S | Born on February 15 Th. 1917 at New-York | Court of New York September 21 Th. 1917 Home 914 Longwood Avenue-N.Y. |
| 21 | TICHANE Rusla | 59 | F | M | 11711 H. | Father " |
| 22 | WASKEY Adam | 55 | M | M | 11711 H. | Paterson court N.J. November 18 Th. 1889 Home-Hawthorne New-Jersey. |
| 23 | | | | | Supreme court of State of New-York March 18 Th. 1921 | Home |

Closed at number Twenty Two.

17

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

11 P

11 P

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 28

S. S. PARIS sailing from PLYMOUTH JUN 25 TH 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JULY 1 ST, 19 22

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. | AGE Yrs. Mos. | SEX M F | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|---|------------------|------------|---|---|------------------------------------|
| 1 | LATSCHA | Charles | 30 | M | New-York-November 22 Th. 1891 | Home 1055 Bergen St. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

Closed at number One.

18

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

13

13

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the "PARIS", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1922
at Paris

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

July 1st

1922

39

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|-----------|-----------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a short time, or whether he is coming to the United States for a long time, or whether he is coming to the United States for a very long time, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent residence. | Whether alien intends to remain in United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a short time, or whether he is coming to the United States for a long time, or whether he is coming to the United States for a very long time, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent residence. | Whether alien intends to remain in United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a short time, or whether he is coming to the United States for a long time, or whether he is coming to the United States for a very long time, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent residence. | Whether alien intends to remain in United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a short time, or whether he is coming to the United States for a long time, or whether he is coming to the United States for a very long time, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent residence. | Whether alien intends to remain in United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a short time, or whether he is coming to the United States for a long time, or whether he is coming to the United States for a very long time, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent residence. | Whether alien intends to remain in United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a short time, or whether he is coming to the United States for a long time, or whether he is coming to the United States for a very long time, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent residence. | Whether alien intends to remain in United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a short time, or whether he is coming to the United States for a long time, or whether he is coming to the United States for a very long time, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent residence. | Whether alien intends to remain in United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a short time, or whether he is coming to the United States for a long time, or whether he is coming to the United States for a very long time, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent residence. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | |
| 1 | Yes | U.S. Government | No | Yes | 1921 | IN. York | CONSULAR PASSENGER | Taken back to United States on the request of the U.S. Government. Indicted of crime.— | | | | | 5 | 8 | Pair | Chen | Ches | Hone | England | London |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | CONSULAR PASSENGER | Taken back to United States on the request of the U.S. Government. Indicted of crime.— | | | | | 5 | 10 | " | Pair | Blue | " | Australia | Melbourne |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LENA Gilbert, and Officer, of the "P. A. R. I. S.", from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this First day of July, 1922,
at Le Havre,
John M. Egan
Immigration Officer.

Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

11

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the "P A R I S", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this First day of July, 19 22
at NY

[Signature]

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

32

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 1st, 1922

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|-------------|---|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|-----------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|----|----|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien is coming to the United States to engage in business, to seek employment, to study, to be married, to join relatives, to be naturalized, or for other purpose.) | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | |
| 1 | yes | himself | yes | no | no | Husband-Mr Anton Vunic, Leetsdale 14 Box 184 | yes | 7/1/21 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | yes | Father | yes | no | no | Father | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 3 | yes | himself | yes | 1911 | Warren | Husband Mr Jandrov Vrataric 14 Th. Gramont St. Warren-Ohio | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 4 | yes | Father | yes | 1914 | no | Father | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 5 | yes | himself | yes | no | no | Friend Mr Bartolovic Dittler 101 Hays St. Woodlawn Pa. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 6 | yes | no | no | no | no | Uncle-Mr Mattias Eppink 608 Oudertouk Ave. New York | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 7 | yes | no | no | no | no | Sister Mrs Antonija Koc Jancic 30 x 39 Belmont Bridgeport Ohio | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 8 | yes | no | no | no | no | Uncle-Mr Jakob Raschi 5202 24 Th. St. Detroit Michigan | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 9 | yes | no | yes | 1907 | no | Brother - Mr Frank Zaverl 1423 5 Th. St. La Salle Illinois | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 10 | yes | no | no | no | no | Cousin - Mr Gianacopoulos 102 Madison St. Chicago Illinois | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 11 | yes | no | no | no | no | Brother Mr Albert dassa High St. 1 Bound Brook New York | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 12 | yes | no | no | no | no | Cousins-Mr Callas Bros. 656 Nostrand Ave - Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 13 | yes | no | no | no | no | Brother in law-Mr Morris Gattegno 128 E 115 Th. New York | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 14 | yes | Father | no | no | no | Uncle | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 15 | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 16 | yes | himself | yes | no | no | Daughter Mrs Josefa Repine 1547 E St. 38 Cleveland Ohio | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 17 | yes | no | yes | 1904 | no | Son in law-Mr Francisco Monti 50 4th St. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LEWIS Gilbert 2nd Officer**, of the "**P A R I S**", from **Le Havre**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Twelve** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this **first** day of **July**, 19 **1917**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel welder, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

10

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the "P. A. R. I. S.", Sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

33

Sworn to before me this

day of

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **10**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

July 1st

1922

34

| No. on List | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | |
|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|---|---|---|---------------------------------------|---|---|---|---------------------------------------|---|------|------------|-------------------|--------------|
| | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether value paid for own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a anarchist. | Whether a socialist. | Whether a communist. | Whether a member of a political party. | Whether a member of a labor union. | Whether a member of a religious organization. | Whether a member of a secret society. | Whether a member of a fraternal organization. | Whether a member of a political organization. | Whether a member of a religious organization. | Whether a member of a secret society. | Whether a member of a fraternal organization. | Whether a member of a political organization. | Whether a member of a religious organization. | Whether a member of a secret society. | Whether a member of a fraternal organization. | | | | |
| | | | If yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Himself | 300 yes | 1901 Detroit | Parents Mr. W. Polevina 5327 Russell St. Detroit, Mich. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brn | grey | None | Jugoslavia | Sinj | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | ches | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 | 7 | " | " | grey | " | Ilk | Clings | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | Husband Mr. M. Pirakevic Box 731, Monte Olive, Ill. | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | brn | " | " | Bafilevic | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | Father. | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 | 2 | " | " | ches | " | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | St. Louis, Mo. | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | brn | " | " | Marja Bitr ice. | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | ches | " | " | " | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | Husband Mr. C. Papazio 8666 St. Louis, Mo. | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | grey | " | " | Vel Barna | |
| 10 | " | Brother | 25 | " | Sister Mrs. J. Simencio Box 135, Franklin, Kansas. | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | brn | " | " | Zagorje O' Savi | |
| 11 | " | Himself | 25 | " | Sister. | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | " | brn | ches | " | " | |
| 12 | " | " | 25 | " | Uncle Mr. F. Chilochevic 806 Kenwood Ave. Hammond, Ind. | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | brn | " | " | Sisanoa | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | Brother Mr. S. Kasich 501 1st St. Whiting, Indiana. | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | grey | " | " | SeloFrg | |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | Uncle? | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 | 1 | " | " | ches | ches | " | " | |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | Brother Mr. W. Schira 1790 Dunham St. Cincinnati, Ohio. | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | " | brn | brn | " | " | Cestelek |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | Friend Mr. V. Malesick 1185 4th Ave. Akron Ohio. | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | ches | " | " | Vrbica | |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | " | " | grey | " | " | " | |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | Uncle Mr. H. Siefert 4799 E. 78th St. Cleveland, Ohio. | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | ches | " | " | Debrevac | |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | Brother Mr. J. Smalts 221 W. Poplar St. Chisholm Minn. | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Bvrg | |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | Husband Mr. S. Sareo 2 Road 54, Newton Folks, Ohio. | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | ches | brn | " | " | Nuli Bukovac |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | Husband Mr. I. Smic 98-28-25 St. Louis, Pa. | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Strug | |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | Father. | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 | 1 | " | " | grey | " | " | " | |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 | 1 | " | " | brn | " | " | " | |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 2 | 9 | " | " | ches | ches | " | " | |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | Brother Mr. B. Stejanevic Box 1068 Meadess, Pa. | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | " | grey | " | " | Orkavenc | |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | Sister Mrs. M. Ark Box 268 Meadess, Pa. | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | ches | " | " | Cerica | |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | Husband Mr. A. Spandevic 6/ Mailenthal Hartdale N.Y. | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | " | brn | " | " | Hungria Budapest | |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | Cousin Mr. Stembelich 1015 E. Verig St. Detroit, Mich. | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | brn | grey | " | Jugoslavia Skyele | |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | Betrothed Mr. G. Vujnaric 2083 Carry Ally Pittsburgh Pa. | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Vitunj | |

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LMA Gilbert 2nd Officer**, of the "**PARIS**", from **Le Havre**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. **Twelve** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **1st** day of **July**, 19**11**,
at **Le Havre**,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of (government officials only).

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

9

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the "P. A. R. I. S.", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 19 20

at

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "PARIS" Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, June 24, 1922

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. M. F. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town. |
|-------------|---|--|-------------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | | KOLMAN Magda | 22 | F | Farmer yes | Croatian | yes | Jugoslave | Jugoslavia Purnisce | Father Mr Kolman Stefan Purnisce | Ill. Chicago |
| 2 | | LAZIC Mileva | 31 | F | M | " | " | " | Mala Muona | Parent Mr Mato Pentek Mala Muona | Ind. Gary |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | Nada | 9 | F | S | none | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | Ljubica | 8 | F | S | no | " | no | " | " | " |
| 5 | UNDER 16 | Branko | 7 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | UNDER 16 | Milan | 3 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | | LUCARIC Pavao | 39 | M | M | Farmer yes | yes | " | Miklansa | Wife Mrs Slavica Lucario Miklansa | Pa. Mo Kees Rock |
| 8 | | LUKETIC Jela | 35 | F | M | " | " | " | Selo Sica | Parent Mr Pavao Luketic Usici Spoinii Bariljoao | Ill. Gillespie |
| 9 | UNDER 16 | Joso | 14 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | | MURETIC BARA | 25 | F | S | " | " | " | Rosiljeoo | Mother Mrs Miko Muretic Rosiljeoo | Pa. Mo Kees Port |
| 11 | | MULLER Katarina | 25 | F | M | " | " | " | Cakoooi | Parent Mr Josip Heini Cakoooi | Ohio Youngstown |
| 12 | | MERHAR Ivan | 33 | M | M | Workman | " | " | Slovenian Slovenia | Father Mr Joseph Merhar Zadoljo p; Ribmoa Slov. | Mont. Anaconda |
| 13 | | Marija | 29 | F | M | House-keeper | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | UNDER 16 | Marija | 5 | F | S | none | no | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | | MACEK Justina | 19 | F | S | Cook yes | yes | " | Vransko | Father Mr Anton Macek 86 Celje Vransko Slov. | Cal. Oakland |
| 16 | | MUREN Henrik | 16 | M | S | Farmer yes | " | " | Dobvnice | Father Mr Ivan Muren 23 pri Novemestu Dobvnice | Ala. Wylam |
| 17 | | MAJETIC Marija | 23 | F | S | Household | " | " | Dol Briga | Mother Mrs Zena Klaric 28 p. Koroska Reka Dol Briga | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 18 | | MURSK SIMUNEC Mijo | 24 | M | S | Farmer | " | " | Jugoslave Jugoslavia | Father Mr Mijo Murhek Simunec Marija Bistrice | Ill. East St Louis |
| 19 | | MOHNORKI Djuro | 25 | M | M | " | " | " | Berkasoo | Parent Mr Nikola Balasoo Berkasoo | Ohio Akron |
| 20 | | Marija | 24 | F | M | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | | NIKRIC Manda | 23 | F | S | " | " | " | Kula | Parent Mr Frano Nikric Kula | Ill. Chicago |
| 22 | | NAGY Teresia | 39 | F | S | " | " | " | Vukooar | Father Mr Johan Nagy Vukooar | Ohio Akron |
| 23 | | ORESKOVIC Jela | 36 | F | M | " | " | " | Kula | Friend Mr Joso Sorica Kula | Wash. Tacoma |
| 24 | | Zuja | 16 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | UNDER 16 | Slipan | 13 | M | S | none | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | UNDER 16 | Joso | 12 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | | FUCKO Marija | 12 | F | S | Farmer | " | " | Purnisce | Parent Mr Josip Casat Purnisce | Conn. Bridgeport |
| 28 | | PODREBARAC Nikola | 38 | M | M | " | " | " | Jurova | Parent Mr Nik. Podrebarac Jurova | Mich. Detroit |
| 29 | | PERAKOVIC John | 7 | M | S | none | no | " | Barilovic | Parent Mr Ivan Bagocic Barilovic | Ill. Mt. Olive |
| 30 | | PALJUG Ivan | 19 | M | S | Farmer yes | yes | " | Paljug | Parent Mr Petan Paljug Paljug Opecina St. Jana | Ind. Hammond |

Closed at number : THIRTY

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-512

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 1st, 1922

36

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | |
|-------------|---|---------------------------|--|--|---|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a anarchist. | Whether a communist. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | |
| 1 | Yes | Himself | 300 no | - | Sister Miss Aug. Kolman 105 E. Illinois St. Chicago Ill. | no | Always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.3 | Fair | Black | Blue | None | Jugoslavia Parnice |
| 2 | Yes | yes | 1921 Gary | 1903 | Husband Mr Stevo Lasio 2144 Sherferson St. Gary Ind. | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.4 | Fair | Brown | Black | - | Vidie |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | Father | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4.9 | " | Ches | Brown | - | Spoina |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4.7 | " | " | " | - | Sekelceac |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4.3 | " | " | " | - | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3.1 | " | " | " | - | " |
| 7 | " | " | 1913 | no | Mo Kees Friend Mr Mike Presky Rook Box 163 Mo Kees Rook Pa. | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.4 | " | Black | Black | - | Miklons |
| 8 | " | " | no | - | Husband Mr Luketic Henderson St. Gillespie Ill. | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.9 | " | Gray | Blue | - | Mateako |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | Father | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4.12 | " | Black | Blue | - | Selo Sica |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | Father Mr Frank Muratic 609 Reynolds Ave. Mo Kees Port Pa. | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.4 | " | Black | Black | - | Bosiljece |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | Husband Mr Joseph Muller 1121 Springdale Ave. Youngstown O. | no | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.5 | " | " | " | - | Fanpojeic |
| 12 | " | " | 1913 | yes | Anaconda Cousin Mr Ignac Marhar 615 E.P. Anaconda Mont. | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.5 | " | Gray | Gray | - | Zadelje |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.4 | " | " | " | - | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3.7 | " | " | " | - | U.S.A. Anaconda Mont. |
| 15 | " | " | 1915 | no | Sister Mrs Majdic Mici 1538 8th St. Oakland Cal. | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.5 | " | Fair | Gray | - | Jugoslavia Vranako |
| 16 | " | " | 67 | no | Maunt Mrs Johana Pausic Box 676 Wylam Ala. | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.4 | " | " | Brown | - | Germany Gladbeck |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | Maunt Mrs Agnes Kerkovic 90 Margan Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.4 | " | " | Gray | - | Jugoslavia Dol Briga |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | Father Mr Chas. Baricovic 4915 Hallis Ave. East St Louis Ill. | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.6 | " | " | Brown | - | Podgorjjes |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | Brother Mr Mihajlo Molnacki 928 Munson St. Akron O. | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.5 | " | " | " | - | Berkasovo |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | Husband Mihajlo Molnacki 928 Munson St. Akron O. | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.5 | " | " | Black | - | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | Uncle Mr Petar Niksic 9321 Marguereth St. Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.6 | " | Black | Black | - | Kula |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | Betrothed Mr Slipo Marinkario 75 Case St. Akron O. | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.3 | " | Ches. | Brown | - | Vukovar |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | Husband Paan Orakovic 5115 Benett St. Tacoma Wash. | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.4 | " | Black | Brown | - | Bodak |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | Father | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | " | " | " | - | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4.10 | " | " | " | - | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4.9 | " | " | " | - | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | Mother Mrs Anna Casar 172 Peane St. Bridgeport Conn. | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | " | " | " | - | Parnice |
| 28 | " | " | 1909 | yes | Detroit Brother Mr John Podrebarac 112 Rumell St. Detroit Mich. | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.5 | " | " | Gray | - | Jarova |
| 29 | " | " | " | yes | Father Mr Benko Perakovic Box 634 Livingston Mt Olive Ill. | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3.3 | " | " | Black | - | Barilovic |
| 30 | " | " | " | yes | Brother in law Mr John Drach 576 Newwood Ave. Hammond Ind. | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.4 | " | " | Brown | - | Paluge |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LENA Gilbert and Officer, of the "P A R I S", from La Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1911,
at La Havre,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.), and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

8

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the "P A R I S", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1920,
at my

[Signature]

[Signature]

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. P A R I S

Passengers sailing from

LE HAVRE

JUNE 24 Th

1923

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | ADMITTED | GRGURIC | Mara | 22 | ✓ | P.S. farmer | yes | ✓ | Yugoslav | Kutina | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 2 | | HEINI | Katarina | 55 | ✓ | P.M. | no | ✓ | Croatian | Kakovu | " | Youngstown |
| 3 | | HALAS | Gjuro | 24 | ✓ | M.S. | no | ✓ | " | Garesnica | Pa | Youngstown |
| 4 | | HOGE | Albert | 18 | ✓ | M.S. | no | ✓ | Slovenian | Novi Log | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 5 | | HLAIC | Mato | 49 | ✓ | M.W. | no | ✓ | Croatian | Jur Brod | Mich. | Detroit |
| 6 | UNDER 16 | " | Ana | 13 | ✓ | P.S. none | no | ✓ | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | | JURKOVIC | Ljuba | 19 | ✓ | P.S. housew. | no | ✓ | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | | " | Ivan | 18 | ✓ | M.S. none | no | ✓ | " | Zagreb | D.C. | Washington |
| 9 | | " | Kijo | 14 | ✓ | M.S. | no | ✓ | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | DEPORTED | JANTOLOVIC | Marija | 57 | ✓ | P.W. housew. | no | ✓ | " | Miklous | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 11 | | JURKOVIC | Klara | 26 | ✓ | P.M. | no | ✓ | " | Petrijancee | " | Sharon |
| 12 | ADMITTED | JURCEVIC | Katarina | 14 | ✓ | P.S. | no | ✓ | " | Vrbanja | Ohio | Akron |
| 13 | | KITOVAR | Franciska | 26 | ✓ | P.S. farmer | no | ✓ | " | Rasbor | Kansas | Girard |
| 14 | | KIKEL | Marija | 28 | ✓ | P.M. housew. | no | ✓ | Slovenian | Kocevje | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 15 | UNDER 16 | " | Josef | 9 | ✓ | M.S. | no | ✓ | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | UNDER 16 | " | Norbert | 3 | ✓ | M.S. | no | ✓ | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | | KUSEL | Marija | 53 | ✓ | P.S. farmer | yes | ✓ | Croatian | Prelesje | ILL. | Chicago |
| 18 | ADMITTED | SEINI | Katarina | 55 | ✓ | P.M. | no | ✓ | " | Jugoslavia | Mich. | " |
| 19 | UNDER 16 | " | Zora | 15 | ✓ | P.M. none | no | ✓ | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | | KRPANIC | Josef | 27 | ✓ | M.M. workman | no | ✓ | " | Mustafina | Pa | Woodlawn |
| 21 | ADMITTED | KASANOVICH | Smilja | 22 | ✓ | P.M. housew. | no | ✓ | " | Freanica | Ohio | Warren |
| 22 | | KANEZAJ | Jula | 40 | ✓ | P.M. | no | ✓ | " | Sv Maria | " | Cleveland |
| 23 | | KASUNIC | Bara | 35 | ✓ | P.M. | no | ✓ | " | Gorica | Ohio | Wesport |
| 24 | UNDER 16 | " | Marija | 14 | ✓ | P.S. none | no | ✓ | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | | KORASIC | Rudolf | 14 | ✓ | M.S. student | no | ✓ | Slovenian | Sec | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 26 | | KOVACIC | Mara | 42 | ✓ | P.M. | no | ✓ | Croatian | Marino Selo | W.Pa. | Bezwod |
| 27 | | " | Veronica | 18 | ✓ | P.S. | no | ✓ | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | | KUKA | Aleksa | 31 | ✓ | M.M. farmer | no | ✓ | " | Maja | N.Y. | New York |
| 29 | | KONIG | Maria | 19 | ✓ | P.S. maid | no | ✓ | Slovenian | Starilog | " | Brooklyn |
| 30 | | KORILSK | July | 17 | ✓ | M.S. workman | no | ✓ | " | ZAGORJA | Kansas | Franklin |

Closed at number thirty

Accepted #26

* 24

Total passengers

U. S. citizen

Abstract:

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

38

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LEILA Gilbert 2nd Officer**, of the "**P A R I S**", from **Le Havre**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Twelve** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1918, at Le Havre, **France**,
Leila Gilbert
 2nd Officer.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully rechecked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the "P.A.R.I.S.", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1912

at

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. " PARIS "

Passengers sailing from **Le Havre**

June 24th

1922.

24~~Total passengers~~

U. S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

July 1st

1922

41

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|-------------|--|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to each final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Length of time likely to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to continue in the United States. | Has he been in the United States at any time since he was last deported or expelled by order of the United States? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a member of a subversive organization, or whether he advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or whether he advocates the overthrow of the Government of any other country. | Whether he is a member of a subversive organization, or whether he advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or whether he advocates the overthrow of the Government of any other country. | Whether he is a member of a subversive organization, or whether he advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or whether he advocates the overthrow of the Government of any other country. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |
| 1 | yes | Himself | no | no | Father, Mr. Brkljacic, Box 231, Eagle River, Wis. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.6 | fair | blue | Jugoslavia Zespice |
| 2 | yes | yes | yes | no | Baberton Brother, Mr. Barilovic, B. 25, 1000 1st St., Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.5 | " | " | " | |
| 3 | yes | yes | yes | no | Brother, I. I. Barilovic, 1000 1st St., Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.4 | " | blue | " | |
| 4 | yes | yes | yes | no | Uncle, " " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3.1 | " | grey | " | |
| 5 | yes | yes | yes | no | Husband, Mr. M. Bjelic, 1000 1st St., Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4.7 | " | brn | Virginest | |
| 6 | yes | yes | yes | no | Brother, I. I. Mr. J. Venclik, 3051 26th St., Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.6 | " | brn blk | Krolski | |
| 7 | yes | yes | yes | no | Brother, " " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.3 | " | blue | " | |
| 8 | yes | yes | yes | no | Uncle, " " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 1.2 | " | blue | " | |
| 9 | yes | yes | yes | no | Uncle, " " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | " | grey | " | |
| 10 | yes | yes | yes | no | Husband, Mr. Cumbrek, 11th Maryland St., Farrell Pa. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.6 | " | brn | Zagreb | |
| 11 | yes | yes | yes | no | Father, " " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3.2 | " | " | " | |
| 12 | yes | yes | yes | no | " " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 2.5 | " | " | " | |
| 13 | yes | yes | yes | no | " " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 9 | " | blue | " | |
| 14 | yes | yes | yes | no | Father, Mr. M. Canjar, 407 East St., Mac Kees Port, Pa. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.4 | " | brn | Vahova Gorica | |
| 15 | yes | yes | yes | no | Husband, Mr. A. Terne, 1000 1st St., Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.5 | " | " | " | |
| 16 | yes | yes | yes | no | Husband, Mr. A. Grevar, 455 Merchant St., at Ambridge, Pa. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.4 | " | " | Krasulja | |
| 17 | yes | yes | yes | no | Brother, Mr. Demitrovic, 1000 1st St., Pittsburgh, Pa. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.4 | " | brn brn | Bresiljevo | |
| 18 | yes | yes | yes | no | Husband, Mr. I. Devoosier, 1429 Hamilton Ave., Cleveland Ohio | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.5 | " | blue | Vadliester | |
| 19 | yes | yes | yes | no | Father, " " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3.4 | " | grey | " | |
| 20 | yes | yes | yes | no | Father, " " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 2.5 | " | " | " | |
| 21 | yes | yes | yes | no | Cousin, Mr. K. Urbear, Box 319, at Elm, Minn. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.5 | " | brn | Rakitnica | |
| 22 | yes | yes | yes | no | Brother, Mr. J. Erdellie, 2801 E 82nd St., Youngstown, Ohio | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.4 | " | brn | Rasiljevo | |
| 23 | yes | yes | yes | no | Parents, Mr. S. Temisin, Box 152, Verona, Pittsburgh Pa. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.2 | " | blue | Kalinovec | |
| 24 | yes | yes | yes | no | Father, Mr. A. Germ, 909 E. B. St., at Pueblo, Colorado. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.5 | " | brn | Gesta | |
| 25 | yes | yes | yes | no | Father, " " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.2 | " | " | " | |
| 26 | yes | yes | yes | no | Father, " " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4.1 | " | brn grey | " | |
| 27 | yes | yes | yes | no | Uncle, Mr. A. Martz, Box 172, at Livingston, Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.4 | " | blue | Malinae | |
| 28 | yes | yes | yes | no | Friend, Mr. J. Delezich, 5115 Baller Ave., Cleveland, Ohio. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.4 | " | brn | Trnava | |
| 29 | yes | yes | yes | no | Sister, Mrs. E. Kleiner, Springdale Ave., 1121 Youngstown O. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.4 | " | grey | Tempele | |
| 30 | yes | yes | yes | no | Aunt, " " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 2.8 | " | blue | " | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

6

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the "P A R I S", Sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

First day of

1922

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PARIS

Passengers sailing from

La Haye

June 24 1964

1922

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

July 1st

1922

42

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|-------------|---------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|----|-----|------|------------|-------|------|------------|-------------------|
| No. on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | Country. | City or town. | | | | | | | | |
| | | Yes or No | Year or period of years. | When? | | | | Hair. | Eyes. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes Husband | Yes | No | No | Cousin-Mr Jesse Baerly 404 Paul Ave Toledo Ohio | Always | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None | Hungary | Benjand |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | Husband-Mr Mavrhely Mihaly 10180 111 Str Richmond Hill No. | " | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | " | Dark Brown | " | " | Czeled | |
| 3 | Daughter | Yes | 1913 | Milwan | Cousin-Mr Henrik Kaufman 592 16 Str Milwaukee Wisc. | " | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | " | Brown | Blue | " | " | Memthead |
| 4 | Himself | " | no | no | Parent-Mr A Balabas 680 Catharine Str Perth-Amboy N.J. | " | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | " | " | blk | " | " | Mistrelh |
| 5 | Himself | " | No | No | Parent-Mr Albert Balabas 680 Catherine Str Perth-Amboy N.J. | " | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | " | Ches | Ches | " | " | Unga |
| 6 | Father | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | Yes | 1903 | New York | Father-Mr Steiner Herman 100 8 Ave New York City | " | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | " | Brown | Brown | " | " | Budapest |
| 9 | Himself | 25 | " | 1909 | " | Father-Mr Szabo Lajos 334 E 91 Str New York City | " | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | " | Fair | Blue | " | U.S.A. | Wallingford Conn. |
| 10 | Yes Daughter | Yes | " | 1882 | " | Parent-Mr Steiner Herman 100 8 Ave New York City | " | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | " | " | Brown | " | " | Budapest |
| 11 | Mother | " | No | No | Cousin-Mr Fanny Csereyos 801 E. 3rd Bethlehem Pa. | " | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | " | Brown | " | " | Hungary | Magyarombat |
| 12 | Himself | " | " | " | Aunt-Mrs Lizzie Zewenkepf 126 Louis Str Perth-Amboy N.J. | " | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | " | Black | Black | " | " | Miese |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | Father-Mr Szabo Lajos 334 E 91 Str New York City | " | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | " | Fair | " | " | " | Matissalka |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | Husband-Mr Abijanich Markus 2312 19 Str Altona Pa. | " | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Budingnote |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | Brother-Mr John Ark Box 395 Clairton Pa. | " | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | " | Ches | Brown | " | Slavonia | Leakovec |
| 16 | " | " | 25 | " | Brother in law | " | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Father | 12,50 | " | " | Uncle- | " | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 1 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Himself | Yes | " | " | Brother-Mr Juan Antolkovic 511 15 Str Milwaukee Wisc | " | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | " | Brown | Black | " | Jugoslavia | Salo Kaline |
| 20 | Parent | " | " | " | Parent- | " | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 2 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Himself | " | Yes | 1902 | Gary | Friend-Mr John Padjev Washington Str Gary Ind. | " | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | " | Ches | " | " | " | Gospie |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | " | Brown | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Father | 12,50 | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 2 5 | " | " | Brown | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 1 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 4 | " | Fair | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Himself | 80 | " | 1914 | Cleveland | Parent-Mr Stef Borovic 1325 Hamilton Str Cleveland Ohio | " | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | " | " | Ches | " | " | Odran |
| 27 | Mother | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 2 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 2 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Himself | 60 | No | No | No | Brother-Mr Rodolph Baranasie 822 S 8 Str Akron Ohio | " | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | " | Brown | Brown | " | " | Seveto |
| 30 | " | " | Yes | Yes | 1912 | Gallup | Brother-Mr Paniji Juraisip P.O. Box 1044 Gallup N.M. | " | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Ledavice |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all signs of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LELA Gilbert 2nd Officer**, of the "**P A R I S**", from **Le Havre**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **twelve** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **1st** day of **July**, 19**11**, at **Le Havre**, **France**, **2nd Officer**.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

5

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the "P. A. R. I. S.", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

43

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1917
at Paris

Be Dumond

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. P A R I S

Passengers sailing from

LE H A V R E

July 1st

1928

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | |
|------------------------|---|--------------|----------------|------|------|------------------------|----------------|--------------------|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | Final destination. (* Attached future permanent residence.) | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | | DEKAR | ✓ Josef | 27 | M | S Engineer | Czechoslovak | Czechoslovak | Czechoslovak | Moravia | Ratislav | Father-Mr Frantisek Dekar Ratislav-Moravia. | N.Y. | Binghamton | |
| 2 | | POLTYNOVA | ✓ Albeta | 16 | F | S housew. | " | " | " | " | " | Father-Mr Poltyn-Ratislav Ratislav-Moravia | " | " | |
| 3 | | GAJDIK | ✓ Stanislaw | 25 | M | M workman | " | " | " | " | " | Wife-Mrs Gajdik Zofie 39 Okr. Hodonin-Ratislav-Moravia | " | " | |
| 4 | 343053 | KOPLIK | ✓ Frantisek | 12 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | Ante-Mrs Anastasie Frikaske Hodonin-Ratislav-Moravia. | " | " | |
| 5 | 343053 | MACA | ✓ Jan | 26 | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | Father-Mr Maca Frantisek 287 Hodonin-Ratislav-Moravia | " | " | |
| 6 | | RUSICKA | ✓ Karel | 27 | M | M Baker | " | " | " | " | " | Wife-Mrs Christina Rusicka Ratislav-Moravia | " | " | |
| 7 | 343053 | STANEK | ✓ Vincent | 31 | M | M workman | " | " | " | " | " | Wife - Mrs Josefa Stanek ova 3 Ratislav-Moravia | " | " | |
| 8 | | TOMAN | ✓ Kasper | 32 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | Mother-Mrs Katerina Toman ova Ratislav-Moravia | " | " | |
| 9 | | TOMANOVA | ✓ Marie | 20 | F | S. Maid | " | " | " | " | " | Father-Mrs Toman Pava-Ratislav veo 110 okr Hodonin-Moravia | " | " | |
| 10 | | CASSAROFF | ✓ Assen | 25 | M | M Student | French Bul | Bulgarian | Bulgarian | France | Marseilles | Friend-Mr Nicolas Illidis 9 rue de Godi -Marseilles | Wash. | Spokane | |
| 11 | | TRUSIK | ✓ Jan | 40 | M | M workman | Czechoslovak | Czechoslovak | Slovakia | Lubina | Father-Mr Martin Trusik Lubina Zupa Nitra-Slovakia | N.Y. | De Ruyter | | |
| 12 | | " | ✓ Eva | 36 | F | M. housew. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | UNDER 16 | " | ✓ Albeta | 14 | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | Gd Father- | " | " | |
| 14 | | " | ✓ Zuzanna | 17 | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | | GUREVA | ✓ Ivanka alexi | 22 | F | M housew. | English, Bulg. | Bulgarian | Bulgarian | Bulgaria | Sofia | Gd Father-Mr Kodor Hieff to Ohio village Emen Tirenso-Bulgaria | Ohio | Cleveland | |
| 16 | UNDER 16 | " | ✓ Litko | 10 | M | S | none | Bulgarian | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | | ROSTMAN | ✓ Marget | 20 | F | S housew. | Hungarian | Hungarian | Hungary | Also | Friend Mr Rostman Erno to Also Vadas county of Acan-Hungary | Pa | Wilkes Barra | | |
| 18 | | BUESY | ✓ Gengel | 21 | M | S workman | " | " | " | " | Canton | Parents Mr Buesi Gasef to Canton-county of Vas-Hungary | N.J. | Newark | |
| 19 | | GORGAN | ✓ Ignoves | 17 | M | S | " | " | " | " | Macesfalva | Parents-Mr Bakkansos tores Macesfalva county of Spatnas-Hungary | N.Y. | New-York | |
| 20 | | HABANY | ✓ Kate | 50 | F | M Miner | " | " | " | " | Sosharszan | Parent-Mr Habany Masene to Sosharszan county of Nograd-Hungary | Pa | Indiana | |
| 21 | | SEOUVEN | ✓ Lajos | 21 | M | S Farmer | " | " | " | " | Tesszenkut | Friend-Mr Kovas juvianna to Tesszenkut county of Gyor-Hungary | Pa | Indiana | |
| 22 | 596533-4-17-30-508 | SEANTO | ✓ Pakeb | 47 | M | M Rock Smith. | German | " | " | " | Budapest. | Parents-Mr Seanto samus Kisco #2 Budapest-Hungary | " | " | |
| 23 | 343958 | KILIAU | ✓ Janos | 41 | M | M farmer | Hungarian | " | " | " | Kocsob | Parents-Mr Kiliau Panos to Kocsola-county of Tolna-Hungary | Ohio | Akron | |
| 24 | 343958 | KOVACS | ✓ Maria | 17 | F | S housew. | German | Austrian | German | Austria | Prostrum | Father-Mr Anton Kovacs 146 Post Eberau -Prostrum-Ostria | Pa | Stockertown | |
| 25 | | KARDOS | ✓ Julianna | 20 | F | M | " | Hungarian | " | Magyar | Hungary | Sarospatak | Parents Mr Kardos Panos to Sarospatak county of Zemplen-Hungary | Ohio | Youngstown. |
| 26 | | KARDOS | ✓ Ersebet | 21 | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | Parents | " | " | |
| 27 | | KOVAS | ✓ Lajos | 27 | M | S farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Kacsoba | Parents Mr Kovas Lores to Kocsola county of Tolna-Hungary | Pa | Stockertown |
| 28 | | KOSARITS | ✓ Rosalia | 23 | F | S | " | German | Austrian | German | Austria | Prostrum | Mother-Mrs Theresia Kosarits Prostrum I post Eberau-Austria | Pa | Northampton |
| 29 | | KOSARITS | ✓ Janos | 37 | M | M workman | Hungarian | " | Hungarian | Magyar | Hungary | Maliszalka | Parents Mr Kosis-Janossa to Maliszalka-Hungary- | N.Y. | New-York |
| 30 | | SILLER | ✓ Simon | 32 | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | Parents Mr Siller Polau to Denyend county of Heves Hungary | Ohio | Teleo | |
| ended at number thirty | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 1st, 1922

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

44

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | |
|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|----------|-----|------|----------------|------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and last, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a anarchist. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Himself | yes | no | no | no | Brother in law—Mr Matej Vaske no vic 32 Mygatt St. Binghamton, N.Y. | Uk. | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.5 | fair | brn | brn | none | Moravia | Batiskovo |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother—Mr Poltyn 20 Mygatt St. to Binghamton, N.Y. | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother—Mr John Gajdik 16 Wollkot St. Binghamton N.Y. | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father—Mr Frank Koplik 3 Spruce St. Binghamton N.Y. | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.4 | " | Ches | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Uncle—Mr Anton Cecatka 7 Brownell Avenue Binghamton, N.Y. | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.6 | " | brn | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother in law—Mr Joseph Kundrata 216 Clintons St. Binghamton N.Y. | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother in law—Mr Cecatka 7 Brownell Avenue Binghamton N.Y. | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.5 | " | grey | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother—Mr Josef Toman 15 Field St. Binghamton N.Y. | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.4 | " | brn | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Cousin—Mr John Valasek 20 Mygatt St. Binghamton N.Y. | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | Brother in law | no | no | no | no | Brother in law—Mr Boytcho Ivanoff R.F.D. 2 Post Falls Spokane | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.6 | " | " | " | " | Bulgaria | Bevliero |
| 11 | " | Himself | yes | 1922 | Hall wood | " | Friend—Mr Byron Parry De Ruyter N.Y. Madison county | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.4 | " | blue | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | Husband | no | no | no | no | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.5 | " | brn | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | Father | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3.8 | " | grey | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | Himself | 30 | yes | 1900 | Cleve. | Husband—Mr Alexi Guroff W Madison Avenue 10500-Cleveland | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.4 | " | brn | " | " | Bulgaria | Emen |
| 16 | " | Mother | " | " | 1921 | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | Cousin | 50 | no | no | no | Friend—Mr Jam Spitz 89 E. Northampton St. Wilkes barre Penna | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.4 | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Als |
| 18 | " | Brother | " | " | " | " | Brother—Mr Bussel Josses 252 Springfield St. Newark, N.J. | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.4 | " | " | " | " | " | Ganton |
| 19 | " | himself | " | " | " | " | Friend—Mr Szano Lajos 334 E 91 St. New-York, N.Y. | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.5 | " | " | " | " | " | Masessalki |
| 20 | " | " | yes | 1914 | India | " | Brother—Mr Toth Marie Mesentay Indiana Pa. | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.6 | " | grey | " | " | " | Soshartyan |
| 21 | " | Father | no | no | no | no | Father—Mr Szanvev Antal south Beshlehem-Merson St. 617 N.Y. | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.4 | " | " | " | " | " | Tesssenkut |
| 22 | " | Brother in law | " | " | " | " | Brother in law—Mr Daniel Traubenman Bronx-1422 Step Avenue, N.Y. | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.4 | " | grey brn | " | " | Czechoslovakia | Stracina |
| 23 | " | himself | yes | 1909 | Akron | " | Friend—Mr Aco Posses south Main St. Akron Ohio | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.5 | " | brn | " | " | Hungary | Magkoyi |
| 24 | " | " | 30 | no | no | no | Uncle—Mr Wenrel Paukovits Stockertown, Pa Box N° 1 | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.5 | " | " | " | " | Austria | Prostrum |
| 25 | " | Aunt | 80 | " | " | " | Aunt—Mrs Balogh 289 1/2 Youngstown-Ohio | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.4 | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Sawspatak |
| 26 | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | himself | 50 | " | " | " | Brother—Mr Julius Schmidt Shenwood, Wisc. | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.5 | " | " | " | " | " | Kossola |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Cousin—Mr Kurtz Stefan 788 Newport Avenue Northampton, Pa. | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.4 | " | Ches | " | " | Austria | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Friend—Mr Szabo Lajos 334 E 91 St. New-York | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.5 | " | " | " | " | Hungary | " |
| 30 | " | " | yes | 1914 | Toledo | " | Friend—Mr Izso Bahut Paul avenue 404 Toledo Ohio | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.5 | " | brn | " | " | " | " |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEA Gilbert 2nd Officer, of the "P A R I S", from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1917,
at San Francisco,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in the Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

4

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the "P A R I S", Sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

45

Sworn to before me this First day of July, 1922
at Paris

[Signature]

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzogovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

10-100

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIS"

Passengers sailing from

Le Havre

June 24th

19.

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.) State. City or town. | | | |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read. Write. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | REPORTED | RUNG | Johan | 15 | m | IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED | German | yes | Roumanian | German | Roumania | Arad | Uncle, Mr. T. Mas Gabor 3t Martin Ohio Cleveland | |
| 2 | ADMITTED | RIEGER | Martin | 12 | m | DISCHARGED | " | " | " | " | " | " | Uncle. " " " " | |
| 3 | | CHAHNAZARIAN | Archavia | 24 | m | Student | French Engl. Armenian | " | Armenian | Armenian | France | Marseille | Cousin, Mr. K. Chahnesajan 57 rue Gverine Marseille, France Akron | |
| 4 | | HATCHIKIAN | Garabed | 32 | m | chemist | Armenian French | " | " | " | " | Isbies | Friend, Mr. Peyron Usine de Rasuen, Isbies. B. d. R. N.Y. New York | |
| 5 | | " | Isabelle | 26 | f | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Friend. " " " " | |
| 6 | ADMITTED | MELKIN | Sensien | 23 | f | Overseer | Armenian | " | " | " | " | Marseille | Friend, Mr. H. Chalemiere 15 rue Mich Long de Capucin Marseille; Friend, Mr. G. Mezin 15 rue Ceduit, Marseille. Pa. Erie | |
| 7 | | VARTAMIAN | Gourages | 28 | m | Restorator | Armenian | " | " | " | " | " | Brother, Mr. Wacslaw Czurlianes Mass Merkive Alytaus Lithuania. Salem | |
| 8 | | SKOMIKIEVE | Jadwyga | 30 | f | housewife | Russ. Polish Lithuanian | " | Lithuanian | Lithuanian | Lithuania | Merkive Alytaus. " " | | |
| 9 | U. S. CIT. | " | Flens | 9 | f | s none | " | " | " | " | " | " | Uncle. " " " " | |
| 10 | | GOFMAN | Schlozima | 13 | m | Student | Russian | " | Russian | Hebrew | Roumania | Bucarest | Brother, Mr. J. Gofman 10 rue Olsen Bucarest, Roumania. N.Y. New York | |
| 11 | | RODGON | Unucha | 24 | f | Employe | Russian | " | " | " | " | Poland | Starobin | Brother, Mr. G. Rodgon Powiat Sluck, Starobin, Poland. " " |
| 12 | | WEXSSLER | Shlomo | 26 | m | Joiner | Russ. Hebrew | " | " | " | " | Roumania | Bucarest | Brother, Mr. D. Wexssler 58 Raion Bucarest, Roumania. Ill. Chicago |
| 13 | | " | Jana | 21 | f | Housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother i. l. " " " " |
| 14 | ADMITTED | BARSZAJ | Dawid | 21 | m | tailor | Russian | " | Russian | " | Russia | Bobrujsk | Uncle, Mr. Hejman Mendel Rue Bialoruska Bobrujsk, Russia. " " | |
| 15 | ADMITTED | " | Cywja | 21 | f | sempstress | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Uncle. " " " " |
| 16 | ADMITTED | UNDER 16 | Alta Rajga | 7 | f | s none | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | G. Uncle. " " " " |
| 17 | | KARWOWSKI | Leopold | 27 | m | Journalist | Polish Engl. yes | Polish | polish | France | Bruey | Gousin, Mr. A. Karwowski at Bruey, Pas de Calais. Pa. Stranten | | |
| 18 | | BLATT Blatt | Isidor | 24 | m | Pailor | Polish yes | Polish | Hebrew | France | Paris | Gousin, Mr. Seutiman 27 Rue du Resier, France (Paris). N.Y. New York | | |
| 19 | | PEMBO | Eugene | 53 | m | Engineer | French Greek | " | Turkish | Turkish | Turkey | Constantinople | Wife, Mrs. Pembe Ainaly Tohesm N° 6 rue All. Pera, Constantinople. D. Washington | |
| 20 | | LESNIK | Szymon | 42 | m | Merchant | Polish | " | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Dobrzyn | Wife, Mrs. M. Lemlik sismia N° 6 rue All. Pera, Constantinople. N.Y. New York | |
| 21 | | LISBAND | Abram | 30 | m | clerk | Polish Russ | " | " | " | Belgian | Bruxelles | Plock Dobrzyn, Poland. " " | |
| 22 | | LIGIERSKI | Jan | 42 | m | fireman | Polish | " | " | " | " | Poland | Inowroclaw | Sister, Miss R. Lisband at Prvedboss, Poland. Pa. Creighton |
| 23 | | SZAPIRO | Jakob Lejb | 24 | m | Tailor | " | " | " | " | " | Brzesiny | Wether, Mrs. L. Szapiro Ulisa Sienkiewicza N° 8, Brzesiny. N.Y. Bronx | |
| 24 | | SZWITKO | Aron | 41 | m | " | Russian | " | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Czorny | Father, Mr. Switko K. Bazar Czorny Ostrow, Russia. Del. Wilmington | |
| 25 | | " | Miska | 39 | f | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father in law. " " " " |
| 26 | UNDER 16 | " | Dawid | 7 | m | Student | Hebrew | no | " | " | " | " | " | G. Father. " " " " |
| 27 | UNDER 16 | " | Mendel | 1 | m | s none | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " |
| 28 | UNDER 16 | " | Mosko | 14 | m | s none | yes | Russian | yes | " | " | " | " | " " " " |
| 29 | | " | Wita | 16 | f | Milliner | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " |
| 30 | | BARNOVA | Frantiska | 28 | f | servant | Czechoslovak | " | Czechoslovak | Czechoslovak | Czechoslovak | Katishovice | Father, Mr. T. Barinova, Brehatec, V. Ringhamton | |

Closed at number thirty.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-91

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

July 1st

1922

46

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|--------|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | | Year or period of years. | Where? | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to secure a permanent home in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | | | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. |

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LEILA Gilbert 2nd Officer**, of the "**P A R I S**", from **Le Havre**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. **Twelve** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **2nd** day of **July**, 19**22**,
at **New York**,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

3

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the "P. A. R. I. S.", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

47

Sworn to before me this First day of July, 1922
at NY

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

THIS AFFIDAVIT IS BEING

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

July 1922

19 22

48

| No. on List | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Place of birth. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--|--|---|---|--|---------------|-------------|------------------------|----|----|----|------|------|-----|------|------|------|------|-------|----------|--------------|
| | | If yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. Eyes. | Country. City or town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Parents | 500 yes no no | no | Father—Mr Memrod Sargis 119 W. Ontario St. Chicago Ill. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.3 | fair | brn | brn | none | Syria | Curmia | |
| 2 | husband | " " " | " | Husband— | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.5 | " | yel | " | " | " | |
| 3 | parents | " " " | " | Parents— | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | " | 4. | " | brn | " | " | " | |
| 4 | " | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | " | 3.5 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | Father | yes no no | no | Father—Mr Moile Filisor Box 25 Midletown— Ohio. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | Sp. | 5.4 | fair | brn | brn | none | Roumania | Varolea |
| 6 | himself | 25 " " | " | Brother—Mr Larry Sacalu 1533 Bryant Avenue—Brooklyn New York | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | Sp. | 5.4 | " | " | " | " | " | Savani |
| 7 | " | 25 " " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Mother | 50 " " | " | brother—Mr Bertalan Kuhu 1302 North Clarmont St. Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.4 | " | yel. | " | " | " | Biskarkas |
| 9 | Gr. Mother | " " " | " | Uncle | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | Sp. | 3.3 | " | brn | " | " | " | Oradea mare |
| 10 | " | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | himself | 25 " " | " | Brother—Mr Andreas Gesior 507 Mangnolea Avenue—Elisabeth N.Y. | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | Sp. | 5.5 | " | " | " | " | " | Arad |
| 12 | " | 25 " " | " | Uncle—Mr Harri Goldman 734 Mirtle Avenue—Brooklyn—N.Y. | " | always | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | Sp. | 5.4 | " | " | " | " | " | Pasnad |
| 13 | " | 25 " " | " | Son—Mr Rosa Bittman 81 E. 3 St. New York N.Y. | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.4 | " | grey | " | " | " | Trg. Neant |
| 14 | sister in law. | 50 " " | " | Sister in law—Mrs marianna friedman—899 Louis Ave. Milwaukee | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | Sp. | 5.5 | " | " | " | " | " | Bucarest |
| 15 | Sister | " " " | " | Sister— | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Uncle | 25 " " | " | Uncle—Mr Sam Holstein 1308 14 St. Granite City Ill. | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.5 | " | brn | " | " | " | Bosoduy falm |
| 17 | Son | " " " | " | Son—Mr Bertalan Kuhu 1302 north Clarmont St Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.5 | " | " | " | " | " | Biskarkas |
| 18 | Mother | 25 " " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.4 | " | " | " | " | " | Krai-Dorolts |
| 19 | Parents | 25 " " | " | Parents—Mr Alfred Parnas 2825 Carrol Avenue Cleveland Ohio | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.3 | " | " | " | " | " | Arad |
| 20 | Himself | " " " | " | Husband—Mr Adolf Khon Beving ton St. 102 New York. | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.4 | " | yel. | " | " | " | Gamianst |
| 21 | " | " " " | " | Father | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.4 | " | " | " | " | " | Kaga-Molteny |
| 22 | " | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4.3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Sister | 25 " " | " | Sister—Mrs Emma Fogel—78 William Ave. Jersey City. | " | 237 Calvar | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Parents | 25 " " | " | Parents—Mr Beni Zilberman 140 Essex St. New York N.Y. | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.4 | " | " | " | " | " | Sassy |
| 25 | Brother in law? | 25 " " | " | Brother in law—Harry Postes 427 Manton St. Philadelphia Pa. | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.4 | " | grey | " | " | " | Harlan |
| 26 | Uncle | 25 " " | " | Uncle—Mr Jesse Spirra 723 Sholsom Avenue Cincinnati Ohio | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | Sp. | 5.4 | " | " | " | " | " | Warim |
| 27 | Husband | 35 " " | " | Husband—Mr Dusan Savin 833 Sunshine Avenue Youngston Ohio | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.4 | " | " | " | " | " | Boularegul |
| 28 | Father | " " " | " | Father | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3.7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " " " | " | Father | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3.5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3.2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of Law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LENA Gilbert 2nd Officer, of the "P A R I S", from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1917,
at NY
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of recent people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

2

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the "P A R I S", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

49

Sworn to before me this First day of July, 1922
at NY

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List -

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 1st, 1922.

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a anarchist. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government. | Whether coming to receive any alien, or to be employed in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | | | | |
|-------------|--|--|---|--|--|---|----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|---|---|--|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------|
| 1 | yes | Himself | 100 | yes | 1914 Brooklyn N.Y. | Husband, Mr. Neardi Lorenzo 48 Congress St. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 fair. blk | ches | None | Italy | Terre Amunziatza | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Father. | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 3 " " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Father. | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 - " " | brn | " | U.S.A. | Bklyn | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Father. | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 1 7 " ches | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | yes | Himself | 50 | no | --- | Cousin, Mr. Cavallaro Felice 175 Van St. New Haven Conn. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 fair | ches | brn | Scar on the face. | Italy | Cimitile |
| 6 | " | " | 60 | --- | --- | Husband, Mr. Carofano Salvatore 234 Mott St. New York. | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 " ches | ches | None | " | Avellino | |
| 7 | " | Husband | 50 | yes | 1920 Jamestown, N.Y. | Husband, Mr. A. Gatto 139 Institut St. Jamestown, N.Y. | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 " brn | brn | " | " | Calatafum | |
| 8 | " | Father | --- | --- | --- | Father. | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 2 " ches | ches | " | Tunisia | Bizerte | |
| 9 | " | " | --- | --- | --- | Father. | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 4 " " gray | " | " | Africa | " | |
| 10 | yes | Himself | yes | no | --- | Cousin, Mr. Liberato Costa 100 Liberty St. Quincy Boston Mass | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 fair | blk | ches | " | Italy | M.S. Savino |
| 11 | yes | " | 40 | --- | --- | Freind, Mr. Ciampa Nohato 1819 Middle Ave. Syracuse N.Y. | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 " " " | " | Scar on the face. | " | Capo Vetero | |
| 12 | no | " | 30 | --- | --- | Cousin, Mr. V. Cobo 281 Hall Ave. at Perth Amboy N. Jersey. | yes | 5 Y. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 " brn | brn | None | Spain | Lierganen | |
| 13 | yes | " | 50 | --- | --- | Uncle, Mr. Comminos 518 S. Third St. Philadelphia, Pa. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 " blk | ches | " | Turkey | Trouplai | |
| 14 | yes | " | 26 | --- | --- | Friend, Mr. V. Tchouscoucheff Queen St. W. 1538 Toronto. In transit for Canada. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 " ches | " | " | Greece | Srebrn Lerinsko | |
| 15 | no | " | 25 | --- | --- | Brother, Mr. K. Grzumanian 569 Tremont St. Boston Mass. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 3 " blk | brn | one gold tooth | Syria | Alep | |
| 16 | yes | himself | 200 | --- | --- | Son, Mr. Ph. Banat 1518 Franklin Ave. Minneapolis, Minn. | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 " ches | brn | None | Palestina | Jerusalem | |
| 17 | yes | " | --- | --- | --- | Father, Mr. S. Ammar 1914 River Side Ave. Minneapolis, Minn. | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 6 " " " | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | yes | " | --- | --- | --- | Father. | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 1 " " " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | yes | himself | yes | no | --- | Sister, Mrs. Cohod 78 W. Ami- tyers, New York, N.Y. | unk | unk | unk | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 7 " " ches | " | " | Abia Minor | Smyrne | |
| 20 | no | " | --- | --- | --- | Father, Mr. Gabay 206 Broad St. New York, Cy. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 " blk | blk | " | Turkey | Constanti- neple. | |
| 21 | " | " | " | --- | --- | Father i.l. | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 " " " | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | yes | himself | 350 | yes | 1910 Allen town. | Brother, Mr. J. J. Jarony 213 Telman St. Allentown Pa. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 " blk | blk | " | Syria | Tripeli | |
| 23 | " | " | --- | --- | --- | Brother i.l. | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 " " " | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | " | " | --- | --- | --- | Uncle. | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 8 " " ches | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | " | " | --- | --- | --- | Uncle. | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 5 " ches | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | " | " | --- | --- | --- | Uncle. | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - 7 " ches | ches | " | " | " | |
| 27 | no | himself | 500 | yes | 1921 Dover New Jersey. | Hone at 60 Trentin St. Dover New Jersey. | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 " ches | gray | " | " | Sakii | |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | Father. | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 " " blk | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | yes | Parents | yes | no | --- | Husband, Mr. Bulberca P.B. 55 Putnam Ave. Zanesville Ohio. | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 " brn | brn | " | Romania | Valandari | |
| 30 | " | " | " | --- | --- | Father. | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 6 " " " | " | " | " | " | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEXA Gilbert 2nd Officer, of the "P A R I S", from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this First day of July, 1922
at Le Havre
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trieste) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the "P A R I S", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this First day of July, 1922,
at Paris

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ONE COPY

ONE COPY

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New-York

July 1st

1922

52

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | |
|-------------|--|--|--|---|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|---|---|---|---------------------------------------|---|---|---|---------------------------------------|--------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether to engage in business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, to join a relative or friend, to marry, to perform military or naval service, to perform civil service, to perform religious service, to perform public service, to perform private service, to perform other service.) | Whether a anarchist. | Whether a socialist. | Whether a member of a political party. | Whether a member of a labor union. | Whether a member of a religious organization. | Whether a member of a secret society. | Whether a member of a political organization. | Whether a member of a labor organization. | Whether a member of a religious organization. | Whether a member of a secret society. | Whether a member of a political organization. | Whether a member of a labor organization. | Whether a member of a religious organization. | Whether a member of a secret society. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes, Himself | yes | yes | 1916 N.Y. | Friend-Mr. Cherry-158-160 W. 45 Th. St. New-York | Uk. No | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.4 | fair | Brn | brn | None | France | Broons |
| 2 | " | yes | no | no | Friend-Mr. Harrison-352 1st St. Broadway-New-York N.Y. | I Month | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.4 | " | " | " | " | Esperes | |
| 3 | " | 1916 | " | " | Brother-Mr. B. Fossard-9133 64 Th. St. Woodhaven-Brooklyn N.Y. | always yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.5 | " | grey | " | Switzerland | La Cham de fonds | |
| 4 | " | 24 | " | " | Friend-Mr. Fratello Koresi-Guiseppe 752 43 Th. St. Chicago | Uk. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.3 | " | brn | blue | " | Colia | |
| 5 | " | 24 | " | " | Friend Mr. Francesco Lippini 43 Th. St. 752 E. Chicago ILL. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | no | 5.4 | " | " | brn | " | Bidogne | |
| 6 | " | yes 1903 | yes | 1922 | Home - Mr. Leon Sensi 15 North Solomon St. to Iana. Illinois. | always | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.3 | " | " | " | France | Lourches | |
| 7 | " | 8 | no | no | Sister-Mrs. Cojean box 242 Hamilton New-Jersey. | yes | " | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.4 | " | " | " | " | Roudonnales | |
| 8 | " | yes 1922 | yes | 1922 | Friend Mr. J. Dolphin post office Ryan Iowa | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.5 | " | grey | " | Switzerland | Savagner | |
| 9 | " | no | no | no | Friend Mr. John Bauhofer Louisville Kentucky | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | no | 5.4 | " | " | brn | " | Staffbach | |
| 10 | " | 50 | " | " | Brother-Mr. Magdonat 352 W. 31 St. New-York | yes 2 Years | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.5 | " | " | " | " | Melide | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | Friend Mr. Dominico Lardi box 403 Canaan Connecticut | always yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.6 | " | " | yel. | Scar on the face | Peschier | |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | Father in law-Mr. Dominico Lardi box 403 Canaan Connecticut | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | no | 5.4 | " | " | " | None | " | |
| 13 | his Brother | " | " | " | Brother-Mr. Guiseppe Bussome Box 61 Roanoke ILL. | always | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.4 | " | " | " | Italia | Venassa | |
| 14 | Husband | " | " | " | Husband-Mr. Carottini Broole Lehigh Iowa. 304 Th. St. | yes 2 Years | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.4 | " | " | " | " | Mercatino | |
| 15 | Himself | " | " | " | Father-Mr. Cammese Enrico 450 Avenue West. New-York N.Y. | always yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.6 | " | " | grey | " | Foggia | |
| 16 | Father | yes 1913 | yes | 1914 | Father-Mr. Gelsio and Colangelo 2047 26 1/2 Th. St. Chicago ILL. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | no | 5.6 | " | " | " | " | Sanerchic | |
| 17 | Father in law | " | " | " | Father in law | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | no | 5.5 | " | " | brn | " | " | |
| 18 | Gd. Father | " | no | no | Grand Father | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | no | 2.2 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | no | 2.5 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | Himself | " | " | " | Brother in law-Mr. 1819 Midland Avenue Syracuse-New-York | always yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.3 | " | " | brn | " | Bicari | |
| 21 | " | yes 1899 | yes | 1899 N.Y. | Uncle-Mr. Fred Torry Albert W. Box 202 to ALBERT West Virginia | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | no | 5.7 | " | " | " | U.S.A. | Alaghany | |
| 22 | " | 40 | no | no | Brother in law-Mr. Cammese Enrico 450 Avenue West-New-York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | no | 5.4 | " | " | yel. | Italia | Foggia | |
| 23 | Brother in law | " | " | " | Brother in law-Mr. Guiseppe Beolletto Box 62 Roanoke ILL. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | no | 5.8 | " | " | brn | Italia | Venassa | |
| 24 | Himself | 25 | " | " | Brother-Mr. Ivan Lavrovic 2123 Avenue 21 Th. St. Chicago ILL. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | no | 5.4 | " | " | " | " | Castel | |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | no | 5.4 | " | " | yel. | " | " | |
| 26 | " | 80 | " | " | Brother-Mr. Merlo 71 Compson Street Boston Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | no | 5.4 | " | " | " | " | StPietre | |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | no | 5.5 | " | " | brn | " | " | |
| 28 | Brother | 40 | " | " | Brother-Mr. B. Merlo 71 Compson Street Boston Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | no | 5.4 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | Himself | 50 | yes | 1918 N.Y. | Cousin Mr. Giordano Michele 34 Mulberry St. New-York N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | no | 5.3 | " | " | " | " | Foggia | |
| 30 | " | 45 | no | no | Cousin-Mr. Giordano Michele 34 Mulberry St. New-York N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | no | 5.5 | " | " | " | " | " | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEXA Gilbert 2nd Officer, of the "P A R I S", from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1917
at NY
Inspector
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PARIS"

sailing from Le Havre

June 24th

1922

Arriving at Port of

New York

July 1st

1922

53

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | CRISPO | Thérèse | 18 | f | m | 1897 Paris, France, 4/1/22 | American by marriage, May 25th 1919 at Marseille, France. | 1156 St. Ave. New York Cy. |
| 2 | DELBO | Emil | 33 | m | s | 154651 H. | Court of Ebersburg, January 9th 1919 | Home at Box 172 Hastings, Pa. |
| 3 | DI RITIZO | Nicola | 28 | m | m | 154651 H. | Court of Macen (Ga) May 27th 1918. | 30 Thompson St. at New York Cy. |
| 4 | GALGOUL | George | 11 | m | s | August 29th 1910, at Cambridge, Ohio. | 1041 Paris, France, 5/22/22 | 71 Washington St., New York Cy. |
| 5 | KRAAL | Joseph | 14 | m | s | March 2nd 1905, at Escobana (Mich) | 1771 " " " " | Father, P.O. Velle, Mich. |
| 6 | " | George | 16 | m | s | May 8th 1906 at Escobana (Mich) | " " " " | " " " " |
| 7 | LYTH | Marie | 56 | f | m | 146115 Bally | American by marriage in 1897 at Tacoma, (Washington) | 3403, 1st St. Santiago (Cal.) |
| 8 | " | Robert | 12 | m | s | September 15th 1909 at Los Angeles (Cal.) | " " " " | " " " " |
| 9 | PETER F. | Giandrene | 22 | m | s | June 25, 1898 Calumet, Mich. | Court of Washington (D.C.) July 14th 1920. | Home at 99 Russell Ave. at Milwaukee, Wisc. |
| 10 | PONTIKO | Alexandre | 24 | m | m | 75444 Bally | Court of Medville (Pa) July 7th 1913 | 896 Water St. Medville, Pa. |
| 11 | FUGEL | Fany | 22 | f | s | May 5th 1900 at Cleveland Ohio | 4455 Belgrade Log, 4/14/22 | 1097 St Clair Ave. Cleveland, O. |
| 12 | RUPARQIC | Joseph | 16 | m | s | December 12th 1905, at Chisholm Minn. | 84184 H. | Box 308 at Phillips, Wisc. |
| 13 | RODGERS | Marguerite | 33 | f | m | 149995 H. | American by marriage September 3th 1908, at Hastings Pa. | Box 204 at Hastings Pa. |
| 14 | " | Sarah | 7 | f | s | March 29th 1915 at Hastings Pa. | " " " " | " " " " |
| 15 | ROJED | Pavel | 17 | m | s | October 19th 1905 at St Louis Mo. | 56467 Hughes | 1812 1812 Menard St. St Louis Mo. |
| 16 | " | Anna | 19 | f | s | September 10th 1903 at St Louis, Mo. | " " " " | " " " " |
| 17 | SKUPCA | Karl | 33 | m | m | 93775 Bally | Court of Cleveland (Ohio) September 11th 1914. | 923 Nathaniel at Cleveland Ohio. |
| 18 | " | Elisabetha | 33 | f | m | " " " | " " " " | " " " " |
| 19 | SCHMIDT | Alexandre | 52 | m | m | 161015 H. | Court of Wilmington (Del) October 8th 1917. | Home at Peplar St 117, at Wilmington, Del. |
| 20 | ZUKOWSKA | Marjanna | 45 | f | m | 1657 Warsaw Log 4/1/22 | American by marriage June 15th 1895 at Debeva, Poland. | Box 162 Logan Co at Wilkeson W. Va. |
| 21 | CAPORALETTI | Mike | 35 | m | m | 136602 Hughes | Court of Luzern County held at Wilkes Barre (Pa) March 5th 1919. | Box 101 at Mecanona, Pa. |
| 22 | ZAPUSTAS | John | 35 | m | s | 135834 4 | Court of Chicago February 20th 1920 | 704 W. 35th St. Chicago Ill. |
| 23 | | | | | | R. L. Young | 5-P.M. | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

CLOSED AT NUMBER: TWENTY-TWO

31

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 54

S. S. 1018 (S.S. 1018)

arrived 7/1/19

19

M.

from

| Index No. | NAMES | MANIFEST | | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS | | | REPORTED | | MEALS | | | | |
|-----------|-------|--------------------------------|------------|----|--------------------|-----------|--|------------|-------|------------|------------|------|-------|----------|------|-------|-----------------------------------|------|------------|----------|------|-------|---------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | GROUP | No. Passes | | | | Date | DEF. EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS | | | ADMITTED | | | | DATE | RECORD No. | ORDERS | DATE | SHIP | OFFICER | BREAKFAST | DINNER | SUTTER |
| | | | | | | | | Date | Page | Sec'y | Date | Page | Sec'y | Date | Page | Sec'y | Time | | | | | | | | | |
| 19m | 1 | LECOS Alois (Cabin) | 4 | 10 | 1 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 9:30 | Coppe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30m | 2 | ANDRESCU Salim (Cabin) | 1 | 13 | 2 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 9:30 | Feder | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26m | 3 | KARASZ Joseph | 2 | 11 | 1 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 9:30 | Walsh | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11f | 4 | DEHN HENRIETTE | 1 | 2 | 1 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 9:30 | Walsh | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38m | 5 | MUGENZA Eignel | 3 | 14 | 1 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 9:30 | Feder | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57m | 6 | SCHMIDT ARSON | 4 | 20 | 1 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 9:30 | Coppe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24f | 7 | FERNANDEZ Josefa | 7 | 6 | 1 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 9:30 | Walsh | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30m | 8 | FAINCZED Benia | 5 | 26 | 1 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 9:30 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35f | 9 | SERASIO Giovanna | 7 | 14 | 1 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 9:30 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32m | 10 | LEBOL ALBERT | 3 | 16 | 1 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 9:40 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70f | 11 | BRAYMAN BRUCE | 5 | 25 | 1 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 9:30 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57f | 12 | Gianciarulo, Filomena | 2 | 25 | 1 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 9:30 | Yuna | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47m | 13 | ZIMONISLI, Schmule | 4 | 16 | 4 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 9:30 | Coppe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30f | | Rusia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12m | | Finis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4m | | Teib. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28f | 14 | LUNCH Teresa | 7 | 3 | 2 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 9:30 | Walsh | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6m | | Gabra | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39m | 15 | LOINOVIC KEM Loise | 6 | 23 | 3 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 9:30 | Ueyne | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30f | | Pani | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9m | | Levas (placed in 1000 11 A.M.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21f | 16 | WILLIAMS Sofia | 3 | 24 | 1 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 11:45 | DeFenole | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30m | 17 | WILLIAMS Giovanni (Cabin) | 3 | 23 | 2 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 11:30 | Walsh | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30m | 17 | WILLIAMS Ivan | 3 | 6 | 2 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 11:30 | Walsh | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23f | 17 | WILLIAMS Maria | 3 | 6 | 2 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 11:30 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12m | | Mijo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12f | | Ida | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22f | 18 | WILLIAMS Smilja | 3 | 21 | 1 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 11:35 | Jeannisson | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35f | 18 | WILLIAMS Catherine | 3 | 12 | 3 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 11:35 | Walsh | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55f | 19 | WILLIAMS Katarina | 3 | 18 | 2 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 11:45 | Jeannisson | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15f | | Zora | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14f | 20 | JURCEVIC Katarina | 3 | 12 | 1 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 12:00 | Jeannisson | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15m | 21 | WIDMER Frederic | 11 | 6 | 1 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 11:35 | Jeannisson | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22f | 22 | JANTOLOVIC Marija | 3 | 10 | 1 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 12:45 | Jeannisson | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Totals

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. *ANIS (S. S.) 12*

arrived *7/1/19*

, 191

M.,

, from

55

| Index No. | NAMES | MANIFEST. | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|------------|---|----------------|-----------|-------|------------|---------|-------|-------|---------|------------|------------------------------------|---------|-----------|------|---------------|--|--|--|--|
| | | GROUP. No. | No. PERSONS. | | | DEF.—EXCL. | REHEARINGS. | ADMITTED. | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICE. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. | | | | | | | |
| 59f 23 | IULIU Anna | 8 | 8 | 5 | 12:45 | 12:45 | 7/6 17/11/11 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2020 | | | | | |
| 35m | CHILIAN S. G. R. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29f | Rosalia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8f | Olga | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6f | Isabel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 59f 24 | KONEL Anna | 11 | 10 | 1 | 12:45 | 12:45 | 7/3 100/10/100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 111 | | | | |
| 24f 25 | CHIRE Margarita | 7 | 15 | 1 | 1:00 | 1:00 | 7/6 115/11/115 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 444 | | | | |
| 23f 26 | GUREVA Ivanka | 5 | 15 | 2 | 11:00 | 11:00 | 7/11 51/11/11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 187018 | | | | |
| 10mo. 15. | litke | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21f 27 | LIJANICH Marie | 6 | 14 | 1 | 1:00 | 1:00 | 7/3 97/10/105 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 111 | | | | |
| 13m 28 | JOSEPH Scileime | 4 | 10 | 1 | 12:40 | 12:40 | 7/7 114/11/11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | July 29 29 30 | | | | |
| 33m 29 | JOSEF Andre | 7 | 27 | 2 | 1:00 | 1:00 | 7/3 78/11/11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 15 14 4 | | | | |
| 7m | FRANKOVIC John | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1212 | | | | |
| 46f 30 | BAINT Maria | 2 | 16 | 3 | 12:40 | 12:40 | 7/6 119/11/115 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1212 | | | | |
| 9m | ALAN Spran an | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7m | Sacut. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29f 31 | CANTINER Veronika | 7 | 9 | 1 | 1:00 | 1:00 | 7/3 112/11/115 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2-2 | | | | |
| 8f | Caterina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14m 32 | LOUISIC Rudolf | 8 | 25 | 1 | 11:00 | 11:00 | 7/3 116/11/115 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 121 | | | | |
| 44m 34 | VIDLICH Anton | 11 | 5 | 1 | 1:00 | 1:00 | 7/8 115/11/115 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 666 | | | | |
| 21f 35 | JOSEF Rozafa | 7 | 24 | 3 | 1:00 | 1:00 | 7/8 115/11/115 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1818 | | | | |
| 17f | Justina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13m | Benedict. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21m 36 | BARGENI David | 4 | 14 | 3 | 1:10 | 1:10 | 7/5 179/11/115 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 999 | | | | |
| 21f | Olivia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7mo. f. | Alta | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21f 37 | ANKOLMOVIC Elatie | 6 | 19 | 2 | 1:00 | 1:00 | 7/6 45/11/115 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 888 | | | | |
| 4m. | Unkovic | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33f 38 | BOVIC Ana | 6 | 26 | 2 | 1:50 | 1:50 | 7/3 112/11/115 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2-2 | | | | |
| | Ana. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TOTALS.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 56

S. S. ... (S.S. ...)

arrived 7/2/22

, 191

M.,

, from

| INDEX NO. | NAMES | MANIFEST. | | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|---------------|-----------|-----|--------------|---------------------|------------|---|-------|--------|-------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|------------------------------------|------------|---------|-----------|-------|---------|------------|---------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | GROUP. | No. | No. PERSONS. | | | DEF.—EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICE. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42f 39 | SHARON, Maria | 10 | 10 | 3 | 1:10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

S.I. PARIS

7/2/22.

TOTALS.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

57

S. S. Paris

French Contrived

7/2/22

19

M.

from

INDEX NO.

NAMES

MANIFEST

GROUP NO.

NO. PERSONS

CAUSE OF DETENTION

INSPECTOR

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEF. - EXCL.

REHEARINGS

ADMITTED

DEPARTMENTAL AND
EXECUTIVE ORDERS

DEPORTED

MEALS

DATE

RECORD
NO.

ORDERS

DATE

SHIP

OFFICE

BREAKFAST

DINNER

SUPPER

Paris

7/2/22

TOTALS

N. Y. FORM NO. 45
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

59

S. S. Par 1 S FRENCH LINE

arrived July 2, 1922

191

M.

from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | TIME | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|--------------------|------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|--------------|------|------|------------|--------|--------|
| | | | Group | Number | One year or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Break fast | Dinner | Supper |
| 18 | COLANGELO, Nicola | 1:30 | 1 | 16 | 4 | | To get money | Edg. St. 11 Fath. Colangelo, 2047 1/2 St. N. York, N.Y. | | 7/3 | | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| | wife Teresina | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | On Gelsomino | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | " Alfredo | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | VISNI, Maurizio | 1:35 | 1 | 11 | 2 | | " tel 3 | 11 St. Lombardi, Box 402, Newark, N.J. | | 7/3 | | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| | Sis Maria | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | SRUIC, Maria | 1:40 | 10 | 22 | 2 | | 2 of in hosp | 11 St. Lombardi, Box 402, Newark, N.J. | | 7/5 | | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 21 | VUNIC, Jela | 1:45 | 11 | 2 | 1 | | mother in hosp | Fath. Anton, 11 St. Lombardi, Newark, N.J. | | 7/6 | | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 22 | KITOVAR, Franciska | 2:30 | 8 | 13 | 1 | | To tel 3 | 11 St. Lombardi, Box 402, Newark, N.J. | | 7/5 | | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 23 | KARDOS, Julianna | 2:50 | 5 | 25 | 1 | | Sis in hosp | 11 St. Lombardi, Box 402, Newark, N.J. | | 7/6 | | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 24 | KOVASIC, Veronica | 3:30 | 8 | - | 1 | | mother in hosp | 11 St. Lombardi, Box 402, Newark, N.J. | | 7/6 | | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 25 | Koracic, Maria | 8:26 | 1 | 7 | 1 | | 7/3-1 | 11 St. Lombardi, Box 402, Newark, N.J. | | 7/3 | | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 26 | Koracic, Jela | 2:8 | 1 | 7 | 1 | | 7/5-2 | 11 St. Lombardi, Box 402, Newark, N.J. | | 7/5 | | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 27 | Koracic, Jela | 2:7 | 1 | 7 | 1 | | 7/3-23 | 11 St. Lombardi, Box 402, Newark, N.J. | | 7/3 | | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 28 | Kardos, Engel | 5:26 | 1 | 7 | 1 | | 7/5-1 | 11 St. Lombardi, Box 402, Newark, N.J. | | 7/5 | | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 29 | Koracic, Jela | 11:1 | 1 | 7 | 1 | | 7/5-1 | 11 St. Lombardi, Box 402, Newark, N.J. | | 7/5 | | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 30 | Jurkovic, Loan | 8:8 | 2 | 7 | 1 | | 7/8-13 | Fath. Andro, 381 Hayes St. Wash. D.C. | | 7/13 | | 10 | 10 | 10 |

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW-YORK, 19 1922

I, master of the LE HAVRE S. S. PARIS, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 655 Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 657

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 1-1-1922, 19 1922, consigned to Ci. de l'azul antique is now lying at Star 57 W.R., and is expected to sail 1-5-1922, 19 1922, for PLYMOUTH via United States port of NEW-YORK First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW-YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|------|-----|-------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1012

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------|---------|---|---|---|---|---|----|---|---|---|-----|-----|---|
| 17 | CARNAC | Jean | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 105 | " |
| 18 | CADIO | Jean | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 107 | " |
| 19 | BLAISE | Julien | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 108 | " |
| 20 | LE GUEN | Joseph | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 106 | " |
| 21 | LE SEAU | Allan | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 107 | " |
| 22 | DE GALASSUS | Gerard | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 107 | " |
| 23 | BEZARD | Alfred | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 108 | " |
| 24 | LE ROUILLE | Pierre | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 107 | " |
| 25 | LE MOULLEC | Jean | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 107 | " |
| 26 | BOURDOULOUS | Georges | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 109 | " |
| 27 | LE GALL | Fran | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 58 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 107 | " |
| 28 | GUILLEMOT | Pierre | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 108 | " |
| 29 | ESSIRARD | Jean | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 107 | " |
| 30 | LE PINVIDIC | Jules | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 108 | " |
| CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Closed at number Thirty

John J. Long

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age | Nationality. | Name. | Age | Nationality. |
|-----------------|-----|--------------|-------|-----|--------------|
| HUMBERT Charles | 22 | French | | | |
| LEMOINE Jean | 26 | French | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-00000

Master

[OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------|---------|---|---|---|---|---|----|---|---|---|-----|-----|---|
| 17 | CARNAC | Jean | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 105 | " |
| 18 | CADIO | Jean | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 107 | " |
| 19 | BLAISE | Julien | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 108 | " |
| 20 | LE GUEN | Joseph | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 106 | " |
| 21 | LE SEAUX | Alla in | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 107 | " |
| 22 | DE GALASSUS | Gerard | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 107 | " |
| 23 | BEZARD | Alfred | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 108 | " |
| 24 | LE ROUILLE | Pierre | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 107 | " |
| 25 | LE MOULLEC | Jean | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 107 | " |
| 26 | BOURDOULOUS | Georges | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 109 | " |
| 27 | LE GAGE | Fran | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 107 | " |
| 28 | GUILLEMOT | Pierre | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 108 | " |
| 29 | ESSIRARD | Jean | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 107 | " |
| 30 | LE PINVIDIC | Jules | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 106 | " |
| <p>CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.</p> <p>Closed at number Thirty</p> <p>Dr. J. J. J. J. J.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1202

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 20, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

61

Vessel PARIS, arriving at NEW-YORK, July 1st, 1922, from the port of Le HAVRE

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | MAURRAS | Ernest | Master | 23/6/22 | Le Havre | No | Yes | 51 | M | French | French | 5.5 | 110 | None |
| 2 | DUCHESSNE | Jules | 2 ^o Captain | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 109 | " |
| 3 | JUHAM | Joseph | 1 ^o Lieutenant | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 108 | " |
| 4 | LEGRAND | Paul | 2 ^o " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 110 | " |
| 5 | LEXA | Gilbert | 3 ^o " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 108 | " |
| 6 | ELISSAGARAY | Jean | 4 ^o " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 117 | " |
| 7 | HERROU | Ives | Boatman | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 109 | " |
| 8 | METRIE | Joseph | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 106 | " |
| 9 | LEFORESTIER | Eugene | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 106 | " |
| 10 | GEFFROY | Armand | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 106 | " |
| 11 | LE BIHAN | Ives | Sailor | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 103 | " |
| 12 | BESNARD | Frederic | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 108 | " |
| 13 | LE PIERRES | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 109 | " |
| 14 | LE FIVERT | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 109 | " |
| 15 | BOSPARE | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 107 | " |
| 16 | BRIENT | Camille | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 108 | " |
| 17 | CARNAC | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 105 | " |
| 18 | CADIO | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 107 | " |
| 19 | BLAISE | Julien | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 108 | " |
| 20 | LE GUEN | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 104 | " |
| 21 | LE SEAUX | Allan | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 107 | " |
| 22 | DE GALASSUS | Gerard | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 107 | " |
| 23 | BEZARD | Alfred | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 108 | " |
| 24 | LE ROUILLE | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 107 | " |
| 25 | LE MOULLEC | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 107 | " |
| 26 | BOURDOULOUS | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 109 | " |
| 27 | LE GALL | Ives | " | " | " | " | " | 58 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 107 | " |
| 28 | GUILLEMOT | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 108 | " |
| 29 | ESSIRARD | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 107 | " |
| 30 | LE PINVIDIC | Jules | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 104 | " |

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Closed at number thirty

John O'Day

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Some. *Arriving, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

62

Vessel " P A R I S ", arriving at NEW-YORK, July 1st, 1922, from the port of LE H A V R E

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | CORNEC | Francois | Sailor | 22/5/22 | Le Havre | No | Yes | 33 | M | French | French | 5.6 | 107 | None |
| 2 | GUILLEMERIC | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 106 | " |
| 3 | LE BASTARD | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 106 | " |
| 4 | LE DU | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 106 | " |
| 5 | CHAUVEL | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 110 | " |
| 6 | BOUZAN | Guillaume | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 109 | " |
| 7 | DAVID | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 107 | " |
| 8 | TRONEL | Ernest | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 106 | " |
| 9 | TROTIN | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 104 | " |
| 10 | LE BIDEAN | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 106 | " |
| 11 | BOULEIS | Joachim | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 105 | " |
| 12 | MEL | Bixien | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 106 | " |
| 13 | GERMAIN | Aristide | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 107 | " |
| 14 | OLLIVIER | Baptiste | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 107 | " |
| 15 | MENOU | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 101 | " |
| 16 | MESCAM | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 110 | " |
| 17 | RICHARD | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 4.9 | 103 | " |
| 18 | FLOCH | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 108 | " |
| 19 | GLYSEL | Hyppolithe | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 110 | " |
| 20 | PROSPERT | Germain | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 107 | " |
| 21 | STEPHAN | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 106 | " |
| 22 | BOUCHARD | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 106 | " |
| 23 | HUON | Baptiste | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 110 | " |
| 24 | HELLEQUIN | Guillaume | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 106 | " |
| 25 | QUIBRIAC | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 105 | " |
| 26 | PEROU | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 107 | " |
| 27 | PHILIPPE | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 105 | " |
| 28 | ABALEA | Goulven | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 106 | " |
| 29 | ALLAIN | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 105 | " |
| 30 | MEVEL | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 107 | " |

Closed at number thirty

Closed at number thirty *Chirby* *John Oding Duff*

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 3) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Boanian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

63

Vessel P A R I S, arriving at NEW-YORK, JULY 1st, 19 22, from the port of LE H A V R E

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | MEVEL | Auguste | Sailor | 23/6/22 | Le Havre | NO | Yes | 33 | M | French | French | 5.5 | 108 | None |
| 2 | LE BIVIC | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 107 | " |
| 3 | CATHOU | Armand | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 110 | " |
| 4 | OLLIVIER | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 106 | " |
| 5 | CASTEL | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 112 | " |
| 6 | LAURENT | Robert | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 107 | " |
| 7 | MERRIEN | Albert | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 110 | " |
| 8 | LANNES | Louis | Chief Engineer | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 108 | " |
| 9 | MIOSSEC | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 107 | " |
| 10 | JULLIARD | Eugene | 2 nd Engineer | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 110 | " |
| 11 | LESTEVEN | René | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 110 | " |
| 12 | COQUIL | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 106 | " |
| 13 | TRAVERT | Arsene | 3 rd | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 106 | " |
| 14 | QUEMENEUR | Pierre | Engineer | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 107 | " |
| 15 | RIOU | Michel | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 105 | " |
| 16 | AVENEL | Marcel | Asst. Engineer | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 108 | " |
| 17 | GILLES | Jules | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 108 | " |
| 18 | TAUVEL | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 106 | " |
| 19 | VONRAU | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 108 | " |
| 20 | INGER | Raymond | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 106 | " |
| 21 | MIOSSO | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 109 | " |
| 22 | MONTFORT | Pierre | Oilier | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 107 | " |
| 23 | TANNER | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 108 | " |
| 24 | L'ESPOF | Emile | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 108 | " |
| 25 | POUDERON | Antoine | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 108 | " |
| 26 | BUQUET | Rolland | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 106 | " |
| 27 | LE THOMAS | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 108 | " |
| 28 | BECOUARE | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 110 | " |
| 29 | LEPLAT | Gaston | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 108 | " |
| 30 | SUNOR | Sadi | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 108 | " |

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Closed at number thirty

John Edging Super

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 3) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

64

Vessel P A R I S, arriving at NEW YORK July 1st, 1922, from the port of LE H A V R E

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | CARTIER | Marius | ✓ Stiller | 23/6/22 | Le Havre | NO | Yes | 27 | M | French | French | 5.5 | 108 | None |
| 2 | MENET | Pierre | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 109 | " |
| 3 | LE LEE | Julien | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 110 | " |
| 4 | LE PICARD | Jean | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 108 | " |
| 5 | MARCOU | Holland | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 105 | " |
| 6 | BOULY | Marcel | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 107 | " |
| 7 | COLAS | Frederic | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 107 | " |
| 8 | BRAIE | Yves | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 110 | " |
| 9 | VANNIENKOFF | Arthur | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 108 | " |
| 10 | BINAY | André | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 109 | " |
| 11 | AMICOT | André | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 107 | " |
| 12 | BOZEC | Jean | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 110 | " |
| 13 | LE LAGADEG | Roger | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 108 | " |
| 14 | VATTIER | Georges | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 107 | " |
| 15 | ARUCHOT | Jean | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 109 | " |
| 16 | BERGEBIE | Alexandre | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 106 | " |
| 17 | LIGUISTIN | Yves | ✓ 1st Fireman | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 109 | " |
| 18 | PERON | Yves | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 107 | " |
| 19 | LE LAGADEG | Yves | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 104 | " |
| 20 | LE FRANCES | Celestin | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 108 | " |
| 21 | BERTY | Frédéric | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 104 | " |
| 22 | GUILLOU | Vincent | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 110 | " |
| 23 | THOMAS | Nicolas | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 109 | " |
| 24 | COGRAMM | Paul | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 108 | " |
| 25 | LEON | Michel | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 107 | " |
| 26 | YOUNHOU | Joseph | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 110 | " |
| 27 | GUTCH | Yves | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 108 | " |
| 28 | SERGEANT | Yves | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 108 | " |
| 29 | TANGUY | Jean | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 108 | " |
| 30 | MEL | Thomas | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 108 | " |

Closed at Number Thirty.

Closed at number Thirty.

John Henry Smith

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sum. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation of such fact should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 3) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

65

Vessel **" P A R I S "**, arriving at **New-York**, **July 1st**, **1922**, from the port of **LE HAVRE**

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | LE FLEM | Jean | ✓ 1st Fireman | 23/6/22 | Le Havre | NO | Yes | 36 | M | French | French | 5.5 | 109 | None |
| 2 | LE PELLEC | Francois | ✓ Fireman | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 110 | " |
| 3 | LE PHILIPPE | Pierre | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 107 | " |
| 4 | LE BRIS | Francois | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 109 | " |
| 5 | MOCAROU | Louis | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 110 | " |
| 6 | GUYON | Ernest | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 108 | " |
| 7 | HUELLOT | Henri | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 109 | " |
| 8 | LE COURTOIS | Jean | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 107 | " |
| 9 | LE FREVOST | Rene | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 106 | " |
| 10 | BERTAULT | Francois | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 110 | " |
| 11 | CARRE | Augustin | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 107 | " |
| Not on Board 12 | LE MITOUARD | Vincent | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 108 | " |
| Not on Board 13 | LE FIVERT | Francois | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 105 | " |
| 14 | BERGOT | Francois | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 105 | " |
| 15 | GUENEC | Olivier | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 109 | " |
| 16 | MARTIN MERIADEC | Jean Louis | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 105 | " |
| 17 | LE BUZULIER | Francois | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 110 | " |
| Not on Board 18 | L'HAVAST | Yves | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 105 | " |
| Not on Board 19 | LE LOUARE | Ernest | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 106 | " |
| Not on Board 20 | BUDGE | Jean | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 109 | " |
| 21 | LE FLOCH | Pierre | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 107 | " |
| 22 | LE DUC | Jospeh | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 109 | " |
| 23 | HENRY | Francois | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 110 | " |
| 24 | BAUDRY | Armand | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 107 | " |
| Not on Board 25 | ALLAIN | Albert | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 106 | " |
| 26 | LE MAT | Pierre | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 108 | " |
| 27 | GARELL | Alexandre | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 104 | " |
| 28 | LE FOULLENCO | Louis | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 106 | " |
| Not on Board 29 | LE ROUX | Olivier | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 106 | " |
| 30 | LE BUZULIER | Francois | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 110 | " |

Closed at number Thirty.

Closed at number Thirty

John O'Dung

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Form 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

6

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

66

Vessel "P. A. R. I. S.", arriving at New-York, July 1st, 1922, from the port of L. E. H. A. V. R. E.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | LE REUM | Guillaume | Fireman | 23/6/22 | Le Havre | NO | Yes | 25 | M | French | French | 5.5 | 110 | None |
| 2 | LE MUZIC | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 109 | " |
| 3 | VELLY | Yvon | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 108 | " |
| 4 | HERVET | Gervé | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 104 | " |
| 5 | LE CAM | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 105 | " |
| 6 | COTTAIR | Allain | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 108 | " |
| 7 | COLIN | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 108 | " |
| 8 | COLOBERT | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 109 | " |
| 9 | BIZIEN | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 107 | " |
| 10 | COLE | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 104 | " |
| 11 | LUCAS | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 108 | " |
| 12 | LE PIVAING | Gustave | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 108 | " |
| 13 | TOURBIN | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 109 | " |
| 14 | MAILLIERE | Lucien | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 105 | " |
| 15 | GIRARDEAU | Léon | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 109 | " |
| 16 | LE MAY | Charles | Coal Passer | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 104 | " |
| 17 | GAILLARD | François | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 108 | " |
| 18 | NICOLAS | François | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 105 | " |
| 19 | LE GOFF | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 109 | " |
| 20 | LE BORGNE | Gabriel | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 108 | " |
| 21 | COLLET | Emile | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 103 | " |
| Not on Board | 22 | LE PICARD | Maurice | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 107 | " |
| | 23 | LE BICHON | Maurice Pierre | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 109 | " |
| | 24 | MAILLÉ | Jean | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 104 | " |
| | 25 | LE GALL | Jean | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 109 | " |
| | 26 | COLOMBIER | Antoine | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 108 | " |
| | 27 | GUILLOU | Hyacinthe | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 108 | " |
| | 28 | AMEDRO | Ernest | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 108 | " |
| | 29 | PASQUIOU | Théophile | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 108 | " |
| | 30 | LAMEZEC | Louis | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 101 | " |
| | Closed at number Thirty | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Closed at number Thirty

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

7.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel P. A. R. I. S, arriving at New York, July 1st, 1922, from the port of L. B. H. A. V. R. E 67

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | PERSONS | René | ✓ Coal Passer | 23/6/22 | Le Havre | NO | Yes | 19 | M | French | French | 5.5 | 109 | None |
| 2 | BARBAY | Roger | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 107 | " |
| 3 | DIEUZY | Lucien | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 106 | " |
| 4 | ETIENNE | Jean | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 108 | " |
| 5 | BORE | André | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 108 | " |
| 6 | ALLAIN | Eves | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 109 | " |
| 7 | LE LAY | Yves | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 109 | " |
| 8 | JAMEL | Marceau | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 110 | " |
| 9 | LAMEZEO | Yves | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 110 | " |
| 10 | THOMAS | Jean | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 109 | " |
| 11 | DUFY | André | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 103 | " |
| 12 | KERLEAU | Charles | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 110 | " |
| 13 | BOP | Léon | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 106 | " |
| 14 | SALAUM | Louis | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 106 | " |
| 15 | MCCAER | Louis | ✓ Purser | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 109 | " |
| 16 | DUCAMP | Jean | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 110 | " |
| 17 | RAULIN | Roger | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 104 | " |
| 18 | DUMOND | Pierre | ✓ Surgeon | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 111 | " |
| 19 | GROUSSET | Laurant | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 107 | " |
| 20 | LAFOR | Louis | ✓ Wireless Oper. | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 108 | " |
| 21 | VIGNEAU | Léo | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 110 | " |
| 22 | BERTHOV | Guillaume | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 107 | " |
| 23 | LEWING | Georges | ✓ Purser | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 117 | " |
| 24 | DELAVILLE | Jean | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 108 | " |
| 25 | FAY | Lucien Bernard | ✓ Chief clerk | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 106 | " |
| 26 | LE BELZIC | Maurice | ✓ Clerk | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 106 | " |
| 27 | GASTAING | Daniel Casimir | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 103 | " |
| 28 | FLANDRAI | André Arthur | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 108 | " |
| 29 | CHAPEIRON | Pierre | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 107 | " |
| 30 | POUZOLS | Eugene | ✓ Asst. Clerk | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 106 | " |

Closed at number thirty

Closed at number thirty

J. W. Olding

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 683) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **P A R I S**, arriving at **New-York**, **July 1st 1922**, 19 22, from the port of **LE H A V R E**

68

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | THOMAS | Henri | Printer | 23/6/22 | Le Havre | NO | Yes | 25 | L | French | French | 5.5 | 109 | None |
| 2 | LE MOULLEC | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 110 | " |
| 3 | GRONIER | Rene | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 106 | " |
| 4 | BRISSON | Adrien | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 103 | " |
| 5 | LABREUX | Louis | Interpreter | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 106 | " |
| 6 | LEGRAS | Andre | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 109 | " |
| 7 | BOURNE | John | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | English | British | 5.7 | 104 | " |
| 8 | LEVAREY | Georges | Chief Cook | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | French | French | 5.6 | 111 | 6 |
| 9 | AMIST | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 107 | " |
| 10 | DIEBOLD | Pierre | Cook | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 109 | " |
| 11 | GUILLESER | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 104 | " |
| 12 | BAUQUEL | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 105 | " |
| 13 | SEGUIN | Alcide | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 109 | " |
| 14 | MARY | Raymond | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 104 | " |
| 15 | DUFOUY | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 6. | 108 | " |
| 16 | CORREAU | Emile | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 104 | " |
| 17 | SORET | Léon | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 103 | " |
| 18 | LE TACON | Paul | 3 rd Cook | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 107 | " |
| Not on Board 19 | BERNARD | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 106 | " |
| 20 | FLEURY | Marcel | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 107 | " |
| 21 | LEROY | Jules | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 105 | " |
| 22 | MEROUX | Alphonse | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 106 | " |
| Not on Board 23 | BARRIERE | Prosper | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 103 | " |
| 24 | FRITZ | Paul | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 104 | " |
| 25 | LE COASTER | Hervé | 4 th " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 106 | " |
| 26 | GUILLESER | Aimé | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 108 | " |
| 27 | COLIN | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 107 | " |
| 28 | SAULARD | Pierre | 5 th " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 104 | " |
| 29 | Guichard | René | 5 th " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 108 | " |
| 30 | HAREL | Gaston | Cook's Crew | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 108 | " |

Closed at number Thirty

Closed at number Thirty

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

69

Vessel P A R I S, arriving at New-York, July 1 st, 1922, from the port of H A V R E

| (1) | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|--------------|------------------|------------|----------------------------|------------------------|----------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|--------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | Family name | Given name | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | When | Where | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| 1 | PHILIPPOT | Emile | Cook's Crew | 23/6/22 | Le Havre | No | Yes | 28 | M | French | French | 5.5 | 108 | None |
| 2 | LE GUEN | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 107 | " |
| 3 | TESSON | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 103 | " |
| 4 | DUPONT | Robert | Asst. cook | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 105 | " |
| Not on Board | PHILIPPE | Ives | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 104 | " |
| 6 | PHILIPPOT | Ernest | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 105 | " |
| Not on Board | LE CALVES | Jacques | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 104 | " |
| Not on Board | COCHET | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 110 | " |
| 9 | AUBEY | Gustave | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 103 | " |
| 10 | LAINE | Roger | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 107 | " |
| 11 | ROBERT | Roger | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 108 | " |
| Not on Board | COUSIN | Ives | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 104 | " |
| 13 | FRUITIER | Marius | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 104 | " |
| 14 | EDWARD | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 104 | " |
| Not on Board | MAGE | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 104 | " |
| 16 | ROBERT | Auguste | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 104 | " |
| 17 | LE ROUX | Alexandre | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 105 | " |
| Not on Board | ETIENNE | Marius | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 104 | " |
| 19 | LE HON | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 105 | " |
| 20 | CARRE | Emile | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 106 | " |
| 21 | LANGLAIS | Roger | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 103 | " |
| 22 | MALET | Andre | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 104 | " |
| 23 | PHILIPPE | Andre | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 104 | " |
| Not on Board | GUILLON | Albert | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 104 | " |
| 25 | COUSIN | Cesar | Boiler | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 103 | " |
| 26 | TRICHER | Lucien | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 103 | " |
| 27 | GUILLON | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 104 | " |
| 28 | BUBOIS | Marcel | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 102 | " |
| 29 | CHROUT | Marius | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 104 | " |
| 30 | CAVERT | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 105 | " |

Closed at number thirty. J. M. A. J. J. J.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PARIS", arriving at New-York, July 1st, 1922, from the port of LE HAVRE

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|-------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | DUBUISSON | Georges | Baker | 23/6/22 Le Havre | NO | Yes | 33 | M | French | French | 5.4 | 104 |
| 2 | LEBONDRE | Jean | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 104 |
| 3 | GRUNET | Mimond | Butcher | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 103 |
| 4 | BURETTE | Alexandre | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 103 |
| 5 | POULET | André | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 103 |
| 6 | BARON | Emilien | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 102 |
| 7 | FRANCHON | François | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 104 |
| 8 | JOLLARD | Georges | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 103 |
| 9 | TINARD | Nicolas | Pastry-Cook | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 104 |
| 10 | BRICAUD | Jean | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 102 |
| 11 | LEBLANCHER | Etienne | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 104 |
| 12 | BROGER | Charles | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 102 |
| 13 | PAUMELLE | Georges | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 104 |
| 14 | CHASSAS | Auguste | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 103 |
| 15 | LEBELOND | Idon | Asst. Purveyor | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 4.3 | 102 |
| 16 | DE TIEC | Ernest | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 103 |
| 17 | ALLAIN | Albert | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 104 |
| 18 | LE MIGNOT | Yves | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 104 |
| 19 | LE LAY | Louis | Butler | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 106 |
| 20 | PERON | Allain | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 102 |
| 21 | MAHIE | Zacharie | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 103 |
| 22 | LEBETHAIN | Joseph | Pantry-Cook | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 103 |
| 23 | FEUSTERBANK | Louis | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 105 |
| 24 | LANNOYE | René | Chief-steward | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 102 |
| 25 | MASUET | Auguste | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 105 |
| 26 | CASNIER | René | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 103 |
| 27 | ERRANGER | Paul | First-steward | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 104 |
| 28 | GODRAU | Jean | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 103 |
| 29 | BAZER | Yves | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 104 |
| 30 | PAUVIE | Louis | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 106 |

Closed at number thirty - E. K. A. M. E.

Line

Only one

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

| No. | Name | Age | Sex | Color | Birthplace | Occupation | Signature | Remarks |
|-----|------|-----|-----|-------|------------|------------|-----------|---------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | | | | | | | | |
| 61 | | | | | | | | |
| 62 | | | | | | | | |
| 63 | | | | | | | | |
| 64 | | | | | | | | |
| 65 | | | | | | | | |
| 66 | | | | | | | | |
| 67 | | | | | | | | |
| 68 | | | | | | | | |
| 69 | | | | | | | | |
| 70 | | | | | | | | |
| 71 | | | | | | | | |
| 72 | | | | | | | | |
| 73 | | | | | | | | |
| 74 | | | | | | | | |
| 75 | | | | | | | | |
| 76 | | | | | | | | |
| 77 | | | | | | | | |
| 78 | | | | | | | | |
| 79 | | | | | | | | |
| 80 | | | | | | | | |
| 81 | | | | | | | | |
| 82 | | | | | | | | |
| 83 | | | | | | | | |
| 84 | | | | | | | | |
| 85 | | | | | | | | |
| 86 | | | | | | | | |
| 87 | | | | | | | | |
| 88 | | | | | | | | |
| 89 | | | | | | | | |
| 90 | | | | | | | | |
| 91 | | | | | | | | |
| 92 | | | | | | | | |
| 93 | | | | | | | | |
| 94 | | | | | | | | |
| 95 | | | | | | | | |
| 96 | | | | | | | | |
| 97 | | | | | | | | |
| 98 | | | | | | | | |
| 99 | | | | | | | | |
| 100 | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

11

Form 890
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE11
Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " P A R I S " arriving at New-York, July 1 st, 1922, from the port of LE H A V R E

71

| (1) | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------|------------------|------------|----------------------------|------------------------|----------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | Family name | Given name | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | When | Where | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| 1 | FEAT | Harve | Stewart | 23/5/22 | Le Havre | No | Yes | 25 | M | French | French | 5.5 | 109 | None |
| 2 | CLOAREC | Roland | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 105 | " |
| 3 | DAILLIERE | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 103 | " |
| 4 | RADIGOIS | Alfred | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 106 | " |
| 5 | FAHERI | Edouard | Peintre | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 108 | " |
| 6 | LE BIGOT | Emile | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 105 | " |
| 7 | LANGER | Auguste | Stewart | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 4.9 | 104 | " |
| 8 | GREEN | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 107 | " |
| 9 | GLISKMANN | Jacques | Chief Steward | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 111 | " |
| 10 | MARIE | Francois | Asst. Surgeon | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 107 | " |
| 11 | LEFEVRE | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 109 | " |
| 12 | POEDDY | Anastasia | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 106 | " |
| 13 | VILGRAIN | Albert | Hair Dresser | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 110 | " |
| 14 | LECOMTE | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 106 | " |
| 15 | SEVENOU | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 108 | " |
| 16 | BARRIAUX | Eugene | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 106 | " |
| 17 | LENOIR | Alfred | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 104 | " |
| 18 | NIXON | Charles | Stewart | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | English | British | 5.7 | 109 | " |
| 19 | VERLY | Philippe | Tailor | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | French | French | 5.6 | 108 | " |
| 20 | HUBERT | Henriette | Typist | " | " | " | " | 29 | F | " | " | 5.4 | 103 | " |
| 21 | MAILEY | Albertine | Manourist | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 108 | " |
| 22 | DUVERGE | Jeanne | Sail. Woman | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 109 | " |
| 23 | HERBERT | Andre | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 106 | " |
| 24 | MORIN | Eliane | Nurse | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 108 | " |
| 25 | CAZALIS | Hortense | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 107 | " |
| 26 | COZINO | Gabrielle | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 107 | " |
| 27 | LARAI | Angele | Chamber maid | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 107 | " |
| 28 | PEGARCIER | Lucie | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 108 | " |
| 29 | BIGON | Victorine | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 109 | " |
| 30 | GODIN | Blanche | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 104 | " |

Closed at number thirty

Closed at number thirty

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

12

FORM 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " P A R I S " , arriving at New-York , July 1 st , 1922 , from the port of L E H A V R E

72

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | LE BEL | Antoinette | Chamber maid | 23/6/22 | Le Havre | No | Yes | 23 | F | French | French | 5.7 | 104 | None |
| 2 | MAURIZE | Eloise | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 108 | " |
| 3 | PRIM | Margueritte | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 108 | " |
| 4 | BONNETY | Maurice | Musicien | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 110 | " |
| 5 | COCHETREUX | Paul | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 106 | " |
| 6 | CHENEE | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 107 | " |
| 7 | CHOLET | Julien | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 106 | " |
| 8 | LECLERCQ | Maurice | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 103 | " |
| 9 | BROUSSARD | Waston | Steward | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 106 | " |
| 10 | DIEFFOIS | Ernest | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 106 | " |
| 11 | CATHO | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 108 | " |
| 12 | RIOU | Laurent | " | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 110 | " |
| 13 | CARDEPONT | Gustave | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 104 | " |
| 14 | TANGUY | Ives | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 107 | " |
| 15 | QUERE | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 108 | " |
| 16 | THUILLIER | Constant | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 103 | " |
| 17 | LE MONNIER | Marie | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 106 | " |
| 18 | BRINDEL | Molphe | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 105 | " |
| 19 | PEDRON | Francis | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 108 | " |
| 20 | NICOL | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 108 | " |
| 21 | LE BIHAM | Ives | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 107 | " |
| 22 | ESTRABAT | Emile | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 107 | " |
| 23 | THOMAS | Francis | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 110 | " |
| 24 | FENVARCH | Alexis | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 104 | " |
| 25 | JOURDAN | Emmanuel | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 106 | " |
| 26 | LEMOENIER | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 108 | " |
| 27 | AUVRAY | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 104 | " |
| 28 | RIVCAL | Emile | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 108 | " |
| 29 | HENRI | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 108 | " |
| 30 | FENVARCH | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 104 | " |
| closed at number 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUM. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Boenian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

13

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PARIS", arriving at New-York, 1st July, 1922, from the port of LE HAVRE

73

| (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|--------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | LUCIEN | Emile | Steward | 23/6/22 | Le Havre | NO | Yes | 38 | M | French | French | 5.5 | 107 | None |
| 2 | RABANIER | Alexandre | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 109 | " |
| 3 | DEJONGHE | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 103 | " |
| 4 | TARIN | Leonard | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 104 | " |
| 5 | ANDRE | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 106 | " |
| 6 | GARCAILLET | Frederic | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 106 | " |
| 7 | PHILIPPE | Eugene | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 108 | " |
| 8 | LEDRAPIER | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 108 | " |
| 9 | LEVQUE | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 105 | " |
| 10 | L'HOSTIS | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 109 | " |
| 11 | LE BOEBO | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 107 | " |
| 12 | DORANGE | Marcel | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 104 | " |
| 13 | MEUOU | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 109 | " |
| 14 | LE NUR | Auguste | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 110 | " |
| 15 | BRIARD | Améde | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 107 | " |
| 16 | MINER | Martial | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 108 | " |
| 17 | DRAGON | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 108 | " |
| 18 | DACIER | Auguste | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 108 | " |
| 19 | AMBERT | Vincent | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 107 | " |
| 20 | NAVIGET | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 108 | " |
| 21 | PONDIC | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 106 | " |
| 22 | BAILLON | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | French | Belgian | 5.6 | 108 | " |
| 23 | LEHAUX | André | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | French | 5.5 | 106 | " |
| 24 | DAVID | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 106 | " |
| 25 | LE CORRE | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 105 | " |
| 26 | NICOLET | Alexandre | " | " | " | " | " | 61 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 107 | " |
| 27 | LE BRANCHU | Hippolyte | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 107 | " |
| 28 | ALLAIN | Ives | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 108 | " |
| 29 | ADDE | Alexandre | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 107 | " |
| 30 | PEDANGÉ | Alexandre | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 108 | " |

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Closed at number thirty. E. P. A. H. D. H. M. J.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUM. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

14

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

74

Vessel **P A R I S**, arriving at **New-York**, **July 1st**, 1922, from the port of **LE HAVRE**

| (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|--------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | CORBEL | Louis | Steward | 23/6/22 | Le Havre | NO | Yes | 27 | M | French | French | 5.5 | 108 | None |
| 2 | RIO | Leonoe | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 106 | " |
| 3 | POQUET | Guillaume | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 108 | " |
| 4 | CORNALY | Eugene | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 107 | " |
| 5 | BRUNETTI | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 107 | " |
| 6 | DAGORNE | Casimir | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 108 | " |
| 7 | LE PREVOST | Maurice | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 104 | " |
| 8 | PERRIGAULT | Gustave | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 107 | " |
| 9 | POQUET | Guillaume | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 105 | " |
| 10 | LEPIC | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 106 | " |
| 11 | DETTRELOT | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 103 | " |
| 12 | LE GOFF | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 107 | " |
| 13 | LAUNAY | Eugene | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 107 | " |
| 14 | ROGERET | Marcel | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 106 | " |
| 15 | ANDRE | Romanuel | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 105 | " |
| 16 | BOUTIER | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 104 | " |
| 17 | LEMEDEGIC | Maurice | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 107 | " |
| 18 | JOUREN | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 103 | " |
| 19 | FLOCH | Yves Marie | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 110 | " |
| 20 | BOIZENNEC | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 111 | " |
| 21 | LE BERT | Alexandre | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 103 | " |
| 22 | BOUGET | Raymond | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 109 | " |
| 23 | PELTIER | Andre | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 107 | " |
| 24 | LEDOC | Edmond | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 107 | " |
| 25 | HURT | Rosal | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 108 | " |
| 26 | VARECLEYE | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 109 | " |
| 27 | BELLE | René | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 105 | " |
| 28 | CALLAREC | Adrien | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 107 | " |
| 29 | LELIN | Mathurin | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 104 | " |
| 30 | BRUAL | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 105 | " |

Closed at number 30.

Closed at number 30. 50 8/22/22

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 33. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

15

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet

15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

75

Vessel " P A R I S ", arriving at New-York, July 1 at 19 22, from the port of LE HAVRE

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| 1 | BOBBY | Steward | 23/6/22 Le Havre | No | Yes | 35 | M | French | French | 5.9 | 107 | None |
| 2 | CHENEAU | Georges | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 106 | " |
| 3 | LE MIGNOT | Félix | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 105 | " |
| 4 | GUEZOU | Alphonse | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 107 | " |
| 5 | MIGNAGNI | Charles | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 105 | " |
| 6 | PELLETIER | Albert | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 107 | " |
| 7 | TARIN | Lucien | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 108 | " |
| 8 | LE TRIFFOLL | Yves | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 109 | " |
| 9 | LABARRE | Yves | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 108 | " |
| 10 | MOREAU | Félix | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 108 | " |
| 11 | LECOMPTÉ | André | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 110 | " |
| 12 | MONTROUGE | Auguste | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 108 | " |
| 13 | CATHERINE | Joseph | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 104 | " |
| 14 | PELTIER | Edmond | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 106 | " |
| 15 | PHILIPPE | Jules | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 106 | " |
| 16 | De Bolland | Jean Marie | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 103 | " |
| 17 | HEULEDAN | Joseph | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 104 | " |
| 18 | MAGRE | Ernest | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 107 | " |
| 19 | LE GARDIEN | André | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 105 | " |
| 20 | PEROUSE | Paul | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 104 | " |
| 21 | BERGOT | Emile | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 103 | " |
| 22 | LE LAY | Charles | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 107 | " |
| 23 | LE SEAUX | Yves | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 104 | " |
| 24 | COMMEREC | Jean | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 105 | " |
| 25 | LE ROUX | Pierre | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 105 | " |
| 26 | KERNIVINEN | Louis | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 110 | " |
| 27 | PELAN | Marcel | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 104 | " |
| 28 | JAMES | Louis | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 103 | " |
| 29 | BORE | Henri | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 107 | " |
| 30 | DUBOIS | Jean | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 109 | " |

Closed at number thirty

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUM. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

76

Vessel **P A R I S**, arriving at **New-York**, **July 1st**, 19 **22**, from the port of **LE HAVRE**

| (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|--------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | FROMBERG | Adam | Steward | 23/6/22 | Le Havre | NO | Yes | 33 | M | Hebrew | Polish | 5.5 | 106 | None |
| 2 | GUEZOU | Emile | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | French | French | 5.5 | 107 | " |
| 3 | GUEZOU | Guillaume | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 103 | " |
| 4 | BRILLAUD | Albert | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 106 | " |
| 5 | THIEG | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 105 | " |
| 6 | GUYOMAR | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 106 | " |
| 7 | AUDRIE | Jules | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 109 | " |
| 8 | GUYOMARD | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 108 | " |
| 9 | MARTIN | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 104 | " |
| 10 | LE COADOU | Emmanuel | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 103 | " |
| 11 | GUICHARD | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 108 | " |
| 12 | GORREC | Jean Marie | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 105 | " |
| 13 | LE PON | Emile | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 103 | " |
| 14 | CALLIE | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 109 | " |
| 15 | QUERE | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 108 | " |
| 16 | TATIBOUET | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 103 | " |
| 17 | SOUDRY | Robert | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 115 | " |
| 18 | GOUPIL | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 109 | " |
| 19 | ADAM | Egon | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 104 | " |
| 20 | GOURAUD | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 110 | " |
| 21 | LE MOUTON | Andre | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 109 | " |
| 22 | BOURDOULOUS | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 102 | " |
| 23 | GREEN | Auguste | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 108 | " |
| 24 | HARIVEL | Raymond | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 108 | " |
| 25 | DELAVAU | Leopold | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 107 | " |
| 26 | BRETON | Eul | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 102 | " |
| 27 | BRAGANCE | Emile | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 106 | " |
| 28 | PELLETIER | Emile | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 107 | " |
| 29 | LAURENT | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 107 | " |
| 30 | BOUFFAY | Eugé | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 108 | " |

Closed at number thirty.

Closed at number thirty. *CPA*

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

17

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **P A R I S**, arriving at **New-York**, **July 1st**, 1922, from the port of **LE HAVRE**

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | MORTREUX | Gonsague | Steward | 23/6/22 | Le Havre | NO | Yes | 27 | M | French | French | 5.5 | 108 | None |
| 2 | UMBERSTOK | Otto | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 108 | " |
| 3 | WEGEL | Marcel | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 106 | " |
| 4 | SABIN | Jacques | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 105 | " |
| 5 | CAHERIC | Norbert | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 104 | " |
| 6 | LE CANNELEC | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 107 | " |
| 7 | MAZE | Robert | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 101 | " |
| 8 | GIOQUEL | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 107 | " |
| 9 | KERLOCH | Guillaume | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 109 | " |
| 10 | MELEDER | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 110 | " |
| 11 | MACARY | Julien | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 106 | " |
| 12 | HELINS | Jules | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 110 | " |
| 13 | FERRANDEZ | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 104 | " |
| 14 | MAGADUR | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 107 | " |
| 15 | SIGRE | Emile | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 107 | " |
| 16 | CAILLAUD | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 108 | " |
| 17 | HAMEL | Julien | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 102 | " |
| 18 | CARDOT | Firmin | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 106 | " |
| 19 | LIARD | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 103 | " |
| 20 | LIMARE | Paul | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 107 | " |
| 21 | DELEHOMIE | Lucien | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 108 | " |
| 22 | HUE | Robert | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 110 | " |
| 23 | GELY | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 106 | " |
| 24 | DUVAL | Léon | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 107 | " |
| 25 | HERVIEUX | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 107 | " |
| 26 | LENEUTRE | Ange | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 107 | " |
| 27 | LE PIVAING | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 104 | " |
| 28 | LE ROY | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 102 | " |
| 29 | PIQUE | Marcel | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 107 | " |
| 30 | GUYOMARD | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 110 | " |

Closed at number thirty.

Closed at number thirty. *Chitz* *Sup A. Ford* *Just*

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

18

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **P A R I S**, arriving at **New-York**, **July 1st**, 1922, from the port of **LE HAVRE**

78

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | LE GRATIER | Ives | Steward | 23/6.22 | Le Havre | No | Yes | 31 | M | French | French | 4.9 | 109 | None |
| 2 | NICOLLE | Alphonse | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 108 | " |
| 3 | LEMOINE | André | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 108 | " |
| 4 | FERRANDINI | Paul | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 107 | " |
| 5 | VINCE | Alphonse | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 109 | " |
| 6 | DOMET | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 107 | " |
| 7 | FAUVEL | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 107 | " |
| 8 | LE MARREC | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 106 | " |
| 9 | TOULGOAT | René | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 106 | " |
| 10 | GABEL | Michel | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 103 | " |
| 11 | RIBAUNT | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 104 | " |
| 12 | JAN | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 107 | " |
| 13 | BOTTIAU | Martial | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 103 | " |
| 14 | PERNNE | Roges | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 107 | " |
| 15 | RICHARD | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 109 | " |
| 16 | HOSAY | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 108 | " |
| 17 | LAGRANDE | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 4.9 | 110 | " |
| 18 | HOMO | André | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 110 | " |
| 19 | LOMARE | Arthur | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 103 | " |
| 20 | Desard | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 108 | " |
| 21 | BOURDONNEC | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 107 | " |
| 22 | CORMIER | Emile | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 108 | " |
| 23 | BETZER | Olivier | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 107 | " |
| 24 | QUEHE | François | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 108 | " |
| 25 | MICHEL | Mouard | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 110 | " |
| 26 | TASSIN | Léon | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 110 | " |
| 27 | HERLEDAN | Jean Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 106 | " |
| 28 | MILLET | Toussaint | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 109 | " |
| 29 | SOUDAIN | Roger | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 110 | " |
| 30 | SCHOMBERS | Félix | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 108 | " |

Closed at number thirty.

Closed at number thirty.

J. A. S. M. A.

L. J. A.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16-1202

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

19

Form 800
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet

19

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

79

Vessel "P A R I S" arriving at New-York, July 1 1922, from the port of LE HAVRE

| (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|----------|---|----------------------------|-----|-----|---------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | GOUSSAUD | Mélir | Steward | 23/6/22 | Le Havre | No | Yes | 26 | M | French | French | 5.5 | 109 | None |
| 2 | LEBLANC | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 110 | " |
| 3 | RENAULT | Jules | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 103 | " |
| 4 | LADOUCHE | François | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 109 | " |
| 5 | COADOU | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 105 | " |
| 6 | LEFLEUR | Camille | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 104 | " |
| 7 | GAYE | Robert | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 108 | " |
| 8 | GUERZOU | Armand | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 108 | " |
| 9 | GOAVER | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 110 | " |
| 10 | HUBER | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 105 | " |
| 11 | BRIERE | Jules | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 106 | " |
| 12 | LE GALL | Eugene | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 108 | " |
| 13 | CHANTREAU | Léon | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 108 | " |
| 14 | LE GARDIEN | Auguste | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 109 | " |
| 15 | EMSPSON | Roger | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | English | British | 5.6 | 110 | " |
| 16 | COQUIN | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | French | French | 5.5 | 107 | " |
| 17 | BOUCAN | François | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 106 | " |
| 18 | PERRIGAUD | Emile | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 110 | " |
| 19 | CHALUMEAU | André | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 109 | " |
| 20 | GIRARD | Anatole | " | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 104 | " |
| 21 | Mention | André | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 108 | " |
| 22 | BILLION | René | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 109 | " |
| 23 | AUBERT | Jules Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 110 | " |
| 24 | RIMOND | Ives | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 104 | " |
| 25 | RIGNIER | Raymond | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 109 | " |
| 26 | MARGAT | André | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 110 | " |
| 27 | DROUITREAU | Octave | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 107 | " |
| 28 | MARIE | Mouard | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 110 | " |
| 29 | LE FLEM | Maurice | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 104 | " |
| 30 | LAVANANT | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 4.9 | 108 | " |

Closed at number Thirty.

Closed at number Thirty. J. P. A. H. G.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " **P A R I S** ", arriving at **New-York**, **July 1st**, 1922, from the port of **LE H A V R E**

80

| (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | DAVOULT | Pierre | Steward | 23/6/22 | Le Havre | NO | Yes | 25 | M | French | French | 5.5 | 108 | None |
| 2 | BOUDET | Roger | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 107 | " |
| 3 | ROUSVOAL | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 103 | " |
| 4 | HERLIDOU | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 108 | " |
| 5 | JIGU | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 107 | " |
| 6 | MARIE | Alphonse | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 103 | " |
| 7 | LE CORVEG | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 107 | " |
| 8 | GEFFROY | Emile | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 103 | " |
| 9 | PERNE | Maurice | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 109 | " |
| 10 | MONTFORT | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 108 | " |
| 11 | CEVIER | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 6. | 107 | " |
| 12 | FABERY | Albert | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 107 | " |
| 13 | PERMY | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 108 | " |
| 14 | DAMICO | Roger | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 107 | " |
| 15 | BRETONNIERE | Jules | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 102 | " |
| 16 | MINCK | Frédéric | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 108 | " |
| 17 | PERROT | Alain | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 107 | " |
| 18 | GUENVER | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 106 | " |
| 19 | LE CHALLONY | Ernest | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 105 | " |
| 20 | MULOT | Eugene | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 110 | " |
| 21 | HIBERT | Marcel | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 108 | " |
| 22 | DANIO | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 110 | " |
| 23 | MONTROTY | Edmond | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 101 | " |
| 24 | BACHELAY | Roger | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 105 | " |
| 25 | SALEMBIC | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 107 | " |
| 26 | Douglas | Wallace | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | English | British | 5.6 | 107 | " |
| 27 | BAGUIER | Auguste | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | French | French | 5.6 | 108 | " |
| 28 | GARRELIN | Auguste | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 101 | " |
| 29 | DASPET | Maurice | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 107 | " |
| 30 | LEMAL | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 108 | " |

Closed at number thirty

Closed at number thirty

SPR 5 1922

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made up in the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

21

Form 890
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

21

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

81

Vessel " P A R I S " , arriving at New-York , July 1 st , 1922 , from the port of L E H A V R E

| (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|----------|---|----------------------------|-----|-----|--------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | LECHANOINE | Gaston | Steward | 23/6/22 | Le Havre | DO | Yes | 23 | M | French | French | 5.5 | 107 | None |
| 2 | PAULET | Ives | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 107 | " |
| 3 | HAUCHECORNE | André | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 106 | " |
| 4 | DE LAY | Mathurin | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 106 | " |
| 5 | GEORGET | Fernand | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 108 | " |
| 6 | LAUNAY | Maurice | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 107 | " |
| 7 | DUMOUCHEL | Robert | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 107 | " |
| 8 | BOZEC | Albert | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 108 | " |
| 9 | LE GAT | Michel | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 108 | " |
| 10 | TAUVEL | Mucien | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 110 | " |
| 11 | LEBLOND | Emile | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 108 | " |
| 12 | LE COMIAT | Julien | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 107 | " |
| 13 | LANGH | Paul | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 110 | " |
| 14 | PRÉLICANT | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 105 | " |
| 15 | VIARE | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 13 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 107 | " |
| 16 | SALAUN | François | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 117 | " |
| 17 | COTE | André | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 103 | " |
| 18 | Auffret | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 104 | " |
| 19 | AUBE | Robert | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 101 | " |
| 20 | BERTHOU | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 100 | " |
| 21 | RIHEL | Emmanuel | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 101 | " |
| 22 | LE FOLLIC | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 103 | 6 |
| 23 | COLLIN | François | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 4.9 | 106 | " |
| 24 | CAUVIN | Marcel | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 101 | " |
| 25 | LE BORNEC | Léonel | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 4.9 | 106 | " |
| 26 | GAILLARD | Camille | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 104 | " |
| 27 | PRIGENT | Gaston | Lieutenant | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 103 | " |
| 28 | DELOHNE | Jean Baptiste | Sailor | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 110 | " |
| 29 | LE DIVIDICH | Amédée | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 104 | " |
| 30 | AUFFRET | Alexis | Sailor | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 4.9 | 106 | " |
| Closed at number thirty | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sum. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

22

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel I A R I S, arriving at New-York, 1st July, 1922, from the port of LE HAVRE

82

| (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|--------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | CASBO | Yves Marie | Sailor | 23/6/22 | Le Havre | NO | Yes | 44 | M | French | French | 4.9 | 103 | None |
| 2 | PIERRESNARD | Henri | Steward | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 104 | " |
| 3 | BOISSE | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 4.9 | 110 | " |
| 4 | DUBOST | Auguste | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 104 | " |
| 5 | HEROUARD | Albert | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 108 | " |
| 6 | GALLAIS | Gaston | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 104 | " |
| 7 | BOELE | Auguste | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 110 | " |
| 8 | CALOUS | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 108 | " |
| 9 | BOUCHER | Augustin | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 106 | " |
| 10 | BODEREAU | Emile | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 109 | " |
| 11 | PREVOST | Auguste | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 6. | 110 | " |
| 12 | KICHEL | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 104 | " |
| 13 | NORTH | Lucien | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 110 | " |
| 14 | DOLLAM | Roger | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 107 | " |
| 15 | CLIQUET | Leopold | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 104 | " |
| 16 | PAIMARE | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 108 | " |
| 17 | Marie | Fernand | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 104 | " |
| 18 | SUCHET | Emile | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 4.9 | 110 | " |
| 19 | BERTHAULT | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 104 | " |
| 20 | ROPART | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 108 | " |
| 21 | GUIVARCH | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 104 | " |
| 22 | CONQ | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 103 | " |
| 23 | LE CORRE | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 107 | " |
| 24 | LE PEUTREC | Angé | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 107 | " |
| 25 | GENET | Victor | Coal Passer | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 103 | " |
| 26 | CAPARD | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 102 | " |
| 27 | COAT | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 108 | " |
| 28 | GRAVIER | Desiré | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 110 | " |
| 29 | ROCNET | Pierre | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 108 | " |
| 30 | LE BRIS | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 105 | " |

Closed at number Thirty

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of charges of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished; and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 3) has been made.

14-1740

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

23

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 23

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

83

Vessel E. A. R. I. S., arriving at New-York, 1 at July, 1922, from the port of LE HAVRE

| (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------|---|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|--------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | PIAU | Elie | ✓ Fireman | 23/6/22 | Le Havre | No | Yes | 34 | M | French | French | 5.5 | 108 | None |
| 2 | GOUFARD | Ferdinand | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 103 | " |
| 3 | BOUREL | Leopold | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 104 | " |
| 4 | TANGUY | Jean | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 101 | " |
| 5 | MORLE | Jean | Coal Passer | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 102 | " |
| 6 | COLLET | Belle | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 109 | " |
| 7 | LE CAM | Joseph | ✓ Engineer | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 108 | " |
| 8 | QUEQUINER | Jean | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 104 | " |
| 9 | BETQUELEN | Benoit | ✓ Wireless Oper. | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 107 | " |
| 10 | Closed at number Nine to E. A. R. I. S. July 1922 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | AMERICAN CONSULATE. HAVRE, FRANCE. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | June 24, 1922. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | I hereby certify that the visa below | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | affixed to this crew list has been granted in | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | accordance with regulations prescribed by the | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Department of State. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | John Carrigan Jr. American Consul. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | JUNE 24, 1922. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | AMERICAN CONSULATE at HAVRE, FRANCE (City) (Country) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | SEEN For the journey to the United States via Plymouth. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Date June 24, 1922. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | FEE No. 665 \$ 2.00 Frs 23.60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | JUN 24 1922 HAYRE, FRANCE. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LEIA Gilbert** 3rd Officer, of the "PARIS", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1922

First day of July

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Manifest, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation shall be made upon the manifest.

Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **P A R I S**, arriving at **New-York**, **July 1st**, 1922, from the port of **Le H A V R E**

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | GILLIS | Marcoux | Asst. Cook | 23/6/22 | Le Havre | NO | Yes | 33 | M | French | French | 5.5 | 108 | None |
| 2 | LEWNEZ | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 107 | " |
| 3 | IRAT | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 105 | " |
| 4 | BURETTE | Rene | 3 rd Cook | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 107 | " |
| 5 | FOULIGNY | Hippolyte | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 102 | " |
| 6 | BOUVAUD | Fernand | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 107 | " |
| 7 | GAUTHIER | Lucien | Coal Passer | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 104 | " |
| 8 | SAZO | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 103 | " |
| 9 | BUREL | Raymond | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 102 | " |
| 10 | BEAUFILS | Rene | Officer | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 109 | " |
| 11 | BOISSON | Henri | Inspector | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 106 | " |
| 12 | CELTON | Henri | Steward | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 103 | " |
| 13 | IMY | Andre | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 108 | " |
| 14 | GATINET | Jules | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 103 | " |
| 15 | BERMONT | Maurice | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 103 | " |
| 16 | JARRE | Edouard | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 102 | " |
| 17 | PIGNOT | Fernand | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 108 | " |
| 18 | KERNAND | Lucien | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 104 | " |
| 19 | BOASTER | Joseph | Asst Cook | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 107 | " |
| 20 | LECOQ | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 109 | " |
| 21 | LATACHE | Yves | Sailor | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 106 | " |
| 22 | MOE | Bernard | Steward | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 107 | " |
| 23 | LE JUNTIER | Joseph | 1 st Fireman | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 110 | " |
| 24 | LE MOEL | Henri | Helper Cook | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 112 | " |
| 25 | PREVESE | Francis | Baggage Master | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | Serbian | Jugoslave | 5.5 | 106 | " |
| 26 | IAZBLER | Francis | Asst. cook | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | French | French | 5.7 | 104 | " |
| 27 | KRISHNIK ALAVERNY | Alfred | Asst. Engineer | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 130 | " |
| 28 | MAGNER | Charles | Postal agent | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 107 | " |

*Above names are to be included in the original
Crew List issued at the American Consulate
Havre, France on June 24-1922 for the P. Paris*
closed at number twenty eight.

Line *Not used*
Owners *Available*
Local Agents *Not used*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

7-1-22
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. Gilbert, of the S. S. P A R I S, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

July 22

Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Form 3. *Registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be registered and identified by the principal immigration officer, in accordance with the provisions of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation shall be made upon the manifest. (b) The master of any vessel which has arrived at a port of call and which has not been granted any clearance under the provisions of section 36 have the duty to deliver to the principal immigration officer, unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 having been received, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Gasparini Giuliano, Surgeon of the S/S Argentina, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyeight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 19 22 at Montevideo

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | DIRECT HEAD | HEAD TAX DEPOSITED | | | | | TAX | | | | |
|-----------|----------------|--------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| | | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | |
| 1st CABIN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2nd CABIN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STEERAGE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Rumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban) |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

| U.S. | Total |
|------|-------|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. T S ARGENTINA

Passengers sailing from P A T R A S

12 June 1922, 19

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town. |
|-------------|---|---|-------------------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|
| 1 | | Amditti Olga | 20 | F | M | Wife | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Stamatis Stevia |
| 2 | | Stevi Theodora | 24 | F | S | House | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chios |
| 3 | | Saranicolaou Irini | 21 | F | S | House | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chios |
| 4 | | Kamitsaki Arhontesi | 24 | F | S | House | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chios |
| 5 | | Zolindaki Theodossia | 30 | F | S | House | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chios |
| 6 | | Flometaki Evangelia | 21 | F | S | House | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chios |
| 7 | | Marenthaki Maria | 20 | F | S | House | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chios |
| 8 | | Bobolaki Prosimi | 23 | F | S | House | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chios |
| 9 | | Gabouri Pelaghia | 22 | F | S | House | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chios |
| 10 | | Casla Maria | 32 | F | S | House | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chios |
| 11 | | Casla Kassandra | 29 | F | S | House | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chios |
| 12 | | Georgiou Demetrios | 23 | M | S | Student | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chios |
| 13 | | Christodoulou Irene | 22 | F | S | House | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chios |
| 14 | | Christodoulou Catherine | 61 | F | M | Wife | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chios |
| 15 | | Brinaki Elene | 25 | F | S | House | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chios |
| 16 | | Tzitzakis Menolis | 5 | M | S | House | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chios |
| 17 | | Kikn Jion Gula | 28 | F | S | House | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chios |
| 18 | | Missir Missir | 22 | M | S | House | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chios |
| 19 | | Tsagatzas Tsagatzas | 26 | F | S | House | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chios |
| 20 | | Russo Samuel | 52 | M | S | House | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chios |
| 21 | | Russo Rachel | 47 | F | S | House | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chios |
| 22 | | Russo Matheo | 10 | M | S | House | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chios |
| 23 | | Russo Victoria | 10 | F | S | House | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chios |
| 24 | | Karanicola Matine | 55 | F | S | House | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chios |
| 25 | | Karanicola Despina | 20 | F | S | House | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chios |
| 26 | | Lakiotaki Callioni | 16 | F | S | House | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chios |
| 27 | | Lakiotaki Nicoleos | 46 | M | S | House | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chios |
| 28 | | Skilouraki Argiri | 22 | F | S | House | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chios |
| 29 | | Bouzo Bozo | 27 | F | S | House | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chios |

Total passengers 28

U. S. citizens 0

Aliens 28

Man. 5/1 Amditti Olga not on board
Man. 5/12 Binaki Elene not on board* Last permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

New-York

JUL 1 1922

12 JUL 19 1922

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

86

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intended to return to his native country, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or subject to criminal process, or to any other legal process, or to any other legal proceeding, or to any other legal action, or to any other legal remedy, or to any other legal right, or to any other legal privilege, or to any other legal benefit, or to any other legal advantage, or to any other legal interest, or to any other legal right, or to any other legal privilege, or to any other legal benefit, or to any other legal advantage, or to any other legal interest, or to any other legal right, or to any other legal privilege, or to any other legal benefit, or to any other legal advantage, or to any other legal interest, or to any other legal right, or to any other legal privilege, or to any other legal benefit, or to any other legal advantage, or to any other legal interest, or to any other legal right, or to any other legal privilege, or to any other legal benefit, or to any other legal advantage, or to any other legal interest, or to any other legal right, or to any other legal privilege, or to any other legal benefit, or to any other legal advantage, or to any other legal interest, or to any other legal right, or to any other legal privilege, or to any other legal benefit, or to any other legal advantage, or to any other legal interest, or to any other legal right, or to any other legal privilege, or to any other legal benefit, or to any other legal advantage, or to any other legal interest, or to any other legal right, or to any other legal privilege, or to any other legal benefit, or to any other legal advantage, or to any other legal interest, or to any other legal right, or to any other legal privilege, or to any other legal benefit, or to any other legal advantage, or to any other legal interest, or to any other legal right, or to any other legal privilege, or to any other legal benefit, or to any other legal advantage, or to any other legal interest, or to any other legal right, or to any other legal privilege, or to any other legal benefit, or to any other legal advantage, or to any other legal interest, or to any other legal right, or to any other legal privilege, or to any other legal benefit, or to any other legal advantage, or to any other legal interest, or to any other legal right, or to any other legal privilege, or to any other legal benefit, or to any other legal advantage, or to any other legal interest, or to any other legal right, or to any other legal privilege, or to any other legal benefit, or to any other legal advantage, or to any other legal interest, or to any other legal right, or to any other legal privilege, or to any other legal benefit, or to any other legal advantage, or to any other legal interest, or to any other legal right, or to any other legal privilege, or to any other legal benefit, or to any other legal advantage, or to any other legal interest, or to any other legal right, or to any other legal privilege, or to any other legal benefit, or to any other legal advantage, or to any other legal interest, or to any other legal right, or to any other legal privilege, or to any other legal benefit, or to any other legal advantage, or to any other legal interest, or to any other legal right, or to any other legal privilege, or to any other legal benefit, or to any other legal advantage, or to any other legal interest, or to any other legal right, or to any other legal privilege, or to any other legal benefit, or to any other legal advantage, or to any other legal interest, or to any other legal right, or to any other legal privilege, or to any other legal benefit, or to any other legal advantage, or to any other legal interest, or to any other legal right, or to any other legal privilege, or to any other legal benefit, or to any other legal advantage, or to any other legal interest, or to any other legal right, or to any other legal privilege, or to any other legal benefit, or to any other legal advantage, or to any other legal interest, or to any other legal right, or to any other legal privilege, or to any other legal benefit, or to any other legal advantage, or to any other legal interest, or to any other legal right, or to any other legal privilege, or to any other legal benefit, or to any other legal advantage, or to any other legal interest, or to any other legal right, or to any other legal privilege, or to any other legal benefit, or to any other legal advantage, or to any other legal interest, or to any other legal right, or to any other legal privilege, or to any other legal benefit, or to any other legal advantage, or to any other legal interest, or to any other legal right, or to any other legal privilege, or to any other legal benefit, or to any other legal advantage, or to any other legal interest, or to any other legal right, or to any other legal privilege, or to any other legal benefit, or to any other legal advantage, or to any other legal interest, or to any other legal right, or to any other legal privilege, or to any other legal benefit, or to any other legal advantage, or to any other legal interest, or to any other legal right, or to any other legal privilege, or to any other legal benefit, or to any other legal advantage, or to any other legal interest, or to any other legal right, or to any other legal privilege, or to any other legal benefit, or to any other legal advantage, or to any other legal interest, or to any other legal right, or to any other legal privilege, or to any other legal benefit, or to any other legal advantage, or to any other legal interest, or to any other legal right, or to any other legal privilege, or to any other legal benefit, or to any other legal advantage, or to any other legal interest, or to any other legal right, or to any other legal privilege, or to any other legal benefit, or to any other legal advantage, or to any other legal interest, or to any other legal right, or to any other legal privilege, or to any other legal benefit, or to any other legal advantage, or to any other legal interest, or to any other legal right, or to any other legal privilege, or to any other legal benefit, or to any other legal advantage, or to any other legal interest, or to any other legal right, or to any other legal privilege, or to any other legal benefit, or to any other legal advantage, or to any other legal interest, or to any other legal right, or to any other legal privilege, or to any other legal benefit, or to any other legal advantage, or to any other legal interest, or to any other legal right, or to any other legal privilege, or to any other legal benefit, or to any other legal advantage, or to any other legal interest, or to any other legal right, or to any other legal privilege, or to any other legal benefit, or to any other legal advantage, or to any other legal interest, or to any other legal right, or to any other legal privilege, or to any other legal benefit, or to any other legal advantage, or to any other legal interest, or to any other legal right, or to any other legal privilege, or to any other legal benefit, or to any other legal advantage, or to any other legal interest, or to any other legal right, or to any other legal privilege, or to any other legal benefit, or to any other legal advantage, or to any other legal interest, or to any other legal right, or to any other legal privilege, or to any other legal benefit, or to any other legal advantage, or to any other legal interest, or to any other legal right, or to any other legal privilege, or to any other legal benefit, or to any other legal advantage, or to any other legal interest, or to any other legal right, or to any other legal privilege, or to any other legal benefit, or to any other legal advantage, or to any other legal interest, or to any other legal right, or to any other legal privilege, or to any other legal benefit, or to any other legal advantage, or to any other legal interest, or to any other legal right, or to any other legal privilege, or to any other legal benefit, or to any other legal advantage, or to any other legal interest, or to any other legal right, or to any other legal privilege, or to any other legal benefit, or to any other legal advantage, or to any other legal interest, or to any other legal right, or to any other legal privilege, or to any other legal benefit, or to any other legal advantage, or to any other legal interest, or to any other legal right, or to any other legal privilege, or to any other legal benefit, or to any other legal advantage, or to any other legal interest, or to any other legal right, or to any other legal privilege, or to any other legal benefit, or to any other legal advantage, or to any other legal interest, or to any other legal right, or to any other legal privilege, or to any other legal benefit, or to any other legal advantage, or to any other legal interest, or to any other legal right, or to any other legal privilege, or to any other legal benefit, or to any other legal advantage, or to any other legal interest, or to any other legal right, or to any other legal privilege, or to any other legal benefit, or to any other legal advantage, or to any other legal interest, or to any other legal right, or to any other legal privilege, or to any other legal benefit, or to any other legal advantage, or to any other legal interest, or to any other legal right, or to any other legal privilege, or to any other legal benefit, or to any other legal advantage, or to any other legal interest, or to any other legal right, or to any other legal privilege, or to any other legal benefit, or to any other legal advantage, or to any other legal interest, or to any other legal right, or to any other legal privilege, or to any other legal benefit, or to any other legal advantage, or to any other legal interest, or to any other legal right, or to any other legal privilege, or to any other legal benefit, or to any other legal advantage, or to any other legal interest, or to any other legal right, or to any other legal privilege, or to any other legal benefit, or to any other legal advantage, or to any other legal interest, or to any other legal right, or to any other legal privilege, or to any other legal benefit, or to any other legal advantage, or to any other legal interest, or to any other legal right, or to any other legal privilege, or to any other legal benefit, or to any other legal advantage, or to any other legal interest, or to any other legal right, or to any other legal privilege, or to any other legal benefit, or to any other legal advantage, or to any other legal interest, or to any other legal right, or to any other legal privilege, or to any other legal benefit, or to any other legal advantage, or to any other legal interest, or to any other legal right, or to any other legal privilege, or to any other legal benefit, or to any other legal advantage, or to any other legal interest, or to any other legal right, or to any other legal privilege, or to any other legal benefit, or to any other legal advantage, or to any other legal interest, or to any other legal right, or to any other legal privilege, or to any other legal benefit, or to any other legal advantage, or to any other legal interest, or to any other legal right, or to any other legal privilege, or to any other legal benefit, or to any other legal advantage, or to any other legal interest, or to any other legal right, or to any other legal privilege, or to any other legal benefit, or to any other legal advantage, or to any other legal interest, or to any other legal right, or to any other legal privilege, or to any other legal benefit, or to any other legal advantage, or to any other legal interest, or to any other legal right, or to any other legal privilege, or to any other legal benefit, or to any other legal advantage, or to any other legal interest, or to any other legal right, or to any other legal privilege, or to any other legal benefit, or to any other legal advantage, or to any other legal interest, or to any other legal right, or to any other legal privilege, or to any other legal benefit, or to any other legal advantage, or to any other legal interest, or to any other legal right, or to any other legal privilege, or to |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Dminak Antonio, of the S/S Argentina, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyeight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of January, 1912
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of race does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Gasparini Giuliano, Surgeon of the S/S Argentina employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

87

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 19 1912
at Padova

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzogovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARGENTINA

Passengers sailing from PATRAS

12 June 1922, 19

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Male or female. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read what language (or, if exempted, on what ground). | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended where permanent residence.) State. City or town. |
|-------------|---|---|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|---|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | | Vlassopoulos | 55 | M | Teacher | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece, Seculicado | Aristotelis Vlassopoulos Cousin | N.Y. Syracuse |
| 2 | | Tasho | 22 | M | Teacher | Yes | Albania | Albanian | Albania, Coritza | Miroslav Tasho Mother | Mass Worcester |
| 3 | | Andon | 25 | M | Labourer | Yes | Albania | Albanian | Albania, Vithkus | Eftolia Andon Wife | Mass Southbridge |
| 4 | | Lazar | 32 | M | Labourer | Yes | Albania | Albanian | Albania, Vithkus | Leftolia Lazar Wife | N.Y. Albany |
| 5 | | Christou | 44 | M | Merchant | Yes | Albania | Albanian | Albania, Coritza | Heliodora Christou Wife | Mass Boston |
| 6 | | Liko Petro | 27 | M | Merchant | Yes | Albania | Albanian | Albania, Coritza | Katerini Petro Wife | Mass Boston |
| 7 | | Angelopoulos | 12 | M | Labourer | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece, Patras | Angelopoulos | Ill. Chicago |
| 8 | | Papastir | 17 | M | Labourer | Yes | Albania | Albanian | Albania, Coritza | Leonidas Papastir Father | Mass Worcester |
| 9 | | Samara | 17 | M | Labourer | Yes | Albania | Albanian | Albania, Coritza | Isaphael Samara Father | N.Y. Jamestown |
| 10 | | Tenni | 25 | M | Labourer | Yes | Albania | Albanian | Albania, Coritza | Petro Tenni Father | N.Y. Jamestown |
| 11 | | Leslies | 19 | M | Labourer | Yes | Albania | Albanian | Albania, Coritza | Petro Leslies Father | Mass Worcester |
| 12 | | Briani | 22 | M | Labourer | Yes | Italy | Greek | Greece, Patras | Eleni Boutou Mother | Ohio Postoria |
| 13 | UNDER 16 | Briani | 11 | M | Labourer | Yes | Italy | Greek | Greece, Patras | Eleni Boutou Grand-Mother | Ohio Postoria |
| 14 | | Glokaria | 17 | M | Labourer | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece, Ahuria | Mikael Glokaria Father-in-law | Ill. Chicago |
| 15 | UNDER 16 | Glokaria | 15 | M | Labourer | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece, Ahuria | Mikael Glokaria Grand-Father | Ill. Chicago |
| 16 | | Antigoni | 4 | F | Labourer | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece, Ahuria | Mikael Glokaria Grand-Father | Ill. Chicago |
| 17 | | Nagou | 22 | M | Labourer | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece, Caccouri | Christo Nagou Father | Calif. San Diego |
| 18 | | Papavasiliou | 40 | M | Labourer | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece, Calamata | Eugenia Papavasiliou Mother | Ill. Chicago |
| 19 | | Giannopoulos | 29 | M | Labourer | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece, Ahuria | Vassilios Giannopoulos Father | Ill. Chicago |
| 20 | | Velissaropoulos | 47 | M | Labourer | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece, Agulinitza | Arati Velissaropoulos Mother | Ark. Little Rock |
| 21 | | Papanicolaou | 23 | M | Labourer | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece, Patras | Athimios Papanicolaou Father | Utah Salt Lake |
| 22 | | Delli | 22 | M | Labourer | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece, Pyrgos | Zilista Delli Mother | Ill. Chicago |
| 23 | | Chartoulari | 33 | M | Labourer | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece, Chios | Stavros Chartoulari Brother | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 24 | | Saporta | 23 | M | Labourer | Yes | Serbia | Serbian | Greece, Salonica | Jacob Saporta Father | N.Y. New-York |
| 25 | | Uzipl | 21 | M | Labourer | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece, Salonica | Baroul Uziel Brother | Mich. Detroit |
| 26 | | Danailidou | 22 | M | Labourer | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece, Salonica | Salonica Danailidou Brother | N.J. Jersey |
| 27 | | Andonlou | 33 | M | Labourer | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece, Salonica | Nicolas Christos Brother-in-law | N.Y. Rochester |
| 28 | | Gouza | 65 | M | Labourer | Yes | Albania | Albanian | Albania, Premeti | Elony Lemati Cousin | Albania Mass Adams |
| 29 | | Gouza | 35 | M | Labourer | Yes | Albania | Albanian | Albania, Premeti | Olympia Sotiri Sister | Albania Mass Adams |
| 30 | | Papasthati | 28 | M | Labourer | Yes | Albania | Albanian | Albania, Premeti | Arati Papasthati Wife | Albania Mass Adams |

33

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

Man. 4/7 Angelopoulos Elene not on board

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New-York

JUL 1 1922

1922

88

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes Yes or No Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen, whether in case the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United |
|--------------|--|--|---|---|--|---|
|--------------|--|--|---|---|--|---|

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Dminak Antonio, of the S/S Argentina, from Triasta, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Officer

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

89

I, Dr. Gasparini Giuliano, Surgeon of the S/S Argentina, employed by owners thereof,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Padova, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1922
at New York

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a customs officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Romanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from INCHIE

10610 1922 19

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to -- | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Indicated where permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---|----------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read. Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Pisulich | Gaspere | 20 | m | farmer | yes | slavia | Jugo- | cousin.-Giacomino Ferrare | Ill. | London |
| 2 | | Pisulich | Maria | 24 | f | privates | yes | slavia | Jugo- | Italy Lussainpiccolo | Ill. | London |
| 3 | | Buljeta | Simun | 52 | m | marine | yes | slavia | Croatian | wife.-Buljeta Ante Jugoslavia | N.Y. | New-York |
| 4 | | Lukin | Matteo | 29 | m | farmer | yes | slavia | Croatian | father.-Lukin Sime Jugoslavia | N.Y. | New-York |
| 5 | | Radov | Barbara | 32 | f | hold | yes | slavia | Croatian | father.-Lovreta Jakov Jugo- | N.Y. | New-York |
| 6 | UNDER 16 | Radov | Mariano | 8 | m | child | no | no | Croatian | slavia Ulbo | N.Y. | New-York |
| 7 | | Kuker | Krete | 29 | m | worker | yes | slavia | Croatian | accomp. by the mother | N.Y. | New-York |
| 8 | | Gahr | Mariano | 18 | m | worker | yes | slavia | Croatian | wife.- Aloia Kuker Jugo- | Conn. | Moscow. |
| 9 | | Bartolomeo | Bartolomeo | 42 | m | farmer | yes | slavia | Croatian | slavia Ulbo | N.Y. | Central Falls |
| 10 | | Giuseppe | Giuseppe | 24 | m | marine | yes | slavia | Croatian | wife.- Maria Bartulich Jugo- | N.Y. | New-York |
| 11 | | Hodulich | Martino | 24 | m | tor | yes | slavia | Croatian | slavia Ulbo | N.Y. | New-York |
| 12 | | Boncich | Michale | 18 | m | farmer | yes | slavia | Croatian | wife.-Hodulich Elena Jugo | N.Y. | Plainfield |
| 13 | | Justina | Justina | 26 | f | farmer | yes | slavia | Croatian | slavia Ulbo | N.Y. | New-York |
| 14 | | Francesca | Francesca | 1 | f | child | no | no | Croatian | father Boncich Ergo | N.Y. | New-York |
| 15 | | Giuseppe | Giuseppe | 30 | m | sailor | yes | slavia | Croatian | mother.-Grandov Maria Jugo- | N.Y. | New-York |
| 16 | | Jakov | Jakov | 34 | m | sailor | yes | slavia | Croatian | slavia Ulbo | N.Y. | New-York |
| 17 | | Katerina | Katerina | 42 | f | wife | yes | slavia | Croatian | wife.-Jela Pulisic Jugo- | N.Y. | New-York |
| 18 | | Maria | Maria | 18 | f | domestics | yes | slavia | Croatian | mother.-Spanish Maria Jugo- | Miss. | Miloxi |
| 19 | UNDER 16 | Giulio | Giulio | 15 | m | sailor | yes | slavia | Croatian | slavia Melada 86 | Miss. | Miloxi |
| 20 | UNDER 16 | Agostino | Agostino | 9 | m | student | yes | slavia | Croatian | accomp. by the mother | Miss. | Miloxi |
| 21 | UNDER 16 | Ljubomir | Ljubomir | 8 | m | student | yes | slavia | Croatian | accomp. by the mother | Miss. | Miloxi |
| 22 | | Maria | Maria | 36 | f | farmer | yes | slavia | Croatian | accomp. by the mother | Miss. | Miloxi |
| 23 | | Pratin | Giuseppe | 16 | m | farmer | yes | slavia | Croatian | mother.-Tomic Stoma Jugo- | N.Y. | New-York |
| 24 | | Pratin Pulisic | Nikolo | 19 | m | farmer | yes | slavia | Croatian | slavia Ulbo | N.Y. | New-York |
| 25 | | Petar | Petar | 43 | m | marine | yes | slavia | Croatian | mother.-Pratin Matteo Jugo- | N.Y. | New-York |
| 26 | | Elas | Elas | 34 | m | marine | yes | slavia | Slovenian | slavia Ulbo Dalmatia | N.Y. | New-York |
| 27 | | Maria | Maria | 24 | f | privates | yes | slavia | Slovenian | father.-Josip Pratin Pul. Jugo- | N.Y. | New-York |
| 28 | UNDER 16 | Milka | Milka | 2 | f | child | no | no | Slovenian | slavia Ulbo | N.Y. | New-York |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | wife.-Oubranic Anna Jugo- | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | slavia Baska | Ind. | Ind. Harbor |
| | | | | | | | | | | wife.- Godets Elisabeth Jugo- | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | slavia Slovenska Districa | Pa. | Anthfort |
| | | | | | | | | | | brother.-Jerkovic Stipe Jugo- | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | slavia Starigrad | N.Y. | Hoboken |
| | | | | | | | | | | accomp. by the mother | N.Y. | Hoboken |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

NEW YORK

JUL 1 1922

, 19

Arriving at Port of

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

90

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Length of time since last entry into the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or subject of investigation for crime and treatment of him for same and treatment of him for same, "Supervised by Society" if no, what? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government. | Whether coming to United States for purpose of employment, or to join a relative or friend, or to study, or to engage in business, or to engage in profession, or to engage in trade, or to engage in industry, or to engage in agriculture, or to engage in fishing, or to engage in mining, or to engage in any other occupation. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |
| 1 | yes | cousin. | no | no | no | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fairbrownblue | none | Jugoslavia Premuda |
| 2 | yes | cousin | 25 yes | no | no | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 7 fairfairbrown | none | Colorado Eagleville |
| 3 | yes | self | 25 yes | no | no | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 fairgraybrown | none | Jugoslavia Pago |
| 4 | yes | brother | 25 yes | no | no | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 fairblackbrown | none | Jugoslavia Ulbo |
| 5 | yes | husband | 25 no | no | no | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 fair brown | none | Jugoslavia Ulbo |
| 6 | yes | father | -- no | no | no | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 0 fair brown | none | Jugoslavia Ulbo |
| 7 | yes | self | 25 yes | no | no | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 fairfairblue | none | Jugoslavia Ulbo |
| 8 | yes | self | 25 no | no | no | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 fairfairblue | none | Jugoslavia Ulbo |
| 9 | yes | self | 25 yes | no | no | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 fair brown | none | Jugoslavia Ulbo |
| 10 | yes | self | 25 yes | no | no | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 fair brown | none | Jugoslavia Ulbo |
| 11 | yes | self | 25 no | no | no | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 fair brown | none | Jugoslavia Ulbo |
| 12 | yes | cousin | 25 no | no | no | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 fair brown | none | Jugoslavia Ulbo |
| 13 | yes | husband | 25 no | no | no | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 fair black | none | Jugoslavia Ulbo |
| 14 | yes | father | -- no | no | no | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | -- | fair black | none | Jugoslavia Ulbo |
| 15 | yes | self | 25 yes | no | no | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | fairfairblue | none | Jugoslavia Ulbo |
| 16 | yes | self | 25 yes | no | no | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | fair brown | none | Jugoslavia Ulbo |
| 17 | yes | husband | 100 no | no | no | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 fairbrowngray | none | Jugoslavia Melada |
| 18 | yes | father | -- no | no | no | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 fair brown | none | Jugoslavia Melada |
| 19 | yes | father | -- no | no | no | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 fairfairbrown | none | Jugoslavia Melada |
| 20 | yes | father | -- no | no | no | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fairfairbrown | none | Jugoslavia Melada |
| 21 | yes | father | -- no | no | no | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fairfairbrown | none | Jugoslavia Melada |
| 22 | yes | husband | 25 no | no | no | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 fair black | none | Jugoslavia Ulbo |
| 23 | yes | self | 25 no | no | no | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 fair brown | none | Jugoslavia Ulbo |
| 24 | yes | self | 25 no | no | no | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | fair brown | none | Jugoslavia Ulbo |
| 25 | yes | compeer | 25 yes | no | no | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 fairgraybrown | none | Jugoslavia Baka |
| 26 | yes | brother | 25 yes | no | no | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 fairgraybrown | none | Jugoslavia Melada |
| 27 | yes | husband | 25 no | no | no | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 fair brown | none | Jugoslavia Starigrad |
| 28 | yes | father | -- no | no | no | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | -- | fair brown | none | Jugoslavia Starigrad |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Dminak Antonio, of the Argentina, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1914

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply passenger, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence: if within the United States, country; if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Gasparini Giuliano, Surgeon of the T.S/S Argentina, employed by owners thereof,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Padova, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

91

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1922
at New York

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS

S. S. ARGENTINA

Passengers sailing from

TRIESTE

10610 1922

19

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to - | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*intended where permanent residence.) |
|--------------|---|----------------|----------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read. Write. | | | Country. City or town. | | State. City or town. |
| 1 | | Paretio | Michèle | 31 | m | house-keeper | yes | slavia | Croatian | slavia Bosava | Cal. S. Francisco |
| 2 | | Paretio | Filippe | 23 | f | house-keeper | yes | slavia | Croatian | slavia Bosava | Cal. S. Francisco |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | Paretio | Maria | 9/12 | f | child | no | no | slavia | Croatian | Cal. S. Francisco |
| 4 | | Skalko | Marco | 23 | m | laborer | yes | slavia | Croatian | slavia Ulbo | N.Y. New-York |
| 5 | | Rancio | Mate | 32 | m | farmer | yes | slavia | Croatian | slavia Birbigno | Wash. Hoquiam |
| 6 | | Branac | Sime | 24 | m | laborer | yes | slavia | Croatian | slavia Birbigno | Ore. Portland |
| 7 | | Crvario | Boso | 32 | m | farmer | yes | slavia | Croatian | slavia Bosava | Wash. Hoquiam |
| 8 | | Petrov | Simone | 29 | m | farmer | yes | slavia | Croatian | slavia Birbigno | Wash. Hoquiam |
| 9 | | Rancio | Maria | 34 | m | farmer | yes | slavia | Croatian | slavia Birbigno | Wash. Hoquiam |
| 10 | | Rancio | Ignazio | 22 | m | farmer | yes | slavia | Croatian | slavia Birbigno | Wash. Hoquiam |
| 11 | | Pericic | Antonio | 32 | m | farmer | yes | slavia | Croatian | slavia Birbigno | Wash. Hoquiam |
| 12 | | Lorio | Simone | 29 | m | farmer | yes | slavia | Croatian | slavia Bosava | Ore. Astoria |
| 13 | | Lorio | Angela | 21 | f | house-keeper | yes | slavia | Croatian | slavia Bosava | Ore. Astoria |
| 14 | UNDER 16 | Lorio | Giuseppina | 4 | f | child | no | no | slavia | Croatian | Ore. Astoria |
| 15 | | Uglesio | Stefania | 29 | f | farmer | yes | slavia | Croatian | slavia Bosava | Ore. Portland |
| 16 | UNDER 16 | Uglesio | Danica | 3 | f | child | no | no | slavia | Croatian | Ore. Portland |
| 17 | UNDER 16 | Uglesio | Ivonimir | 1 | m | child | no | no | slavia | Croatian | Ore. Portland |
| 18 | | Pericovic | Maria | 19 | f | house-keeper | yes | slavia | Croatian | slavia Ragusa | Cal. S. Jose |
| 19 | | Stima | Francesca | 18 | f | wife | yes | Austria | German | slavia St. Gerkey | N.Y. Bridgeport |
| 20 | | Komaromi | Lazar | 20 | m | farmer | yes | slavia | Hungary | slavia Carug | Wash. Aberdeen |
| 21 | | Grandov | Giovanni | 30 | m | worker | yes | slavia | Croatian | slavia Ulbo | N.Y. New-York |
| 22 | | Radov | Marko | 35 | m | farmer | yes | slavia | Croatian | slavia Ulbo | N.Y. New-York |
| 23 | | Suric | Matia | 28 | f | house-keeper | yes | slavia | Croatian | slavia Ulbo | N.Y. Newark |
| 24 | UNDER 16 | Suric | Milica | 2 | f | child | no | no | slavia | Croatian | N.Y. Newark |
| 25 | | Bonach | Sime | 36 | m | farmer | yes | slavia | Croatian | slavia Ulbo | N.Y. New-York |
| 26 | | Ved. DE Grassi | Eufemia | 66 | f | w private | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy Trieste | Cal. Oakland |
| 27 | | Bergabio | Giacomo | 17 | m | farmer | yes | slavia | Croatian | slavia Ulbo | N.Y. New-York |
| 28 | | Poljanic | Giovanni | 55 | m | farmer | yes | slavia | Croatian | slavia Ulbo | N.Y. New-York |
| 29 | | Hassar Adib | Mural Murad | 14 | m | student | yes | Syria | Libanese | Syria Amohit | N.Y. Rochester |
| 30 | | Fares | Pierre Georges | 22 | m | professor | yes | Syria | Libanese | Syria Amohit | Ohio Youngstown |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUL 1 1922

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

92

| No. on List. | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | Ind |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Length of time since last in United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a visa or other document of the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a visa or other document of the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a visa or other document of the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a visa or other document of the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a visa or other document of the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a visa or other document of the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a visa or other document of the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a visa or other document of the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a visa or other document of the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a visa or other document of the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a visa or other document of the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a visa or other document of the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a visa or other document of the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a visa or other document of the United States. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | 1906-1920 | brother.- Paretic Boso 701 | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | brown | none | Jugoslavia Bosava |
| 2 | yes | husband | -- | no | no | no | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair | brown | none | Jugoslavia Bosava |
| 3 | yes | father | -- | no | no | no | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fair | blackbrown | none | Jugoslavia Ulbe |
| 4 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | 1907-1911 | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair | fairblue | none | Jugoslavia Birbigno |
| 5 | yes | self | 25 | yes | no | no | no | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair | fairblue | none | Jugoslavia Birbigno |
| 6 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | 1907-1913 | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair | brown | none | Jugoslavia Bosava |
| 7 | yes | self | 25 | yes | no | no | no | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | fair | brown | none | Jugoslavia Birbigno |
| 8 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | 1905-1911 | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | black | none | Jugoslavia Birbigno |
| 9 | yes | self | 25 | yes | no | no | no | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair | fairgrey | none | Jugoslavia Birbigno |
| 10 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | 1907-1911 | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fair | brown | none | Jugoslavia Birbigno |
| 11 | no | self | 25 | yes | no | no | no | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 - | fair | brown | none | Jugoslavia Bosava |
| 12 | yes | self | 50 | yes | no | no | no | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 - | fair | brown | none | Jugoslavia Bosava |
| 13 | yes | husband | -- | no | no | no | no | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 - | fair | brown | none | Jugoslavia Bosava |
| 14 | yes | father | -- | no | no | no | no | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair | brown | none | Jugoslavia Bosava |
| 15 | yes | husband | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair | brown | none | Jugoslavia Bosava |
| 16 | yes | father | -- | no | no | no | no | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 - | fair | brown | none | Jugoslavia Bosava |
| 17 | yes | father | -- | no | no | no | no | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair | brown | none | Jugoslavia Trsteno |
| 18 | yes | brother | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair | brown | none | Jugoslavia Starackov |
| 19 | yes | uncle | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair | brown | none | Jugoslavia Carag |
| 20 | yes | uncle | 25 | no | no | no | 1905-1913 | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair | brown | the chin sear under | Jugoslavia Ulbe |
| 21 | yes | self | 25 | yes | no | no | no | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair | brown | none | Jugoslavia Ulbe |
| 22 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | black | none | Jugoslavia Ulbe |
| 23 | yes | husband | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | black | none | Jugoslavia Ulbe |
| 24 | yes | father | -- | no | no | no | 1914-1919 | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | brown | none | Jugoslavia Ulbe |
| 25 | yes | self | 25 | yes | no | no | no | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | brown | none | Jugoslavia S. Giovanni |
| 26 | yes | self | 25 | yes | no | no | no | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 - | fair | grey | none | Jugoslavia Ternatto |
| 27 | yes | brother | 25 | no | no | no | 1912-1914 | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair | brown | none | Jugoslavia Ulbe |
| 28 | yes | self | 25 | yes | no | no | no | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair | greybrown | none | Jugoslavia Anshit |
| 29 | yes | father | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair | black | none | Syria X Grand Liban |
| 30 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair | black | none | Syria X Grand Liban |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Cap. Dminak Antonio**, Master, of the **Argentina**, from **Trieste**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Thirty** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **31** day of **July**, 19 **17**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widow), or D. (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply acconuer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column should be divided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ARGENTINA

sailing from Trieste

10 June, 1922, Arriving at Port of New-York JUL 1-1922

Number 3 93

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name | AGE Yrs. Mos. | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--|------------------|-----|---|---|---------------------------|
| 1 | Kinkeldey Otto | 45 | m | New-York, 27 November 1878 | . / . | 246 East 62 str. New-York |
| 2 | Kinkeldey Hermie | 42 | f | New-York, 30 July 1879 | . / . | accomp. by the husband |

July 7/1/22 Finished 4 to 10

*Annexed
Master*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

BILL NO. 12 12 1922

Form 620-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **6**
94

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **ARGENTINA** sailing from **12 Jun 1922** **PATRAS**, 19, Arriving at Port of **New-York** **JUL 1 - 1922**, 19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | Poulos | George | 18 | M | S | 13856 ✓ Hughes born Indianapolis Ind. 7 March 1904 | | Heracles Soukides Uncle 8-10 North 111 St. Indianapolis Ind. |
| 2 | Poulos | Clement | 20 | M | S | 1060 ✓ Athens 6/9/ ✓ born Chicago Ill. August 1. 1902 | | Nicolas Poulos Brother 206 Indiana Av. Indianapolis Ind. |
| 3 | Tjanetakis | John | 45 | M | M | 744 ✓ 98 Kelly In the City Court of Savannah Georgia 7 April 1904. | | George Prati friend 9.72 Michica Ave. Detroit Mich |

July 7/1922
Arrived 9.30 AM
(3)

Amma
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Gasparini Giuliano, Surgeon of the S/S Argentina, employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, foreteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 19 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New-York

JUL 1 - 1922

, 191

96

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | If yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. City or town. | |
| 1 | No | Self | 25 | No | No | 326 Ward Walnut St. Youngstown, Ohio. Alltime | Yes | No | No | No | No | 5 7 | DarkBrownBrown | None | Greece Methelene |
| 2 | No | Mother | 25 | No | No | 326 N. Walnut St. Youngstown, Ohio. Alltime | Yes | No | No | No | No | 5 7 | DarkBrownBrown | None | Greece Gera |
| 3 | No | Mother | - | No | No | 326 N. Walnut St. Youngstown, Ohio. Alltime | Yes | No | No | No | No | 5 7 | DarkBrownBrown | None | Greece Thermi |
| 4 | No | Mother | - | No | No | 326 N. Walnut St. Youngstown, Ohio. Alltime | Yes | No | No | No | No | 5 7 | DarkBrownBrown | None | Greece Stipsi |
| 5 | Yes | Self | 25 | No | No | 970 Rinton Av. New-York No Alltime | Yes | No | No | No | No | 5 8 | DarkBrownBrown | None | Russia Bertichen |
| 6 | Yes | Self | 25 | Yes | 1920 | 1906 St. Louis, Mo. 1920 St. Louis, Mo. Alltime | Yes | No | No | No | No | 5 4 | DarkBrownBrown | None | Greece Pilalitra |
| 7 | Yes | Husband | 25 | No | No | 2504 8th Av. 128 St. New-York No Alltime | Yes | No | No | No | No | 5 7 | DarkBrownBrown | None | America McClanston |
| 8 | Yes | Self | 35 | No | No | 916 8th St. Washington, D.C. Alltime | Yes | No | No | No | No | 5 5 | DarkBrownBrown | None | Greece Samos |
| 9 | No | His Mother | - | No | No | 916 8th St. Washington, D.C. Alltime | Yes | No | No | No | No | 5 5 | DarkBrownBrown | None | Greece Samos |
| 10 | No | Self | 24 | No | No | Central St. 233 South Bridge Mass. Alltime | Yes | No | No | No | No | 5 3 | DarkBrownBrown | None | Greece Vamo |
| 11 | No | Self | 25 | No | No | P.O. Box 12 St. Price Utah No Alltime | Yes | No | No | No | No | 5 3 | DarkBrownBrown | None | Greece Keramia |
| 12 | No | His Mother | - | No | No | P.O. Box 12 St. Price Utah No Alltime | Yes | No | No | No | No | 5 3 | DarkBrownBrown | None | Greece Keramia |
| 13 | Yes | Self | 50 | Yes | 1911 | 1911 St. Fran. Stauros Lioukas Friend No Alltime | Yes | No | No | No | No | 5 8 | DarkBrownBrown | None | Greece Catochori |
| 14 | No | Self | 50 | No | No | 400 Water St. St. Louis, Mo. Alltime | Yes | No | No | No | No | 5 8 | DarkBrownBrown | None | Albania Gervio |
| 15 | Yes | Self | 25 | Yes | 1919 | 51 Spring St. New-York No Alltime | Yes | No | No | No | No | 5 10 | DarkBrownBrown | None | Albania Gervio |

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Dminek Antonio, of the S/S Argentina, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, foreteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head or status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people might come under the heading of England, France, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20-23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Gasparini Giuliano, Surgeon of the S/S Argentina, employee by owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentytwo in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

97

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 19 22
at New York

[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Serbian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

ALL ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. ARGENTINA

Passengers sailing from PATRAS

12 Jan 1922

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town. |
|-------------|---|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|---|--|-----------------|---|---|---|
| 1 | | Demetrios | 68 | M | Labourer | Greek | Yes | Albanian | Albanian Albania Moschopolis | Moschopolis Albania | Mass Worcester |
| 2 | | Michael | 60 | M | Labourer | Greek | Yes | Albanian | Albanian Albania Premeti | Premeti Albania | Mass Worcester |
| 3 | | Thomas | 35 | M | Labourer | Greek | Yes | Albanian | Albanian Albania Coritza | Coritza Albania | Mass Worcester |
| 4 | | Minku | 29 | M | Labourer | Greek | Yes | Albanian | Albanian Albania Coritza | Coritza Albania | Mass Worcester |
| 5 | | Rapo | 50 | M | Labourer | Greek | Yes | Albanian | Albanian Albania Coritza | Coritza Albania | N.Y. Albany |
| 6 | | Tompeolis | 40 | M | Labourer | Greek | Yes | Albanian | Albanian Albania Flicki | Flicki Albania | N.Y. Albany |
| 7 | | Nasoun | 31 | M | Labourer | Greek | Yes | Albanian | Albanian Albania Polent | Polent Albania | Mass Worcester |
| 8 | | Mehmet | 25 | M | Labourer | Greek | Yes | Albanian | Albanian Albania Flicki | Flicki Albania | N.Y. New-York |
| 9 | | Isidor | 19 | M | Labourer | Greek | Yes | Albanian | Albanian Albania Coritza | Coritza Albania | Mass Worcester |
| 10 | | Vasile | 66 | M | Labourer | Greek | Yes | Albanian | Albanian Albania Premeti | Premeti Albania | Mass Adams |
| 11 | | Gouda | 35 | M | Labourer | Greek | Yes | Albanian | Albanian Albania Premeti | Premeti Albania | Mass Adams |
| 12 | | Spiro Tresha | 30 | M | Labourer | Greek | Yes | Albanian | Albanian Albania Coritza | Coritza Albania | Mass Somerville |
| 13 | | Costas Andros | 35 | M | Labourer | Greek | Yes | Albanian | Albanian Albania Yantzi | Yantzi Albania | Conn Bridgeport |
| 14 | | Thimio Koli | 25 | M | Labourer | Greek | Yes | Albanian | Albanian Albania Orman | Orman Albania | N.Y. New-York |
| 15 | | Polemis | 20 | M | Labourer | Greek | Yes | Albanian | Albanian Albania Coritza | Coritza Albania | Mass Worcester |
| 16 | | Spiro | 40 | M | Labourer | Greek | Yes | Albanian | Albanian Albania Yantzi | Yantzi Albania | Mass Worcester |
| 17 | | Christo | 40 | M | Labourer | Greek | Yes | Albanian | Albanian Albania Polent | Polent Albania | Mass Worcester |
| 18 | | Demetriou | 17 | M | Labourer | Greek | Yes | Albanian | Albanian Albania Coritza | Coritza Albania | Mass Worcester |
| 19 | | Thang | 49 | M | Labourer | Greek | Yes | Albanian | Albanian Albania Lounthia | Lounthia Albania | R.I. Woonsocket |
| 20 | | Spiro | 44 | M | Labourer | Greek | Yes | Albanian | Albanian Albania Vithkug | Vithkug Albania | Mass Southbridge |
| 21 | | Mickael | 28 | M | Labourer | Greek | Yes | Albanian | Albanian Albania Vithkug | Vithkug Albania | Mass Boston |
| 22 | | Bonelli | 59 | M | Labourer | Greek | Yes | Albanian | Albanian Albania Moschopolis | Moschopolis Albania | Ind. Conn |
| 23 | | Bonelli | 24 | M | Labourer | Greek | Yes | Albanian | Albanian Albania Patras | Patras Greece | N.Y. New-York |
| 24 | | Shqua Shkis | 18 | M | Labourer | Greek | Yes | Albanian | Albanian Albania Coritza | Coritza Albania | Mass Worcester |
| 25 | | Maropoulou | 24 | F | Wife | Greek | Yes | Greece | Greece Greece Gargalianos | Gargalianos Greece | Mass Boston |
| 26 | | Maropoulou | 1 | F | Baby | No | No | Greece | Greece Greece Gargalianos | Gargalianos Greece | Mass Boston |
| 27 | | Thomas | 20 | F | Work | Yes | Yes | Greece | Greece Greece Patras | Patras Greece | Mass Lawrence |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Man 4/23 Demetrios not on board
Man 4/23 Demetrios not on board
Man 4/23 Demetrios not on board
Man 4/23 Demetrios not on board
Man 4/23 Demetrios not on board
Man 4/23 Demetrios not on board
Man 4/23 Demetrios not on board
Man 4/23 Demetrios not on board
Man 4/23 Demetrios not on board
Man 4/23 Demetrios not on board

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

98

Man. 4/1 Talabatsi Demetrios not on board
Man. 4/2 Lepisthi Efthimios not on board
Man. 4/4 Fennis Demetrios not on board
Man. 4/6 Lesliss Athanas not on board
Man. 4/11 Gouda Vasilio not on board

Man. 4/18 Gouda Sofia not on board; Man. 4/23 Dionis Elias not on board; Man. 4/27 Kounani Paidra not on board.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Cap. Dminak Antonio**, of the **S/S Argentina**, from **Trieste**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **twentytwo** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **1** day of **August**, 19 **1914**
at **Trieste**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—List of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friaul) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Gasparini Giuliani, Surgeon of the S/S Argentina, employed by owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1922
at New York

Per R. King
San Diego
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARGENTINE

Passengers sailing from TRIESTE 10 GIU 1922

191

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|---------------|-------------|-----------|------|--------------------|------------------------------|------------|--|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------|---|--|------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | |
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to -- | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.) | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | | | Write. | Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Berulich | Mate | 30 | - | m | farm-laborer | yes | Croatian | yes | slavia | Croatian | slavia | Ulbo | wife.-Berulich Mattia Jugo- | N.Y. New-York |
| 2 | 305-08 | Budessa | Antun | 30 | - | m | day-worker | yes | Croatian | yes | slavia | Croatian | slavia | Ulbo | wife.-Budessa Domnica Jugo- | N.Y. New-York |
| 3 | | Cotov | Matteo | 35 | - | m | day-worker | yes | Croatian | yes | slavia | Croatian | slavia | Ulbo | wife.-Cotov Ivka Jugoslavia | N.Y. New-York |
| 4 | | Groic | Mate | 37 | - | m | day-worker | yes | Croatian | yes | slavia | Croatian | slavia | Ulbo | wife.-Groic Ursula Jugo- | N.Y. New-York |
| 5 | | Basic | Cristoforo | 25 | - | m | farm-laborer | yes | Croatian | yes | slavia | Croatian | slavia | Melada | wife.-Basic Maria Jugoslavia | Cal. Los Angeles |
| 6 | | Bernetich | Giovanni | 24 | - | m | commit- ted | yes | Croatian | yes | slavia | Croatian | slavia | Solve | wife.-Bernetich Antonia Jugo- | N.Y. New-York |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | |
|------------------|---|
| Total passengers | 8 |
| U. S. citizens | 3 |
| Alarms | 6 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-013

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

100

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 1 - 1922, 191

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | |
|-------------|--|---|---|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|-----------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|------|------------|------------|-------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 1904-1914 New-York 48 Street New-York N.Y. | brother.-Barulich Marco 420W. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 - | fair | brown | none | Jugoslavia | Ulbo | |
| 2 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 1906-1921 New-York 48 Street New-York N.Y. | brother.-Endessa Nikola 508 | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | fair | brown | none | Jugoslavia | Ulbo | |
| 3 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 1902-1913 New-York W. 28 Street New-York | cousin.-Kersulia Antun 521 W. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | brown | none | Jugoslavia | Ulbo | |
| 4 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 1906-1914 New-York 288 Street New-York N.Y. | cousin.-Zapic Cristofolo 362 | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair | brown | none | Jugoslavia | Ulbo | |
| 5 | yes | self | 45 | no | no no 1913-1920 New-York West 36 street New-York | uncle.-Kastelanich George Box | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 1 | fair | brown | none | Jugoslavia | Melada | |
| 6 | yes | self | 40 | yes | New-York 406 San Pedro Cal. | cousin.-Bado John 425-W. 48 | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair | brown | gray | none | Jugoslavia | Selvo |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Dminak Antonio, of the S/S Argentina, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nix in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 19 11
at New York
Thompson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

101

I, Dr. Gasparini Giuliani, Surgeon of the S/S Argentina, employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1922
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein be manifested before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

TRIESTE

10614 1922 . 191

W. S. Chittenden

Figure 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34-91

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

TRIESTE

10614 1922 191

| | |
|------------------|----|
| Total passengers | 30 |
| U. S. citizens | 0 |
| Aliens | 30 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

102

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, JUL 1 - 1922, 191

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | |
|-------------|--|---|---|--|---|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|---|-------|---|--|---------|-------------|-----------|----------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by an other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor activity in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of a secret society in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of a gang in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of a mob in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of a racket in the United States. | Feet. | | | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | no | father | 25 born in U.S.A. | father.- Gotthold Robert Muel- | ler Passaic NJ. Highlandstr. 33 | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | fair | gray | none | X | N. J. | Passaic |
| 2 | no | father | -- born in U.S.A. | accomp. by the sister | son.-Floie Gramov John 3280 | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 9 | fair | fair | gray | none | X | N. J. | Passaic |
| 3 | no | son | 25 no no no | Richmond Terrace Mariners H.N.Y. | no perm. yes no none no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair | black | brown | none | X | Italia | S. Rufemia |
| 4 | yes | self | 30 no no no | Market Str. St. Francisco Cal. | yes 5 years no no no no no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 - | fair | fair | blue | none | ✓ | Jugoslavia | Ulbo |
| 5 | yes | self | 25 yes 1916 N.Y. | brother in law.-Koscio Andr. | 362-West 36 Str. New-York NY. | yes 5 years no no no no no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair | brown | | none | ✓ | Jugoslavia | Ulbo |
| 6 | yes | self | 25 no no no | brother.-Zukar Josef 2901 Cle- | mont Street St. Francisco Cal. | no perm. yes no none no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | fair | brown | blue | none | ✓ | Jugoslavia | Ulbo |
| 7 | yes | self | 25 no no no | brother.-Barulich Matteo Cal. | 3. Francisco Hollister Contea | no perm. yes no no no no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | fair | brown | blue | none | ✓ | Jugoslavia | Ulbo |
| 8 | yes | self | 40 no no no | husband.-Goveroin Gion. 436 | Vernon Ave East Chicago Ind. | no perm. yes no no no no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fair | brown | | none | ✓ | Jugoslavia | Isopiceole |
| 9 | yes | mother | -- no no no | accomp. by the mother | friend.-Duke Oliver Marcus | no perm. yes no no no no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - - | fair | brown | | none | ✓ | Jugoslavia | Isopiceole |
| 10 | no | self | 55 yes Philadelphia Hook Pa. | 1912-1920 | 1913-1920 | yes 4 years no no no no no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair | brown | blue | none | ✓ | Jugoslavia | Ugliam |
| 11 | yes | self | 25 yes S. Francisco 0. 28th Street New-York N.Y. | no perm. yes no no no no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair | brown | | none | ✓ | Jugoslavia | Ulbo |
| 12 | yes | father | 25 no no no | accomp. by the father | Compeer.-Premuda Vincenzo 3620 | no perm. yes no no no no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair | brown | | none | ✓ | Jugoslavia | Ulbo |
| 13 | yes | compeer | 25 yes Harbor Ind. | Blach Str. Ind. Harbor Ind. | no perm. yes no no no no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair | brown | blue | none | X | Jugoslavia | Baska |
| 14 | no | father | 50 no no no | father.-Pavelio Mile Box 152 | Oolitic Indiana | no perm. yes no no no no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair | brown | | none | ✓ | Jugoslavia | Ternovec |
| 15 | son | no no no | 1907-1913 | son.-Martinolich Frank Box 937 | Fruit Ridge Rd. Sacramento Cal. | no perm. yes no no no no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair | gray | blue | none | X | Jugoslavia | Wlate |
| 16 | yes | self | 25 yes New-York 1914-1920 | friend.-Grandov Simon 511 W. | 27 Street N.Y. New-York | no perm. yes no no no no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair | brown | | none | ✓ | Jugoslavia | Ulbo |
| 17 | yes | self | 25 yes New-York NY. 512 New-York N.Y. | 1914-1919 | 1914-1919 | no perm. yes no no no no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 - | fair | gray | brown | none | ✓ | Jugoslavia | Ulbo |
| 18 | yes | self | 25 yes Francisco Cal 28th Street New-York N.Y. | yes 5 years no no no no no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | fair | brown | | none | ✓ | Jugoslavia | Ulbo |
| 19 | yes | father | 25 no no no | accomp. by the father | sister.-Fiehler Anna 56 1st | yes 5 years no no no no no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair | brown | | none | ✓ | Jugoslavia | Ulbo |
| 20 | yes | self | 25 no no no | ave New-York N.Y. | no perm. yes no no no no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 2 | fair | fair | brown | none | ✓ | Jugoslavia | Donmale |
| 21 | yes | self | 25 no no no | brother in law.-Kresimir Josa | W. 27 Street New-York N.Y. | no perm. yes no no no no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair | black | brown | secatrim | X | Jugoslavia | Cale |
| 22 | yes | in law | 25 no no no | uncle.-Sorish Simeone 3831 S. | Halsted Str. Chicago Ill. | no perm. yes no no no no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 - | fair | brown | | none | ✓ | Jugoslavia | Kuklica |
| 23 | yes | uncle | 25 no no no | husband.-Gregov Andrea 2615 | W. 54th Street Chicago Ill. | no perm. yes no no no no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair | brown | | none | ✓ | Jugoslavia | Oltre |
| 24 | husband | no no no | no | W. 54th Street Chicago Ill. | no perm. yes no no no no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 - | fair | brown | | none | ✓ | Jugoslavia | Oltre |
| 25 | father | -- no no no | no | accomp. by the mother | uncle.-Sorish Simeone 3831 S | no perm. yes no no no no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 7 - | fair | brown | | none | ✓ | Jugoslavia | Oltre |
| 26 | uncle | 25 no no no | no | Halsted Street Chicago Ill. | no perm. yes no no no no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | fair | brown | | none | ✓ | Jugoslavia | Oltre |
| 27 | comidg.- | no no no | no | Ashland Ave Chicago Ill. | no perm. yes no no no no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair | fair | blue | none | ✓ | Jugoslavia | Oltre |
| 28 | no | self | 35 no no no | father.-Baric Matteo I D Box | Red Hook N.Y. | no perm. yes no no no no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | brown | | none | ✓ | Jugoslavia | Samre |
| 29 | no | self | 100 yes Plueblo Co. | brother.-Marin Bono 221 Jeffer- | strom Street Hobolim N.Y. | no perm. yes no no no no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fair | brown | | none | ✓ | Jugoslavia | Soline |
| 30 | no | self | 25 no no no | husband.-Bancio Sime 512 W. 29 | Street New-York N.Y. | no perm. yes no no no no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair | brown | | none | ✓ | Jugoslavia | Ulbo |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **DMINAK Antonio**, Master, of the S/S. "Argentina", from **Trinidad**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **thirty** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at *[Signature]*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as workman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from TRIESTE 10 VI 1922, 19 1922, Arriving at Port of New-York 2261-1-700, 19 1922 103

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--|------------|-----------|-----|----------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Carcich | John | 47 | M | | • / • | Certificate of Citizenship U.S.A State of Colorado Centry La Plata Durango 11 15 X 1904 | brother.-Carcich Cherubino 534 |
| 2 | Carcich | Costante | 49 | M | | • A | Cert. of Citizenship USA State of Colo. C. La Plata Durango 1 X. 1904 | West 45 Str. New-York N.Y. brother.-Carcich Antan 425 West 46 str. New-York N.Y. |
| 3 | <p><i>July 7/1/22 Sunday 9.30 AM</i></p> | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

*Shinn
Master*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

104

S. S.

ARGENTINA

sailing from

ATPAIS

12 June 1922

, 19

Arriving at Port of

JUL 1 - 1922

, 19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. Mos. | SEX. M F | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|---|-------------------|-------------|---|---|---|
| 1 | Sarantis VL 642 Constantin | 32 | M | 93189 Hughes | Supreme Court Washington D. C. | Demetrios Papanicolaou brother-in |
| 2 | Sarantis 751 Maria | 29 | F | 7-196282 6/7/22 Athens, 6/7/22 | 4 January 1921. naturalized American Citizen Passport is- sued by American Legation Athens 7 June 1922 | 916.8th St. Washington D.C. (law Demetrios Papanicolaou brother-in 916.8th St. Washington D.C. (law |

JPD July 7/1/22 Arrived 930 AM

James
Maiter

43

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

105

S. S.

Argentine (Polish Desc.)
LATVIA (LATVIAN)

arrived 7/1/22

19

M.

from

| Index No. | NAMES | MANIFEST | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS | | | DEPORTED | | MEALS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|--------------------|----------|-----|--------------------|-----------|--|------|-------|------------|------|-------|----------|------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|------------|--------|----------|------|---------|-----------|--------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | GROUP | No. | | | DEF. - EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS | | | ADMITTED | | | | DATE | RECORD NO. | ORDERS | DATE | SHIP | OFFICER | BREAKFAST | DINNER | SUPPER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Date | Page | Sec 7 | Date | Page | Sec 7 | Date | Page | Sec 7 | Time | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39m | 1. FRANCISCO Vinke | 1 | 13 | 1 | | 5:20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Argentine, 7/1/22
TOTALS

Flaming

7/19 7/18 7/17 7/16 7/15 7/14 7/13 7/12 7/11 7/10 7/9 7/8 7/7 7/6 7/5 7/4 7/3 7/2 7/1

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Argentina left arrived 7/1/22. 19 M., from

[illegible]

N. Y. Form 88
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

107

S. S. ARGENTINA

PHILIPS BROS. LINE arrived July 1, 1922.

191

M.

from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | TIME | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|---------------------------|-------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | | Group | Number | One year or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 1 | DEMETERION, Efthimos | 4:45 | 4 | 19 | 1 | | To call | R. K. Bro. Spinali 112 South St. N.Y.C. 7/3 2:15 | | | | 2 | 2 | - |
| 2 | RICO, Sindetti | 5:50 | 7 | 16 | 1 | | " call | (see S/S Bro. Spinali 7/3 2:15) | | | | | | |
| 3 | BOBOLAKI, Brosini 11 cab | 11:40 | 5 | 8 | 1 | | " call | Bro. Mich. Bobolaki 86 1st Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.C. 7/3 1:20 | | | | 1 | - | - |
| 4 | KARAIOLA, Matine 11 cab | 11:30 | 5 | 25 | 2 | | " call | Bro. Mich. Karaiola 531 W. 52nd St. N.Y.C. 7/3 2:00 | | | | 2 | - | - |
| | Ch Despina | | | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 5 | SKILOVRAMI, Argiri 11 cab | 11:30 | 5 | 29 | 1 | | " call | J. W. T. A. M. A. Mammouff 7/3 2:15 | | | | 1 | - | - |
| 6 | MISKULIN, Maria 11 cab | 11:30 | 2 | 27 | 2 | | " call | Hart. Jan. Misikulin 417 1st St. N.Y.C. 7/3 10:00 | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | Ch Milka | | | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 7 | HODULICH, Maria | 11:30 | 2 | 22 | 1 | | " call | Hart. Jan. 7/3 2:15 | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 8 | NAGOU, Angelika 11 cab | 11:30 | 4 | 17 | 1 | | To hosp. on arrival | R. K. to Det. House 1 Peter St. London 1644 7/3 1:30 | | | | - | - | - |

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New-York

July 15th. 1922, 19

I, master of the Italian T.S.S. "Argentina"
(Nationality.)
from port of Trieste, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 145 Number of seamen deserted 14
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 15 Total crew this date 145

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 1st. 1922, 19, consigned to Phelps Bros. & Co. N.Y. Battery Place 17 is now lying at Terminal Bush Brooklyn Pier 7, and is expected to sail July 15th. 1922, 19, for Trieste v i a. Naples via United States port of New-York First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|-------------------------|-----|-------------|---------------------------|
| Salvemini Damiano | 52 | Italian | Trieste June 7th. 1922 |
| Salerno Francesco Paolo | 36 | Italian | Trieste June 7th. 1922 |
| Rosetti Ottone | 30 | Italian | Trieste June 7th. 1922 |
| Brassatti Gino | 18 | Italian | Trieste June 9th. 1922 |
| Sucich Domenico | 19 | Italian | Trieste June 9th. 1922 |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | |
|----|-------------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----|
| 18 | GIULIANI | NATALE | W. OPERATOR | 2. 6.22 | --- |
| 19 | SABLICH | STEFANO | BOBMAIN | 3. 6.22 | --- |
| 20 | DEPOPE | GIOVANNI | --- | 7. 6.22 | --- |
| 21 | GALLIUSI | DOMENICO | CARPENTER | 6. 6.22 | --- |
| 22 | BOTTIGLIERI | GARETANO | SAILOR | 11. 6.22 | --- |
| 23 | DI LUCA | LUIGI | --- | 7. 6 | --- |
| 24 | SALVENNI | DAMIANO | --- | 7. 6.22 | --- |
| 25 | SOKOTA | MATTEO | --- | 7. 6.22 | --- |
| 26 | COZZOLINO | ANTONIO | --- | 7. 6.22 | --- |
| 27 | MALPEO | RAFFAELE | --- | 7. 6.22 | --- |
| 28 | PEKIC | SIMEONE | --- | 7. 6.22 | --- |
| 29 | SALERNO | FRANCESCO | --- | 7. 6.22 | --- |
| 30 | SOKOTA | SIMEONE | --- | 7. 6.22 | --- |

| | | | | | |
|----|-----|----|-----|----------------|-----|
| NO | --- | 26 | --- | MODENA | --- |
| NO | --- | 55 | --- | CHERSO | --- |
| NO | --- | 64 | --- | LUSSINPIO COLO | --- |
| NO | --- | 51 | --- | FARRA | --- |
| NO | --- | 29 | --- | TORRE GRECO | --- |
| NO | --- | 31 | --- | --- | --- |
| NO | --- | 52 | --- | MOLFETTA | --- |
| NO | --- | 29 | --- | ZARA | --- |
| NO | --- | 38 | --- | RESINA | --- |
| NO | --- | 42 | --- | TORRE GRECO | --- |
| NO | --- | 25 | --- | ZARA | --- |
| NO | --- | 36 | --- | BARLETTA | --- |
| NO | --- | 33 | --- | ZARA | --- |

Line NORTH - AMERICA

Owners -COSULICH- SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents 14-1246 G. TARABOCHIA & CO TRIESTE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued)

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------------------------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| Lustisa Simeone | 33 | Italian | Trieste June 7th. 1922 |
| Jurman Michele | 34 | Italian | Trieste June 9th. 1922 |
| De Cesare Giambattista | 32 | Italian | Trieste June 7th. 1922 |
| Liubicich Giovanni | 34 | Italian | Trieste June 7th. 1922 |
| Baioich Giovanni | 40 | Italian | Trieste June 9th. 1922 |

CONTINUED Deserting / ~~SEAMEN~~ SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------------------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| Soalir Marco | 51 | Italian | Trieste June 9th. 1922 |
| Perao Gregorio | 23 | Italian | Trieste June 7th. 1922 |
| Stoka Giuseppe | 36 | Italian | Trieste June 7th. 1922 |
| Morandi Giuseppe | 27 | Italian | Trieste June 7th. 1922 |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

| | | | |
|-------------|----|---------|------------------------|
| Jug Alberto | 26 | Italian | Trieste June 7th. 1922 |
|-------------|----|---------|------------------------|

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name | Age | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality |
|---------------------|-----|-------------|-------------------|-----|-------------|
| Caruana Giuseppe | 32 | Italian | Giai Antonio | 35 | Italian |
| Fratacci Galogero | 29 | Italian | Marassovich Josip | 23 | Italian |
| Portera Ignazio | 29 | Italian | Bego Antonio | 29 | Italian |
| Catalano Michele | 36 | Italian | Matulich Antonio | 30 | Italian |
| Bilo Domenico | 31 | Italian | Penjale M.Simo | 46 | Jugoslav |
| Romano Antonio | 25 | Italian | | | |
| Lojacocono Domenico | 25 | Italian | | | |
| Costante Gennaro | 33 | Italian | | | |
| Vucetich Antonio | 38 | Italian | | | |
| Paronich Antonio | 27 | Italian | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|----------|
| none | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013



[OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------|-----------|-------------|----------|----|----|----------------|-----|
| 18 | GIULIANI | NATALE | W. OPERATOR | 2. 6.22 | NO | 23 | SACCO | --- |
| 19 | SABLICH | STEFANO | BOREWAIN | 8. 6.22 | NO | 26 | MODENA | --- |
| 20 | DEPOPE | GIOVANNI | --- | 7. 6.22 | NO | 55 | CHERSO | --- |
| 21 | GALLIUSI | DOMENICO | CARPENTER | 6. 6.22 | NO | 64 | LUSSINPIO COLO | --- |
| 22 | BOTTIGLIERI | GARETANO | SAILOR | 11. 6.22 | NO | 51 | FARRA | --- |
| 23 | DI LUCA | LUIGI | --- | 7. 6 | NO | 29 | TORRE GRECO | --- |
| 24 | SALVENNI | DAMIANO | --- | 31. 5.22 | NO | 31 | --- | --- |
| 25 | SOKOTA | MATTEO | --- | 7. 6.22 | NO | 52 | MOLFETTA | --- |
| 26 | COZZOLINO | ANTONIO | --- | 7. 6.22 | NO | 29 | ZARA | --- |
| 27 | MALPESO | RAFFAELE | --- | 7. 6.22 | NO | 38 | RESINA | --- |
| 28 | PEKIC | SIMEONE | --- | 7. 6.22 | NO | 42 | TORRE GRECO | --- |
| 29 | SALERNO | FRANCESCO | --- | 7. 6.22 | NO | 25 | ZARA | --- |
| 30 | SOKOTA | SIMEONE | --- | 7. 6.22 | NO | 36 | BARLETTA | --- |
| | | | | | NO | 33 | ZARA | --- |

Line NORTH - AMERICA

Owner COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents 6. TARABOCHIA & CO. TRIESTE

* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

109

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ARGENTINA** arriving at **NEW-YORK** July 1, 1922, from the port of **TRIESTE**

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|---|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | DMINAK | ANTONIO | CAPTAIN | 1. 6.22 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 50 | MALE | POLJANE | ITALIAN | | | |
| 2 | FILLINICH | GINO | 1ST. OFF. | 1. 6.22 | --- | NO | --- | 37 | --- | TRIESTE | --- | | | |
| 3 | GLADULICH | GIUSEPPE | 2ND. " | 5. 6.22 | --- | NO | --- | 29 | --- | LUSSINPIO-COLO | --- | | | |
| 4 | MARTELLANZ | BRUNO | 2ND. " | 2. 6.22 | --- | NO | --- | 23 | --- | TRIESTE | --- | | | |
| 5 | BENCICH | GIOVANNI | 3RD. " | 8. 6.22 | --- | NO | --- | 28 | --- | --- | --- | | | |
| 6 | BRAGADIN | GINO | ASS. " | 7. 6.22 | --- | NO | --- | 22 | --- | --- | --- | | | |
| 7 | GODNIG | RODOLFO | 1ST. PURSER | 1. 6.22 | --- | NO | --- | 39 | --- | --- | --- | | | |
| 8 | SOPPA | ALVARO | 2ND. " | 1. 6.22 | --- | NO | --- | 31 | --- | LUSSINPIO-COLO | --- | | | |
| 9 | RAGUSIN | ENRICO | 3RD. " | 6. 6.22 | --- | NO | --- | 37 | --- | LUSSIN-GRANDE | --- | | | |
| 10 | BUSSANICH | GIUSEPPE | CHIEF. ENG. | 6. 6.22 | --- | NO | --- | 44 | --- | LUSSINPIO-COLO | --- | | | |
| 11 | KUKASEVICH | ARTURO | 1ST. " | 6- 6.22 | --- | NO | --- | 42 | --- | TRIESTE | --- | | | |
| 12 | TASSINARI | GIUSEPPE | 2ND. " | 6. 6.22 | --- | NO | --- | 33 | --- | TRIESTE | --- | | | |
| 13 | LANZA | FERRUCCIO | 2ND. " | 7- 6.22 | --- | NO | --- | 35 | --- | --- | --- | | | |
| 14 | PARIS | MARIO | 3RD. " | 6. 6.22 | --- | NO | --- | 27 | --- | PARENZO | --- | | | |
| 15 | VERDOLIA | EMILIO | 3RD. " | 6- 6.22 | --- | NO | --- | 28 | --- | TRIESTE | --- | | | |
| 16 | VALENTINICH | EVERARDO | 3RD. " | 6. 6. 22 | --- | NO | --- | 33 | --- | --- | --- | | | |
| 17 | GASPARI | GIULIANO | DOCTOR | 9. 6.22 | --- | NO | --- | 33 | --- | PIEVE DI SACCIO | --- | | | |
| 18 | GIULIANI | NATALE | W. OPERATOR | 2. 6.22 | --- | NO | --- | 26 | --- | MODENA | --- | | | |
| 19 | SABLICH | STEFANO | BOBWAIR | 8. 6.22 | --- | NO | --- | 55 | --- | CHERSO | --- | | | |
| 20 | DEPOPE | GIOVANNI | --- | 7. 6.22 | --- | NO | --- | 64 | --- | LUSSINPIO-COLO | --- | | | |
| 21 | GALLIUSI | DOMENICO | CARPENTER | 6. 6.22 | --- | NO | --- | 51 | --- | FARRA | --- | | | |
| 22 | BOTTIGLIERI | GARETANO | SAILOR | 11. 6.22 | --- | NO | --- | 29 | --- | TORRE GRECO | --- | | | |
| 23 | DI LUCA | LUIGI | --- | 7. 6.22 | --- | NO | --- | 31 | --- | --- | --- | | | |
| 24 | SALVENNI | DAMIANO | --- | 7. 6.22 | --- | NO | --- | 52 | --- | MOLFETTA | --- | | | |
| 25 | SOKOTA | MATTEO | --- | 7. 6.22 | --- | NO | --- | 29 | --- | ZARA | --- | | | |
| 26 | COZZOLINO | ANTONIO | --- | 7. 6.22 | --- | NO | --- | 38 | --- | RESINA | --- | | | |
| 27 | MALPEO | RAFFAELE | --- | 7. 6.22 | --- | NO | --- | 42 | --- | TORRE GRECO | --- | | | |
| 28 | PEKIC | SIMEONE | --- | 7. 6.22 | --- | NO | --- | 25 | --- | ZARA | --- | | | |
| 29 | SALERNO | FRANCESCO | --- | 7. 6.22 | --- | NO | --- | 36 | --- | BARLETTA | --- | | | |
| 30 | SOKOTA | SIMEONE | --- | 7. 6.22 | --- | NO | --- | 33 | --- | ZARA | --- | | | |

Line NORTH - AMERICA

Owners -COSULICH- SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO. TRIESTE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192____
Master, First or Second Officer.
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Sarvian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

110

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ARGENTINA**, arriving at **NEW-YORK**, 1922, from the port of **TRIESTE**

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|-------|-------------|----------------|---------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | BRESEI | OTTONE | SAILOR | 7.6.22 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 30 | MALE | POLA | ITALIAN | |
| 33 | STERMELI | SIMEONE | | 7.6.22 | | NO | | 27 | | ZARA | | |
| 34 | BENUSSI | VINCENZO | | 7.6.22 | | NO | | 27 | | ROVIGNO | | |
| 35 | LIUTTI | PROLETARIO | | 7.6.22 | | NO | | 20 | | BRINDISI | | |
| 36 | DEROSSI | LUIGI | | 7.6.22 | | NO | | 36 | | ISOLA | | |
| 37 | BORIELLO | GIACOMO | | 7.6.22 | | NO | | 28 | | TORRE GRECO | | |
| 38 | CHERSICH | MARIANNO | | 7.6.22 | | NO | | 18 | | LSSINPLO | | |
| 39 | BONBARA | GIACOMO | | 8.6.22 | | NO | | 18 | | BAGNARA | | |
| 40 | BIANCO | SALVATORE | | 7.6.22 | | NO | | 58 | | PROCIDA | | |
| 41 | TRONU | MARIO | | 7.6.22 | | NO | | 35 | | CAGLIARI | | |
| 42 | GALLATOLA | GIOVANNI | | 7.6.22 | | NO | | 31 | | STEFANO | | |
| 43 | FILLIPICH | GIORGIO | | 7.6.22 | | NO | | 29 | | PORTO S. | | |
| 44 | LUSTIZZA | SIMEONE | | 7.6.22 | | NO | | 35 | | PIZZO | | |
| 45 | PULIZZI | ANTONIO | | 7.6.22 | | NO | | 34 | | S. EUFEMIA | | |
| 46 | KERKOBH | GIOV ANNI | SAFETYMAN | 4.6.22 | | NO | | 30 | | PALERMO | | |
| 47 | DECAROLIS | LAVINA | SAFETYMAN | 4.6.22 | | NO | | 33 | FEM. | TRIESTE | | |
| 48 | JELAVICH | ANTONIO | SAFETYMAN | 8.6.22 | | NO | | 51 | MALE | MONTE-GRIGNANO | | |
| 49 | PREDONZAN | GIORGIO | GRASER | 7.6.22 | | NO | | 36 | | TRIESTE | | |
| 50 | SOLERI | IDOLO | FIREMAN | 7.6.22 | | NO | | 27 | | PIRANO | | |
| 51 | TOMBOLINI | DOMENICO | | 7.6.22 | | NO | | 22 | | FOGGIA | | |
| 52 | ARBUSTINO | MICHELE | | 7.6.22 | | NO | | 32 | | GROTTAMARE | | |
| 53 | MULAS | ANTONIO | | 7.6.22 | | NO | | 27 | | NAPOLI | | |
| 54 | BEHAROVICH | RAMADAN | | 7.6.22 | | NO | | 31 | | TORTOLI | | |
| 55 | VERBANAZ | GIOVANNI | | 7.6.22 | | NO | | 33 | | ANTIVARI | | |
| 56 | VIDOTTO | ANTONIO | | 7.6.22 | | NO | | 37 | | RIPENDA | | |
| 57 | LIUBICICH | GIOVANNI | | 7.6.22 | | NO | | 34 | | ROVIGNO | | |
| 58 | SGATTONI | SERAFINO | | 7.6.22 | | NO | | 39 | | BERDO | | |
| 59 | DE MARZO | MARCELLO | | 7.6.22 | | NO | | 43 | | GROTTAMARE | | |
| 60 | SFORCINA | GIOVANNI | | 7.6.22 | | NO | | 39 | | TRIESTE | | |
| 61 | SUSTOVICH | ANTONIO | | 8.6.22 | | NO | | 32 | | ULIANO | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | FELICIA | | |

Line NORTH-AMERICA

Owners **COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE**

Local Agents **G. TARABOCHIA & CO. TRIESTE**

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Sarvian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

111

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ARGENTINA** arriving at **NEW-YORK** 1922, from the port of **TRIESTE**

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|---|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 61 | DE CESARE | GI BATTISTA | FIREMAN | 7. 6. 22 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 32 | MALE | MOLFETTA | ITALIAN | | | |
| 62 | ZAGLIARDIC | GIOVANNI | | 7. 6. 22 | | NO | | 31 | | FIANONA | | | | |
| 63 | STOGGARD | ARTURO | | 7. 6. 22 | | NO | | 24 | | TORRE GRECO | | | | |
| 64 | PREDONZAN | ANTONIO | COALMAN | 7. 6. 22 | | NO | | 42 | | PIRANO | | | | |
| 65 | VUETICH | MATTEO | | 7. 6. 22 | | NO | | 43 | | PUNTADURA | | | | |
| 66 | MARASSOVICH | VINCENZO | | 7. 6. 22 | | NO | | 22 | | SPALATO | DALMATIAN | | | |
| 67 | ESPOSITO | LUIGI | | 7. 6. 22 | | NO | | 31 | | LIVORNO | ITALIAN | | | |
| 68 | FANELLI | FRANCESCO | | 7-6. 22 | | NO | | 25 | | T. GRECO | | | | |
| 69 | OLICH | MATTEO | | 7. 6. 22 | | NO | | 33 | | PUNTADURA | | | | |
| 70 | GALLO | PIETRO | LABORER | 7. 6. 22 | TRIESTE | NO | | 24 | | TRIESTE | | | | |
| 71 | MAZZUCATO | UGO | STOREKEEPER | 7. 6. 22 | TRIESTE | NO | | 30 | | TRIESTE | | | | |
| 72 | FERLORA | ANTONIO | STOREKEEPER | 7. 6. 22 | | NO | | 36 | | CHERSO | | | | |
| 73 | BEVILACQUA | ROMEO | | 7. 6. 22 | | NO | | 35 | | TRIESTE | | | | |
| 74 | SPONGIA | ROMEO | BUTCHER | 7. 6. 22 | | NO | | 39 | | TRIESTE | | | | |
| 75 | STOKA | GIUSEPPE | BAKER | 7. 6. 22 | | NO | | 36 | | COMET | | | | |
| 76 | CIJAK | FRANCESCO | | 7. 6. 22 | | NO | | 45 | | COMAR | | | | |
| 77 | SUBAN | ANDREA | | 7. 6. 22 | | NO | | 32 | | GORISANKO | | | | |
| 78 | AZMAN | GUGLIELMO | | 7. 6. 22 | | NO | | 32 | | TRIESTE | | | | |
| 79 | BARBOT | FRANCESCO | M.O. HOTEL | 7. 6. 22 | | NO | | 50 | | PRAPROT | | | | |
| 80 | DEBEGNAK | LUIGI | SEWARD | 7. 6. 22 | | NO | | 31 | | CAPODISTRIA | | | | |
| 81 | STIEBEL | CARLO | STEWART | 8. 6. 22 | | NO | | 41 | | TRIESTE | | | | |
| 82 | ZORKO | CATERINA | STEWARDESS | 7. 6. 22 | | NO | | 39 | FEM | CASTIERGA | | | | |
| 83 | GOBBO | DOMENICO | STEWART | 8. 6. 22 | | NO | | 52 | MALE | ALBONA | | | | |
| 84 | VATTOVAZ | MARIO | | 7. 6. 22 | | NO | | 22 | | TRIESTE | | | | |
| 85 | PECH | MARIO | | 7. 6. 22 | | NO | | 38 | | | | | | |
| 86 | MAZZETTO | ATTILIO | | 7. 6. 22 | | NO | | 35 | | CALDIERO | | | | |
| 87 | MARALDO | LUIGI | | 7. 6. 22 | | NO | | 27 | | VEDUN | | | | |
| 88 | GASPERINI | FRANCESCO | | 7. 6. 22 | | NO | | 31 | | TRIESTE | | | | |
| 89 | JAMULIN | MARIO | | 7. 6. 22 | | NO | | 32 | | TRIESTE | | | | |
| 90 | MORANDI | GIUSEPPE | | 7. 6. 22 | | NO | | 27 | | PIACENZA | | | | |

Line COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Owners NORTH - AMERICA

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO. - TRIESTE -

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Sarvian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

112

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: **ARGENTINA**, arriving at **NEW-YORK**, 1922, from the port of **TRIESTE**

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|---|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 91 | ZOLIA | AUGUSTO | STEWARD | 7.6.22 | TRIESTE | NO | YES | 29 | MALE | TRIESTE | ITALIAN | | | |
| 92 | RODIGHERO | GIOVANNI | --- | 7.6.22 | --- | NO | --- | 40 | --- | VENEZIA | --- | | | |
| 93 | FACCHIN | GIOVANNI | --- | 7.6.22 | --- | NO | --- | 26 | --- | TRIESTE | --- | | | |
| 94 | OSTERNIG | CARLO | --- | 7.6.22 | --- | NO | --- | 26 | --- | TRIESTE | --- | | | |
| 95 | MORAS | GUIDO | --- | 7.6.22 | --- | NO | --- | 37 | --- | TRIESTE | --- | | | |
| 96 | COLLE | LUCIANO | --- | 7.6.22 | --- | NO | --- | 31 | --- | TRIESTE | --- | | | |
| 97 | MORELLI | GIOVANNI | --- | 8.6.22 | --- | NO | --- | 35 | --- | TRIESTE | --- | | | |
| 98 | MORPURGO | ABRAMO | --- | 7.6.22 | --- | NO | --- | 35 | --- | TRIESTE | --- | | | |
| 99 | MOSETTIG | ANTONIO | --- | 7.6.22 | --- | NO | --- | 31 | --- | MOSTAR | --- | | | |
| 100 | MLADOSICH | GIUSEPPE | --- | 7.6.22 | --- | NO | --- | 23 | --- | MONTANA | --- | | | |
| 101 | RIAVIZ | RUGGERO | --- | 7.6.22 | --- | NO | --- | 32 | --- | GORIZIA | --- | | | |
| 102 | DE GRASSI | GIOVANNI | --- | 7.6.22 | --- | NO | --- | 25 | --- | ISOLA | --- | | | |
| 103 | PELLIZZARO | DOMENICO | --- | 7.6.22 | --- | NO | --- | 22 | --- | --- | --- | | | |
| 104 | DEROSSI | GIOVANNI | --- | 7.6.22 | --- | NO | --- | 26 | --- | --- | --- | | | |
| 105 | FRAGIACOMO | ANTONIO | --- | 7.6.22 | --- | NO | --- | 24 | --- | PIRANO | --- | | | |
| 106 | DUNGAN | EDOARDO | --- | 7.6.22 | --- | NO | --- | 19 | --- | FIUME | --- | | | |
| 107 | BRANDIMANTE | GRISOSTOMO | BARBER | 7.6.22 | --- | NO | --- | 37 | --- | --- | --- | | | |
| 108 | JAVARSEK | ANTONIO | COOK | 7.6.22 | --- | NO | --- | 31 | --- | TRIESTE | --- | | | |
| 109 | MINGOTTI | UMBERTO | --- | 6.6.22 | --- | NO | --- | 21 | --- | --- | --- | | | |
| 110 | BRITZ | GIOVANNI | --- | 6.6.22 | --- | NO | --- | 29 | --- | --- | --- | | | |
| 111 | MODICH | GIUSEPPE | KITCHENBOY | 7.6.22 | --- | NO | --- | 24 | --- | LUSS INPLO | --- | | | |
| 112 | DELNERI | ENRICO | --- | 7.6.22 | --- | NO | --- | 24 | --- | TRIESTE | --- | | | |
| 113 | BUSETTO | GIUSEPPE | COOK | 7.6.22 | --- | NO | --- | 42 | --- | VENEZIA | --- | | | |
| 114 | BERTOJA | EMILIO | --- | 7.6.22 | --- | NO | --- | 27 | --- | TRIESTE | --- | | | |
| 115 | SINIBALDI | GIUSEPPE | --- | 7.6.22 | --- | NO | --- | 34 | --- | --- | --- | | | |
| 116 | RUSSIGNAN | AMEDOE | --- | 7.6.22 | --- | NO | --- | 29 | --- | ISOLA | --- | | | |
| 117 | BIZIAK | ALBINO | --- | 7.6.22 | --- | NO | --- | 29 | --- | TRIESTE | --- | | | |
| 118 | CIAN | FERRUCCIO | --- | 7.6.22 | --- | NO | --- | 30 | --- | --- | --- | | | |
| 119 | GODAS | RUGGERO | --- | 8.6.22 | --- | NO | --- | 30 | --- | --- | --- | | | |
| 120 | BRAIKOVICH | PIETRO | --- | 8.6.22 | --- | NO | --- | 35 | --- | --- | --- | | | |

Line NORTH-AMERICA

Owners: COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents: G. TARABOCHIA & CO. TRIESTE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

1928

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Sarvian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

FORM 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5.

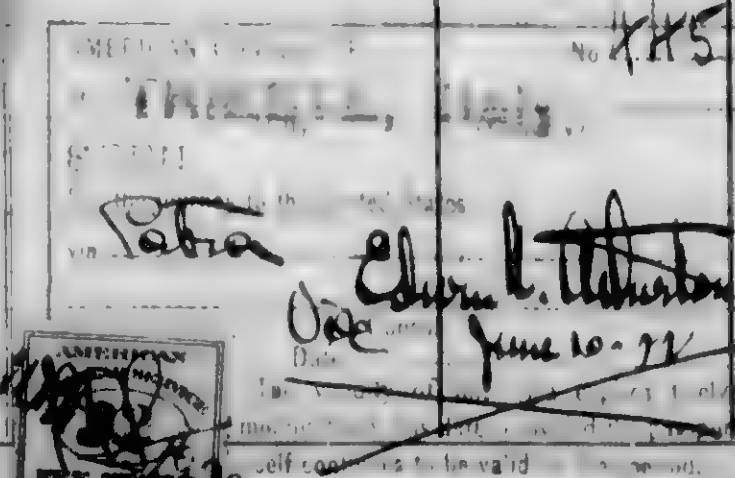
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

113

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ARGENTINA** arriving at **NEW-YORK**, 1922, from the port of **TRIESTE**

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------|--|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|-------|-------------|-----------------|---------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 121 | MICLAVEZ | ENRICO | COOK | 7.6.22 | TRIESTE | | YES | 29 | MALE | TRIESTE | ITALIAN | |
| 122 | JUG | ALBERTO | --- | 7.6.22 | --- | | --- | 26 | --- | --- | --- | |
| 123 | APPOLLONIO | DANTE | STEWARD | 7.6.22 | --- | | --- | 34 | --- | PIRANO | --- | |
| 124 | MARSICH | GIUSTO | BAKER | 7.6.22 | --- | | --- | 29 | --- | TRIESTE | --- | |
| 125 | DI LUCA | VINCENZO | COALMAN | 7.6.22 | --- | | --- | 30 | --- | T. GRECO | --- | |
| 126 | PEREC | GREGORIO | --- | 7.6.22 | --- | | --- | 32 | --- | POLIANO | --- | |
| 127 | LAURENICH | GIOVANNI | LABORER | 6.6.22 | --- | | --- | 42 | --- | VERPOLJE | --- | |
| 128 | ZATTI | AURELIO | STOREKEEPER | 6.6.22 | --- | | --- | 42 | --- | TRIESTE | --- | |
| 129 | ALBRECHT | CARLO | STEWARD | 6.6.22 | --- | | --- | 21 | --- | --- | --- | |
| 130 | TOMINZ | LORENZO | ASS. ENGINEER | 8.6.22 | --- | | --- | 30 | --- | --- | --- | |
| 131 | LOMASTI | ORESTE | SAILOR | 6.6.22 | --- | | --- | 31 | --- | NAPOLI | --- | |
| 132 | RUGGER | GIOVANNI | FIREMAN | 7.6.22 | --- | | --- | 43 | --- | LUSSIN-GRANDE | --- | |
| 133 | PARLATI | ANTONIO | W. OPERATOR | 7.6.22 | --- | | --- | 32 | --- | MONTE-SCAGLIOSO | --- | |
| 134 | BALCICH | GIOVANNI | FIREMAN | 9.6.22 | --- | | --- | 40 | --- | CHERSO | --- | |
| 135 | SCALIR | MARCO | --- | 9.6.22 | --- | | --- | 51 | --- | FRASCATI | --- | |
| 136 | JURMANN | MICHELE | --- | 9.6.22 | --- | | --- | 34 | --- | POLA | --- | |
| 137 | FERLORA | GIOVANNI | --- | 9.6.22 | --- | | --- | 28 | --- | CHERSO | --- | |
| 138 | CONTUS | GIUSEPPE | --- | 9.6.22 | --- | | --- | 33 | --- | SETAI | --- | |
| 139 | APOLLONIO | ANTONIO | LABORER | 9.6.22 | --- | | --- | 46 | --- | MUGGIA | --- | |
| 140 | KAPOVIC | IVAN | SAILOR | 9.6.22 | --- | | --- | 41 | --- | ZARA | --- | |
| 141 | DUNATOV | ANTONIO | --- | 9.6.22 | --- | | --- | 51 | --- | ESOPICCOLO | --- | |
| 142 | SUCICH | DOMENICO | --- | 9.6.22 | --- | | --- | 29 | --- | LUSSIN. PLO | --- | |
| 143 | BRAZATTI | GIUSEPPE | --- | 9.6.22 | --- | | --- | 18 | --- | PIRANO | --- | |
| 24 | American consulate, Trieste, Italy | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | June 10 th 1922 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | I, hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |



Edmund L. Thurston
Vice Consul
of the
United States of America

Total crew 142

Line NORTH - AMERICA
Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE
Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO. - TRIESTE

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Captain Aminal M. Master* of the *T 74 Argentina* do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Aminal M.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *July*, 192*8*

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Sarvian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. J. Jellen, Surgeon of the SEYDLITZ, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the government of the U.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 19 22

at New York

H. H. Jellen

114

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | DIRECT HEAD TAX | HEAD TAX DEPOSITED | | | | | | | EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX | | | | | TOTAL PAID |
|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------|---|---|---|---|---|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| | | S. I. | U. S. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | U. S. I. P. U. | U. S. A. I. P. U. | U. S. A. I. P. U. | U. S. A. I. P. U. | U. S. A. I. P. U. | |
| 1st CABIN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2nd CABIN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STEERAGE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. SKYDLITZ Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

JUNE 1914

19

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | 11. NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---|-------------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | SORENS | WALTER | 40 | M | SEAMAN | YES | GERMAN | U S A CINCINNATI | MOTHER IDA SORENS LEECK, ROECKSTP 51. | OHIO CINCINNATI | |
| 2 | | GROTKASS | ERNEST | 74 | M | WIFE | YES | GERMAN | GERMANY BERLIN | WIFE: IDA GROTKASS, MAGDEBURG 11 SIESDORFERSTRASSE | CAL SAN FRANCISCO | |
| 3 | | ALBRECHT | MARGARETE | 34 | F | TEACHER | DO | GERMAN | GERMANY DO | FATHER GOTTLIEB ALBRECHT BERLIN BLUCHSTR 60 | NY NEW YORK | |
| 4 | | KOSTER | FRIDA | 34 | F | KEEPER | DO | DO | DO GÖPPINGEN | FATHER: PETER KOSTER 286 STUTTGARTERSTR GÖPPINGEN | MICH DETROIT | |
| 5 | | FRÄHLING | JOHANN | 20 | M | WEP | DO | DO | DO RUSSIA | ACQ RICHARD NICKEL BERLIN KREUZBERGSTR 74 | MICH THREE OAKS | |
| 6 | | DO | KATHARINA | 20 | F | H-WIFE | DO | DO | DO DO | DO DO | DO DO | |
| 7 | UNDER 16 | DO | ADAM | 6 | M | S NONE | NO | DO | DO DO | DO DO | DO DO | |
| 8 | | SCHNEIDER | ANNA | 19 | F | MECHANIC | YES | GERMAN | DO REGENSBURG | MOTHER: MRS. THERESE SCHNEIDER REGENSBACH, STERZENBACH 10 | NY NEW YORK | |
| 9 | | ROSENBECK | JOHANN | 34 | M | CLAN | YES | GERMAN | GERMANY HAINHAUSEN | UNCLE: PETER KOPPENBERGER FREISING, LANDSHUTERSTR. BAYERN | ILL CHICAGO | |
| 10 | | DO | CENTA | 36 | F | H-WIFE | DO | DO | DO DO | DO DO | DO DO | |
| 11 | | WEDLER | EMIL | 23 | M | DRESSER | YES | DO | DO BOCHUM | PARENTS: CHRISTIAN WEDLER BENNECKENSTEIN BERGSTR, 26. | NJ JERSEY CITY | |
| 12 | | HANDRUP | SOPHIA | 26 | F | KEEPER | DO | DO | DO CAPELLE | FATHER THEODOR HANDRUP CAPELLE in WESTFALEN | ILL CHICAGO | |
| 13 | | NOWAK | ANGELA | 35 | F | DO | DO | DO | DO BERLIN | FATHER ANTON NOWAK KONIGSBERG 1 Pr. KONIGSALLEE 151 | NY NEW YORK | |
| 14 | | EGGERT | EMIL | 23 | M | GARDENER | YES | DO | DO KOSTRITZ | UN. EL: HEINRICH EGGERT, COBLENZ - MOSELWEISS | ILL ST. LOUIS | |
| 15 | | BRYLEWSKI | CHARLOTTE | 22 | F | CLERK | YES | GERMAN | DO BERLIN | FATHER PETER BRYLEWSKI BERLIN N.W. WALDENBERSTR 16 | CAL SAN DIEGO | |
| 16 | | GERCKE | ELLA | 30 | F | H-WIFE | YES | DO | DO ESCHWEGE | PARENTS: AUGUST GERCKE ESCHWEGE, HESSEN NASSAU. | NY UNADILLA | |
| 17 | UNDER 16 | DO | FERDINAND | 8 | M | S NONE | BORN 1913 JULY 26th | HOBOKEN NJ | | | DO DO | |
| 18 | | BREMER | GUSTAV | 19 | M | LABORER | YES | GERMAN | GERMANY MULSUM | FATHER: HINRICH BREMER MULSUM Kr. LEHE | NY NEW YORK | |
| 19 | | LAHRS | HINRICH | 23 | M | TAYLOR | DO | DO | DO HIMMEL- PFORTEN. | FATHER: JOHANN LAHRS KUTENHOLZ BEI STADE | NY ENGLEWOOD | |
| 20 | | GRASSER | CRESZENE | 18 | F | GIRL | YES | DO | DO AICHACH | PARENTS: BLASIVS GRASSER AICHACH, BAYERN | NY BROOKLYN | |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

115

Arriving at Port of

JULY 1st, 1922

NEW YORK

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|--------------|--|---|---|---|--|--|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intended to return to his own country, or to some other foreign country, or to some foreign port, or to some foreign place | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Rehm Master, of the SEYDLITZ, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Prussia" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Prussian" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. H. J. J. J., Surgeon of the SEYDLITZ, seiling them, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 19 1911
at St. Louis, Mo.

W. H. J. J. J.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzogovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. SEYDLITZ

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

JUNE 19 TH.

19

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town. |
|--------------|---|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | | ZWIRN LINA | 22 | ✓ F | S KEEPER YES | GERMAN | POLAND | HEBREW | AUSTRIA WIEN | SISTER: VANI ZWIRN WIEN, AUSTRIA, BAUERLEGASSE 36 N.Y. BROOKLYN | |
| 2 | | SCHUBERT KURT | 27 | ✓ M | S GROCER DO | DO | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY PLAUEN | FATHER: ADOLF SCHUBERT PLAUEN, GERMANY, ALLAUNSTR. 4 | ILL. CHICAGO |
| 3 | | DAMMANN HEINRICH | 29 | ✓ M | S FARMHAND DO | DO | DO | DO | DO WAGENFELD | FATHER: KARL DAMMANN WAGENFELD, GERMANY | MISS MENDON |
| 4 | | GOTMAN CAIA | 14 | ✓ F | S SCHOLAR DO | DO | RUSSIA | HEBREW | UCRAINE HONCHEN | UNCLE: JAKEL STRITMAN CHERNY NICE, UCRAINE | PHIL. CLEVELAND |
| 5 | | HOLLERBACH KARL | 43 | ✓ M | M GROCER DO | GERMAN | ROMANIA | GERMAN | ROMANIA TIMISVARA | NEPHE: NICOLAUS BRUNNER ORCZYALON, ROMANIA | ILL. CHICAGO |
| 6 | | DO FRANCISKA | 46 | ✓ F | M WIFE DO | DO | DO | DO | DO DO | DO DO | DO DO |
| 7 | | KETTERBURG FRITZ | 67 | ✓ M | M FARMER DO | DO | GERMANY | DO | GERMANY HAMWIEDE | NEPHE: JOHANN MAHNKE HAMWIEDE, WALSRODE, GERMANY | NEW GARDNERVILLE |
| 8 | | DO FRIEDRICH | 28 | ✓ M | M BUTCHER DO | DO | DO | DO | DO DO | DO DO | DO DO |
| 9 | | DO ELSE | 20 | ✓ F | M WIFE DO | DO | DO | DO | DO DO | DO DO | DO DO |

LIST & NO. 4 CHAIN COTMAN

"FAILURE TO JOIN"

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8-----

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND

Arriving at Port of

JULY 1944

19 22

117

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Behn Master, of the SEYDLITZ, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Behn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of July, 1922

at

John H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Health status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either, Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. H. Jelen, Surgeon of the SEYDLITZ, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1922
at New York

W. J. Elden
Notary Public
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this ~~manifest~~ sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S.

"SEYDLITZ"

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

JUNE 19TH

1922

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|--------------|---|---|-------------------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|----|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town. | |
| 1 | | HUBER KARL | 26 | M | SCULPTOR | GERMAN YES | GERMAN | GERMAN | GERMANY GRAILSHEIM | BROTHER ERNST HUBER GRAILSHEIM WARTTG | NY BROOKLYN | |
| 2 | | FISCHER META | 38 | F | M-H-WIFE | YES | DO | DO | U S A U S A NEW YORK | | NY NEW YORK | |
| 3 | | ZACHARDA FRANZISKA | 44 | F | GOVERNNESS | YES | AUSTRIA | GERMAN | AUSTRIA LINZ | AUNT THERESIA MICHALOW LINZ AUSTRIA TEGETHOFSTR 1 | NY NEW YORK | |
| 4 | | LEDERER KAROLINA | 20 | F | S HOOD | YES | GERMAN | DO | GERMANY DEGGENDORF | DEGGENDORF NIEDERBAYERN FATHER: A. NIEDERMAYER | NY BROOKLYN | |
| 5 | | NIEDERMAYER FRANZISKA | 26 | F | S | DO | DO | DO | DO MUNICH | PERNHAG b. PFAPFENHOFEN BAYERN PARENTS: F. RAPOLD | DO DO | |
| 6 | | RAPOLD FRANZISKA | 24 | F | S | DO | DO | DO | DO PASSAU | WEGSCHEID, BAYERN | DO DO | |
| 7 | | SCHAFER ELISABETH | 21 | F | S | DO | DO | DO | DO TACHERTING | MOTHER: ELISABETH SCHAFER TACHERTING POST WISMAR BAYERN | DO DO | |
| 8 | | SCHUH HEINRIC | 14 | M | S | DO | DO | DO | DO DEGGENDORF | PARENTS: ANTON SCHUH DEGGENDORF NIEDERBAYERN. SISTER: AMALIE PÖGL | NY BROOKLYN | |
| 9 | | SCHWARZ MARGHERITA | 30 | F | S | DO | DO | DO | DO LO MUNICH | SANDIZELL, SCHWOBENHAUSEN BAYERN SISTER: VERONIKA BERHAUER, NINZENWEINBERG, NIEDERBAYERN | DO DO | |
| 10 | | BERHAUER MAGDELENA | 21 | F | S | DO | DO | DO | DO | FR-I-LAW: PRANT. KRATOCHVILA HOSPRUNKA 55, PRATISLAVA, CS. | WIS MILWAUKEE | |
| 11 | | RIBECKY MATEJ | 40 | M | M FARMER | Y | BOHEMIAN | Y | CZECHO-SLOVAKIA ROHENTAN | | DO DO | |
| 12 | | do ANNA | 34 | F | M WIFE | Y | do | do | do | | do do | |
| 13 | UNDER 16 | do PAVEL | 8 | M | S | DO | DO | DO | do | | do do | |
| 14 | UNDER 16 | do JOHN | 9 | M | S | DO | DO | DO | do | | do do | |
| 15 | UNDER 16 | do HELENA | 3 | F | S | DO | DO | DO | do | | do do | |
| 16 | | KOHN PAUL | 30 | M | S DESIGNER | Y | CZECHO-SLOVAKIA | HEBREW | NEW YORK NEW YORK | FATHER: SIEGFRIED KOHN, PRAG, PALACIHO UL. 2, CZ. -SL. | N. Y. NEW YORK | |
| 17 | | BARNIK LUDJA | 17 | F | S SERV. | Y | SLOVAK | do | CZECHO-SLOVAKIA PREDMIR | FATHER: STEFAN BARNIK, PREDMIR, TRENGINSKA, CZ. -SL. | MICH OTTOMO | |
| 18 | | TOMASOVSKY KAREL | 28 | M | M MASON | Y | do | do | do STRANANY | WIFE MARGIT TOMASOVSKY, STRANANY, MICHALOVCE, CZ. -SL. | OHIO CLEVELAND | |
| 19 | | POSPISIL ALBIE | 24 | M | S | do | Y | do | BOHEMIAN do PRATISLAVA | MOTHER: TERESIE POSPISIL, ROKETNICE U PREROVA, CZ. -SL. | ILL. CHICAGO | |
| 20 | | KUBALOVA ANNA | 22 | F | S SERV. | Y | do | do | ILLINOIS CHICAGO | MOTHER: M. KUBALOVA, KROCHLAVY, CECNOVA UL 565, CZ. -SL. | ILL. CHICAGO | |
| 21 | | JUROVATY LUDVIG | 24 | M | M TAYLOR | Y | do | do | CZECHO-SLOVAKIA ROVENSKO | WIFE JOSEFINE JUROVATY, ROVENSKO, SENICA, NITRA, CZ. -SL. | CONN A DOVER | |
| 22 | | LEIBOLD KARL | 22 | M | S CLERK | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMANY STUTTGART HAGEN | FR. MOTHER: KATHERINA MARKLE 39 a KONBERGSTR. STUTTGART | MICH DETROIT | |
| 23 | | GERKEN JOHANN | 21 | M | S MASON | YES | do | do | DO BEZ-BREMEN | MOTHER: BETTA GERKEN HAGEN BEZ. BREMEN. | NY BROOKLYN | |
| 24 | | GUTERSLOH HEINRICH | 18 | M | S BUTCHER | DO | DO | DO | DO BREMERVORDE | FATHER: FRITZ GUTERSLOH BREMERVORDE | NY DO | |
| 25 | | WOLF BERTA | 24 | F | S KEEPER | DO | DO | DO | AUSTRIA MAHLGRABEN | BROTHER: CARL WOLF MAHLGRABEN 53, AUSTRIA | PA PHILA | |
| 26 | | HARTMANN ANNA | 16 | F | S | DO | DO | DO | GERMANY HAGEN | MOTHER: ANNA HARTMANN HAGEN BEZ. BREMEN | NY BROOKLYN | |
| 27 | | ZIEGENBEIN ALFRED | 35 | M | M CLERK | DO | DO | DO | DO DORTMUND | MOTHER: 1/1: Mrs. F. RUBENSTAHL 79 KREUZSTR. DORTMUND | CONN HARTFORD | |
| 28 | | DO AUGUSTE | 27 | F | M H-WIFE | DO | DO | DO | DO DO | MOTHER: DO | DO DO | |
| 29 | | BRUGGESTRAT CARL | 37 | M | M MASON | DO | DO | DO | DO STOCKUM | WIFE: HEDWIG BRUGGESTRAT STOCKUM bei BOCHUM | DO DO | |
| 30 | | GISLER KARL | 15 | M | S NONE | DO | DO | DO | SWITZERLAND LAND. HETTLINGEN | FOSTER FATHER JOH. ENGLER HETTLINGEN, SWITZERLAND. | NJ. RIDGEWOOD. | |

CANCELLED Nr 2 FISCHER META FAILURE TO JOIN

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

SECOND

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JULY 1st

1922

119

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled | Height | Color of— | Marks of identification | Place of birth | | | |
|-------------|---|-----------------------|--|--|------------------------------------|--|----------------------|--------|------------|-------------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|
| | | | If yes | | | | | Feet | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Country | City or town | |
| 1 | YES SELF | YES NO | | UNCLE: LEONHARD SUSS, 355 VER- MONT STR. LONG ISLAND CITY NY | NO PERMAN YES | GOOD | NO | 5 1 | FAIR | RED | BR | GERMANY | ALTONHEIMSTER | |
| 2 | YES DO | DO YES | 1912/1922/ | Ver- MONT STR. LONG ISLAND CITY NY | NO NO NO NO | GOOD | NO | 5 8 | DO | DARK | GR | U S A | LOUISVILLE KY | |
| 3 | YES FRIEND | 25 NO | | FRIEND: MARIE BRANDMAYR % MR A W MALLEY GREENWICH CONN | NO NO NO NO | GOOD | NO | 5 9 | FAIR | BL | BL | AUSTRIA | LINZ | |
| 4 | YES CONVENT | 3- NO | | HOLY CROSS CONVENT 157 GRAHAM AVE BROOKLYN NY | NO PERMAN YES | DO | NO | 1 8 | DO | BL | GR | GERMANY | DRESCHA | |
| 5 | DO DO | - NO | | DO | NO DO | DO | NO | 5 - | DO | BL | BR | DO | PERNHAG | |
| 6 | DO DO | - NO | | DO | NO DO | DO | NO | 5 - | DO | DARK | BR | DO | WEGSCHWID | |
| 7 | DO DO | - NO | | DO | NO DO | DO | NO | 5 5 | DO | BR | BL | DO | TACHERTING | |
| 8 | YES CONVENT | DO - NO | | HOLY CROSS CONVENT 157 GRAHAM AVE BROOKLYN NY | PERMAN YES | GOOD | NO | 5 - | DO | BL | GR | GERMANY | DEGGENDORF | |
| 9 | DO DO | - NO | | DO | NO DO | DO | NO | 5 1 | DO | BR | BR | DO | SANDIZELL | |
| 10 | DO DO | 25 NO | | DO | NO DO | DO | NO | 5 4 | DO | BL | GR | DO | WEINBERG | |
| 11 | N SELF | 1909/1921 | COUSIN: MICHAL CIGANER, GRAND AVE, MILWAUKEE, WIS. | NO PERM Y | NO NO NO NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 | FAIR | BROWN | BR | CZECHO-SLOVAKIA | HOSPRUNKA | |
| 12 | N do | Y Y do | do do do | do do do | NO do | Y NO | NO NO NO NO | 5 6 | DO | do | do | do | do | |
| 13 | do | Y Y do | do do do | do do do | NO do | Y NO | NO NO NO NO | 5 6 | DO | do | do | U S A | MILWAUKEE | |
| 14 | do | Y Y do | do do do | do do do | NO do | Y NO | NO NO NO NO | 5 6 | DO | do | do | do | do | |
| 15 | do | Y Y do | do do do | do do do | NO do | Y NO | NO NO NO NO | 5 6 | DO | do | do | do | do | |
| 16 | Y SELF | Y Y | 1910/1922 | HOME: NEW YORK, NY. 99 LEXINGTON AVE. | NO PERM Y | NO NO NO NO | GOOD | NO | 5 5 | FAIR | BR | BL | CZECHO-SLOVAKIA | GOLC-JENIKOV |
| 17 | N do | Y Y | 1911/1912 | BR-I-LAW STEVE PINCIK, R 2 BOX 49, OWASSO, MICH. | NO do | Y NO | NO NO NO NO | 5 3 | DO | BL | BL | do | PREDMI | |
| 18 | do | Y Y | 1911/1912 | BR-I-LAW PETER SESTAK, 9406 WOODLAND AVE, CLEVELAND O | NO do | Y NO | NO NO NO NO | 5 8 | DO | BL | BL | do | STRACMAN | |
| 19 | do | Y Y | 1913/1920 | SISTER LUDMILA BUSCHMANN, 701 KEDZIE AVE CHICAGO, ILL | NO do | Y NO | NO NO NO NO | 5 4 | DO | BROWN | do | do | ROKETNOCE | |
| 20 | do | Y Y | 1913/1920 | AUNT MARIE BAKKA, 656 W 13STR CHICAGO, ILL | NO do | Y NO | NO NO NO NO | 5 5 | DO | do | do | do | WJEZD P/K | |
| 21 | do | Y Y | 1913/1920 | FATHER PAUL JUROVATY, ANDOVER, CONN | NO do | Y NO | NO NO NO NO | 5 5 | DO | BL | BL | do | ZADOKREKY | |
| 22 | YES FATHER | 25 NO | | FATHER: KARL LEIBOLD, 6508 CALFAX AVE DETROIT, MICH | NO PERMAN YES | GOOD | NO | 5 9 | FAIR | BL | BL | GERMANY | STUTTGART | |
| 23 | NO COUSIN | NO | | COUSIN: WILLI DEPPE 576 - 68th STREET BROOKLYN NY | UNCERTAIN | NO NO NO NO | DO | 5 7 | DO | BL | BL | DO | HALSTEDT | |
| 24 | NO UNCLE | 25 NO | | UNCLE: CARL GUTERSLOH, 12906 LIBERTY AVE | NO PERMAN YES | DO | NO | 5 6 | DO | BL | BL | DO | BRUNNENBERG | |
| 25 | YES MOTHER | 25 NO | | MOTHER: SUSIE WOLF 918 N 12th STR PHILADELPHIA PA | NO DO | DO | NO NO NO NO | 5 3 | DO | BL | GR | DO | AUSTRIA | |
| 26 | NO BR 1/1 | - NO | | BR 1/1: WILLI DEPPE 576 - 68th STR BROOKLYN NY | UNCERTAIN | NO NO NO NO | DO | 5 3 | DO | BL | BL | DO | GERMANY | |
| 27 | NO UNCLE | YES NO | | UNCLE: HENRY BRUGGESTRAT 656 ALBANY AVE HARTFORD, CONN | NO PERMAN YES | DO | NO | 5 4 | DO | BL | BL | DO | HOITLINGEN | |
| 28 | NO DO | NO | | DO DO | NO DO | YES NO | NO NO NO NO | 5 4 | DO | BL | BR | DO | WERNH | |
| 29 | NO DO | 25 NO | | DO DO | YES 3 MONTH | NO NO NO NO | DO | 5 10 | DO | BL | BL | DO | SOMBORN | |
| 30 | YES MOTHER | 50 NO | | MOTHER: THERESE GISLER 251 S. IPWING STREET RIDGEWOOD, NJ | UNCERTAIN | NO NO NO NO | DO | 5 4 | DO | BR | BR | DO | SWITZER- LAND | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Rehm Master, of the SEYDLITZ, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Rehm
Master Signature

Sworn to before me this

day of 10, 1921

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and is using exemption for the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Zeltner, Surgeon of the SEVENTH REG'T, 10th INF. DIV., Seilingtown, Pa., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of
Penn., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19 2

 α

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the adenos must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumnian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than Cuban) |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German | Portuguese. | |

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This ~~manifest~~ sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S.

"EXPLITE"

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

JUNE 19th

1908

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|--------------|---|--|-------------------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--------|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | AMRATH MARGARETHE | 18 | ✓ F | S KEEPER FARM- | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMANY GERMAN | GERMANY NEUHS | NY | NEW YORK |
| 2 | | FISCHER HORST | 19 | ✓ M | S LABORER | DO | DO | DO | DO | KRIMMITSCHAU | PA | NORRISTOWN |
| 3 | | HIHN KARL | 36 | ✓ M | M MASON | DO | DO | DO | DO | WOLFSCHLUGEN | NY | NEW YORK |
| 4 | | DO EMILIE MARIE | 27 | ✓ F | M H-WIFE | DO | DO | DO | DO | BR. 1/1: DO | DO | DO |
| 5 | UNDER 16 | DO MINA | 1 | ✓ F | S NONE | NO | DO | DO | DO | UNCLE: DO | DO | DO |
| 6 | | KUPPINGER LYDIA | 26 | ✓ F | S COOK | YES | GERMAN | YES | DO | PFORZHEIM | NY | IRVINGTON |
| 7 | | SEBKAMP MINNIE | 32 | ✓ F | M H-WIFE | DO | DO | DO | DO | CHICAGO ILL | ILL | CHICAGO |
| 8 | | SCHMELZKOPF GUSTAV | 43 | ✓ M | M WAITER DO FACTORY- | DO | DO | DO | DO | NEW YORK | NY | NEW YORK |
| 9 | | SCHWINGER ELSA | 21 | ✓ F | S LABORER | DO | DO | DO | DO | GERMANY WASCHENBREUREN | PA | PHILADELPHIA |
| 10 | | BLUMENZWEIG GERTA | 28 | ✓ F | M H-WIFE | DO | DO | DO | DO | SWITZER- LAND. ZURICH | NY | NEW YORK |
| 11 | | BACHMANN WILLY | 16 | ✓ M | S SWICIAN | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | NY | NIAGARA FALLS |
| 12 | | GLATT JOSEPHINE | 25 | ✓ F | S MAID | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | NY | ROCHELLE |
| 13 | | HILDEBRAND THERESE | 22 | ✓ F | S CLERK | YES | GERMAN | YES | DO | GERMANY URBA | NEBR. | CROFTON |
| 14 | ADMITTED | HAMMER KARL | 19 | ✓ M | S CLERK | DO | DO | DO | DO | BREMEN | NJ | NEW YORK |
| 15 | | HERZBERG HILDEGARD | 24 | ✓ F | M H-WIFE | DO | DO | DO | DO | BOR MUND | NY | NEW YORK |
| 16 | UNDER 16 | DO GERARD | 9 | ✓ M | S NONE | NO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 17 | | KRUSZONA ANTON | 45 | ✓ M | M LABO- RER | YES | GERMAN | YES | DO | U S A HOBOKEN NJ | NY | HOBOKEN |
| 18 | | LOW MARGARETA | 37 | ✓ F | S TEACHER | YES | GERMAN | YES | DO | GERMANY EVENHAUSEN | NY | NEW YORK |
| 19 | | LIESERING KURT | 25 | ✓ M | S PAINTER | YES | GERMAN | YES | DO | LAND. ZAP H | NY | DO |
| 20 | | LUDWIG HEINRICH | 26 | ✓ M | S BAKER | DO | DO | DO | DO | GERMANY SCHAUMBECK | NY | NEW YORK |
| 21 | | LUTZ EMMA | 22 | ✓ F | S STRESS | DO | DO | DO | DO | BARTENBACH | NY | ROCHESTER |
| 22 | | ZELLER ANNA, MARIA | 22 | ✓ F | S WOMAN | YES | DO | YES | DO | WISLINGEN | DO | DO |
| 23 | | MAILE GERTRUD | 20 | ✓ F | S CLERK | DO | DO | DO | DO | STUTTGART | PA | PITTSBURG |
| 24 | | KIESSEL ANNA | 45 | ✓ F | S STRESS | DO | DO | DO | DO | HEIDELBERG | OHIO | MAHILLON |
| 25 | | KUHN MINA | 18 | ✓ F | S KEEPER | YES | GERMAN | YES | DO | STEINHEIM | NJ | JERSEY CITY |
| 26 | | NIELSEN WILLIAM H A | 31 | ✓ M | S ENGINEER | DO | DO | DO | DO | U S A BROOKLYN | NY | BROOKLYN |
| 27 | | WEICHERT GUSTAV | 36 | ✓ M | M MERCHANT | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO CALIFORNIA | CAL. | SAN JOSE |
| 28 | | GRIEHSER KARL | 21 | ✓ M | S DRESSER | YES | DO | DO | DO | LAND. OBERKON | DO | BALTIMORE |
| 29 | | MITT IDA | 39 | ✓ F | M H-WIFE | S | DO | DO | DO | GERMANY BONN | NY | NEW YORK |
| 30 | ADMITTED | SATTLER MARGAR. THE | 15 | ✓ F | S NONE | DO | DO | DO | DO | AUSTRIA AUSTRIA | WASH | SPOKANE |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JULY 1st, 1922.

121

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year. | Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year. | Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year. | Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year. | Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year. | Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of — Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |
| 1 | YES | GR MOTHER | NO | NO | GR MOTHER: MRS. PETER EMONDS 465 3rd AVE ASTORIA, NEW YORK | NO PERMAN | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 | DO | BL BR | DO | GERMANY MEUNIS |
| 2 | YES | UNCLE | YES | NO | UNCLE: THEO N GEZ NORRISTOWN, PA. | NO | DO | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 7 | DO | BL BR | DO | DO CRIMMITSCHAU |
| 3 | YES | ST. FATHER | YES | NO | ST. FATHER: CHARLES WEISSBECKER SUFFERN NY | NO | DO | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 2 | DO | BL BL | DO | DO WOLFSCHLUGH |
| 4 | DO | FATHER 1/1 | NO | NO | FATHER 1/1: DO | NO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 1 | DO | BL GR | DO | DO DO |
| 5 | DO | GR FATHER | NO | NO | GR FATHER: DO | NO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | — | DO | BL BL | DO | DO DO |
| 6 | YES | BR 1.1. | YES | NO | BR 1.1: ALFRED F. L. 133 H. ADLEY TERRACE, IRVINGTON NY | NO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 6 | DO | BL BR | DO | DO LINZINGEN |
| 7 | NO | HUSBAND | 50 | YES | CHICAGO, WEBSTER AVE, CHICAGO ILL | NO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 5 | DO | BR BR | DO | DO WEISSENBERG |
| 8 | YES | SELF | YES | YES | NEW YORK, 80 W 103rd STR NEW YORK CITY | NO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 6 | DO | BR BR | DO | DO BREMEN |
| 9 | YES | SELF | 25 | NO | AUNT: MATHILDA KAELEN 1717 N. DOVER STR. PHILADELPHIA PA | NO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 4 | DO | BR BR | DO | DO W. SCHENBEUR |
| 10 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | HUSBAND: JEAN BLUMENZWEIG 123 RIVINGTON STR. NEW YORK | NO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 5 | DO | BR GR | DO | SWITZERLAND ZURICH |
| 11 | NO | SELF | YES | NO | BROTHER: MAX BACHMANN * NIAGARA UNIVERSITY NIAGARA, CO. N.Y. | NO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 8 | DO | BR BR | DO | DO DO |
| 12 | NO | DO | YES | NO | FRIEND: MISS EMMA HOLZ 17 SOUNDVIEW AVE 17 | NO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 5 | DO | BR GR | DO | SCAR LEFT CHEEK. GERMANY HILTZINGEN |
| 13 | NO | SELF | YES | NO | ACQ: MRS OTTO BOGNER CROFTON NEBR | YES | 9 | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 4 | DO | BR BR | DO | DO URBAR |
| 14 | YES | UNCLE | 10 | NO | UNCLE: CHARLES HAMMER, 545 LEWIS STR UNION HILL NJ | NO | PERMAN | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 8 | DO | BL BL | DO | DO R. ST. PINGEN |
| 15 | YES | HUSBAND | 25 | NO | HUSBAND: MAX HERZBERG 330 W 186 STR NEW YORK CITY | NO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 2 | DO | BR BR | DO | DO DORTMUND |
| 16 | YES | FATHER | — | NO | FATHER: DO | NO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | — | DO | BR BR | DO | DO DO |
| 17 | YES | SELF | YES | YES | HOME: 92 GARDEN STREET ROCKEN NJ. | NO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 11 | DO | BL GR | DO | POLAND STADT POSEN |
| 18 | YES | SELF | 25 | NO | ACQ: JACOB GANTHER NORTH BELMORE LONG ISLAND NY. | NO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 8 | DO | BR BR | DO | GERMANY EVERHAUSEN |
| 19 | YES | DO | YES | NO | COUSIN: OSCAR RUTISHAUSER 545 84th STR NEW YORK CITY | NO | PERMAN | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 10 | DO | BR BR | DO | SWITZERLAND ST. GALLEN |
| 20 | YES | UNCLE | 25 | NO | UNCLE: FREDERICK HAUCK 76 S 10th STR BROOKLYN NY | NO | DO | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 5 | DO | DARK BR | DO | GERMANY BURGDAMM |
| 21 | YES | SELF | 25 | NO | UNCLE: CARL LUTZ, 68 FRANCES ST. ROCHESTER NY. | NO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 1 | DO | BL BL | DO | DO BARTENBACH |
| 22 | NO | SELF | YES | NO | AUNT: PIA LANGERFELDT, 645 NORTON- STREET. ROCHESTER NY | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 4 | DO | BL BL | DO | DO GR. WISLINGEN |
| 23 | NO | DO | YES | NO | ACQ: HENRY THIER PITTSBURGH PA | NO | PERMAN | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 6 | DO | BR GR | DO | DO STUTTGART |
| 24 | YES | COUSIN | 25 | NO | COUSIN: JOHN TIMMER MARSILLON OHIO, BOX 537 | NO | DO | DO | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | DO | BR GR | DO | LOTHRINGEN HALLINGEN |
| 25 | YES | FATHER | 25 | NO | FATHER: JAKOB KUHN, 232 SHERMAN AVE. JERSEY CITY NJ | NO | DO | DO | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 7 | DO | BL GR | DO | GERMANY LANDSCHUTSHE |
| 26 | YES | SELF | YES | YES | ACQ: WALTER FRED DASEN, 1838 De KALB AVE, BROOKLYN NY | NO | DO | DO | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 10 | DO | BL BL | DO | DO CELLE |
| 27 | NO | SELF | YES | YES | HOME: SAN JOSE, CAL. 336 MONTEREY | NO | DO | DO | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 6 | DO | BL BR | DO | DO MAGDEBURG |
| 28 | NO | SELF | YES | NO | COUSIN: J. BICKERT, BALTIMORE MD 1946 CLEVELAND STREET | NO | DO | DO | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 6 | DO | BL BL | DO | DO DETTICHOFEN |
| 29 | YES | SELF | YES | YES | HUSBAND: PETER HATT, 495 - 3rd AVE ASTORIA, LONG ISLAND NY | NO | DO | DO | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 4 | DO | BR GR | DO | DO TULSNITZ |
| 30 | NO | DO | 25 | NO | UNCL: LOUIS BELIVOK 711 E ILLINOIS AVE SIOKANE, WASH | NO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 3 | DO | BL BL | DO | DO FLOTTBEC |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Schum Master, of the SEYDLITZ, from Prague, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schum
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Master's status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other subordinate designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either, Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to, or relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to, or relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. H. Jilten, Surgeon of the STEIDLITZ, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Prague, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1925

at

Prague

John H. H. H. H. H.

Special Agent

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Rumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russink). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the following regulations:

This ~~(blue)~~ sheet is for the listing of
(yellow)

S. S.

SNYDL112

Passengers sailing from

BRELFM

JUN 19 1961

. 19

[illegible]

LIST 8 NO. 18 CARL SCHOLZ

Total passengers

U. S. citizens .

Alfonsa

"FAILURE TO JOIN"

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Findings

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

SECOND

Arriving at Port of

JULY 1922

1922

123

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *F. Rehn Master*, of the **SEYDLITZ**, from *Prussia*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Rehn
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *April*, 19*22*
at *New York*

Robert Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply acrobat, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be filled and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Prussia" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either, Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.**
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).**
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trieste and their descendants, i. e., her residence in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. H. Jelen, Surgeon of the SEYDLITZ, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1914.

at

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Romanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. — "SKYDLITZ"

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

JUNE 19th

1922

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | 2 | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) | | |
|--------------|---|--------------|--------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|---------------|---|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | 269704 4/28/22 | MOECK | GERTRUD | 25 | P S | H- KEEPER | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | STETTIN | FATHER: HERMANN MOECK STETTIN, LUGENFAGENSTR. 16 WASH. TACOMA |
| 2 | | MEIER | WILHELM | 24 | M S | COOK | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | PREISTETT | FATHER: KARL MEIER PREISTETT Amt KEHL CAL PLACERVILLE |
| 3 | | OHLEMULLER | ELISABETH | 27 | P S | H- KEEPER | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DARMSTADT | FATHER: FRANZ OHLEMULLER DARMSTADT, KRANICHSTR 37 L.I. NY ELMHURST |
| 4 | | DO | SOPHIA | 19 | P S | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 5 | | WERNER | HEDWIG | 22 | P S | MAID | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | LAHR | FATHER: AUGUST WERNER LAHR in BADEN, GEROLDSBERG NY NEW YORK |
| 6 | | DO | NINA | 21 | P S | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 7 | | WIEGAND | FRANZ | 33 | M M | SUPERIN- TENDENT | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | U S A | PASSAIC, NJ | FATHER: FRANZ WIEGAND GREIZ in VOGTL. OSTSTR 65 NJ PASSAIC |
| 8 | | DO | MARGARETH | 30 | P M | H-WIFE | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | FATHER 1 1 DO NJ DO |
| 9 | UNDER 16 | DO | ILSE | 4 | P S | BORN 1916 MAY 4th | PASSAIC NJ | | | | | | GR FATHER: DO | DO DO |
| 10 | UNDER 16 | DO | FREDRIK | 9 M | S | DO 1921 OCTOBR 22nd | DO | DO | | | | | DO DO | DO DO |
| 11 | | KOPFENBERGER | PETER | 22 | M S | INSTRUMENT- MAKER | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | HAIMHAUSEN | UNCLE: PETER KOPFENBERGER PREISING BAYERN, LANDSHUTERSTR ILL CHICAGO |
| 12 | | DO | ANNA | 18 | P S | H- KEEPER | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO DO |
| 13 | | STOERZINGER | LOUISE | 34 | P S | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | FLEFINGEN | MOTHER: LOUISE STOERZINGER FLEFINGEN Amt BREITEN, BADEN NY BROOKLYN |
| 14 | | DO | ELISE | 29 | P S | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO DO |
| 15 | | REUSCHEL | PAULIENE | 29 | P S | CLERK | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | POLSNITZ | GR MOTHER: CHRISTIANE BUCHWALD POLSNITZ 131 bei FREIBURG MO ST. LOUIS |
| 16 | | THONI | ELISABETH | 24 | P S | H- KEEPER | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | MECKENHEIM | FATHER: JACOB THONI MECKENHEIM PFALZ NY BROOKLYN |
| 17 | | THIEL | PAUL | 29 | M M | JOINER | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | BERLIN | WIFE: ILSE THIEL BERLIN, STRALSUNDERSTR 34 DO DO |
| 18 | | PURSCHE | HELENA | 23 | P S | KEEPER | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DRESDEN | MOTHER: EMMA PURSCHE SKITENDORF 124 WETZ DRESDEN MICH DETROIT |
| 19 | | POHL | ROBERT | 17 | M S | JOINER | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | GUMTREBACH | GR FATHER: ROBERT POHL ELSENFEID, AUE 20 NY NEW YORK |
| 20 | | V 4 HUGR | HENNY | 27 | P S | H- KEEPER | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | BREMENHAVEN | BROTHER: GUSTAV v d HUGR LEHNE, MITTELSTR 5 ILL CHICAGO |
| 21 | | WEIDINGER | HANS | 27 | M S | PAPER- HANGER | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | MUNCHEN | WIFE: MARIE WEIDINGER MUNCHEN, BELGRADSTR 27 NY NEW YORK |
| 22 | | WUNDERLICH | MARIE | 43 | P M | H-WIFE | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | BREMEN | FATHER: WILHELM BEYER 52 ERLNSTR. BREMEN NY NEW YORK |
| 23 | | MULLER | SELMA | 38 | P M | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | LEIPZIG | SOM: FRICH MULLER, IPDA DEI EISENACH, THURINGEN NEWARK |
| 24 | | PROBST | KAROLINE | 20 | P S | KEEPER | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | NURNBERG | GRANDMOTHER: MARIE PROBST, NURNBERG, SEUFERSTRASSE 20 L.I. RICHMOND |
| 25 | CL. USC. | STICKEL | KURT | 22 | M S | MERCHANT | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | CANNSTATT | FATHER: CARL ALBERT STICKEL CANNSTATT, SCHILLERSTR 74 PA PHILADELPHIA |
| 26 | | SUDENDORF | BERNHARD | 42 | M S | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | ALPHAUSEN | FATHER: JOSEF SUDENDORF ALPHAUSEN Kr BERSENBERG NY NEW YORK |
| 27 | | SIEBER | GUSTAV | 41 | M S | MISSIONAR | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | ST. CATHARIN | MOTHER: MARIA SIEBER SOMMERTSHAUSEN Amt VILLINGEN LA ST BERNARD |
| 28 | | ROTHE | EMILIE | 66 | P WID | NONE | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DRESDEN | ACQ: HERMANN BOETTCHER DRESDEN GR ZWINGERSTR 6 MINN VILLARD |
| 29 | | RUP | LOUISE | 22 | P S | NONE | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | KARLSRUHE | FATHER: JACOB RUP LUDWIG WILHELMSTR 5 KARLSRUHE NY BROOKLYN |
| 30 | | QUEITZSCH | EDMUND | 38 | M M | WEAVER | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | BUCKHARDTSORF | WIFE: ANNA QUEITZSCH, BUCKHARDTSORF DORF in SACHS NJ WASHINGTON |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

JULY 1st

1922

125

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to enter in pursuit of education, or to receive medical treatment, or to receive training in agriculture, or to receive training in any other occupation, or to receive training in any other activity. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether coming to receive any other benefit or advantage. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | | |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|------------|---------------|----|
| 1 | YES | AUNT | 30 | NO | AUNT AUGUSTA KRIESE 323 NORTH J STREET TACOMA, WASH. | UNCERTAIN | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | DARK | GR | NONE | GERMANY | STETTIN | |
| 2 | YES | UNCLE | 40 | NO | UNCLE DANIEL PAULUS PLACERVILLE, CAL. 51 BEDFORD AVE | NO PERMAN | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 10 | DO | BL | BR | DO | DO | REISTRETT | |
| 3 | YES | AUNT | 26 | NO | AUNT HELENE STOCKERT, 55 CUR- TING AVE ELMHURST L ISLAND NY | UNCERTAIN | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 6 | DO | BL | GR | DO | DO | DARMSTADT | |
| 4 | YES | DO | 25 | NO | DO DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 7 | DO | BL | BR | DO | DO | DO | |
| 5 | YES | B.I.L. | - | NO | B.I.L.: LOUIS LANGFINGER 1670 GEORGE STR RIDGEWOOD, QUEENS COUNTY NY | NO PERMAN | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | - | DO | BR | BL | DO | DO | LAHR | |
| 6 | YES | DO | - | NO | DO DO | NO | DO | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 4 | 8 | DO | BR | BLACK | DO | DO | DO |
| 7 | NO | SELF | YES | YES | PASSAIC 1912-1922 ACQ: CARL REINHOLD, 64 CLIP- TON AVE CLIFTON N J | NO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 2 | DO | BR | BR | DO | DO | GRIZ | |
| 8 | NO | HUSBAND | - | YES | PASSAIC 1917-1922 DO DO | NO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 2 | DO | BR | BR | DO | DO | DO | |
| 9 | | | | | DO DO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | U S A | PASSAIC NJ | | |
| 10 | | | | | DO DO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | DO | DO | DO | |
| 11 | NO | BR I L | YES | NO | BR I-L: CARL GUBBINS, 6330 M CAMPBELL AVE CHICAGO ILL | NO PERMAN | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 11 | FAIR | BR | GR | NONE | GERMANY | PREISING | |
| 12 | NO | DO | YES | NO | DO DO 1911-1921 UNCLE: GUSTAV FRANZ, 255 LIN- DEN STREET BROOKLYN NY | NO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 8 | DO | BR | GR | DO | DO | DO | |
| 13 | YES | SELF | YES | YES | BROOKLYN DEN STREET BROOKLYN NY | NO | DO | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 5 | DO | BL | BL | DO | DO | FLEPPINGEN | |
| 14 | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO DO | NO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 5 | DO | BL | BR | DO | DO | DO | |
| 15 | DO | DO | 25 | NO | UNCLE: FRED BUCHWALD, 4320 N. 19th STR ST LOUIS MO | NO | DO | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 4 | DO | BL | BR | DO | DO | POLSMITZ | |
| 16 | NO | BROTHER | 25 | NO | BROTHER: JACOB THONI 74 SUMMER- FIELD STR BROOKLYN NY | UNCERTAIN | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 1 | DO | BL | GR | DO | DO | WICKENHEIM | |
| 17 | YES | FAIRND | 10 | NO | FRIEND: ERICH DOMBROWSKY 340 - 40th STR BROOKLYN NY | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 6 | 1 | DO | BL | RL | DO | DO | PRESTATE | |
| 18 | YES | COUSIN | 25 | NO | COUSIN: ELIE HERRMANN 3486 BALDWIN, DETROIT, MICH NO | PERMANENT | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 4 | DO | BR | BR | DO | DO | DANZIG | |
| 19 | YES | FATHER | - | NO | FATHER: CONRAD POHL 204 L 84th STR NEW YORK CITY MO | DO | DO | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 10 | DO | BL | BR | DO | DO | DRESDEN | |
| 20 | YES | BR I L | 25 | NO | BR I L: PAUL SCHNABEL 3165 N HALSTED STR CHICAGO ILL | NO | DO | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 5 | DO | BL | BL | DO | DO | COLN. | |
| 21 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | UNCLE: JOSEF STURM, 16 4th 127th STR NEW YORK CITY | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 8 | DO | BL | BL | DO | DO | ATENCERFELD | |
| 22 | YES | DO | 25 | YES | HUSBAND: KARL WUNDERLICH 221 W 14th STR NEW YORK CITY | NO | DO | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 8 | DO | BR | BR | DO | DO | WEGSCHEID | |
| 23 | NO | SELF | YES | NO | SON: MAX MULLER, NEWARK O. 35 ARCADE | NO | DO | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 6 | DO | GR | GR | DO | DO | BREMEN | |
| 24 | YES | MOTHER | YES | NO | MOTHER: BETTY BEGANI, 9916 112th STR RICHMOND HILL, LONG ISLAND | NO | DO | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 3 | DO | DARK | BR | DO | DO | WALDHEIM | |
| 25 | NO | FATHER | YES | YES | ACQ: OTTO HAAS, 40 NORTH FRONT STR PHILADELPHIA PA | YES UNCERT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 6 | DO | BL | BL | DO | DO | GIessen | |
| 26 | YES | SELF | YES | YES | UNCLE: F. SUDOW POUGHKEEPSIE NY | NO PERMAN | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 6 | DO | BL | GR | DO | DO | NEW YORK | |
| 27 | NO | CORPORATION | NO | | ST JOSEPHS ABLEY, ST BENEDICT, LA | UNCERTAIN | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 7 | DO | DARK | BR | DO | DO | ALPHAUSEN | |
| 28 | NO | SELF | 25 | YES | SON ALBERT C. ROTHE VILLARD MINN | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 5 | DO | WHITE | GR | DO | DO | SOMMERSHAUSEN | |
| 29 | YES | AUNT | 25 | NO | AUNT: MRS. EMMA SEIDEL 1675 GATES AVE BROOKLYN NY | NO PERMAN | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 3 | DO | BR | BR | DO | DO | SOERMITZ | |
| 30 | NO | USIN | YES | NO | COUSIN: GUIDO QUINITZSCH, 149 SE LINCOLN AVE, WASHINGTON NT | UNCERTAIN | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 6 | DO | BL | BR | DO | DO | KARLSRUHE | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | BUCKHARTS | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | DORF | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Rehm Master, of the SEYDLITZ, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Rehm
Master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 19 22

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M. married, S. single, W. widowed, or D. divorced.
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien at arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, initiate engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm or for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*File to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either, Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African, (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emisia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Jeltan, Surgeon of the SEYDLITZ, St. Louis, Missouri, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Missouri, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

126

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1922
at St. Louis, Missouri

Robert H. Montgomery
Notary Public
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this sheet. This sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. "SEYDLITZ"

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

JUNE 19th

1909

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | |
|--------------|---|--------------|----------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|--|--|------------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read. Write. | | | Country. City or town. | | State. City or town. | | |
| 1 | | ABEL | WILHELM | 21 | M S | JOINER YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY KOLN | FATHER KARL ABEL KOLN - DEUTZ, GRENZBURGERSTR 43 | NY NEW YORK |
| 2 | | DO | ELISABETH | 19 | F S | STRESS DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 3 | | KOSTER | DORA | 42 | F M | H-WIFE DO | DO | DO | DO | HAMBURG | SISTER LULU WEINICH HAMBURG PASSEMANSTR 7 | NY BROOKLYN | |
| 4 | | GASTEL | JOSEPHINE | 24 | F M | KEEPER DO | DO | DO | DO | WESSINGEN | FATHER JACOB THOMER WESSINGEN PROV HOHENZOLLERN | OKLA- HOMA COALGATE | |
| 5 | | SIMZ | JOSEF | 17 | M S | LABORER DO | DO | DO | DO | BISINGEN | AUNT AGATHE HODLER BISINGEN PROV HOHENZOLLERN | DO DO | |
| 6 | | ALBRECHT | BERTHA | 30 | F S | CLERK DO | DO | DO | AUSTRALIA | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 7 | | BACHMEIER | JOHANN | 18 | M | LABORER DO | DO | DO | GERMANY | DO | DO | PFARRKIRCHEN SCHEIDEGG bei NUHAM BAYERN | NY BROOKLYN |
| 8 | | BIEHL | HEDWIG | 29 | F | SKESPER DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | OBERGLOGAU, ROSNACH, UERSTR 326 | IDAHO RUPERT |
| 9 | | DO | JOHANN | 23 | M S | NONE DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 10 | | BRABAND | OTTO | 23 | M S | GROCER DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | BROTHER AUGUST BRABAND SCHMITTSHAUSEN PFALZ | NY BROOKLYN |
| 11 | | PROESE | MARIE | 57 | F | WID NONE DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | SISTER AUGUSTE TRASAT MONISCHEN OSTPR | NY NEW YORK |
| 12 | | DO | WILHELM | 21 | M S | LABORER DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | AUNT DO | NY DO |
| 13 | | FLISCHER | ROBERT | 45 | M M | LABORER DO | DO | DO | DO | U S A | CLIFTON NJ | B. I. L. ALEX RICHTER, LEIPZIG SIEGFRIEDHOF-VERWALTUNG | NJ CLIFTON |
| 14 | | GEBHART | GEORG | 18 | M S | BUTCHER DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | PARENTS FAMILY GEBHART MANCHEN, TEGERNHEIMERLANDSTR 101 | ILL CHICAGO |
| 15 | | GASSNER | JOHANN, THOMAS | 35 | M | MISSIONAR DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | FATHER JOSEF GASSNER KLENDORF NIEDER BAYERN | LA BENEDICT |
| 16 | | GOEMANN | HENNY | 33 | F M | H-WIFE YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | HUSBAND: ANTON GOEMANN AACHEN Gr KÖLNSTR 74/78 | MD BALTIMORE |
| 17 | | GEHM | AUGUST | 26 | M S | BAKER YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | FATHER JACOB GEHM ERZENHAUSEN BAYERN | NY BROOKLYN |
| 18 | | DO | FRIEDA | 18 | F S | KEEPER DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 19 | | HILFER | MARGARETHE | 72 | F WID | NONE DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | SON MANFRED HILFER WITTEBERGE, BAHNSTR. 74 | NY NEW YORK |
| 20 | | HIZELBERGER | KARL | 30 | M M | LABORER DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | WIFE ELISABETH HIZELBERGER MANHEIM - LINDENHOF | OHIO GREENSPRING |
| 21 | | UNDER 16 DO | FRIEDRICH | 5 | M S | NONE NO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | MOTHER DO | DO DO |
| 22 | | HARTWIG | WILLY | 27 | M S | MERCHANT YES | GERMAN | YES | DO | DO | DO | FATHER PETER HARTWIG FLENSBURG, GROSSE STR. 14 | NY NEW YORK |
| 23 | | HEINLEIN | KILIAN | 22 | M S | BAKER YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | FATHER HERRMANN HEINLEIN ALSLEBEN, UNTERFRANKEN | NY BROOKLYN |
| 24 | | DO | ADALBERT | 17 | M S | GARDENER DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 25 | | JUNG | PHILIPP | 53 | M M | JOINER YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | SISTER MRS KATHARINA BRECH HOMBURG v d HOHE 138 LUISENSTR | O CLEVELAND |
| 26 | | DO | LUISE | 58 | F M | H-WIFE DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | SISTER I I DO | DO DO |
| 27 | | HOFFMANN | HEDWIG | 33 | F | WID DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | BROTHER: E. MUELLER, IPDA BEI EISENACH THURINGEN | OHIO NEWARK |
| 28 | | SEGERER | LUDWIG | 20 | M S | MECHANIC DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | FATHER JOSEPH SEGERER 130 LANDSBERGERSTR. MANCHEN | NY NEW YORK |
| 29 | | KIRCH | ANNY | 22 | F S | KEEPER DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | PARENTS: ANTON KIRCH FRANKFURT A M SAALBENGRSTR | O COLUMBUS |
| 30 | | BOCK | ALFRED | 20 | M S | BUTCHER DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | UNCLE PETER SCHNEIDER JETTENBACH PFALZ | PA PHILADELPHIA |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-520

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JULY 1st

1922

127

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | |
|-------------|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | YES | AUNT | 25 | NO | AUNT SUSANNE DUNN 382 EAST 15th ST NEW YORK CITY | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE | GERMANY KALN |
| 2 | DO | DO | 25 | NO | DO HUSBAND: HERMANN KOSTER 295 GROVE STR BROOKLYN NY | NO | DO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 4 | DO | BL | GR | DO | DO DO |
| 3 | YES | HUSBAND | YES | NO | UNCLE MIKE MEYER COALGATE OKLAHOMA | YES | MONTH | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 5 | DO | BL | BR | DO | DO WESSINGEN |
| 4 | DO | UNCLE | YES | NO | FATHER: MIKE SINZ COALGATE OKLAHOMA | DO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 10 | DO | BL | BR | DO | DO DO |
| 5 | YES | FATHER | YES | NO | 1910-1914 AUNT IDA HARTMANN 34 RUTGERS | NO | PERMAN | YES | NO | DO | NO | 5 3 | DO | BL | BR | DO | SOUTH-AUSTRALIA MOUNT-GAMBLING |
| 6 | YES | AUNT | 25 | YES | JERSEY CITY AVE JERSEY CITY NJ BROTHER: JOSEF BACHMEIER | NO | PERMAN | YES | NO | DO | NO | 5 3 | DO | BL | BR | DO | GERMANY SCHNEIDEGG |
| 7 | YES | BROTHER | YES | NO | 143 THAMES AVE BROOKLYN NY FATHER: V. P. BIEHL | NO | DO | YES | NO | DO | NO | 5 7 | DO | BL | GR | DO | DO OBERGLOAU |
| 8 | YES | FATHER | YES | NO | RUFERT IDAHO | NO | DO | YES | NO | DO | NO | 5 7 | DO | BL | GR | DO | DO DO |
| 9 | DO | DO | NO | NO | DO DO BROTHER EDUARD BRABAND | NO | DO | YES | NO | DO | NO | 5 5 | DO | BL | GR | DO | DO DO |
| 10 | NO | BROTHER | 50 | NO | 1873 RALPH STR BROOKLYN NY DAUGHTER: ANNA PROESE | NO | DO | YES | NO | DO | NO | 5 7 | DO | BL | GR | DO | DO SCHMITTSHAUSEN LAPIENISCH-KEN |
| 11 | YES | DAUGHTER | YES | NO | 896 TRINITY AVE BRONX, NEW YORK | NO | DO | YES | NO | DO | NO | 5 1 | DO | DARK | GR | DO | DO CHARLOTTENBURG |
| 12 | YES | SISTER | NO | NO | SISTER: DO WIFE EMMA WEISCHER | NO | DO | YES | NO | DO | NO | 5 7 | DO | BL | GR | DO | DO DO |
| 13 | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1907-1922 CLIFTON 229 PARKER AVE CLIFTON NJ FRIEND: MRS. ANNE PAULI | NO | DO | YES | NO | DO | NO | 5 6 | DO | BR | BL | DO | DO LITZIG |
| 14 | NO | SELF | YES | NO | 657 NORTH AVE CHICAGO ILL ST JOSEPHS ABBEY | NO | DO | YES | NO | DO | NO | 5 8 | DO | BL | BL | DO | DO MUNCHEN |
| 15 | NO | CORPORATION | YES | NO | ST BENEDICT LA AUNT: MRS CHARLES ETCHISON | NO | UNCERTAIN | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 9 | DO | BL | BR | DO | DO MUTERSAAL |
| 16 | NO | SELF | YES | YES | 1913-1920 BALTIMORE 1213 BALFONSTR BALTIMORE MD BROTHER: JAKOB GERN | NO | PERMAN | YES | NO | DO | NO | 5 8 | DO | BR | GR | DO | DO VAREL |
| 17 | YES | BROTHER | YES | YES | 1912-1920 PHILADELPHIA 105 CORNELIA STR BROOKLYN NY | NO | UNCERTAIN | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 7 | DO | BL | BR | DO | DO ERZENHAUSEN |
| 18 | YES | DO | YES | NO | DO DO SON: DR. SIGMAR C. KILPER | NO | DO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 1 | DO | BL | BR | DO | DO DO |
| 19 | YES | SON | YES | NO | 2038 PARK AVE NEW YORK SISTER: MARIE YOUNG | YES | 3 MONTH | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 2 | DO | GR | BR | DO | DO BERLIN |
| 20 | NO | SELF | 37 | NO | GREENSPRING, OHIO | NO | PERMAN | YES | NO | DO | NO | 5 6 | DO | BR | BR | DO | DO LUDWIGSHAFEN |
| 21 | NO | FATHER | NO | NO | AUNT DO ACQ: H HOLLESEN | NO | DO | YES | NO | DO | NO | 5 9 | DO | BR | BR | DO | DO MANNHEIM |
| 22 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | 44 BEAVER STR NEW YORK CITY UNCLE JOSEF HEINLEIN | YES | 2 MONTH | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 9 | DO | BL | BL | DO | DO FLENSBURG |
| 23 | YES | UNCLE | YES | NO | 510 - 5th STR BROOKLYN NY BR I L JOSEF SCHLICHTIG | NO | PERMAN | YES | NO | DO | NO | 5 4 | DO | BR | BR | DO | DO ALSLEBEN |
| 24 | YES | BR 1 1 | YES | NO | 27 FRONT STR HEMPSTADT LI NY FRIEND: CARL KOFETZCH | NO | DO | YES | NO | DO | NO | 5 2 | DO | BR | BR | DO | DO DO |
| 25 | NO | SELF | YES | YES | 1914-1920 CLEVELAND 3064 W 48th STR CLEVELAND OHIO | NO | DO | YES | NO | DO | NO | 5 6 | DO | GR | GR | DO | DO DOBERBERG |
| 26 | NO | HUSBAND | DO | DO | DO DO BROTHER MAX MULLER, NEWARK O. | NO | DO | YES | NO | DO | NO | 5 5 | DO | BL | GR | DO | DO DOBERBERG |
| 27 | NO | SELF | YES | NO | NEWARK, OHIO, 35 ARCADE UNCLE ANTON FIST, 423 WILLIS | NO | DO | YES | NO | DO | NO | 5 3 | DO | BR | GR | DO | DO JENA |
| 28 | YES | SELF | 30 | NO | AVE BRONX NEW YORK AUNT: MRS FRED HEPPEL | NO | UNCERTAIN | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 6 | DO | BR | GR | DO | DO HEUKIRCHEN |
| 29 | YES | AUNT | 25 | NO | 126 1st STREET COLUMBUS OHIO UNCLE FRANK, 710 N | NO | UNCERTAIN | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 1 | DO | BL | BR | DO | DO FRANKFURT |
| 30 | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1914-1921 PHILADELPHIA 3rd STR PHILADELPHIA PA | NO | PERMAN | YES | NO | DO | NO | 5 7 | DO | BL | BR | DO | DO JETTENBACH |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Behn Master, of the St. Louis, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Behn
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1922
at New York

James H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italic of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italic of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid (self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

10

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

128

S. S.

"SEYDLIT"

sailing from

BREMEN

JUNE 1922

1922

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JULY 1922

1922

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | AGE. | Sex. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | STICH | JOSEPHA | 50 ✓ | P S | PASSP: 111798 ISSUED JANUARY 1922 1922 BROOKLYN NY. | ST ALOYSIUS CONVENT 100 STANHOPE STREET BROOKLYN NY |
| 2 | IRL | THERESE | 47 ✓ | F S | PASSP: 111706 ISSUED JANUARY 12th 1922 BROOKLYN NY | DO |
| 3 | WALLER | LINA | 37 ✓ | F M | PASSP: 114160 ISSUED JANUARY 27th 1922 WASHINGTON DC | 801 WEST MAIN STR NEWARK, OHIO. |
| 4 | STRUC. | ERNST | 56 ✓ | M M | PASSP: 126304 ISSUED MARCH 11th 1922 WASHINGTON DC | 481 CLINTON AVE WEST HOBOKEN NJ. |
| 5 | WEGMANN | WILLIAM H. | 34 ✓ | M S | PASSP: 126313 ISSUED JUNE 24th 1922 WASHINGTON DC | 41 PAGE ROW (ROOM 141) NEW YORK CITY |
| 6 | THRIG | HENRY J. | 42 ✓ | M M | PASSP: 123691 ISSUED MARCH 4th 1922 WASHINGTON DC | * THE FLEISCHMANN CO. NEW YORK CITY. |
| 7 | DO | S.ETTA | 36 ✓ | F M | 1886 AUGUST 13th WASHINGTON DC | DO |
| 8 | DO | FRIEDRICH | 11 ✓ | M S | 1910 JUNE 9th | DO |
| 9 | DO | ROLAND | 9 ✓ | M S | 1912 JULY 26th | DO |
| 10 | DO | ROSE | 5 ✓ | F S | 1913 SEPTER. 22nd | DO |
| 11 | L. BARN | GUSTAV | 46 ✓ | M M | 1902 FEBRUARY 5th SUPREME COURT NEW YORK | 15 VERMILYEN AVE NEW YORK. |
| 12 | JASPERSEN | WILHELMINE | 40 ✓ | F M | PASSP: 136229 ISSUED MARCH 31st 1922 WASHINGTON DC | ASHBURNE, IA. |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

129

14-607

S. S. "SEYDLITZ"

sailing from

BREMEN

JUNE 19 TH

, 19²², Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JULY 1st, 19²²

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | VERNER | HERMANN | 61 | M | WD | | COURT OF COMMON PLEAS NEW YORK OCTOBER 7 TH 1887 | HOME: 349 E 65 TH. STR. NEW YORK |
| 2 | DO | MARTHA | 40 | F | S | | DO DO DO | DO |
| 3 | HORSTMANN | HENRY | 57 | M | M | | SUOERIOR COURTOF EVANSVILLE DECEMBER 7 TH. 1921. | HOME: EVANSVILLE, IND. |
| 4 | SCHWARTZ | SOPHIE | 65 | F | M | | PASSPORT No 72924. WASHINGTON AUGUST 8 TH. 1921. | HOME: LYONS, COLO. |
| 5 | LINK | ANNA | 50 | F | WD | | DISTRICT OF BRUNSWICK, NY. 1888. | HOME: 430 SPRINGFIELD AV. NEWARLE, NY. |
| 6 | BLOMER | FRANK | 76 | M | M | | SUPERIOR COURTOF VANDERBURGH EVANSVILLE, IND. 1903. | HOME: EVANSVILLE, IND. |
| 7 | MULLER | HERMANN | 43 | M | M | | SUPREME COURT OF GENNEVA Nevada 1901. | HOME: GARDNERVILLE, NEV. |
| 8 | DO | KATA | 34 | F | M | | DO DO DO | DO |
| 9 | KOSTER | WILLIAM | 47 | M | M | | DISTRICT COURT SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK. 11.2 Sept | HOME: 3406 FULTON STR. BROOKLYN, NY. |
| 10 | HARCHER | ANDREW | 49 | M | M | | DISTRICT COURT OF PHILADELPHIA NOVEMBER 27 TH. 1916. | HOME: 2644 E DAUPHIN STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA |
| 11 | HARCHER | JOHN | 47 | M | WD | | DISTRICT COURT OF PHILADELPHIA, PA. JUNE 10 TH. 1913. | HOME: 231 E THOMPSON STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA. |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

130

S. S.

SEYDLITZ

sailing from

BREMEN

JUNE 19th

, 1922, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JULY 1st, 1922

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. Given Name. | AGE Yrs. Mos. | SEX M F S | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. | |
|-------------|--|------------------|--------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | XXXXXXXXX PLASS | LUDWIG | 38 | M | S | 1921 MAY 15th SUPREME COURT BROOKLYN NY | 31 BERKLEYPLACE BROOKLYN NY |
| 2 | STRAHLE | ELSE | 32 | F | S | 1888 NOVBR-7th HOOPER, NEBR. | 10452 110th STREET RICHMOND HILL, NEW YORK |
| 3 | PREIFFER | ALFRED | 30 | M | M | PASSP: 117194 ISSUED FEBRUARY 9th 1922 WASHINGTON DC | 40 MOUNTAIN AVE NORWOOD, MASS. |
| 4 | DO | DO | 31 | F | M | DO | DO |
| 5 | PRECHT | HERMANN F | 28 | M | M | 1921 APRIL 29th DISTRICT COURT of CALDWELL COUNTY, TEXAS | LOCKHART, TEXAS. |
| 6 | ROSE | FREDERICK | 18 | M | M | 1892 OCTBR 10th, COMMON PLEAS COURT CLEVELAND OHIO | 10218 YALE CLEVELAND, OHIO |
| 7 | RYAN | JAMES A. | 35 | M | M | 1886 DECBR 18th MORAN, KANSAS. | 603 GARRARD STREET COVINGTON, KENTUCKY. |
| 8 | ROTHE | EMMA | 41 | F | S | PASSP: 56739 ISSUED JUNE 22nd 1921 WASHINGTON DC | 1985 -- 7th AVE NEW YORK CITY. |
| 9 | THIER | HENRY J. | 47 | M | M | PASSP: 127373 ISSUED MARCH 14th 1922 WASHINGTON DC | 1117 GREENFIELD AVE PITTSBURG PA |
| 10 | DO | HERMINE | 49 | F | M | DO | DO |
| 11 | TRUEG | CHARLES | 53 | M | M | PASSP: 127374 ISSUED MARCH 14th 1922 WASHINGTON DC | 40 WATER STREET PITTSBURG PA |
| 12 | DO | CATHERINE | 50 | F | M | DO | DO |
| 13 | VOLLKOMMER | THEO. JOH. | 62 | M | S | PASSP: 123435 ISSUED MARCH 4th 1922 WASHINGTON DC | 720 BESSEMER BUILDING PITTSBURG PA. |
| 14 | LANGFELD | PIA | 44 | F | M | PASSP: 76778 ISSUED AUGUST 20th 1922 WASHINGTON DC | 845 NORTON STREET ROCHESTER NY. |
| 15 | LEIBEL | PAUL | 48 | M | M | PASSP: 120394 ISSUED FEBRUARY 23rd 1922 WASHINGTON DC | 1215 - G. St. N.W. WASHINGTON DC |
| 16 | KLEEN | JOHN | 48 | M | M | PASSP: 111084 ISSUED JANUARY 12th 1922 WASHINGTON DC | OTOKA, OKLA. |
| 17 | KINALEDER | JOHN | 40 | M | M | PASSP: 121796 ISSUED FEBRUARY 28th 1922 WASHINGTON DC | 147 E 83rd STREET NEW YORK CITY. |
| 18 | MUELLER | OTTO | 40 | M | M | PASSP: 123407 ISSUED MARCH 4th 1922 WASHINGTON DC | 643 - 54th STREET BROOKLYN NY. |
| 19 | ILLSCHIE | ARNO | 43 | M | M | PASSP: 122676 ISSUED MARCH 2nd 1922 WASHINGTON DC | 117 E 77th STR NEW YORK CITY |
| 20 | DO | EMMA | 30 | F | M | DO | DO |
| 21 | KAESER | EMIL | 43 | M | S | PASSP: 125601 ISSUED MARCH 30th 1922 WASHINGTON DC | 511 - 9th AVE NEW YORK CITY |
| 22 | LOEWE | CHARLES | 77 | M | M | PASSP: 126065 ISSUED MARCH 10th 1922 WASHINGTON DC | BROOKLYN NY 1346 PROSPECT AVENUE |
| 23 | DO | AUGUSTE | 51 | F | M | 1871 APRIL 11th NEW YORK CITY | DO |
| 24 | SHEA | DANIEL, EDWARD | 29 | M | S | 1893 JANUARY 18th HARTFORD, CONN | 55 CHURCH STREET HARTFORD, CONN. |
| 25 | ECKNER | ROBERT | 57 | M | M | PASSP: 108324 ISSUED JANUARY 3rd 1922 WASHINGTON DC | CLIFTON, NJ 225 PARKER AVE. |
| 26 | DO | ELISE | 42 | F | M | DO | DO |
| 27 | DO | GERTRUDE | 19 | F | S | 1903 APRIL 19th NEWARK NJ. | DO |
| 28 | PAULI | ANNA | 62 | F | M | DO | 657 WEST NORTH AVE CHICAGO ILL |
| 29 | DO | ANNA | 24 | F | S | 1898 JANUARY 25th 1922 CHICAGO ILL | DO |
| 30 | ALVERDES | GEORGE | 52 | M | M | PASSP: 119570 ISSUED FEBRUARY 20th 1922 WASHINGTON DC | 379 ST. PETER STR. ST. PAUL, MINN. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

131

S. S. "SEYDLITZ"

sailing from

BREMEN

JUNE 19th

, 1922, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JULY 1st

, 1922

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. | AGE Yrs. Mos. | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--|------------------|-----|---|---|--|
| 1 | SCHOLL MARTIN | 67 | M | S | PASSP: 116598 ISSUED FEBRUARY 7th 1922 | 1956 RICHARD AVE WASHINGTON DC LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY |
| 2 | SCHMALFUSS PAUL | 44 | M | M | PASSP: 116023 ISSUED FEBRUARY 4th 1922 | 8 MATTIMORE STR. WASHINGTON DC PASSAIC NJ. |
| 3 | ZILL JACOB | 50 | M | M | PASSP: 125165 ISSUED MARCH 9th 1922 | 2601 FREDERICK AVE WASHINGTON DC BALTIMORE MD. |
| 4 | WURL EMILIE | 44 | F | M | PASSP: 132195 ISSUED MARCH 25th 1922 | 206 - 8th STREET WASHINGTON DC HOBOKEN NJ. |
| 5 | ROHDE WILLIAM | 58 | M | M | PASSP: 12961 ISSUED MARCH 30th 1922 | WASHINGTON DC JOHNSTOWN, PA. |
| 6 | DO EMMA | 54 | F | M | AUGUST 11TH 1858 JOHNSTOWN PA. | DO DO |
| 7 | DO AMALIE | 18 | F | S | JANUARY 15TH 1893 JOHNSTOWN PA. | DO DO |
| 8 | RODE CHARLES | 40 | M | M | | PASS 109244 ISSUED WASHINGTON D.C. JANUARY 6TH 1922. 1568 1st AVE NEW YORK CITY |
| 9 | LO WILHELMINE | 29 | F | M | JANUARY 15TH 1893 NEWYORK NY. | DO DO |
| 10 | DO CHARLES | 6 | M | S | MARCH 28TH 1916 NEWYORK NY. | DO DO |
| 11 | HEISEL CLIFFORD M. | 32 | M | M | 1889 AUGUST 9th WICHITA, KANSAS | 14419 MADISON AVE COVINGTON KENTUCKY. |
| 12 | HOWELL LENA ROSA | 36 | F | M | | 719 - 126th STR WASHINGTON DC RICHMOND HILL NY |
| 13 | LEHMANN THEODORE Dr. | 53 | M | M | PASSP: 71026 & 71027 ISSUED AUGUST 1st 1921. WASHINGTON DC | OAKLEY SUMMIT CO. UTAH. |
| 14 | DO ELIZA | 46 | F | M | | DO DO |
| 15 | DO MARJORIE M | 18 | F | S | 1903 JULY 4th LEWISTON NY. | DO DO |
| 16 | DO ELIZABETH CAROLINE | 13 | F | S | | DO DO |
| 17 | DO | | | | 1881/SEPT/7th/COUNTY/COURT/ KENTUCKY/OREGON/ | DO/1881/SEPT/7th/COUNTY/COURT/ KENTUCKY/OREGON/ |
| 18 | DO | | | | 1881/ | 1881/ |
| 19 | GAMPER FRIEDA | 61 | F | M | 1904 AUGUST 26th CIRCUIT COURT OF COOK COUNTY, CHICAGO ILL. | 1643 HUDSON STREET CHICAGO ILL. |
| 20 | FRANZ OTTO F. | 52 | M | S | 1904 FEBRUARY 9th CIRCUIT COURT TAMPA, FLA. HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY | 102 W. FRANCIS AVE TAMPA, FLA. |
| 21 | FRANZ GUSTAV | 41 | M | M | PASSP: 134846 ISSUED MARCH 29th 1922 | 255 LINDEN STR. WASHINGTON DC BROOKLYN NY. |
| 22 | EBELING JOS M. | 40 | M | WID | 1881 AUGUST 15th ST. LOUIS MISS | 506 OLIVE STREET ST. LOUIS MISS. |
| 23 | DO JOSEF | 14 | M | S | 1908 APRIL 2nd DO DO | DO |
| 24 | DO MICHEL | 12 | M | S | 1909 OCTOBER 24th DO DO | DO |
| 25 | BECKER ELEANORE M | 29 | F | M | | PASSP: 102696 ISSUED DECBR 5th 1921 WASHINGTON DC 1960 SHERMON STREET DENVER COLORADO |
| 26 | BEGANY BETTY | 40 | F | M | | PASSP: 125341 ISSUED MARCH 9th 1922 WASHINGTON DC 8916 - 121st STREET RICHMOND HILL LI. NY |
| 27 | BENDHEIM MORITZ | 58 | M | S | | PASSP: 117602 ISSUED FEBRUARY 11th 1922 WASHINGTON DC 108 GERMANIA PLACE CHICAGO ILL. |
| 28 | WOHLPART PETER | 53 | M | M | | 1894 OCTBR 11th SUPERIOR COURT OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK, 107 W 113th STREET NEW YORK CITY. |
| 29 | DO BARBARA | 53 | F | M | | DO DO |
| 30 | ZOLLER BARBARA | 52 | F | M | | PASSP: 136094 ISSUED MARCH 31st 1922 WASHINGTON DC 2316 PALMETTO STREET BROOKLYN NY |

LIST 4 NOS. 17 AND 18 THEODOR AND HELENE HOLTZ

"FAILURE TO JOIN"

J. von Thiele
not on Board
John A. Montgomery
PUNSER.

51

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. J. J. J. J., Surgeon of the SEYDI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1922
at New York

John H. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. "SEYDLITZ"

Passengers sailing from **B R E M E N**

JUNE 19 TH.

1922

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | |
|--------------|---|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|-----------|------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|----------|--|----------|---------------|--------|---------------|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to — | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.) | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if examples claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Country. | City or town. | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | SEREIKA | JUOZAS | 37 | M | FARMHAND | YES | YES | LIETUVA | | LIETUVA | SAULIAI | FATHER I. L. AUGUSTANSKIS JUOZAS LAURIAI LIETUVA. | ILL. | AURORA | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | DO | JOANA | 37 | F | WIFE | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | FATHER | DO | DO | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | UNDER 16 | DO | VACLAVAS | 9 | M | | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | GRANDFATHER | DO | DO | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | CSUBIRKA | SIMON | 34 | M | FARMHAND | DO | DO | CZECHOSLOVAK | SLOVAK | SLOVANIA | BRATISLAVA | FATHER: JOHANN FLECK KUNSTSTATT 55 AUSTRIA | ILL. | MILLFIELD | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | BLECK | JOHANN | 34 | M | | DO | DO | AUSTRIA | GERMAN | AUSTRIA | PARIS | FATHER: JOHANN FLECK KUNSTSTATT 55 AUSTRIA | ILL. | CHICAGO | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | DO | JOSEFA | 34 | F | WIFE | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | FATHER I. L. | DO | DO | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | DO | JOHANN | 30 | M | | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | GRANDFATHER | DO | DO | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | UNDER 16 | DO | GIZELLA | 18 | F | | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | UNDER 16 | DO | ANNA | 2 | F | | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | UNDER 16 | DO | JOSE | 2 | M | | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | FUKS | ITZIG | 44 | M | TRADER | YES | YES | RUSSIA | HEBREW | ROUMANIA | CHISINA | BROTHER: JOSEF FUKS CHISINA, POST ZELEBKA. ROUMANIA | DO | DO | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | DO | MUNIL | 34 | M | HOUSE WIFE | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | BROTHER I. L. | DO | DO | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | UNDER 16 | DO | JOSEF | 15 | M | | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | UNCLE | DO | DO | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | UNDER 16 | DO | JOSEPH | 9 | M | | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | UNDER 16 | DO | SONIA | 4 | F | | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | UNDER 16 | DO | LORE | 5 | F | | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | UNDER 16 | DO | JOHANN | 8 | M | | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | HOLICZ | MARIA | 29 | F | COOK | DO | DO | RUSSIA | GERMAN | ROUMANIA | TIMIS | FATHER: JOSEF HENZEL TIMIS ROUMANIA. | PA. | PHILADELPHIA | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | HEINEN | HEINRICH | 66 | M | FARMHAND | DO | DO | GERMANY | DO | GERMANY | ZETEL | WIFE: MINNA HEINEN ZETEL 342 OLDENBURG. GERMANY. | NEBR. | HALLAM | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | ZERRENNER | FERDINAND | 22 | M | SHOE-MAKER | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | LUTTUM | FATHER: HEINRICH ZERRENNER HAMBURG ASYLSTR. 7 | NEV. | GARDNERVILLE | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | TIETJE | HEINRICH | 20 | M | FARMHAND | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | GROSS-SCHLINGEN | FATHER: ERNST TIETJE GROSS-SCHLINGEN GERMANY. | DO | DO | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | WIEDE | OTTO | 28 | M | SAILOR | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | BREMEN | FATHER: CARL WIEDE GNEDENAU. KOBLENZ. GERMANY. | NJ. | HOLOKEN | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | KARL | JOHANN | 35 | M | FARMHAND | DO | DO | ROUMANIA | DO | ROUMANIA | OMORUMIC | FATHER: KARL JOHANN OMORUMIC. ROUMANIA. | ILL. | CHICAGO | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | DO | ELIZABETH | 36 | F | HOUSE-WIFE | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | FATHER I. L. | DO | DO | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | DO | ELIZABETH | 16 | F | | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | GRANDFATHER | DO | DO | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | UNDER 16 | DO | KATARINA | 13 | F | | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | UNDER 16 | DO | JOHANN | 9 | M | | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | UNDER 16 | DO | ANTON | 7 | M | | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | SCHLATTER | WILHELM | 37 | M | COOPER | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | MORITZFELD | FATHER: BRANZ SCHLATTER MORITZFELD. ROUMANIA. | NY. | NEWBURGH | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | DO | MARIA | 34 | F | HOUSE WIFE | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | FATHER I. L. | DO | DO | | | | | | | | | | |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Behn Master of the SEYDLITZ, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Behn
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. H. Jeltan, Surgeon of the SEYDI, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Ministry
Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 19 22
at Kiel

W. H. Jeltan
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German | Portuguese. | |

List 7...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SEYDLITZ"

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

JUNE 19TH

1922

[illegible]

LIST 7 NO. 11 MINNA BROCKMEYER

Total passengers 100 000 000

U. S. citizens

Address

"FAILURE TO JOIN"

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

135

1999

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Achim Master, of the SEYDLITZ, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Achim
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. J. Yelken, Surgeon of the SEYD, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

136

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 19 22
at Kiel, Germany

John H. Montgomery
Notary Public
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

137

19 22

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Helm Master, of the SEYDLITZ, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 19 19
at St. Louis, Mo.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. J. Elden, Surgeon of the SEYDI, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the community
here, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 19 22

at New York
Shoemaker
Inspector
(Signature and Title of Immigration Officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Romanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SEYDLITZ

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

J U N E 19th

1922

[illegible]

Total passengers 15

U. S. citizens

ALBANY

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-212

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JULY 1st

1922

139

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | |
|-------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|-----------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------|----|------|-----------------|--------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Eye in person or photograph, or both, taken for card and retained by the immigration officer, or taken for card and retained by the alien? (See instructions.) | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. | Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | | | | |
| 1 | Y | SELF | 300 | Y | 1907/1921 NEW YORK | NO | EVER | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FAIR | GR | BR | NONE | CZECHO-SLOVAKIA | NITRA |
| 2 | Y | do | Y | Y | do | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | BR | BL | do | do | HORNA-KRUPA |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | 10.XIV 12 | NEW YORK |
| 4 | Y | do | 60 | Y | 1910/1921 NEW YORK | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | BR | GR | do | CZECHO-SLOVAKIA | PREDMIER |
| 5 | Y | do | Y | Y | do | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | BL | BR | do | do | FRASTEK |
| 6 | N | do | 48 | N | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | BL | GR | do | do | LAVARD |
| 7 | N | do | 30 | N | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | BROWN | | do | do | KUSIN |
| 8 | N | do | 48 | Y | 1911/1920 CWCSSO, MI | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | GR | BR | do | do | TEMNICE |
| 9 | N | do | 50 | N | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | BR | GR | do | do | KOZKOVCE |
| 10 | N | do | 50 | Y | 1913/1920 FOND DU LAC | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | BROWN | | do | do | JEMNICE |
| 11 | N | do | 70 | Y | 1912/1920 CLEVELAND | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | do | | do | do | LIBOCHOVA |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | N | SELF | 37 | Y | 1912/1920 CHICAGO, | NO | EVER | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE | CZECHO-SLOVAKIA | SOBOTISTE |
| 14 | N | do | 30 | N | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | BR | GR | do | do | HATALOV |
| 15 | N | do | 50 | N | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | | BR | BL | do | do | FISAR |
| 16 | N | do | 20 | Y | 1911/1921 OMAHA, NEB. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | GR | BL | do | do | VELKE-LONICE |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Rehm Master, of the SEYDLITZ, from Prussian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Rehm
Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 19 13
at St. Louis, Mo.

Charles H. McQuinn
Immigration Officer.

16-488

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Dr. H. Elden*, Surgeon of the *SEYDI*, sailing the month of *22* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Minister of*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *8* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *April*, 19 *1911*
at *New York*

Dr. H. Elden

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. ' S E Y D L I T Z '

Passengers sailing from **BREMEN**

JUNE 19TH

19 22

| No. List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. City or town. | Final destination. (* Indicated where permanent residence.) The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town. | | | | |
|-----------|---|--|---------------|--------------|------------------------|---|--|-------------------|---|---|--------------|--------------|---|------------------|
| 1 | | TEICHMANN | 55 | M | JOINER | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | ITALY | MERAN | SISTER ANNA KOEHLER SPITZ-KUNNERSDORF SACHSEN | NEBR. OMAHA |
| 2 | | MATHILDE | 35 | F | WIFE | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | | BOHMER | 35 | M | WIFE | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | | WIFE | 35 | F | WIFE | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | | EDWARD | 35 | M | WIFE | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | | EDWARD | 35 | M | WIFE | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | | EDWARD | 35 | M | WIFE | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | | EDWARD | 35 | M | WIFE | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | | KRUCHINSKY | 32 | M | GLASS-BLOWER | Y | GERMAN | Y | POLAND | GERMAN | N.Y. | NEW YORK | FATHER PETER KOESTER GOSPEL | HIGH DETROIT |
| 10 | U.S. CIT. | IDA | 26 | F | H. WIFE | | " | " | " | " | " | " | B.I.L. LUDWIG HERTLEIN ALTE-NA WESTF. BAHNHOFSTR. | N.Y. NEW YORK |
| 11 | | KARK | 17 | M | PARMLAB. | | " | " | " | " | " | " | BROTHER | " |
| 12 | | DATZ | 43 | M | PAINTER | | " | " | " | " | " | " | FATHER HARTWIG KARK PETERS-DORF BEI FEHNARM PREUSSEN | KENT |
| 13 | | BERTHA | 17 | F | WIFE | | " | " | " | " | " | " | WIFE BERTHA DATZ GIESSEN BLEICHSTR. 14 | N.Y. BROOKLYN |
| 14 | | SIMON | 14 | F | WIFE | | " | " | " | " | " | " | MOTHER: | " |
| 15 | | NORLIE | 29 | M | PARMLAB. | | " | " | " | " | " | " | GUARDIAN MICHAEL NORDHEIM WEILAR SACHSEN | PHOENIX |
| 16 | | BERTHA | 22 | F | H. WIFE | | " | " | " | " | " | " | B.I.L. GUSTAV SCHOENBORN SPANDAU SCHOENWALDERSTR. 53 | CAL. MENDOCINO |
| 17 | UNDER 16 | KURT | 10 | M | WIFE | | " | " | " | " | " | " | BROTHER | " |
| 18 | | UEBLER | 35 | M | CHAUFFEUR | Y | GERMAN | Y | " | " | " | " | UNCLE | " |
| 19 | | WEICHELTS | 39 | M | DRAWER | | " | " | " | " | " | " | WIFE RABETTE UEBLER NUERNBERG LANDGRABENSTR. 116 | OH. CLEVELAND |
| 20 | | SCHMITT | 31 | M | CLERK | | " | " | " | " | " | " | WIFE WELLA WEICHELTS DRESDEN A KAMELIENSTR. 17 | PA. PHILADELPHIA |
| 21 | | ANNA | 27 | F | H. WIFE | | " | " | " | " | " | " | MOTHER KUNIGUNDE SCHMITT NUERNBERG HINT. LEDERGASSE 36 | PA. |
| 22 | | WINKLER | 31 | M | WOOD-WORKER | | " | " | " | " | " | " | M.I.L. | " |
| 23 | | MARIE | 23 | F | H. WIFE | | " | " | " | " | " | " | MOTHER NOTBURGA WINKLER OBERLIENZ TYROL AUSTRIA | COLO. DENVER |
| 24 | UNDER 16 | JOHANN | 1 | M | WIFE | | " | " | " | " | " | " | M.I.L. | " |
| 25 | | FRIES | 20 | F | WIFE | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | " | " | " | GR. MOTHER | " |
| 26 | | WEIS | 19 | F | WIFE | | " | " | " | " | " | " | MOTHER MARIE FRIES WINTER-BACH UNTERFRANKEN HAUS 5 | N.Y. BROOKLYN |
| 27 | | DEMBOVSKI | 62 | M | FARMER | | " | " | " | " | " | " | ST. FATHER OTTO POHLAY WINTERSBACH UNTERFRANKEN HAUS 41 | N.Y. CORONA |
| 28 | | ENGELMANN | 18 | M | ELECTR. RAILRD. | | " | " | " | " | " | " | S.I.L. LUDWIG SCHAACK GELSENKIRCHEN IRMGARDSTR. 20 | MICH. SEBEWAING |
| 29 | | GERKEN | 21 | M | LAB. | | " | " | " | " | " | " | FATHER MAX ENGELMANN MEERANE SACHSEN LANGSTR. 26 | N.Y. BROOKLYN |
| 30 | | LOERINZ | 22 | F | SERVANT | | " | " | " | " | " | " | FATHER JOHANN GENKEN EBERS-DORF BEI BREMERVOERDE | N.Y. NEW YORK |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LIST # NOS. 3 TO 7 FRIEDRICH SCHMIDT AND FAMILY "FAILURE TO JOIN" } E. von Thunen
FRIEDA KOESTER

Total passengers 24 . .

U. S. citizens

APR 19 1964

[About](#)
[Privacy](#)
[Terms](#)
[Contact](#)
[Feedback](#)

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

JULY 1st, 1922

141

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Achim Menter, of the SDULTITZ, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of January, 1918

at St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friauli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Dr. H. J. Elden*, Surgeon of the *SEYDI*, *residing therewith*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *22*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Ministry*,
and that I have made a personal examination of *8*
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. J. Elden

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *April*, 19 *19*
at *New York*

Notary Public
in and for the State of New York

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized Commissioner of Immigration.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black) | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SEYDLIT"

Passengers sailing from **BREMEN**

JUNE 19TH

19 22

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|-----------|------------------------|--|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|---|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name.* | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | SCHILLING | BABETTE | 43 | F S COOK | Y GERMAN | Y GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY SCHESSLITZ | FRIEND BAPTIST MOLITOR SCHESSLITZ 155 BAYERN | M.D. BALTIMORE | |
| 2 | | STANGE | ARTHUR | 34 | M M FARMLAB. | " | " | " | " WILKASSE | B.I.L.RICHARD METZDORF SO-BOLLES OSTPR. | NEBR.GRD. ISLAND | |
| 3 | | " | BERTHA | 31 | F M H.WIFE | " | " | " | " | BROTHER | " | |
| 4 | UNDER 18 | " | ARTHUR | 9 | M S NONE | " | " | " | " | UNCLE | " | |
| 5 | | HERZ | RICHARDT | 18 | M S BUTCHER | " | " | " | " MARKLENGAST | FATHER JOHANN HERTZ MARKET-LENGAST BAYERN | WISC.MILWAUKEE | |
| 6 | | SOMMER | MINNA | 35 | F S STENOGR. | " | " | " | " LANDSBERG | MOTHER OTTILIE SOMMER ELBING WESTPR.KASTANIEN ALLEE 84 | MICH.REED CITY | |
| 7 | | KRAAKE | FRITZ | 32 | M S CLERK | " | " | " | " HILDESHEIM | SISTER DORE RODENBURG SEELZE 148 HANNOVER | N.J. UNION HILL | |
| 8 | | NOETEL | GEORG | 32 | M S FARMLAB. | " | " | " | " FRAUENZELL | AUNT EMMA MACKE OSTERODE SCHILDSTR. 10 HARZ | ILL.CHICAGO | |
| 9 | | HODEL | BERTHA | 24 | F S NONE | " | " | " | " EMMENDINGEN | MOTHER BETHA HODEL EMMENDINGEN BADEN KARLFRIEDRICHSTR.49 | MINN.ST. PAUL | |
| 10 | | HAURIN | EMIL | 21 | M S CLERK | " | " | " | " BALINGEN | FATHER WILHELM HAURIN OETTLINGEN BADEN | ILL. MASUTAH | |
| 11 | | FRANK | FRITZ | 25 | M S WAGGON-BUILDER | " | " | " | " SCHOENWERDER | FATHER KARL FRANK SCHOENWERDER PREUSSEN | CON. MERIDIAN | |
| 12 | | DIETERLE | LUISE | 22 | F S SERVANT | " | " | " | " STUTTART | BROTHER ADOLF DIETERLE KHRENSTEIN WRTEBG. | N.Y. BROOKLYN | |
| 13 | | TYARKS | JOHANN | 16 | M S BAKER | " | " | " | " OLDENBURG | FATHER ADOLF TYARKS OLDENBURG BAHNHOFSPATZ 1 A | " | |
| 14 | | NETHING | ALICE | 20 | F S NONE | " | " | " | " STUTTART | MOTHER ANNA NETHING STUTTART NJ. WAGENBURGST. 72 a | JERSEY CITY | |
| 15 | | DIETERLE | ANNA | 61 | F M NONE | " | " | " | " FEUERBACH | BROTHER ENGELHARD KIENZLE FEUERBACH WRTEBG. | PA. PHILADELPHI | |
| 16 | | HOLZAPPEL | HEINRICH | 22 | M S BUTCHER | " | GERMANY | " | " FEINACH | ST.FATHER JOHANNES OFFERKUCH FEINACH WRTEBG. | JO. MARBLE ROCK | |
| 17 | | TIMMERMAN | FRIEDERICKE | 62 | F WD NONE | " | " | " | " WATTENSCHIED | FRIEND CONRAD WATTENSCHIED WATTENSCHIED OSTSTR. | ILL. OTTAWA | |
| 18 | | SCHMIDT | WILHELM | 28 | M S LOOKSM- | " | " | " | " BREMEN | FATHER WILHELM SCHMIDT BREMEN GOBEKAMP 41 | N.Y. NEW YORK | |
| 19 | | WACHTENDORF | HENRY | 20 | M S FARMLAB. | " | " | " | " GRUPPENBUEHREN | FATHER GERHARD WACHTENDORF GRUPPENBUEHREN OLDBG. | MISS.META | |
| 20 | | KRATT | ANNA | 30 | F WD NONE | " | " | " | " ALDINGEN | BROTHER WILHELM KRATT ALDINGEN WRTEBG. | WISC.MILWAUKEE | |
| 21 | UNDER 18 | " | WILLY | 8 | M S NONE | " | " | " | " | UNCLE | " | |
| 22 | | EGE | ELSE | 18 | F S MODIST | " | " | " | " RAVENSEBURG | MOTHER KLARA EGGE RAVENSEBURG WRTEBG. | MASS MONSON | |
| 23 | | WEINDLER | JOHANN | 22 | M S BUTCHER | " | " | " | " REGENSBURG | FATHER JOHANN WEINDLER RHEINHAUSEN 974 BAYERN | N.Y. NEW YORK | |
| 24 | | WECKENMANN | MARIA | 32 | F S SERVANT | Y GERMAN | Y GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY STUTTART | FATHER WITEMANN MATHEAS STUTTART BUECHSENSTR. 28 | N.Y. NEW YORK | |
| 25 | | HARZMEYER | HANS | 29 | M S FARMLAB. | " | " | " | " LEHE | FATHER KARL HARZMEIER LEHE 116 HAFENSTR. | " | |
| 26 | | BEERWALD | HANNCHEN | 37 | F M H.WIFE | Y GERMAN | Y GERMANY | GERMAN | N.Y. NEW YORK | ST.MOTHER AMELIE REGENBURGER SUELZBURG OBERPPALZ | NY NEW YORK | |
| 27 | | " | BEATRICE | 12 | F S NONE | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | | " | FRIEDA | 8 | F S NONE | " | " | " | " | " | " | |

LIST 2 NO. 24 KATHARINA ZIEGLER

27 ANNA BARRY

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

A Future

"FAILURE TO JOIN"

not on board

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

19-4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JULY 1st

1922

143

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Length of time since arrival in United States. | Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States. | Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States. | Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States. | Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States. | Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States. | Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States. | Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States. | Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States. | Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States. | Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States. | Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States. | Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States. | Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States. | Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States. |
| | | | | If yes— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Behn Menter, of the SEYDLITZ, from Prague, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Behn Menter
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Heading status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assistant, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as wages.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by name might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Elden, Surgeon of the SEYDLITZ, sailing thence do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of 8
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1917
at New York

Robert M. T. Young
Notary Public

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

JULY 1st 1922

145

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Behm Master of the SEYDLITZ, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Behm
Master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of state*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

146

S. S. " S I V I L I T Z "

sailing from BREMEN

JUNE 19TH

, 19 22, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JULY 1st

19 22

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | AGE | Sex | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|--------------|------------|-----------|--|---|--------------------------------------|
| 3 | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | GRIN | CHARLES | 54 ✓ M M | 12804 | UNITED STATES COURT ST. FRANCISCO CAL. JANUARY 10TH 1913 | STEARTSTOWN PA |
| 2 | HEILICH | ELISABETH | 37 ✓ F M | 12804 | EASTERN DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK CITY JANUARY 10TH 1913 | 44 UNION STREET MT. ROCHELLE N.J. |
| 3 | STERN | AUGUSTA | 22 ✓ F M | 12804 | EASTERN DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK CITY JANUARY 10TH 1913 | 1 BOX 20 SHEPHERD, N.J. |
| 4 | HEILICH | LOUIS | 22 ✓ M M | 12804 | EASTERN DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK CITY JANUARY 10TH 1913 | 1 BOX 20 SHEPHERD, N.J. |
| 5 | HEILICH | LOUIS | 22 ✓ M M | 12804 | EASTERN DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK CITY JANUARY 10TH 1913 | 1 BOX 20 SHEPHERD, N.J. |
| 6 | HEILICH | GERHARD | 48 ✓ M S | 12804 | EASTERN DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK CITY JANUARY 10TH 1913 | 1 BOX 20 SHEPHERD, N.J. |
| 7 | HEILICH | FRANK | 49 ✓ M S | 12804 | EASTERN DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK CITY JANUARY 10TH 1913 | 1 BOX 20 SHEPHERD, N.J. |
| 8 | HEILICH | ALFRED | 41 ✓ M S | 12804 | EASTERN DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK CITY JANUARY 10TH 1913 | 1 BOX 20 SHEPHERD, N.J. |
| 9 | HEILICH | WALTER | 17 ✓ M S | 12804 | EASTERN DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK CITY JANUARY 10TH 1913 | 1 BOX 20 SHEPHERD, N.J. |
| 10 | HEILICH | GEORGE | 20 ✓ M M | 12804 | EASTERN DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK CITY JANUARY 10TH 1913 | 1 BOX 20 SHEPHERD, N.J. |
| 11 | HEILICH | ANNA | 50 ✓ F M | 12804 | EASTERN DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK CITY JANUARY 10TH 1913 | 1 BOX 20 SHEPHERD, N.J. |
| 12 | HEILICH | BERNARD | 47 ✓ F M | 12804 | EASTERN DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK CITY JANUARY 10TH 1913 | 1 BOX 20 SHEPHERD, N.J. |
| 13 | HEILICH | LINA | 48 ✓ F M | 12804 | EASTERN DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK CITY JANUARY 10TH 1913 | 1 BOX 20 SHEPHERD, N.J. |
| 14 | " | HUNT | 19 ✓ M S | 12804 | EASTERN DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK CITY JANUARY 10TH 1913 | 1 BOX 20 SHEPHERD, N.J. |
| 15 | " | ELSA | 10 ✓ F S | 12804 | EASTERN DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK CITY JANUARY 10TH 1913 | 1 BOX 20 SHEPHERD, N.J. |
| 16 | " | ELLA | 14 ✓ F S | 12804 | EASTERN DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK CITY JANUARY 10TH 1913 | 1 BOX 20 SHEPHERD, N.J. |
| 17 | " | IDA | 9 ✓ F S | 12804 | EASTERN DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK CITY JANUARY 10TH 1913 | 1 BOX 20 SHEPHERD, N.J. |
| 18 | SCHMIDT | AUGUST | 74 ✓ M M | 12804 | EASTERN DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK CITY JANUARY 10TH 1913 | 1 BOX 20 SHEPHERD, N.J. |

LIST 3 NO.5 FRIEDRICH HAMMERSCHMIDT

"FAILURE TO JOIN"

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

148 No.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. SEYDLITZ

N. G. LLOYD

arrived July 2, 1922.

191

M.

from

147

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | TIME | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | | |
|-----|------------------------------------|------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|--------------|------------------|------------------|-----------|--------|--------|---|
| | | | Group | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper | |
| 1 | DIETERLE, Luise | 2:42 | 2 | 12 | 1 | | To call | Mrs. Johanna Holman 841 Impet. 25 Me. 24 Di. M. | 7/3 | 11 | ✓ | - | - | - | |
| 2 | SEIFERT, Margareth | 3:00 | 1 | 5 | 1 | | " call | Hrb. Oskar 253 W. 23rd St. N.Y.C. Lucie | " | 9:30 | ✓ | - | - | - | |
| 3 | TYARKS, Johann | 2:46 | 2 | 13 | 1 | | " call | Ant. Anna 4-20 Corp. St. Mllyn. N.Y. Joh. | " | 9:25 | ✓ | - | - | - | |
| 4 | WEIK, Luise | 2:50 | 2 | 15 | 1 | | " call | Ant. Johanna Holman 841 Impet. St. Mllyn. N.Y. Vi. M. | " | 11 | ✓ | - | - | - | |
| 5 | WECHENMANN, Maria | 2:50 | 2 | 25 | 1 | | " call | Trav. Card. | Lucie | " | 11:30 | ✓ | - | - | - |
| 6 | WEISS, Anna | 2:50 | 4 | 26 | 1 | | " call | Ant. Benoni Neuman 9-40th. Conna L. I. N.Y. Bek | 7/2 | 4 ¹⁰ | - | - | - | - | |
| 7 | FRIES, Amalie | 2:55 | 4 | 23 | 1 | | " call | Ant. Irene Gudmar 119 Franklin St. Greenpoint N.Y. Vi. M. | 7/3 | 12 ²⁵ | ✓ | 1 | 1 | - | |
| 8 | EGE, Else | 2:55 | 2 | 22 | 1 | | " late to proceed | Reception | Joh. | " | 10 ²⁵ | ✓ | - | - | - |
| 9 | NEETHING, Alice | 3:00 | 2 | 14 | 1 | | " call | Mrs. Gustav Bach 600 Palisade Av. J.C. N.Y. Lucie | 7/2 | 4 ³⁰ | - | - | - | - | |
| 10 | SCHWANDER, Alma | 3:00 | 6 | 27 | 1 | | " call | Ant. (Bro. 2) John M. J. Mllyn. L.I. N.Y. Vi. M. | 7/3 | 11 | ✓ | - | - | - | |
| 11 | WOHLGEMUTH, Anna | 3:05 | 6 | 26 | 1 | | " call | Mrs. Albert Wietgen 1877 Ralph St. Mllyn. N.Y. Lucie | " | 9 | ✓ | - | - | - | |
| 12 | SCHOLL, Gressenz | 3:10 | 6 | 30 | 1 | | " call | Trav. Card | " | " | 11:30 | ✓ | - | - | - |
| 13 | ZERRENNER, Ferdinand | 3:00 | 8 | 20 | 2 | | " call | Mrs. Herman Miller Gardenville Nev. Joh. | " | 11:30 | ✓ | - | - | - | |
| | TIETJE, Heinrich | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | ✓ | - | - | - |
| 14 | SCHLATTER, Wilhelm | 3:00 | 8 | 29 | 1 | | Wife in hosp | Mrs. Kate 10th 62 Campbell St. Newburg N.Y. | " | 7/5 | 4 ³⁰ | ✓ | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 15 | HAUN, Elsa | 3:40 | 1 | 28 | 1 | | To call | Ant. Lena Seidel Highlands N.Y. | " | 7/3 | 12 ¹⁰ | ✓ | 1 | 1 | - |
| 16 | KOSS, Minie | 3:45 | 7 | 9 | 1 | | " call | Mrs. Theo Krupel 15 Dringlen Floral Park N.Y. Bek. | 7/2 | 4 ²⁰ | - | - | - | - | |
| 17 | FRANK, Johanna | 4:00 | 1 | 22 | 1 | | Want to go by S/S | " (By train line Schenectady) | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | HERSCOVICH, Sabina | 4:05 | 7 | 26 | 1 | | To call | " Mary (Richard), Burnham Texas Lucie | 7/3 | 12 ³⁰ | ✓ | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 19 | MAHNKE, Erna | 4:10 | 7 | 17 | 1 | | " call | " Leon Hellman 1905-26th N.Y.C. | " | 7/2 | 2 | - | - | - | - |
| | Schlatter, Maria (4 min trip) 8 30 | | | | | | | " Herman Miller Gardenville Nev. Joh. | 7/3 | 11:30 | ✓ | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | Mrs. Kriedman 10th 62 Campbell St. Newburg N.Y. | " | 7/5 | 4 ³⁰ | - | - | - | - |

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

148 No. _____

S. S. SEYDLITZ arrived 7/2/22. , 1922 , M., from Yokohama

| Index No. | NAMES | MANIFEST. | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-------|--------------|-----|---------------------|------------|---|-------|--------|-------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|------------------------------------|------------|-----------|-------|--------|---------|------------|---------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | GROUP. | No. | | | DEF.—EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICE. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 66f | 1 | ACER, Willie | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

S.I. SEYDLITZ 7/2/22.

TOTALS,

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. *SEYDLITZ* *NO 1* *CONI* arrived *7/2/22*, 191*1*, *M.*, from 149

| Index No. | NAMES | MANIFEST. | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | |
|-----------|-------|-----------|-----|---------------------|------------|---|-------------|-----------|--|--|--|-------|------------|------------------------------------|-------|-----------|----------|------------|---------|---------|
| | | GROUP. | NO. | | | DEF.-EXCL. | REHEARINGS. | ADMITTED. | | | | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. |
| 13m | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15m | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14m | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 63m | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

2nd cab
7/2/22 Hilfer Margarethe 1 1901 L.P.C. 7/2/22 - 2 pm Telstynia
6/1/21 Dietrich Anna 2 1901 L.P.C. P.H. 7/1/22. 305 Flaming

7/2 8 30
7/7 16 45 50 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JUL 11 1922

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

PORT OF New York
July 4th, 1922
I, master of the German S. S. **SEYDLITZ**
from port of Bremen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 215 Number of seamen deserted 10
Number of seamen discharged ~ Seamen left in hospital (or died) ~
Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 Total crew this date 217

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 1st, 1922, consigned to North German Lloyd, is now lying at Pier 26 E. R. Hobbs and is expected to sail July 5th, 1922, for Bremen via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---------------------------|-----------|---------------|--------------------------|
| <u>Hennrich Tiethe</u> | <u>28</u> | <u>German</u> | <u>10/3/22 Bremen</u> |
| <u>Otto Fennelbacher</u> | <u>32</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>8/6/22 " "</u> |
| <u>Heinrich Heilbrunn</u> | <u>32</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>" " " "</u> |
| <u>Adolf Lahms</u> | <u>22</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>20/3/22 " "</u> |
| <u>Nicolaus Munnich</u> | <u>26</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>8/6/22 " "</u> |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

152

Part of *Sept 1*, 192*1*To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. *North American*

Line

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

~~deliver to~~
detain on board
~~remove to~~

(Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.

STATUS ON VESSEL.

(1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)

John P. Kowalski
John P. Kowalski
*John P. Kowalski**Member of crew*
Member of crew
Member of crew

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

*L. J. J. J. J.**H. H. H. H.*

(Title of person signing)

(OVER)

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SEYDLITZ, arriving at NEW YORK, July 1, 1922, from the port of BREMERHAVEN

151

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Rehm | Friedrich | Master | May 1st | Bremerhaven | No | Yes | 56 | M. | German | German | 5/8 | 198 | None |
| 2 | Ziegenbein | Leopold | 1. Officer | 12. June | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 162 | " |
| 3 | tom Dieck | Emil | 2. " | May 1st | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 140 | " |
| 4 | Schumitz | Ernst | 3. " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 156 | " |
| 5 | Lierke | Mart. | 4. " | " | " | " | 2 | 33 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 166 | " |
| 6 | Dr. Jelden | Haje | Surgeon | May 1st | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 6/1 | 198 | " |
| 7 | Werner | Reinhard | 1. Bosm. | " | " | 2 | " | 44 | " | " | 5/4 | 130 | " | " |
| 8 | Karweit | Otto | 2. " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 156 | " |
| 9 | Mittag | Karl | 3. " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 148 | " |
| 10 | Schwe tmann | Karl | 1. Carpt. | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 145 | " |
| 11 | Vollbrecht | Georg | 2. " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 164 | " |
| 12 | Brandmühl | Robert | 3. " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 120 | " |
| 13 | Donisch | Eduard | Q. M. | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 160 | " |
| 14 | Konietzky | Richard | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 148 | " |
| 15 | Sommermeyer | Hermann | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 161 | " |
| 16 | Thiele | Johann | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 136 | " |
| 17 | Witt | Gustav | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 148 | " |
| 18 | Wicke | Gotth. | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 137 | " |
| 19 | Gaffke | Josef | A. B. | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 150 | " |
| 20 | Heyne | Theodor | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 132 | " |
| 21 | Janzen | Otto | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 160 | " |
| 22 | Ortmann | Paul | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 155 | " |
| 23 | Rosenbohm | Wilhelm | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 165 | " |
| 24 | Sohns | Adolf | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 130 | " |
| 25 | Streit | Adolf | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 130 | " |
| 26 | Vollmers | Heinz | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 145 | " |
| 27 | Wicke | Otto | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 137 | " |
| 28 | Wilhelm | Ehrhard | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 128 | " |
| 29 | Wuttke | Hermann | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5/2 | 145 | " |
| 30 | Stubbe | Albert | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 126 | " |

Line North German Lloyd

Owners North German Lloyd

Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegro. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 550

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

152

Part of

192

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

detain on board
remove to

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME

STATUS ON VESSEL
(1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew;
stowaway, etc.)

Receipt the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

(Title of person signing)

(OVER)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S E D I T Z, arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 1, 1922, from the port of Bremerhaven 153

| (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|--------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Grunewald | Friedrich | A.B. | 8. June | Bremerh. | No | Yes | 31 | M. | German | German | 5/5 | 142 | None |
| 2 | Hacker | Christian | " | 8. " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 135 | " |
| 3 | Kähne | Willy | " | 8. " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 140 | " |
| 4 | Schulz | Wilhelm | O.S. | 8. " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 144 | " |
| 5 | Fischer | Otto | " | 8. " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 126 | " |
| 6 | Schütter | Ernst | " | 8. " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 128 | " |
| 7 | Eichler | Georg | " | May 1st | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 138 | " |
| 8 | Molitor | Franz | Deck boy | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 130 | " |
| 9 | Völkel | Karl | " | 8. June | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 135 | " |
| 10 | Köhler | Karl Heinz | " | 8. " | " | " | " | 14 | " | " | " | 5 | 75 | " |
| 11 | Lange | Alfred | " | 8. " | " | " | " | 14 | " | " | " | 5 | 105 | " |
| 12 | Müller | Wilhelm | Bagg mstr. | May 1st | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 165 | " |
| 13 | Harde | Alfred | Hosp. Attd. | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 165 | " |
| 14 | Gerstung | Karl | Radio | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 155 | " |
| 15 | Samitofsky | Alfred | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 162 | " |
| 16 | Schulz | Konrad | " | 15. June | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 135 | " |
| 17 | Assmann | Eduard | 1. Engineer | May 1st | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 140 | " |
| 18 | Güttler | Max | 2. " | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 165 | " |
| 19 | Fick | Adolf | 3. " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 165 | " |
| 20 | Bock | August | 4. " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 135 | " |
| 21 | Brüggemann | Johann | Asst. " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 128 | " |
| 22 | Borchart | Johannes | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 130 | " |
| 23 | Hahn | Heinrich | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 148 | " |
| 24 | Wille | Johann | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 160 | " |
| 25 | Piwonski | Wilhelm | Electr. | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 135 | " |
| 26 | Behrje | Emil | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 128 | " |
| 27 | Moerck | August | Refrigerat. | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 136 | " |
| 28 | Götze | Otto | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 140 | " |
| 29 | Klauff | Franz | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 134 | " |
| 30 | Kley | Richard | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 134 | " |

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. R. H. [Signature]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Boanian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SEYDLITZ, arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 1, 1922, from the port of BREMERHAVEN 154

SIGNED OFF JUNE 15TH 1923.

Local Agents
1A-1387

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Boanian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SEYDLITZ, arriving at NEW YORK, JULY, 1922, from the port of Bremerhaven 155

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|----------------------------|--|-----------|--------------------------------------|--|-------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| 1 | Harms | Adolf | Coalpasser -fireman | May 1st | Bremerh. | No | Yes | 22 | M. | German | German | 5/3 | 146 | None |
| 2 | Kriebel | Johannes | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 140 | " |
| 3 | Laas | Wilhelm | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 136 | " |
| 4 | Nienaber | Georg | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 146 | " |
| 5 | Pfau | Lotar | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 117 | " |
| 6 | Seebek | Heinrich | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 140 | " |
| 7 | Barthol | Johann | " | 8. June | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 184 | " |
| 8 | Freitag | Kurt | " | 8. " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | 2 | 5/8 | 148 | " |
| 9 | Kistner | Andreas | " | 8. " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 140 | " |
| 10 | Knippschild | Fritz | " | 8. " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 140 | " |
| 11 | Lühr | Heinrich | " | 8. " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 145 | " |
| 12 | Monsees | Nicolaus | " | 8. " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 160 | " |
| 13 | Murken | Johann | " | 8. " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 130 | " |
| 14 | Schulz | Alfred | " | 8. " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 143 | " |
| SIGNED OFF JUNE 18TH 1922. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Mock | Heinrich | COALPASSER | 14. JUNE | BREMERHAVEN | NO | YES | 28 | M | GERMAN | GERMAN | 5/3 | 138 | NONE |
| 17 | Schmidt | Josef | " | 14 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 150 | " |
| 18 | Zimmer | Hugo | " | 14. " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 137 | " |
| 19 | von Thülen | Emil | Parser | May 1st | " | " | " | 57 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 190 | " |
| 20 | Spüring | Herbert | Asst. " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 150 | " |
| 21 | Höhne | Karl | Ch. Cook | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 174 | " |
| 22 | Nommels | Jacob | 2. " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5/2 | 156 | " |
| 23 | Fritsche | Arthur | 2. " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 145 | " |
| 24 | Baumgart | Max | 2. " | 12. June | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 185 | " |
| 25 | Schwab | Friedrich | 2. " | 15. " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5 | 116 | " |
| 26 | Bühler | Karl | 2. " | 15. " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5/1 | 128 | " |
| 27 | Reddersen | Paul | 2. " | 15. " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 126 | " |
| 28 | Hanft | Richard | 3. " | 16. " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5 | 110 | " |
| 29 | Ruck | Karl | Orew Cook | May 1st. | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5/2 | 162 | " |
| 30 | Rug | Karl | Pâtissier | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 140 | " |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SEYDLITZ, arriving at NEW YORK, July, 1922, from the port of BREMERHAVEN 156

| (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|--------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Henniges | Theodor | Asst. Patiss. | May 1st | Bremerhaven | No | Yes | 31 | M. | German | German | 5/3 | 125 | None |
| 2 | Ulrich | Hermann | 1. Baker | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5/1 | 146 | " |
| 3 | Hartmann | Johann | 2. " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 160 | " |
| 4 | Höpken | Heinrich | 3. " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 130 | " |
| 5 | Geiberger | Franz | 3. " | 14. June | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 142 | " |
| 6 | Heyse | Bernhard | Storekeeper | May 1st | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 150 | " |
| 7 | Kruse | Alfred | 1. Butcher | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 140 | " |
| 8 | Nesser | Karl | 2. " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 140 | " |
| 9 | Just | Karl | 1. Pantryman | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 136 | " |
| 10 | Specht | Heinrich | 2. " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 170 | " |
| 11 | Pupkes | Pupke | Coffeecake | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 136 | " |
| 12 | Bernhardt | Franz | Scullion | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 131 | " |
| 13 | Bauer | Adolf | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 170 | " |
| 14 | König | Wilhelm | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 135 | " |
| 15 | Selig | Max | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 140 | " |
| 16 | Schmidt | Ernst | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 130 | " |
| 17 | Ullrich | Rudolf | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5 | 114 | " |
| 18 | Wassermann | Paul | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 140 | " |
| 19 | Hagemann | Rudolf | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 152 | " |
| 20 | Jäger | Max | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 138 | " |
| 21 | Knigge | Gerhard | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 126 | " |
| 22 | Leitner | Ludwig | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5 | 130 | " |
| 23 | Gloystein | Johann | " | 12. Juni | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 110 | " |
| 24 | Schmuser | Friedrich | " | 12 | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5 | 130 | " |
| 25 | Carnein | Franz | " | 14. | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 130 | " |
| 26 | Kolster | Willy | " | 14. | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5/2 | 145 | " |
| 27 | Weinreich | Friedrich | Asst. Pantryman | 12. | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 136 | " |
| 28 | Matthies | August | " | 13. | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 164 | " |
| 29 | Schramm | Georg | " | May 1st | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 156 | " |
| 30 | Zieseniss | Heinrich | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 128 | " |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SEYDLITZ, arriving at NEW YORK, July 1, 1922, from the port of BREMERHAVEN

157

| (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|--------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Meinnert | Oscar | Ch. Steward | May 1st | Bremerh. | No | Yes | 48 | M. | German | German | 5/8 | 182 | None |
| 2 | Koppe | Hermann | 2- Steward | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 144 | " |
| 3 | Arnold | Karl | 2. " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 152 | " |
| 4 | Tappe | Fritz | Linenkeeper | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 160 | " |
| 5 | Wolfmüller | Paul | Barber | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5/2 | 130 | " |
| 6 | Rippe | Heinrich | Photogr. | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 160 | " |
| 7 | Sperling | Felice | Stewardess | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5/1 | 96 | " |
| 8 | Cordes | Emma | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5/1 | 162 | " |
| 9 | Erleben | Johanne | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5 | 98 | " |
| 10 | Abicht | Heinrich | Steward | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 128 | " |
| 11 | Ahl | Hermann | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 160 | " |
| 12 | Barlage | Wilhelm | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 152 | " |
| 13 | Bauer | Johannes | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5/2 | 130 | " |
| 14 | Bergmann | Fritz | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 130 | " |
| 15 | Dreyer | Georg | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 132 | " |
| 16 | Dunkel | Oscar | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 160 | " |
| 17 | Fallenbeck | Kurt | " | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 130 | " |
| 18 | Feye | Elmar | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 150 | " |
| 19 | Garre | Johann | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 164 | " |
| 20 | Gründling | Emil | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 150 | " |
| 21 | Gründling | Paul | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 152 | " |
| 22 | Günther | Johann | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5/1 | 128 | " |
| 23 | Grammig | Johann | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 154 | " |
| 24 | Hollstein | Wilhelm | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 150 | " |
| 25 | Holzgreffe | Wilhelm | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 145 | " |
| 26 | Hinrich | Paul | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 130 | " |
| 27 | Hoppe | Hermann | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 147 | " |
| 28 | Jung | Heinrich | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5/2 | 126 | " |
| 29 | Kaiser | Wilhelm | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 145 | " |
| 30 | Karsten | Otto | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 122 | " |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SEYDLITZ, arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 1, 1922, from the port of Bremerhaven 158

| (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|--------|-------------|------------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Keil | Hermann | Steward | May 1st | Bremerh. | No | Yes | 52 | M. | German | German | 4/9 | 120 | None |
| 2 | Kellner | Arthur | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 150 | " |
| 3 | Klinger | Oswald | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 148 | " |
| 4 | Kluth | Wilhelm | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 135 | " |
| 5 | Klaue | Hermann | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 127 | " |
| 6 | Konegen | Heinrich | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 135 | " |
| 7 | Link | Heinrich | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 130 | " |
| 8 | Moses | Elias | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5 | 145 | " |
| 9 | Müller | Ewald | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 170 | " |
| 10 | Moskwa | Felix | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 130 | " |
| 11 | Meyer | Gustav | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 140 | " |
| 12 | Möhlmann | August | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 135 | " |
| 13 | Ronowski | Gustav | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 160 | " |
| 14 | Schlüssler | Paul | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 136 | " |
| 15 | Schröder | Heinrich | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 135 | " |
| 16 | Sturm | Anton | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 135 | " |
| 17 | Syllacks | Heinrich | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 6 | 200 | " |
| 18 | Schultz | Otto | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 132 | " |
| 19 | Struck | Otto | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 132 | " |
| 20 | Sachs | Bernhard | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 130 | " |
| 21 | Thacke | Heinrich | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5/8 5/8 | 164 | " |
| 22 | Werner | Wilhelm | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | 5/1 | 140 | " |
| 23 | Ziegler | Arthur | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 150 | " |
| 24 | Zetzmann | Franz | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 4/8 | 80 | " |
| 25 | Bärje | Hinrich | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 135 | " |
| 26 | Beck | Paul | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 150 | " |
| 27 | Ehring | Otto | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 145 | " |
| 28 | Ewert | Theodor | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 140 | " |
| 29 | Gärisch | Adolf | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5/2 | 130 | " |
| 30 | Griebner | Georg | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 128 | " |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SYDOLITZ, arriving at New York, July 1, 1922, from the port of Bremerhaven 159

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities | |
|--------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|------|
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Lüder | Waldemar | ✓ Steward | May 1st Bremerh. | No | Yes | 45 | M. | German | German | 5/8 | 138 | None |
| 2 | Müller | Emil | ✓ " | " " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 170 | " |
| 3 | Pattenhausen | Wilhelm | ✓ " | " " | " | " | 57 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 180 | " |
| 4 | Knörig | Karl | ✓ " | 14. June " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 180 | " |
| 5 | Fischer | Paul | ✓ 1. Cook | May 1st " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 130 | " |
| 6 | <div>American Consulate at Bremen, Germany. Date: <u>Jul. 16. 1922</u> I hereby certify that the names below attached to this crew list has been entered in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of Labor. <i>Thomas C. Stewart</i> Consul</div> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | <u>214 Names on 8 sheets.</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | <u>m. 3615</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | American Consulate at Bremen, Germany. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | SEEN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | For the Journey to the United States | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Via <i>Thomas C. Stewart</i> (Consul.) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Date: <u>Jul. 16. 1922</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | <div><div>Fee Stamp</div><div>\$2</div><div>THE STAMP</div></div> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | <u>Fee \$2 equals to m. 700.</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Ockun Master, of the Scythia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. Ockun
Master, Scythia

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel REYDLITZ, arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 1, 1922, from the port of Bremerhaven 160

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|--|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | Signed on after clearing. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Baguschke | Arthur | ✓ Coalpasser | 16. June | Bremerh. | No | Yes | 20 | M | German | German | 5/6 | 146 | None |
| 3 | Köhncke | Johannes | ✓ | 16. | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 120 | " |
| 4 | <i>has not yet arrived</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | <i>still detained in Bremerhaven</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Bremerhaven, 16. June 1922. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Heuer-Stelle | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | für den | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Norddeutschen Lloyd. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | <i>Hotel... not given 7/6/22</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | <i>granted phone leave under det. 7/8/22</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | <i>Ship sailed 7/6/22</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | <i>M. K. K.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

17-1-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Behn Master, of the Scythia, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at New York

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

shall be made by the master, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen certificates when blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with that effect of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not to that port, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in Rule 22 and 2) has been served, the deposit specified

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL TO

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Surgeon of the

"VASARI"

do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

that I have had

12

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,

in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July

19

at New York

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be reported to the nearest immigration officer.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|-----------------|------------------|--|
| African (black) | Greek | Rumanian |
| Armenian | Hebrew | Russian |
| Bohemian | Herzegovinian | Ruthenian (Rusniak) |
| Rosnian | Irish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Bulgarian | Italian (North) | Scotch |
| Chinese | Italian (South) | Servian |
| Croatian | Japanese | Slovak |
| Cuban | Korean | Slovenian |
| Dalmatian | Lithuanian | Spanish |
| Dutch | Magyar | Spanish American |
| East Indian | Mexican | Syrian |
| English | Montenegrin | Turkish |
| Finnish | Moravian | Welsh |
| Flemish | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than Cuban) |
| French | Polish | |
| German | Portuguese | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of:

S. S. VASARI Passengers sailing from BARBADOS, 24th June, 1922

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | | |
|----------------|--|---------------|-------------|-----------|------|------------------------|----------|--|---------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|---------------|---|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column is for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. | | |
| 1 | | Cave | Susan | 52 | F | M Domestic | yes | English | yes | British | W. Indian | B.W.I. | Barbados | Sister - Emily Jordan Boy Street - St Michaels | NY | New York | |
| TRANSIT 260479 | | Hutson | Hilda | 32 | F | M H'wife | yes | do | yes | do | English | do | do | Husband Dr Lionel Hutson Barbados Hill, St Michaels | Canada | Arnprior Ont. | |
| TRANSIT 260479 | | Hutson | Marjorie | 4 | F | S | none | no | none | no | do | do | do | Father do | do | do | |
| TRANSIT 260479 | | Saddington | Blanche | 22 | F | S | none | yes | English | yes | do | do | do | Brother-in-law do Mother - Emily McLeod | do | do | |
| TRANSIT 260476 | | McLeod | Arthur | 33 | M | S Merchant | yes | do | yes | do | do | do | St Vincent | Kingstown St Vincent | NY | Brooklyn | |
| TRANSIT 260475 | | De Cordova | Osmond | 55 | M | M | do | yes | do | yes | do | do | Barbados | Wife - Mrs de Cordova Holder - St James Barbados | NY | New York | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Completed 10.30 AM
H. P. Murphy

63

Completed 10.30 am
M. J. Murphy

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

19 22.

162

| No. on List. | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--------|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|
| | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intended to return to country of origin or to other foreign country, or to remain permanently in the United States. | Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or subject to military or naval service, or measure or suspended by law? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign government. | Whether alien is a member of, or connected with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign government. | Whether alien has been previously deported or excluded from the United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | |
| 1 | yes | self | \$25 no | no | no | Son - Ernest Cave 523 W 4 St New York | Personal | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | fr | gy | gy | none | B.W.I Barbados |
| 2 | no | self | \$120 no | no | no | Father - Rev C Saddington Arnprior Ontario | Canada | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 fr | brn | brn | none | Canada foundland |
| 3 | no | mother | no | no | no | Grandfather do: | do: | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 fr | brn | brn | none | England Berkshire |
| 4 | no | self | \$50 yes | 5 dys | NY | Father do: Brother-in-law H. Danhurst 98 Fountain Avenue Brooklyn | 1922 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 fr | brn | brn | none | Canada Ontario |
| 5 | yes | self | \$100 no | no | no | 98 Fountain Avenue Brooklyn | 1922 | yes | 2 mos | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 9 fr | blk | brn | none | B.W.I. St Vincent |
| 6 | yes | self | \$50 yes | 3 wks | NY | 803 W 181st New York | 1922 | yes | 3 wks | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 fr | blk | brn | none | do Jamaica |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Oscar Penrice Master, of the ss Vasari, from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

7154

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1922
at New York

O Penrice

Officer.

H. T. Jones
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Handing status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as a seaman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*What language spoken*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 1911,
at New York, N. Y.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition or care of the alien must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUNE 19 22

164

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|--------------|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|--|---|---|---|---|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------|--------------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. If in process of admission, at what date, and under what law? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | |
| 1 | no | self | \$200 | no | Hotel Plaza - New York | yes 1 month | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | fr | lt brn ble | none | England | Waterloo Liverpool |
| 2 | no | husband | no | no | do: do: Friends - W.R. Grace & Co New York | yes do: no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fr | lt ble | none | Argentina | Rojas |
| 3 | no | self | \$200 | no | do: do: Friends - W.R. Grace & Co New York | yes 3 weeks | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | fr | dk brn | none | Belgium | Antwerp |
| 4 | no | husband | no | no | do: do: Friends - W.R. Grace & Co New York | yes do: no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fr | brn brn | none | do: do: | do: do: |
| 5 | no | self | \$100 | yes 1921 | NY IN TRANSIT TO CANADA | In Transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | fr | grey ble | none | Brazil | Rio |
| 6 | no | self | \$200 | yes 1920 | Seattle do: Son - Heaken B. Friel | In Transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | fr | do: do: | none | Canada | Chatham |
| 7 | no | self | \$100 | yes 1922 | NY Seattle - Washington | no 6 mos | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fr | bk gy | none | Norway | Bergen |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Q. Perrine, of the SS Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thence, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Q. Perrine
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1911
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive and boat, mining engineer, house-painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply, seaman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by recent birth properly comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italian dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, VASARI, Surgeon of the 12, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 12, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1912
at 12

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Romanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russink). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19 22

166

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|-------------|--|--|---|---|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|---|------|-----|------|----------------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, club, family, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of any property, or is in possession of any other interest in the United States. Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of any property, or is in possession of any other interest in the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | | | |
| 1 | no | self \$300 | yes | 1909 NY | IN TRANSIT TO EDMONTON, ALBERTA | In Transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | rdy | brn | brn | none | B.W.I. Trinidad |
| 2 | no | son | yes | 1909 NY | IN TRANSIT TO EDMONTON, ALBERTA | In Transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fr | gy | brn | none | do do |
| 3 | no | father | no | 8 dys | IN TRANSIT TO EDMONTON, ALBERTA | In Transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | pele | brn | brn | none | do do |
| 4 | no | self \$1000 | yes | 1922 NY | IN TRANSIT TO BELGIUM | In Transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | dk | blk | blk | none | Russia Stary Couchow |
| 5 | yes | husband \$20 | no | ----- | husband - J. Mendes 155 E 21 St New York | yes | under | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | dk | blk | ble | none | B.W.I. Trinidad |
| 6 | yes | father | no | ----- | Father - do | yes | do | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | infant | dk | blk | blk | none | do do |
| 7 | yes | do | no | ----- | do do | yes | do | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | do | dk | blk | hlk | none | do do |
| 8 | yes | self \$36 | no | ----- | Cousin - Mrs Thornton 456 Mott Av Bronx New York | yes | 3 mos | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fr | brn | brn | none | do Remerera |
| 9 | yes | self \$2600 | no | ----- | Dutch Minister - Washington | yes | 3 mos | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 1 | fr | dk | blk | none | Holland Loghem |
| 10 | yes | self \$2000 | yes | 1918 NY | do: do: | yes | 3 mos | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | dk | dk | dk | none | do Rotterdam |
| 11 | yes | self \$100 | yes | 1919 NY | Sister - Mrs Jessie Vieira 483-14th St - Brooklyn | yes | 6 mos | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | fr | gy | dk | none | B.W.I. Trinidad |
| 12 | yes | husband | --- | born. | Sister-in-law do | yes | do | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fr | Blnd | dk | none | U.S.A. New Yk. |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Osman Pennice (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master of the ss. Varan, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Pennice

Sworn to before me this 1st day of February, 1922
at New York

Master Officer.

J. T. Tilden
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M. married, S. single, W. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply acquirer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Ability to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Known people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Aug, 1904,
at Helena, Mont.

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the alien(s) must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. "VASARI"

Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19_____

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

168

Arriving at Port of _____, 19__

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|---|-----------------------|--|---|---|--|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|----|-----|-----|------|-----------|-------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is supported by charity? If so, what? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien has been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | \$100 | yes 1921 Cal | Hotel America, New York | no permit | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Dk | Blk | brn | none | Argentine | Aires |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Oscar Pennie Master, of the S.S. "VASCO", from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Pennie

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1922
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Health status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron-moulder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply an employer, publisher, master, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question, the language or languages the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfred Vasari, Surgeon of the "VASARI", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1918
at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|---|
| Afrienn (black) | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

S. S. VASARI

Passengers sailing from

BUENOS AIRES

JUN 10 1922

19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | |
|--------------|---|--------------|--------------|------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------|--|----------------------------|---------------|---|---|---------------|------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | |
| | | | | | | Read. | Write. | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | | Livingston | Nathan | 61 | M | Merchant | yes | English | yes | Russian | Russian A California Pasadena | None | NY | New York |
| 2 | | Livingston | Mathilda | 60 | F | Housewife | yes | do: | yes | do: | Bohemian do: do: | None | NY | do: |
| 3 | TRANSIT | Woodfin | Herbert John | 41 | M | Char'd Accountant | yes | do: | yes | British | English Argentine Buenos Aires | Friend - E.E. Ewing. Gen Sec. Y.M.C.A. Paseo Colon Buenos Aires | NY | do: |
| 4 | TRANSIT | Lazaga | Iguire | 55 | M | Merchant | yes | Spanish | yes | Cuban | Cuban Cuba Havana | None. | Cuba | Havana |
| 5 | | Marcarelli | Cosimo | 45 | M | Commercial | yes | Italian English | yes | Italian | S. Italian Mass. Boston | None. | Mass | Boston |
| 6 | | Marcarelli | Genovina | 46 | F | Housewife | yes | Italian | yes | do: | do: do: do: | do: | do: | do: |
| 7 | USC | Marcarelli | Dora | 21 | F | None | yes | English | yes | do: | do: do: do: | do: | do: | do: |
| 8 | UNDER 16 | Marcarelli | Ettore | 9 | M | Student | yes | do: | yes | do: | do: do: do: | do: | do: | do: |
| 9 | UNDER 16 | Marcarelli | Corrado | 7 | M | do: | yes | do: | yes | do: | do: do: do: | do: | do: | do: |
| 10 | OFFICIAL | Gangemi | Giovanni | 30 | M | Captain Italian Embassy | yes | Italian | yes | do: | do: NY Washington | do: | D.C. | Washington |
| 11 | PIAT | Gangemi | Ida | 19 | F | Housewife | yes | Italian English | yes | do: | do: do: do: | do: | do: | do: |
| 12 | TRANSIT | Douglas | John H | 51 | M | Chemist | yes | do: | yes | British | English England London | Brother - J. W. Douglas 19 Kennington Terrace London S. E. 11 | England | London |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

16-100
Completed 10 30 AM

Total passengers . . . 12
U. S. citizens . . . 12
Aliens . . . 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19

170

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | |
|--------------|--|--|---|---|--|---|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|------|------|------------|-------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country or to some other foreign country, or to remain in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, or is supported by charity? in the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | | | |
| 1 | yes self | \$200 | yes | 1921 | 1861 S. F. cisco L. Angeles | no | permt | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fr | grey | brn | none | Russia | Mohlive |
| 2 | yes husband | --- | yes | do: | do: | no | do: | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fr | blk | brn | none | Bohemia | Mirowitz |
| 3 | yes self | \$100 | yes | 1919 | N Y 347 Madison Avenue New York | def | indef | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fsh | brn | ble | none | England | Trow-bridge |
| 4 | no self | \$700 | yes | 1921 | Salem IN TRANSIT TO CUBA | In transit | --- | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fr | grey | SV | none | Porto Rico | ania |
| 5 | no self | \$300 | yes | 1921 | Boston 56 Hull Street | no | permt | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fsh | dk | blk | none | Italy | Foglianise |
| 6 | no husband | --- | yes | do: | do: | no | do: | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fr | blk | brn | none | do: | do: |
| 7 | No father | --- | yes | 1921 | do: Uncle - | no | do: | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Dk | blk | blk | none | Mass. | Boston |
| 8 | no do: | --- | yes | do: | do: | no | do: | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 | - | Dk | dk | blk | none | do: | do: |
| 9 | no do: | --- | yes | do: | do: | no | do: | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 2 | 6 | Dk | dk | blk | none | do: | do: |
| 10 | no self | \$800 | yes | 1921 | Washington. 655 E. Lincoln Avenue Mount Vernon New Jersey | unknown | --- | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Dk | blk | blk | none | Italy | Catona |
| 11 | no husband | --- | yes | 1921 | Boston do: d O; | no | do: | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dk | blk | blk | none | Mass. | Boston |
| 12 | no self | \$200 | no | --- | In Transit to Toronto, Canada | In transit | --- | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fr | grey | blue | none | England | London |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vocan Perrice Master, of the S.S. "VAH N", from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Perrice

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1922
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Headline status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government inspectors only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, millwright, painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a common name, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A letter from the consular officer should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make no entries in this column, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Ability to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come in for the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether has capacity to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

sailing from

, 19 , Arriving at Port of

, 19

171

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIAGE STATUS | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------|------|------|-----|--------------------|--|--|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Livingston | George W | 33 | ✓ | M | S | Passport No 45794 - President Harding 4th July 1888 - Wilmington Del. | | Hotel McAlpine - New York. |
| 2 | Livingston | Robert S | 32 | ✓ | M | S | Passport No 406 San Francisco Series - President Harding 3rd March 1890 - At Sea on Board U.S.S. 'City of New York' | | do: |
| 3 | Livingston | Elsie | 20 | ✓ | F | S | Passport No 407 San Francisco Series - President Harding 28th May 1894 - San Francisco Cal. | | do: |
| 4 | Livingston | Clara | 25 | ✓ | F | S | Passport No 405 San Francisco Series - President Harding 12th July 1896 - Pasadena, Cal. | | do: |
| 5 | Shultz | Frances L | 30 | ✓ | F | D | 8th May 1892 - Chicago Ill | | do: |
| 6 | Shultz | Edwin L | 3 | ✓ | M | S | 29th August 1918 - Los Angeles, Cal | | do: |
| 7 | Shultz | Arthur H | 2 | ✓ | M | S | 8th October 1916 - Pasadena, Cal. Passport No 114367 - President Wilson | | do: |
| 8 | Osmond | Samuel Henry | 52 | ✓ | M | M | 17th April 1866 - St Joseph - Mo | | 2129 North Pearl Street Dallas, Texas. |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **4**

172

S. S. VASARI

sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO

12th June, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUNE, 1922

| No. ON List | NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME | AGE Yrs. Mos. | SEX M F S | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--|------------------|--------------|--|---|---|
| 1 | Morris | Frank B | 46 | M M | Botland - Kentucky 21st April 1876 Passport No 127526 - President Wilson | Home - Leonardo - New Jersey |
| 2 | Lane | John | 36 | M S | Brooklyn New York 5th February 1886 Passport No 129579 - President Wilson | Family - Mrs Lane (mother) 326 Bainbridge St. Brooklyn |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE. — 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S.

VASARI

sailing from

TRINIDAD

23rd June

1922

Arriving at Port of New York

, 1922

173

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | AGE Yrs. Mos. | SEX M F | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|-----------------------------|------------|------------------|------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | French | Dorothy | 49 | F | | Passport No 90995 President Wilson Husband - Native born | 49 Pleasant Street Waltham Mass. |
| 2 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

174

S. S. VASARI

sailing from BARBADOS, 24th June, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York

, 1922

| No. ON List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|---------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | Dery | Charles | 32 | ✓ | S | 1890. Passport No. 18516 President Harding. | 18516 | 730 Herkimer St Brooklyn |
| 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Vasari, Surgeon of the State of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1922
at New York

St. Tucker
James D. [Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VASARI Passengers sailing from BARBADOS, 24th JUNE, 1922.

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended: ultra permanent residence.) | | | | | |
|--------------|---|----------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|---|-------|----------|---|------|-----------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read. Write. | Country. | City or town. | | | State. City or town. | | | | | |
| 1 | | King | Ardon | 24 | M S | Porter | yes | English | yes | British | W Indian | B W I | Barbados | Father. Herbert King. Martins Bay. Barbados | N Y | New York |
| 2 | | Waithe | James | 38 | M M | Carpenter | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | Son. Francis Waithe. Britttons Hill Barbados | N Y | New York. |
| 3 | | Taylor | Henry | 20 | M S | Porter | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | Brother. Rupert Taylor. St Phillips Barbados | N Y | New York. |
| 4 | | James Marshall | James | 40 | M M | Porter | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | Mother. Emilia Marshall St Joseph. Barbados | N Y | New York. |
| 5 | | Marshall | Rosalinda | 34 | F M | Domestic | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do do do | N Y | New York. |
| 6 | | Small | Edith | 17 | F S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Fathre. Albert Small. St Georges. Barbados | N Y | Brooklyn. |
| 7 | 212-179 | Gordon | Elmira | 23 | F M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Mother. Louisa Griffiths St Michels. Barbados. | N Y | Brooklyn |
| 8 | | Taylor | Kathleen | 23 | F M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Mother. Katherine Morris. St Michels. Barbados. | N Y | New York |
| 9 | | Buchanan | Delcina | 33 | F M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Mother. Eliza Hoyte. Redman Village. Barbados. | N Y | New York |
| 10 | 3/22/31-ASE | Gouke | Rosaline | 25 | F S | IN HOSPITAL | DISCHARGED | do | do | do | do | do | do | Lodge Road. Barbados. | N Y | Brooklyn |
| 11 | | Richards | Carman | 5 | F S | none | no | none | do | do | do | do | do | do do do | N Y | Brooklyn. |
| 12 | | Richards | Sylvester | 4 | M S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do do do | N Y | Brooklyn |
| 13 | X | Richards | Dwight | 2 | M S | IN HOSPITAL | DISCHARGED | do | do | do | do | do | do | do do do | N Y | New York |
| 14 | | Dowlyne | Glenfield | 14 | F S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | do | do | do | do | Grandmother. Mary Farwell Christ Church. Barbados. | N Y | New York. |
| 15 | | Dowlyne | Muriel | 10 | f s | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do do do | N Y | New York |
| 16 | UNDER 16 | Cave | Barrett | 13 | M S | none | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Aunt. Emily Jordon. St Michels. Barbados. | N Y | New York |
| 17 | 100511 | Morgan | Hilda | 15 | F S | Domestic | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Friend. Catherine Morris. St Michels. Barbados. | N Y | New York. |
| 18 | | Johnson | May | 17 | F S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Mother. Florence Graves. St Michels. Barbados. | Mass | Boston. |
| 19 | | Bishop | Jane | 47 | F M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Son. Frank Bishop. St Michels. Barbados. | N Y | New York |
| 20 | CL. U.S. | Dash | Willis | 7 | M S | Student | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Uncle. do do | N Y | New York. |
| 21 | CL. U.S. | Dash | Leon | 5 | M S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Uncle. do do | N Y | New York |
| 22 | CL. U.S. | Dash | Gordon | 3 | M S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Uncle. do do | N Y | New York |
| 23 | | Bishop | Amy | 20 | F S | Domestic | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Brother. do do | N Y | New York. |
| 24 | | Birkett | Lillian | 25 | F S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Mother. Caroline Birkett. Christ Church. Barbados. | N Y | Brooklyn |
| 25 | | Brand | Caroline | 40 | f m | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Friend. Mrs Mason. St Michels. Barbados. | N Y | Brooklyn |
| 26 | | Deane | Iris | 20 | F S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father. Walter Deane. St Lucia. Barbados. | N Y | Brooklyn |
| 27 | 635732 7/13 | Franklin | Edith | 33 | F M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Mother. Louise Forde. St Georges. Barbados. | N Y | Brooklyn. |
| 28 | | Critchlow | Minirva | 10 | F S | Student | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Grandmother. Mrs Critchlow. St Georges. Barbados. | N Y | Brooklyn. |
| 29 | | King | Carlotta | 17 | F S | Domestic | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father. William King. St Georges. Barbados. | N Y | Brooklyn. |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1st JULY 1922

, 19

176

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien is a member of a political organization. Whether alien is a member of a labor organization. Whether alien is a member of a secret society. Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full list of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of a |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--------------------------------|
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--------------------------------|

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Q. Perrice, of the S.S. Vasari, from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Q. Perrice

22nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1922

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Header status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors and officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John J. Vasari, Surgeon of the "VASARI", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

177

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1922
at New York

H. T. T. T.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VASARI

Passengers sailing from BARBADOS

24th JUNE, 1922.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | |
|--------------|---|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|-----------|--------------------|-------|--|-------------------|--|----------|--|---------------|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | Final destination. (* Omit if permanent residence.) | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read. | | | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Wilkinson | Elise | 30 | F | S Domestic | yes | English | yes | British | W Indian | B W I | Barbados | Father. Frederick Wilkinson | | |
| 2 | | Price | Irix | 17 | F | S do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | St Helen Street. Barbados | N Y. | Brooklyn |
| 3 | | Hoyte | Vera | 18 | F | S do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Moth er. Bertha Price. | N Y. | Brooklyn |
| 4 | | Roberts | Mand | 27 | F | S do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Christ Church. Barbados | N Y. | Brooklyn |
| 5 | | Roberts | Robertha | 31 | F | S do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Sister. Carman Hoyte. | N Y. | Brooklyn |
| 6 | | Barrow | Miriam | 45 | F | W do | dp | do | do | do | do | do | do | Carrington Village. Barbados | N Y. | Brooklyn |
| 7 | | Roett | Evangeline | 29 | F | S do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Mother. Mrs Roberts. | P A. | Philadelphia |
| 8 | | Hurbert | Clarine | 22 | F | S do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Hill Street. Barbados. | | |
| 9 | | Alleyne | Josephine | 61 | F | W do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do do do | P A. | dp dp |
| 10 | | Niles | ViMian | 25 | F | S do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Sister in Law. Mrs Barrow. | P A. | do do |
| 11 | | Jordan | Amelia | 29 | F | S do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Old Port. Barbados. | | |
| 12 | | Newton | Clahice | 34 | F | M do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Brother. Mr Roett. | N Y. | Brooklyn |
| 13 | | Jones | Neta | 20 | F | S do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Rock Hall Street. Barbados. | N Y. | Brooklyn |
| 14 | | Cheltham | Classra | 21 | F | S do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Sister. Edna Hurbert. | | |
| 15 | | Moe | Josephine | 23 | F | S do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | St James. Barbados | N Y. | Brooklyn |
| 16 | | Wilson | Winifred. | 15 | F | S do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Sister. Francis Braithwaite | | |
| 17 | | Darlington | Jiminisa | 48 | F | M do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Bratons Village. Barbados | N Y. | New York. |
| 18 | UNDER 16 | Darlington | Lebert | 11 | M | S None | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Cousin. C B Harewood. | | |
| 19 | | Darlington | Kathleen | 22 | F | S Domestic | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Christ Church. Barbados. | Mass. | Cambridge |
| 20 | | Als | Millicant | 22 | F | S do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Mother. Mrs G Gordon. | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 21 | | Nowell | Mary | 63 | F | M do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | St Michels. Barbados | N.Y. | Long Island. |
| 22 | | Nowell | Louise | 33 | F | S do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Mother. Dorthey Allenye. | | |
| 23 | | Nowell | Eunice | 17 | F | S do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Four Buildings. Barbados | N Y. | Brooklyn. |
| 24 | | Mead | Beryl | 19 | F | S none | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father. William Jones. | | |
| 25 | | Exeter | Virgine | 22 | F | S Domestic | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Eagle Hall Road. Barbados. | N Y. | Brooklyn |
| 26 | | Callender | Alicia | 16 | F | S do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Mother. Clara Jones. | | |
| 27 | | Springer | May | 16 | F | S do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Christ Church. Barbados. | N Y. | New York. |
| 28 | | White | Estelle | 34 | F | M do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Mother. Agles Moore. | | |
| 29 | | Bruce | Therisa | 41 | F | S do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | St Johns. Barbados. | N Y. | New York. |
| 30 | | Greene | Federica | 21 | F | S do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Grandmoth er. Ann Cal anden | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | St Phillips .Barbados. | N Y. | Brooklyn |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Son. Bertie Darlington. | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Shorrey Village. Barbados. | N Y. | New York |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | do do do | N Y. | New York |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | do do do | N Y. | New York |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | do do do | N Y. | New York |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mother. Miriam Als. | N Y. | New York |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | St Michels. Barbados | N Y. | New York |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Husband. Stephen Nowell. | N Y. | New York |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sugar Hill. Barbados. | N Y. | New York |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Father. | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | do do do | N Y. | New York |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Father | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | do xo do | N Y. | New York |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Grandfather. | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | do do do | N Y. | New York |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mother. Elsie Exeter | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | StJames. Barbados. | N Y. | Brooklyn. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Aunt. | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | St Michels. Barbados | P A. | Philadelphia |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mother. Eva Springer. | N Y. | New York |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Station Hill. Barbados. | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mother. Theresa Ross. | N Y. | New York |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Lake Falls. Barbados. | N Y. | New York |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sister. Christina Martin. | N Y. | New York |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Cummins Street. Barbados. | N Y. | New York |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | None | N Y. | Brooklyn |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1st JULY, 1922.

178

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|------|-----------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice a profession or occupation in the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice a profession or occupation in the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice a profession or occupation in the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice a profession or occupation in the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice a profession or occupation in the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice a profession or occupation in the United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | |
| 1 | yes self | \$40 | yes | 1908 to Mar. 1922 Blkyn | Employer. Mrs Henry Graves. 74 Brooklyn Avenue. Brooklyn | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | blk | blk | blk | none | B W I Barbados. |
| 2 | yes sister | \$25 | no | | Sister. Adella Price. 913 Marks Avenue. Brooklyn | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | blk | blk | blk | none | B W I Barbados |
| 3 | yes father | \$10 | no | | Aunt. Louise Hoyte 100 Piermont Street. Brooklyn | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | blk | blk | blk | none | B W I Barbados |
| 4 | no self | | no | | Brother. James Roberts. 1516 Chia Street. Philadelphia | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | blk | blk | blk | none | B W I Barbados |
| 5 | no self | \$60 | no | | do do do | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | blk | blk | blk | none | B W I Barbados |
| 6 | yes self | \$80 | no | | Sister. Francis Cooke 25 W 132nd Street. New York | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | blk | blk | blk | none | B W I Barbados |
| 7 | yes sister | \$15 | no | | Sister. Miriam Koett 100 3rd Avenue. Brooklyn | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | blk | blk | blk | none | B W I Barbados |
| 8 | yes sister | \$55 | no | | Friend. Mrs. Jackman. 350 Putnam Avenue. Brooklyn | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | blk | blk | blk | none | B W I Barbados |
| 9 | yes self | \$25 | no | | Sister. Rose Moyers. 121 E 100 W St. New York | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | blk | blk | blk | none | B W I Barbados. |
| 10 | yes sister. | \$25 | no | | Sister. Louise 503 Franklin St. Cambridge | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | blk | blk | blk | none | B W I Barbados |
| 11 | yes Cousin | \$50 | no | | Cousin Louise 206 W 61st St. Long Island | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 2 | blk | blk | blk | none | B W I Barbados |
| 12 | Sister | \$7 | no | | Sister. Miriam Allenys 988 Fulton Street. Brooklyn | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | blk | blk | blk | none | B W I Barbados |
| 13 | yes Cousin | \$30 | no | | Cousin Miriam Hunte. 461 Atlantic St. Brooklyn | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | blk | blk | blk | none | B W I Barbados |
| 14 | yes Uncle | \$20 | no | | Uncle. James Jones. 23 W 126th Street. New York | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | blk | blk | blk | none | B W I Barbados |
| 15 | yes Sister | \$15 | no | | Sister. Rose Moe 2127 5th Avenue. New York | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | blk | blk | blk | none | B W I Barbados |
| 16 | yes Mother | \$15 | no | | Mother. Lillian Wilson 329 Bergen Street. Brooklyn | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | blk | blk | blk | none | B W I Barbados |
| 17 | yes Husband | \$25 | no | | Husband Albert Darlington 142 Madison Avenue. New York | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | blk | blk | blk | none | B W I Barbados |
| 18 | yes Father | | no | | Father do do do | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 6 | blk | blk | blk | none | B W I Barbados |
| 19 | yes Father | | no | | Father do do do | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | blk | blk | blk | none | B W I Barbados |
| 20 | yes Father | \$40 | no | | Uncle. William Dotten 148 W 142nd Street. New York | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | blk | blk | blk | none | B W I Barbados |
| 21 | yes Daughter | \$100 | no | | Son. Urban Nowell. 108 E 96th Street. New York | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | blk | blk | blk | none | B W I Barbados |
| 22 | yes self | \$50 | yes | 1905 to March. 1922 Pittsburg | do do do | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair | blk | blk | none | B W I Barbados |
| 23 | yes sister | | no | | do do do | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair | blk | blk | none | B W I Barbados |
| 24 | yes Mother. | | no | | do do do | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 8 | fair | blk | blk | none | B W I Barbados |
| 25 | yes self | \$25 | no | | Aunt Clarice 52 Downing Street. Brooklyn | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | blk | blk | blk | none | B W I Barbados |
| 26 | yes father | \$5 | no | | Father. Joseph Callender 1215 Avenue A. Philadelphia | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | blk | blk | blk | none | B W I Barbados |
| 27 | yes Mother | \$20 | yes | Born N.Y. | Uncle. William Dotten 148 W 142nd St. New York | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | blk | blk | blk | none | B W I Barbados |
| 28 | yes self | \$100 | no | | Friend Louise Harper. 4341 W 136th St. New York | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | blk | blk | blk | none | B W I Barbados |
| 29 | yes Brother | \$30 | no | | Brother Mr Bruce. 212 W 143rd St. New York | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | blk | blk | blk | none | B W I Barbados |
| 30 | yes self | \$20 | no | | do do do | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | blk | blk | blk | none | B W I Barbados. |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Oscar Pennu Master, of the San Vasan, from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Pennu

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1922
at New York

Notary Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 1 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given to said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. Vasari, Surgeon of the "VASARI", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1922
at New York
H. T. Allen
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turki. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VASARI

Passengers sailing from TRINIDAD

23rd June 1922, 19

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended where permanent residence.) | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|---------------|------------|--|---------|----------|----|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Food. | Write. | | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. | | | | | |
| 1 | 24765 | Juister | Hugh B | 17 | M S | Student | yes | English | yes | British | English | B.W.I | Demerara | Father - Mr Juister 134 Church St Georgetown | NY | New York | |
| 2 | | Deole | Melville | 21 | M S | Seaman | yes | do | yes | do | do | do | Trinidad | Aunt - Mrs Lambert 21a Belmont Circular Rd Port of Spain | NY | do | |
| 3 | | Rousseau | Mathilde | 35 | F M | H'wife | yes | do | yes | do | W. Indian | do | do | Home - 9 Stone St Port of Spain | NY | do | |
| 4 | | Jobity | Henry L. E | 36 | M M | Merchant | yes | do | yes | do | English | do | do | Home - 11 Philip St Port of Spain | NY | do | |
| 5 | UNDER 10 | Jobity | Barbara | 9 | F | S Student | yes | do | yes | do | do | do | do | do: | do: | NY | do |
| 6 | UNDER 10 | Jobity | Desmond | 7 | M | S do: | yes | do | yes | do | do | do | do | do: | do: | NY | do |
| 7 | | Challenger | Julia | 46 | F | Nurse | yes | do | yes | do | W. Indian | do | do | Employer | do: | NY | do |
| 8 | | Ollivierre | Naomi M | 22 | F | S Domestic | yes | do | yes | do | do | do | St Vincent | Mother - Mrs de Lairre Pauls Lots Kingstown | NY | do | |
| 9 | | Davis | Constance | 21 | F | S | yes | do | yes | do | do | do | do | Mother - Mrs Davis Barrouallie, Kingstown | NY | do | |
| 10 | | Payne | Floretta | 21 | F | S Domestic | yes | do | yes | do | do | do | Trinidad | Mother - Mrs Payne 40 Prince Street Port of Spain | NY | do | |
| 11 | | Young | Gerald W | 23 | M | S Clerk | yes | do | yes | do | do | do | do | Brother - N. S. Young 112 Duke Street Port of Spain | NY | do | |
| 12 | | Seon | Lillian | 28 | F | S stress | yes | do | yes | do | do | do | do | Mother - Mrs Seon 2 Robert Street Port of Spain | NY | do | |
| 13 | | Lyon | Percy R | 24 | M | S none | yes | do | yes | do | do | do | do | Father - Mr Lyon 11 Park Street Port of Spain | NY | do | |
| 14 | | Que | Chin Poon | 33 | M | M Merchant | yes | Chinese | yes | Chinese | Chinese | do | do | none | do | NY | do |
| 15 | | Ming | Moy Sue | 17 | M | S Student | yes | do | yes | do | do | do | do | Friend - Tasa King 10 Piccadilly St Port of Spain | NY | do | |
| 16 | | Furlonge | Dulcie | 27 | M | M H'wife | yes | English | yes | British | W. Indian | do | do | Father - Mr J. T. Mitchell 11 New Street Port of Spain | NY | do | |
| 17 | | Akong | James | 26 | M | S Clerk | yes | Chinese | yes | Chinese | Chinese | do | do | Father - Henry Akong Manzilla | NY | do | |
| 18 | | Laurence | Amylina B | 44 | F | S visit | yes | English | yes | British | W. Indian | do | Demerara | Brother - George Laurence 49 Radfield Street Georgetown | NY | do | |
| 19 | 255794 | Bowen | William | 59 | M | M Engr | yes | do | yes | do | English | do | Trinidad | Home - 187 Pembroke St Trinidad | England | London | |
| 20 | 255794 | Bowen | Marie | 53 | F | M H'wife | yes | do | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 21 | | Mathews | Katherine | 49 | F | M H'wife | yes | do | yes | do | W. Indian | do | Demerara | Home - 72 Princes Street Demerara | NY | do | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

his sheet

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

, July 1, 1922

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes Year or period of years. | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to foreign country after temporary stay, or whether he means to remain permanently in the United States.</small> | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or lunatic asylum, or institution for care and treatment of mental defectives? If so, specify date(s) and place(s). | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Under a previous conviction has been sentenced to imprisonment for violation of laws administered by Government of the United States? If so, state date of sentence and term of imprisonment. - See footnote for full text of this question. | Whether coming to assume office of any officer, employee, or agent, or as laborer in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of -- Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |
|--------------------|---|---|---|--|------------------------------------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---|---|--|-----------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| 1 | yes | Father | \$100 no- | Aunt - Mrs Barrett 991 Amstradam Avenue New York | | | | ✓ yes | indef | no | no | nono | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Dk | brn brn | none ✓ | B. W. I B.Guiana ✓ | |
| 2 | yes | self | \$100 no- | Friend - Sinclair Edgehill 4077 58 St New York | | | | ✓ yes | do | no | no | nono | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Dk | brngy | none ✓ | do Trinidad ✓ | |
| 3 | yes | husband | \$80 no- | Brother - F.E.Jobity 29 Manhattan Av New York | | | | ✓ yes | 6 mos | no | no | nono | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Dk | brn hrn | none ✓ | do do ✓ | |
| 4 | yes | self | \$400 yes | Brother do: | 1919 NY | | | ✓ yes | do | no | no | nono | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Dk | brn brn | none ✓ | do do ✓ | |
| 5 | yes | father | --no-- | Uncle do: | | | | ✓ yes | do | no | no | nono | no | no | good | no | 4 | - | dk | brn brn | none ✓ | do do ✓ | |
| 6 | yes | do | --no-- | do do: | | | | ✓ yes | do | no | no | nono | no | no | good | no | 4 | 4 | dk | brn brn | none ✓ | do do ✓ | |
| 7 | yes | employer | --no-- | Friends do: | | | | ✓ yes | do | no | no | nono | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dk | brn brn | none ✓ | do Barbados ✓ | |
| 8 | yes | self | \$50 no- | Brother - Henry Pollard 2145 - 7th Avenue New York | | | | ✓ yes | 5 mos | no | no | nono | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dk | brn brn | none ✓ | do St Vincent ✓ | |
| 9 | yes | self | \$50 no- | Brother - Frank Davis 405 Carlton Av Brooklyn | | | | ✓ yes | 6 mos | no | no | nono | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | dk | blk blk | none ✓ | do do ✓ | |
| 10 | yes | mother | \$40 no- | Cousin - Mrs Gray 147/148 St New York | | | | ✓ yes | 8 mos | no | no | nono | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dk | blk brn | none ✓ | do Trinidad ✓ | |
| 11 | yes | self | \$55 no- | Aunt - Mrs Perkins 55 Clement Avenue Mount Vernon | | | | ✓ yes | 1 year | no | no | nono | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | dk | blk hrn | none ✓ | do do ✓ | |
| 12 | yes | self | \$56 no- | Sister - Miss Seon 516 114 St New York | | | | no | perant | no | no | nono | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dk | blk brn | none ✓ | do do ✓ | |
| 13 | yes | self | \$260 no- | Mother - Mrs Lyon 532 - 5th St Brooklyn | | | | ✓ yes | do | no | no | nono | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dk | blk brn | none ✓ | do do ✓ | |
| 14 | yes | self | \$50 no- | Brother - Chin P. Leon 49th Street New York | | | | ✓ yes | 6 mos | no | no | nono | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dk | blk brn | none ✓ | China Canton ✓ | |
| 15 | yes | self | \$300 no- | Uncl. - K.M.Chen 16 Pell Street New York | | | | ✓ yes | 5 years | no | no | nono | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | dk | blk bmn | none ✓ | do HongKong ✓ | |
| 16 | yes | husband | \$50 no- | Husband - Mr. Furlonge 200W 144 St New York | | | | ✓ yes | do | no | no | nono | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | dk | hlk brn | none ✓ | B.W.I Trinidad ✓ | |
| 17 | yes | self | \$50 no- | Friends - 30 Pell Street N.York | | | | yes | indef | no | no | nono | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dk | blk brn | none ✓ | China Canton ✓ | |
| 18 | yes | self | \$50 no- 8 wks | Brother-in-law - Rev Glasgow 250W 136 St - Haarlam N.Y. | | | | ✓ yes | 6 mos | no | no | nono | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dk | blk brn | none ✓ | B.W.I. B.Guiana ✓ | |
| 19 | no | self | \$1000 yes | NY IN TRANSIT FOR LONDON ENGLAND | | | | In Transit | no | no | no | nono | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dk | gy ble | none ✓ | do do ✓ | |
| 20 | no | husband | --no-- | do: Sister - Mrs E. Pain 516 Atlantic Av Brooklyn | | | | ✓ In transit | no | no | no | nono | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | brn | blk blk | none ✓ | do Trinidad ✓ | |
| 21 | yes | self | \$70 no- | | | | | ✓ yes | 6 mos | no | no | nono | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | brn | blk brn | none ✓ | do Demerera ✓ | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Osca Ferris Master, of the S.S. Vasari, from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Ferris

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1922
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or peoples*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, VASARI, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 19 22
at New York

H. L. L. L.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russnink). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

. 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|---------------|--------------|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*intended where permanent residence.) | | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | | | Write. | | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Jacob | Jacob | 28 | M | S | Commercial | Arabic | yes | French | Syrian | Brazil | Novo Horizonte | Friend - Said Mathews & Co Rua da Alfandega 285 | Mich | Port Huron | |
| 2 | | Wolfovicz | Adolpho | 30 | M | M | Merchant | German | yes | Brazilian | German | Brazil | Rio | Family - de Veneiro 40 Rua V. de Itanor Rio | Pa | Philadelphia | |
| 3 | | Wolfovicz | Taube | 26 | F | M | H's wife | yes | do: | yes | do: | do: | do: | do: | do: | Pa | do: |
| 4 | | Sauer | Anna | 58 | F | W | maker | yes | do: | yes | German | do: | do: | Son - Fridolin Sauer Largo Machado Rio de Janeiro | NY | Brooklyn | |
| 5 | | Beretta | Emma | 44 | F | W | domestic | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | do: | Araraguara | Daughter - Guido Beretta Rua Estudante 111 Sao Paulo | NY | New York | |
| 6 | | Le Blanc | Patrick | 26 | M | S | Officer | yes | English | yes | Canadian | English | Canada | Halifax | none | Canada | Halifax |

Completed 4:00 P.M.
J. H. Murphy
J. H. Murphy

75

| | |
|------------------|---|
| Total passengers | 1 |
| U. S. citizens | 1 |
| Aliens | 0 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

June , 19₂₂

182

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Oscar Pennice Master, of the SS, from Rio de Janeiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Pennice

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1922
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Vasari, Surgeon of the "VASARI", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

183

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1922
at New York

H. T. T. T.
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route (in the condition of any of the aliens named) be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiaki). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List *4*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VASARI"

Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES

JUN 4 1922, 19

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (* Intended where permanent residence.) State. City or town. |
|--------------|---|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------|---|---|---|
| 1 | | Meyer | 46 | ✓ F m | Modista no | Illiterate no | Roumanian | Argentine | Buenos Aires | Friend - Rosa Ferlier Corrientes 1170 Buenos Aires | Miss. Kansas City |
| 2 | | Gerstmayr | 47 | ✓ F s | Governess | English | German | U. S. A. California | 240 Ave Alvear Buenos Aires | Friend - Sra Gomez Aquirre | NY New York |
| 3 | | Thomas | 27 | ✓ M s | Store-keeper | English | British | Argentine | Santa Fe | Friend - J. H. Scott Santa Felicia - FCP Santa Fe | NY do: |
| 4 | | Rahall | 22 | ✓ M s | smith | Arabic | Syria | do: | Chaco | Friends - Julie Sago & Hnos Viamonte 545 - Buenos Aires | Mich Lansing |

Completed 3⁰⁰ P.M.

J. H. Murphy
Sup.

Total passengers . . . 4
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUN

, 19

184

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|---|---|--|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|------|----|-----|----|-----|-----|------|----------|---------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes Yes or No Year or period of years Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after permanent stay in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or subject to compulsory sterilization? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.) Whether coming to United States for purpose of employment, or to join a relative or friend, or to study, or to engage in business, or to perform service, or to perform labor in the United States. Whether alien has been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of - Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | no | self | \$1000 | no | son G- Abraham Meyer 132 Harrison Street Kansas City, Mo. | no | permnt | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.3 | fr | brn | brn | none | Roumania | Brakley |
| 2 | yes | do: | \$ 60 | yes | 1904-5 Angeles. Friend - Mrs R.G. Manroe 135 E 61 Street New York. | no | Perm | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.5 | fr | gy | brn | none | Bavaria | Dilling |
| 3 | yes | do: | \$ 50 | no | Friend - R.V. Meeks - 131 Springfield Place Westfield - New Jersey. | no | do: | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6.1 | fr | brn | ble | none | England | Camcock |
| 4 | yes | other | \$ 30 | no | Mother - Mrs Mahall, 630 Grand Avenue, Lansing Michigan. | no | permnt | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.8 | dk | blk | brn | none | Syria | Napatur |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Oscar Penrice Master, of the SS. "VASARI", from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Penrice

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1922
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

185

S. S. "VASARI"

sailing from

BUENOS AIRES

19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUN 5 1912, 19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | |
| 1 | Christensen | Carl | 33 1- M S | | Passport No 17400 - President Harding 28th February 1882 - Hancock, Michigan | Passport No 145986 - President Wilson 26th September 1918 City Court, New York | Brother - Antone Christensen Belmin- New Jersey 8009-13 |
| 2 | Wright | Howard C | 40 - M M | | | | Friend - R.V. Weeks, 131 Birmingham Avenue Westfield, New Jersey |
| 3 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

186

S. S. VASARI

sailing from

TRINIDAD

23rd June, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York

1922

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|----------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|--------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yocum | William Thomas | 32 | M | M | Passport No 127001 President Harding Loretta, Tennessee - 10th Decr 1889 | Wife - Mrs Yocum Loretta - Tennessee | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

187

S. S.

VASARI

sailing from

PARADIS

24th June

1922

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1922

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|----------------------|--|--|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | Blanchett | Label | 35 | ✓ | F | W | 22316 President Wilson City of Washington. April 1920 | 266 266 Wydriff St Brooklyn |
| 2 | Blanchett | Ruby | 11 | ✓ | F | S | do: | do: |
| 3 | Standard | Arthur | 5 | ✓ | M | S | New York 20th Octr 1916. | do: 1440 7 159 st nyc |
| 4 | Vaughan | Gwendoline | 18 | ✓ | F | S | Born Boston Mass - 11th April 1904 | Parents Naturalized American Subjects Mother - Mary Vaughan 985 Atlantic Avenue Brooklyn |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. T. M., Surgeon of the St. V. M., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of
Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1911,
at New York

W. T. M.

W. T. M.

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List *9*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

, 19 22

189

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of -- Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------------|
| 1 | yes | Stowaway | no | no | None | Stowaway | good | no | 5 | 6 | Dk | blk brn | none | Italy | <i>Buenos Aires</i> |
| 2 | yes | do: | no | no | Friend | Stowaway | do | no | 5 | 6 | dk | blk brn | none | do | <i>Buenos Aires</i> |
| 3 | yes | do: | no | American born | 66 Hart St San Francisco | Stowaway | do | no | 5 | 7 | fr | dk ble | none | U.S.A. | <i>San Francisco</i> |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ocean Rencia Master, of the S.S. Vasari, from Rio de Janeiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Penrice

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1922
at New York

Master

H. T. Jones
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language?" (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?). In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. J. Casari, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1922
at New York

H. T. ...
(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a Immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before this affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|-----------------|------------------|---|
| African (black) | Greek. | Romanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VASARI

Passengers sailing from

RIO DE JANEIRO

12th June

1922

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| Total passengers | 1 |
| U. S. citizens | |
| Aliens | 1 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUNE

19_{22.}

191

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Oscar Pennice Master of the S.S. Vasari, from Rio de Janeiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Pennice
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1920
at New York

W. T. Allen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-stay status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an occupation, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John A. [redacted] Surgeon of the [redacted], do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [redacted]
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
owners thereof," as the case may be.)
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted]
[redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1911
at New York

11. Tellur.

(Name, rank and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

V A S A R I

Passengers sailing from BARBADOS

24th June, 1922

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|--------------|---|---|-------------------|------|--------------------|------------------------|---|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to. Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town. |
| 1 | ADMITTED | Beckles | Miriam | 32 | ✓ | W Domestic | English | yes | British | W. Indian B.W.I. Barbados | Uncle - F. Braithwaite Pennington St Phillips Barbados | NY Brooklyn |
| 2 | | Lapp | Garry | 18 | ✓ | M S Porter | yes | do | do | do | Mother - J. Gradin Christchurch Barbados | NY Brooklyn |
| 3 | ADMITTED | Levell | Richard | 54 | ✓ | M M | do | yes | do | do | Mother - Elizabeth Levell Christchurch Barbados | NY Brooklyn |
| 4 | | Helder | Coleridge | 31 | ✓ | M S | do | yes | do | do | Mother - D. Helder St Josephs Barbados | NY New York |
| 5 | ADMITTED | Greenridge | Violet | 22 | ✓ | S Domestic | yes | do | do | do | Mother - Louisa Greenridge Fort Bay St Phillips | Mass Cambridge |
| 6 | ADMITTED CL. USC. | Marshall | Ethelinda | 41 | ✓ | F M | do | yes | do | do | Father - John H. Wilson Christchurch Barbados | do do |
| 7 | ADMITTED | Flemings | Arline | 8 | ✓ | F S Student | yes | do | do | do | Aunt - Marian Bell Christchurch Barbados | do do |
| 8 | | Flemings | Fitz | 5 | ✓ | M S | do | yes | do | do | do | do |
| 9 | | Lavis | Caroline | 17 | ✓ | F S Domestic | yes | do | do | do | Mother - Ida Lavis Black Rock - St Michaels | NY Brooklyn |
| 10 | | Giddins | Keith | 16 | ✓ | F S | do | yes | do | do | Mother - A. Giddens Reciss St Phillips B'des | NY do |
| 11 | | Alleyne | Mary | 55 | ✓ | F S | do | yes | do | do | Brother - William Alleyne Butters Hill Christchurch | NJ Atlantic City |
| 12 | | Simons | Myrtle | 7 | ✓ | F S Student | yes | do | do | do | Grandmother - Mrs Simons St Michaels Barbados | NY Brooklyn |
| 13 | U.S. CIT. | Simons | Elsie | 5 | ✓ | F S | do | yes | do | do | do | NY do |
| 14 | ADMITTED | Alleyne | Henry | 18 | ✓ | M S Porter | yes | do | do | do | Mother - Mrs Alleyne Brittens Hill | NJ Atlantic City |
| 15 | | Jones | Emeline | 23 | ✓ | F S Domestic | yes | do | do | do | Mother - Jessie Jones North Rd St Vincent | NY New York |
| 16 | | Hoyte | Zepherina | 14 | ✓ | F S | do | yes | do | do | Grandmother - Eliza Hoyte Reedmond Village St Thomas | NY Brooklyn |
| 17 | ADMITTED | Miller | Malvina | 24 | ✓ | F S | do | yes | do | do | Father - Joseph Miller Belmont Land St Josephs | NY New York |
| 18 | | Chandler | Adelaide | 27 | ✓ | F M | do | yes | do | do | do | NY Brooklyn |
| 19 | TRANSIT | Bainhauser | Fridelih | 30 | ✓ | M S | rician | yes | Spanish | yes | Slovak | Brazil Parama |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list: thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

, 19₂₂

193

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, university, or govern- ment.)</small> | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to his own country, or to some other foreign country, or to remain in the United States.</small> | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States. <small>If so, under what law, and for what cause, or supported by charge? If not, state reason.</small> | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether alien believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any State, or of any Territory, or of any insular possession thereof, or of any foreign government, or of any political community, or of any religious community, or of any social organization, or of any association, or of any other body of persons, organized in the United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | |
|--------------------|---|--|--|---|------------|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|----------------|----------|
| 1 | yes | sister \$20 | no | | | sister - Olive Sealy 307 Atlantic Avenue Brooklyn | For Business | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | bk | bk | none | B.W.I. | Barbados |
| 2 | yes | do \$10 | no | | | sister - E. Trotman 384 Atlantic Avenue Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | bk | bk | none | do | do: |
| 3 | yes | self \$35 | yes | 1906 | 1918 B'lyn | daughter - J. Bourne 1595 Pacific St B'lyn | Employer - L. Kindred River Crest | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | bk | bk | none | do | do |
| 4 | yes | self \$20 | yes | 1912 NY | 1912 NY | Uncle - Samuel Walcott 71 Moore St Cambridge Mass | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | bk | bk | none | do | do |
| 5 | no | Uncle \$25 | no | | | sister - Lilian Flemings 86 Harvard St Cambridge Mass | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fr | bk | none | do | do |
| 6 | no | sister \$50 | no | | | Mother - Lilian Flemings | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fr | bk | none | do | do |
| 7 | no | mother --- | yes | born | NY | do: do: | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | - | fr | bk | none | U.S.A | New York |
| 8 | no | do --- | no | | | do: do: | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 | 10 | fr | bk | none | B.W.I. | Barbados |
| 9 | yes | self \$30 | no | | | Aunt - Helina Braithwaite 162 Atlantic St Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | blk | bk | none | do | do |
| 10 | yes | Uncle \$25 | no | | | Uncle - Archie Layne 2121 Foster Avenue Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | blk | bk | none | do | B.Guiana |
| 11 | no | self \$20 | yes | 1920 | City | Employer - J.H. Bettinger 156 Ocean Avenue Atlantic City | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | blk | bk | none | do | Barbados |
| 12 | yes | Father \$-- | yes | born | NY | Mother - Edith Simens 5 Embury Place Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 | 6 | blk | bk | none | U.S.A | New York |
| 13 | yes | do --- | yes | do | NY | do: do: | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 | - | blk | bk | none | U.S. | Delaware |
| 14 | no | do \$40 | no | | | Employer - J.H. Bettinger 156 Ocean Avenue Atlantic City | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | blk | bk | none | B.W.I. | Barbados |
| 15 | yes | self \$20 | no | | | sister - Jones 7 Union Place Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 8 | brn | bk | none | do | do |
| 16 | yes | mother \$20 | no | | | Mother - Theresa Hoyt 107 Wyckoff St Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | blk | bk | none | do | do |
| 17 | yes | Cousin \$30 | no | | | Cousin - Cyril da Costa 50W 99 St New York City | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | blk | bk | none | do | do |
| 18 | yes | self \$5 | yes | 1914 | NY | Husband - Charles Chandler 240 Fulton Street Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | blk | bk | none | do | do |
| 19 | no | self \$120 | no | | | IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO | In transit | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fr | fr | ble | Czechoslovakia | Skrípov |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Oscar Pennie - Master, of the se Nasau, from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Pennie
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 19 22
at St. John's

H. Fuller
Immigration Officer.

11-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. J. [Signature], Surgeon of the U.S.S. [Signature], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of [Signature], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1914
at New York

W. J. [Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE:--If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 4 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. NAVARRIPassengers sailing from BARBADOS

24th June

1922

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to - | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read. Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Yearwood | Mayfield | 23 | F | S Domestic | yes English | yes | British | W. Indian B.W.I. Barbados | NY | New York |
| 2 | | Belgrave | Cothel | 18 | F | S | de yes de | yes | de | de | NY | de |
| 3 | CL. USC. | Edwards | Lorothy | 21 | F | S none | de none | de | de | de | NY | de |
| 4 | | Bayley | Label | 23 | F | M Domestic | yes English | yes | de | de | Mass | Cambridge |
| 5 | U.S. CT. | Adams | Alvin | 6 | M | S Student | yes de | yes | de | de | NY | Brooklyn |
| 6 | U.S. CT. | Adams | Russell | 5 | M | S | de yes de | yes | de | de | NY | de |
| 7 | | Ferde | Clarence | 24 | M | S Porter | yes de | yes | de | de | NY | de |
| 8 | | Grant | Eva | 29 | F | S Domestic | yes de | yes | de | de | Mass | Boston |
| 9 | | Maxwell | Mary | 14 | F | S | de yes de | yes | de | de | NY | New York |
| 10 | | Maxwell | George | 9 | M | S Student | yes de | yes | de | de | NY | de |
| 11 | | Ferde | Louise | 22 | F | S Domestic | de yes | de | de | de | NY | de |
| 12 | | Callender | Craigwell | 16 | M | S Porter | yes de | yes | de | de | NY | de |
| 13 | | Callender | Melvina | 19 | F | S Domestic | de yes | de | de | de | NY | de |
| 14 | | Belgrave | Rosetta | 19 | F | S | de yes | de | de | de | NY | de |
| 15 | | Bourne | Julien | 24 | M | S Porter | yes de | yes | de | de | Mass | Boston |
| 16 | | Bourne | Larnley | 12 | M | S Student | yes de | yes | de | de | de | de |
| 17 | | Jackman | Josiah | 39 | M | S Porter | yes de | yes | de | de | NY | Brooklyn |
| 18 | | Reid | Netta | 24 | F | M Domestic | yes de | yes | de | U.S.A | Brooklyn | de |
| 19 | CL. USC. | Bourne | Byron | 8 | M | S Student | yes de | yes | de | B.W.I | Barbados | de |
| 20 | | Belgrave | Lilian I | 19 | F | S Domestic | yes de | yes | de | de | NY | de |
| 21 | | Jones | Dudley | 32 | M | S Porter | yes de | yes | de | de | NY | de |
| 22 | | Carter | Rhoda | 22 | F | S Domestic | yes de | yes | de | de | Mass | Boston |
| 23 | | Hinkson | Rita | 18 | F | S | de yes | de | yes | de | NY | New York |
| 24 | | White | Eugenie | 23 | F | S | de yes | de | yes | de | NY | de |
| 25 | | McDonald | Glenia | 20 | F | S | de yes | de | yes | de | NY | de |
| 26 | | Norris | Beatrice | 24 | F | S | de yes | de | yes | de | NJ | Atlantic City |
| 27 | | Edwards | Helen | 22 | F | S | de yes | de | yes | de | NY | Brooklyn |
| 28 | | Weeks | Glennice | 12 | M | S Student | yes de | yes | de | de | NY | de |
| 29 | | Parker | Henriette | 32 | F | S Domestic | yes de | yes | de | de | NY | New York |
| 30 | | Smith | Viola | 29 | F | M | de yes | de | de | de | NY | de |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-513

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

195

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

, 19₂₂

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officer generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Amelior

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Oscar Penrice Master of the ss Varai, from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Penrice
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1922
at New York

H. Miller
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

196

I, John J. O'Sullivan, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1914
at New York

H. T. Allen

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

197

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Oscar Pennice Master, of the se Navari, from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Pennice

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1922

at New York

H. Miller

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

198

I, John J. Sullivan, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1917
at New York
10 min

Note. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black) | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 1
List 1
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

June, 1922

199

| No. on List | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | |
|-------------|----|-----|------|------|----|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|------|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|------|-------|-------|
| 1 | Me | yes | self | \$25 | no | Friend - G. D'Acquisto 416 N Terrace Avenue Mount Vernon - N.Y. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 8 | dk | blk | brn | none | Italy | Valle |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Oscar Penia - Meda of the ss. Vasari, from Montevideo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Penice

Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1922
at New York

H. T. ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by reason might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. A. L. B. I., Surgeon of the VA. L. B. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Va., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1922
at New York
H. T. T. T.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is re-executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black) | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for listing of

S. S. VASARI

Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES

6th June

1942

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town. |
|--------------|---|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------|---|---|---|
| 1 | | Gattinella Salvatore | 28 | M | Brick-layer | yes Italian | yes Italy | S. Italy | Argentina Buenos Aires | Friend - Sebastiano Lantieri Calle Yuyin 1181 Buenos Aires | Conn Waterbury |
| 2 | | Edeltorp Knud Peter | 26 | M | Traveller | yes Danish | yes Denmark | Scandinavian (Dane) | do: do: | Friend - Axel Petersen Chacabuco 166 Buenos Aires | NY New York |
| 3 | | West William | 59 | M | IN HOSPITAL | yes English | yes British | English | U.S.A. New York | Sailor's Home, South Street New York | NY do: |
| | | Sobrero Lucia | 28 | F | IN HOSPITAL | yes Italian | yes Italy | N. Italy | Argentina Buenos Aires | Sister - Sobrero Giacouro Noebinger O - Cordoba | NY do: |
| | | Wolkomirsky Silbia | 18 | F | Dress-maker | yes Russian | yes Russian | Polish | do: do: | Family - B. Wolkomirsky Provincia Publico Virginia Sante Fe | NY do: |
| | | Khalef Ephraim | 63 | M | McLazier | yes Yiddish | yes do: | Hebrew | do: do: | none | Canada Ottawa |
| | | Khalef Rivka | 63 | F | M wife | yes do: | yes do: | do: do: | do: do: | none | do: do: |
| 8 | | Grois John | 34 | M | S Barber | yes German | yes Austrian Bohemian | do: do: | do: do: | none | NY New York |
| 9 | | Pasteris Guiseppe | 31 | M | Tailor | yes Italian | yes Italy | N. Italy | do: do: | Family - Antonio Pasteris Calle Jose Colombr 232 Lucuman | Mass New Bedford |
| 10 | | Pasteris Cardina | 29 | F | M H'wife | yes Italian | yes do: | do: do: | do: do: | do: do: | do: do: |
| 11 | | Pasteris Giovanna | 6 | F | S none | -- too young | -- | do: do: | do: do: | do: do: | do: do: |
| 12 | | Pasteris Guiseppe | 4 | M | S do: | -- do: | -- | do: do: | do: do: | do: do: | do: do: |
| 13 | | Pasteris Bartolomeo | 29 | M | S turist | yes Italian | yes do: | do: do: | do: do: | do: do: | do: do: |
| 14 | | Rallo Saverio | 16 | M | S Student | yes Spanish | yes do: | S. Italy | do: do: | Brother - G. Rallo San Salvador 4324 B. A. | NY New York |
| 15 | | Rallo Biagio | 56 | M | M layer | yes Italian | yes do: | do: do: | do: do: | Son - do: | do: do: |
| 16 | | Sirota Isak | 28 | M | S laborer | yes Spanish | yes Russian | Polish | do: do: | Sister - Yuana Kleiman San Matias 1681 Buenos Aires | do: Bronx |

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 14* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries ~~on~~ this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

201

Arriving at Port of .. NEW YORK

JUNE

, 19²²

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Oscar Penrice Master, of the SS. V. A. 11, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Penrice

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1911
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by mistake might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S. VASARI

sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, 12th June, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUNE, 1922

202

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--------------|-----------|-------------------|--|---|---|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | MARRIED OR SINGLE | | | |
| 1 | Troupe | Joseph | 34 | ✓ M S | Passport No 125069 - President Wilson | |
| 2 | Keane | James | 28 | ✓ M S | Washington D.C., 15th March 1888 Citizens Seamen's Card No 8361 <i>Matto 8/17/20</i> Jersey City - 15th August 1891 | Washington D. C. 212 - 13th Street Jersey City N.Y. |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

203

S. S. VASARI

sailing from

BARBADOS

24th June

1922, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1922

| No. ON List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----|----------------------|--|--|--------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Maxwell | William | 37 | ✓ | M | | Passport No. 57321, President Wilson City of Washington 20rd June 1921 | 358 W 36 St New York |
| 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. VASANI (Ind.)

arrived 7/1/22

191

M.

from

204

| Index No. | NAMES | MANIFEST | | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS | | DEPORTED | | MEALS | | | | |
|-----------|-------|--------------------|---------|-------------|--------------------|------------------|--|--------|-------|------------|------|-------|----------|------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|------------|----------|------|-------|---------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | GROUP | No. | No. Persons | | | DEF.—EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS | | | ADMITTED | | | | DATE | RECORD No. | ORDERS | DATE | SHIP | OFFICER | BREAKFAST | DINNER | SUPPER |
| | | | | | | | Date | Page | Secy. | Date | Page | Secy. | Date | Page | Secy. | Time | | | | | | | | | |
| 67m | 1 | Khalef | 1 | 6 | 1 | Ind. 10. | 7:40 | 7/1/22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18f | 2 | WOLKOWITZ, William | 1 | 4 | 1 | Ind. 10. Quota | 7:50 | 7/1/22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26m | 3 | WILSON, Edward | 5 | 6 | 1 | Ind. 10. | 8:10 | 7/1/22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20f | | Worrell | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2m | | Worrell | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9m | | Worrell | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12m | 4 | WILSON, Clarence | 4 | 20 | 2 | Ind. 10. 10 etc. | 7:50 | 7/1/22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22f | | WILSON, Helen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41f | 5 | WILSON, Elizabeth | 1 | 6 | 3 | Ind. 10. 10 | 7:10 | 7/1/22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8f | | WILSON, Arline | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5m | | Fitz. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31m | 6 | WILSON, Edwidge | 8 | 4 | 1 | Ind. 10. | 7:50 | 7/1/22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24f | 7 | WILSON, Malvina | 8 | 17 | 1 | Ind. 10. | 7:50 | 7/1/22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28m | 8 | WILSON, Frank | 4 | 1 | 1 | Ind. 10. | 7:50 | 7/1/22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17m | 9 | WILSON, Fernando | 9 | 1 | 1 | Ind. 10. | 4:50 | 7/1/22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21m | 10 | WILSON, Michele | 9 | 2 | 1 | Ind. 10. | 4:50 | 7/1/22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29m | 11 | WILSON, Rondo | 9 | 3 | 1 | Ind. 10. | 4:40 | 7/1/22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11m | 12 | WILSON, Billy | 9 | 3 | 1 | Ind. 10. | 4:40 | 7/1/22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23f | 13 | JONES, Arline | 15 | 15 | 1 | Ind. 10. | 7:20 | 7/1/22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39m | 14 | LAURIE, Chas. | 1st cab | 7 | 1/3 | 5 | Ind. 10. 10 etc. | 7/1/22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 69f | | Elizabeth | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15m | | ALLEN, Frank | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15f | 14 | MORGAN, Hilda | 2d cab | 8 | 17 | 1 | Ind. 10. 10 etc. | 7/2/22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 61f | 15 | ALLEN, Josephine | 2d | 7 | 9 | 1 | Ind. 10. | 7/2/22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48f | 16 | MEYER, Fanny | 2d | 2 | 1 | 1 | Ind. 10. | 7/2/22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19f | 17 | Belgrave, Rosette | 4 | 14 | 1 | Ind. 10. 10 etc. | 7/5-100 | 7/1/22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 63f | 18 | Khalef, Frank | | | | | | 7/1/22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Vasani 1/1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. VASARI L & N

arrived July 1, 1922

191

M.

from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | TIME | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | MEALS | | | | | | |
|-----|---------------------------|------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--|--------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|--------|--------|---|
| | | | Group | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper | |
| 1 | ✓ BECKLES, Miriam | 7:05 | 8 | 1 | | 1 | To call | Self. Put. Mrs. Bealey 307 Pittman St. N.Y. City | John | 7/3-10 ¹⁰ | 4 | 3 | 4 | | |
| 2 | ✓ FORDE, Louise | 7:00 | 4 | 11 | | 1 | " call | Am. Can. from South 2160-7 Ave N.Y.C. | John | 7/2 | 1 | ✓ | 1 | 1 | |
| 3 | ✓ ALLEYNE, Mary | 7:05 | 8 | 11 | | 3 | " call | Am. Can. from South 2160-7 Ave N.Y.C. | " | " | 9 ³⁰ | ✓ | - | 1 | |
| | ✓ LUNANS, Myrtle (cousin) | | | | | | | Self | " | " | 7/2 | 4 | ✓ | - | 1 |
| | ✓ " Elsie " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | ✓ | - | 1 | |
| 4 | ✓ HINKSON, Rita | 7:00 | 4 | 23 | | 1 | " call | Am. Can. from South 2160-7 Ave N.Y.C. | John | 7/3 | 11 | ✓ | - | 1 | |
| 5 | ✓ PARKER, Henrietta | 7:10 | 4 | 29 | | 1 | " call | Self. Put. Mrs. Bealey 307 Pittman St. N.Y. City | " | " | 7/3 | 11 ⁴⁵ | ✓ | 2 | 2 |
| 6 | ✓ MILLER, Malvina | 7:05 | 8 | 17 | | 1 | " call | Self. Put. Mrs. Bealey 307 Pittman St. N.Y. City | John | 7/2 | 9 ³⁰ | ✓ | - | 1 | |
| 7 | ✓ MC DONALD, Glenda | 7:15 | 4 | 25 | | 1 | " call | Self. Put. Mrs. Bealey 307 Pittman St. N.Y. City | John | " | 10 ⁴⁰ | ✓ | - | 1 | |
| 8 | ✓ BOURNE, Byron | 7:10 | 4 | 19 | | 2 | " call | Self. Put. Mrs. Bealey 307 Pittman St. N.Y. City | John | " | 2 ⁰⁰ | ✓ | - | 1 | |
| | ✓ REID, Metta | | | | | | | Self. Put. Mrs. Bealey 307 Pittman St. N.Y. City | John | " | " | ✓ | - | 1 | |
| 9 | ✓ DORIS, Caroline | 7:15 | 8 | 9 | | 1 | " call | Self. Put. Mrs. Bealey 307 Pittman St. N.Y. City | John | " | 10 ⁴⁰ | ✓ | - | 1 | |
| 10 | YEARWOOD, Mayfield | 7:15 | 5 | 1 | | 1 | " call | Self. Put. Mrs. Bealey 307 Pittman St. N.Y. City | John | " | 10 ⁴⁰ | ✓ | - | 1 | |
| 11 | ✓ GIDDINGS, Edith | 7:16 | 8 | 10 | | 1 | " call | Self. Put. Mrs. Bealey 307 Pittman St. N.Y. City | John | " | 10 ⁴⁰ | ✓ | - | 1 | |
| 12 | ✓ BROWN, Darnley | 7:20 | 4 | 16 | | 2 | " call | Self. Put. Mrs. Bealey 307 Pittman St. N.Y. City | John | " | 10 ⁴⁰ | ✓ | - | 1 | |
| | ✓ Bro Julian | | | | | | | Self. Put. Mrs. Bealey 307 Pittman St. N.Y. City | John | " | " | ✓ | - | 1 | |
| 13 | ✓ HOYTE, Zenherina | 7:20 | 8 | 16 | | 1 | " call | Self. Put. Mrs. Bealey 307 Pittman St. N.Y. City | John | " | " | ✓ | - | 1 | |
| 14 | ✓ NORRIS, Beatrice | 7:20 | 4 | 26 | | 1 | " call | Self. Put. Mrs. Bealey 307 Pittman St. N.Y. City | John | " | " | ✓ | - | 1 | |
| 15 | ✓ THOMAS, Oswald | 7:20 | 5 | 4 | | 1 | " tel | Self. Put. Mrs. Bealey 307 Pittman St. N.Y. City | John | " | " | ✓ | - | 1 | |
| 16 | ✓ CARTER, Rhoda | 7:30 | 4 | 22 | | 1 | Too late to proceed | Self. Put. Mrs. Bealey 307 Pittman St. N.Y. City | John | " | " | ✓ | - | 1 | |
| 17 | ✓ EDWARDS, Marian | 7:30 | 5 | 11 | | 1 | To call | Self. Put. Mrs. Bealey 307 Pittman St. N.Y. City | John | " | " | ✓ | - | 1 | |
| 18 | ✓ WHITE, Eugene | 7:20 | 4 | 4 | | 1 | " call | Self. Put. Mrs. Bealey 307 Pittman St. N.Y. City | John | " | " | ✓ | - | 1 | |
| 19 | ✓ CARMICHAEL, Nora | 7:35 | 5 | 5 | | 1 | " call | Self. Put. Mrs. Bealey 307 Pittman St. N.Y. City | John | " | " | ✓ | - | 1 | |
| 20 | ✓ BELGRAVE, Ethel | 7:30 | 4 | 3 | | 2 | " call | Self. Put. Mrs. Bealey 307 Pittman St. N.Y. City | John | " | " | ✓ | - | 1 | |
| | ✓ EDWARDS, Dorothy | | | | | | | Self. Put. Mrs. Bealey 307 Pittman St. N.Y. City | John | " | " | ✓ | - | 1 | |
| 21 | ✓ FOX, Charles | 7:30 | 4 | 7 | | 3 | Com British Consul | Self. Put. Mrs. Bealey 307 Pittman St. N.Y. City | John | " | " | ✓ | - | 1 | |
| | ✓ KING, Harry | | | | | | | Self. Put. Mrs. Bealey 307 Pittman St. N.Y. City | John | " | " | ✓ | - | 1 | |
| | ✓ SMITH, Charlisle | | | | | | | Self. Put. Mrs. Bealey 307 Pittman St. N.Y. City | John | " | " | ✓ | - | 1 | |
| 22 | ✓ SMITH, Viola | 7:35 | 4 | 30 | | 1 | Med hold | Self. Put. Mrs. Bealey 307 Pittman St. N.Y. City | John | " | " | ✓ | - | 1 | |

VASARI July 1, 1922

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

206

S. S. VASARI LAMPORT & HOLT arrived July 1, 1922. 191 M., from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | TIME | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---|--------------|------|------------------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | | Group | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 23 | THOMAS, Harold | 7:45 | 4 | 6 | | 4 | Com British Consul | British Consul neg c | John | 7/6 | 10 ¹⁰ | 5 | 4 | 5 |
| | CORMIER, Charles | | | | | | | " | " | " | | 5 | 4 | 5 |
| | MITCHELL, Peter | | | | | | | " | " | " | | 5 | 4 | 5 |
| | DEKAERELLE, Kamile | | | | | | | " | " | " | | 5 | 4 | 5 |
| 24 | HROZDIK, Jan | 8:00 | 4 | 8 | | 1 | Too late to proceed | and it Bureau Pal Tech Department with me. | N. M. | 7/2 | 9 ¹⁵ | ✓ | - | 1 |
| TO ELLIS ISLAND JULY 2, 1922 12:00 M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | GOUBE, Rosaline | 12:00 | 8 | 10 | | 2 | 1 & 2 to hosp on Arr | Suit Agnes Richards 107 Myrnyat Melby day | John | 7/6 | 12 ¹⁰ | ✓ | 1 | 1 |
| | RICHARDS, Dwight | | | | | | EARL L. 1/2 PM. With | " | " | " | | ✓ | 1 | 1 |
| 26 | Marwell Mary | | 4 | 9 | | 1 | 8-7/2-11 PM | With County M. 11/12 100 Rt. neg c | N. M. | 7/2 | 2 ⁴⁰ | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | George | | 4 | 10 | | 1 | | " | " | " | | 0 | 0 | 0 |

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK
29th July, 19 22

I, master of the BRITISH S. S. V A S A R I
(Nationality)
from port of BUENOS AIRES, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 100 Number of seamen failed to join 8
Number of seamen discharged 95 Seamen left in hospital (or died) ---
Number of seamen signed on at this port 95 Total crew this date 148

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 1st July, 19 22, consigned to
Messrs. Lamport & Holt Ltd; is now lying at HOBOKEN Pier 14, and is
expected to sail 29th July, 19 22, for Brazil, Uruguay & Argentina
via United States port of --- First port of call in United States
this voyage was ---

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DEPARTING SEAMEN. Failed to join.

| Name. | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|--------------------------------|
| A <u>Pan</u> | <u>36</u> | <u>Spanish</u> | <u>29th July 1922 New York</u> |
| A <u>V. Casho</u> | <u>32</u> | <u>do:</u> | <u>do:</u> |
| <u>Agusto Vioto</u> | <u>22</u> | <u>do:</u> | <u>do:</u> |
| C <u>A. Bourne</u> | <u>19</u> | <u>British</u> | <u>do:</u> |
| B <u>Carlson</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>Swedish</u> | <u>do:</u> |
| D <u>Bellis</u> | <u>24</u> | <u>British</u> | <u>do:</u> |
| N <u>Minik</u> | <u>24</u> | <u>Russian</u> | <u>do:</u> |
| F <u>Bosia</u> | <u>24</u> | <u>Porto Rico</u> | <u>do:</u> |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|--------------------|------|--------------|----------------------------|
| Oscar Penrice | 38 | British | Liverpool 15th Sept 1921 |
| Arthur G.T. Brown | 27 | do | do: |
| Harry C. Buxton | 40 | U. S. A | do: |
| William C. Burnett | 38 | British | do: |
| Ernest J. Hurley | 39 | do: | New York 20th Feb'y 1922 |
| Chas Lassimillante | 34 | do: | Liverpool 10th Sept 1921 |
| Humphrey J. Hughes | 23 | do: | do: |
| Herbert Ainsworth | 23 | do: | do: |
| Earlisle Mapp | 34 | do: | do: |
| Frederick Elliott | 44 | do: | do: |
| Samuel Jones | 31 | do: | do: |
| William Harper | 34 | do: | do: |
| Thomas Kay | 34 | do: | do: |
| Stella Casaru | 32 | Rumanian | do: |
| Stephen Carroll | 31 | British | do: |
| Phillip Varley | 23 | do: | do: |
| Edward Thomas | 23 | do: | do: |
| Valentine McManon | 30 | do: | do: |
| Frederick Chardler | 30 | do: | do: |
| Arthur Murphy | 30 | do: | do: |
| Arthur McKuffey | 44 | do: | Montevideo 30th May 1922 |
| William White | 32 | do: | New York 3rd May 1922 |
| Ernest G. Holmes | 23 | do: | do: |
| Sylvester Murphy | 17 | do: | Liverpool 13th Sept 1921 |
| Henry J. Morley | 17 | do: | do: |
| Harold Simpson | 17 | do: | do: |
| James Shuller | 19 | do: | Buenos Aires 3rd June 1922 |
| Joseph Rowley | 20 | do: | New York 27th April 1922 |
| James Ward | 44 | do: | Liverpool 15th Sept 1921 |
| Patrick O'Hare | 44 | do: | do: |
| James Hanlon | 33 | do: | do: |
| Denis Quinn | 41 | do: | do: |
| William Alexander | 38 | do: | do: |
| John Smith | 44 | do: | do: |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---------------------------------|------|--------------|------------------|------|--------------|
| Samuel Taylor | 49 | British | Gustav Bergmann | 28 | Swedish |
| L. Rutge | 24 | do: | C. Mortensen | 66 | Danish |
| Cyril Smith | 23 | do: | Drava Carp | 29 | Roumanian |
| Stephen Carroll | 51 | do: | William Bellis | 24 | British |
| Chas. Lassimillan | 34 | do: | J. Winik | 24 | Russian |
| Harbert Winsworth | 23 | do: | F. Bosia | 24 | Porto Rico |
| Sylvester Murphy | 18 | do: | G. Booth | 22 | British |
| Harbert J. Karley | 18 | do: | G. E. Hughes | 21 | U. S. A. |
| L. Howard | 35 | do: | Stephen Kirieos | 17 | do: |
| Lewis Thomas | 29 | do: | Leland Hill | 20 | do: |
| Ernest Smith | 26 | do: | M. Davidson | 39 | Lithuanian |
| Albert Jones | 27 | do: | F. H. Smyth | 26 | British |
| Edw. Costello | 29 | do: | E. S. Williams | 18 | do: |
| Walter C. Blake | 28 | do: | C. A. Bourne | 19 | do: |
| A. Lereath | 24 | do: | L. A. Teodorica | 21 | do: |
| XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX | | | G. B. Taylor | 20 | do: |
| XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX | | | J. Haswell | 34 | do: |
| Gustav Bjorklund | 57 | Finlander | G. Messiah | 27 | do: |
| T. Boeracn | 35 | Dutch | E. Hurley | 22 | do: |
| H. de Wolf | 24 | do: | Charles Blackman | 35 | do: |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10-1021

W. Evans. Student
P. 100

[OVER.]

DISCHARGE SEAMEN (contd).

| | | | |
|--------------------|----|------------|----------------------------|
| William O'Donnell | 36 | British | Liverpool 15th Sept 1921 |
| John H. Lee | 32 | do: | New York 1st May 1922 |
| William Doyle | 40 | do: | Liverpool 13th Sep 1921 |
| James Mapp | 35 | do: | do: |
| John Orwell | 26 | do: | New York 1st May 1922 |
| A Benford | 23 | do: | do: |
| William Roberts | 32 | do: | do: |
| William Maloney | 47 | do: | do: |
| Arthur Kelly | 21 | do: | do: |
| Frank Moran | 19 | do: | do: |
| Carjetana Vega | 30 | Spanish | do: |
| Jose Ibanez | 28 | do: | do: |
| Angelo Parada | 25 | do: | do: |
| Antonio Lusses | 32 | do: | do: |
| Saturino Calleja | 32 | do: | do: |
| Ciprano Martinez | 35 | do: | do: |
| Pedro Peres | 30 | do: | do: |
| Jose Sabin | 22 | do: | do: |
| Antonio Sanchez | 24 | do: | do: |
| Jose Gomez | 37 | do: | do: |
| Enrique Martinon | 22 | do: | do: |
| Luis Suarez | 28 | do: | do: |
| Fernando Patert | 22 | Chilean | Buenos Aires 5th June 22 |
| Benjamin Lens | 26 | Spanish | Montevideo 7th June 1922 |
| Antonio Quiapo | 19 | do: | New York 5th May 1922 |
| Augustina Garcia | 33 | do: | do: |
| Antonio Otero | 19 | do: | do: |
| Sotero Aons | 30 | do: | do: |
| Jose Garcia | 27 | do: | do: |
| Jose Masas | 26 | do: | do: |
| John T. Hockaday | 37 | British | Liverpool 15th Sept 1921 |
| George Aldridge | 25 | do: | do: |
| John R. Bailey | 21 | do: | do: |
| Bilton Brand | 45 | do: | do: |
| Joseph Schwamborn | 28 | U. S. A. | New York 1st May 1922 |
| Joseph Baggs | 23 | do: | do: |
| Francisco Meus | 49 | 208 Danish | do: |
| Robert Brand | 20 | British | do: |
| Arthur C Williams | 19 | do: | do: |
| Hans Keller | 42 | Swiss | do: |
| Staney Gibbs | 20 | British | do: |
| Charles Blackman | 36 | do: | do: |
| Joseph Scott | 21 | do: | do: |
| William A. Pickell | 22 | do: | Buenos Aires 5th June 1922 |
| W D Driver | 27 | do: | do: |
| George Pavloff | 33 | Bulgarian | do: 5th June 22 |
| Antonio Soranzo | 25 | Italian | do: |
| Harry Peckett | 43 | British | Barcelona 24th June 1922 |
| J J Harris | 17 | do: | do: |
| C D Lashley | 18 | do: | do: |
| B Crouch | 46 | do: | do: |
| S C Carter | 34 | do: | do: |
| J Maswell | 35 | do: | do: |
| G C Hunter | 18 | do: | do: |

SEALMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT (contd).

| | | | |
|---|--------------------|----|-----------|
| J | Stone | 35 | British |
| | Robert Brana | 23 | do: |
| | Gordon Hunte | 16 | do: |
| S | C Carter | 34 | do: |
| J | N Harris | 17 | do: |
| G | Descher | 25 | do: |
| C | Lashley | 18 | Brazilian |
| F | E Hoover | 40 | British |
| T | Pride | 42 | U. S.A |
| B | Carlson | 25 | British |
| | William Pickell | 20 | Swedish |
| L | Jones | 43 | British |
| | Albert Jones | 27 | do: |
| | Howard | 25 | do: |
| | Leaest Smith | 25 | do: |
| | Louis Guarci | 28 | Spain |
| | John H Lee | 32 | British |
| A | Luases | 34 | Spanish |
| M | Cnonovi | 28 | do: |
| A | Billa | 28 | do: |
| M | Capono | 32 | do: |
| A | Pan | 36 | do: |
| | Jose Ana | 29 | do: |
| | Manuel Lopez | 28 | do: |
| | Manuel Paz | 32 | do: |
| | Enricho Saloye | 29 | do: |
| | Frank Lopez | 27 | do: |
| L | Agras | 20 | do: |
| V | Bahio | 36 | do: |
| P | Tapina | 39 | do: |
| A | V Casho | 32 | do: |
| J | A Fraga | 31 | do: |
| M | Camono | 30 | do: |
| A | Martino | 24 | do: |
| D | Pasos | 36 | do: |
| A | Fernandez | 22 | do: |
| F | M Garay | 36 | do: |
| E | Pereira | 30 | do: |
| V | Menendez | 24 | do: |
| S | Unados | 52 | do: |
| | Manuel Val | 25 | do: |
| | Manuel Garcia | 34 | do: |
| | Agusto Vioto | 22 | do: |
| | Ignacio Hergeren | 23 | do: |
| | Lopez Arassos | 26 | do: |
| | Jose Fernandez | 18 | do: |
| C | Gonzalez | 31 | do: |
| H | Luases | 31 | do: |
| | Manuel Martinez | 25 | do: |
| | Michael Martinello | 22 | do: |
| R | M Garcia | 24 | do: |
| L | Desbett | 35 | do: |
| | | | British |

CHARGED SEAMEN. (contd).

| | | | |
|--------------------|----|---------|-----------------------|
| L. Mudge | | British | New York 10th June 21 |
| James Boag | 44 | do: | L'pool 13 Sept 1921 |
| John Wilson | 35 | do: | do: |
| William J. Kingrow | 28 | do: | do: |
| Anthony Evenson | 24 | do: | do: |
| H. Williams | 21 | do: | Barbados 24 June 1922 |
| G. Redwin | 42 | do: | New Yk 3 May 1922 |

SEAMEN SIGNED ON (contd).

| | | | |
|-----------------|----|----------|-------------------------|
| F. Martinez | 26 | Spanish | New York 29th July 1922 |
| D. Luval | 28 | do: | do: |
| R. Fernandez | 32 | do: | do: |
| Oscar Nomme | 39 | Russian | do: |
| David N. Brown | 27 | British | do: |
| George Chapman | 40 | do: | do: |
| Michael Merendz | 22 | Estonian | do: |
| John Nilsen | 23 | Danish | do: |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

212

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VASA, arriving at NEW YORK, July 1, 1918, from the port of London

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name | (3) POSITION COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---|----------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| 1 | Penrice Oscar | Master | 9.9.21 Liverpool | no | yes | 59 | M | English | British | 5/11 | 231 | O.P. on rt arm. |
| 2 | Pugh Ernest | Chief Mate | do: do: | no | yes | 37 | M | Welsh | do: | 5/6 | 154 | none |
| 3 | Brown Arthur G.P. | First Mate | do: do: | no | yes | 27 | M | English | do: | 5/10 | 187 | Tattooed both arms. |
| 4 | Davidson William J | Second Mate | do: do: | no | yes | 28 | M | Scotch | do: | 5/7 | 147 | none |
| 5 | Anderson Norman | Third Mate | do: do: | no | yes | 24 | M | English | do: | 5/10 | 165 | none |
| 6 | Evans Williams | Purser | do: do: | no | yes | 30 | M | do: | do: | 5/11 | 157 | none |
| 7 | Wood William H | Asst Purser | 13.9.21 do: | no | yes | 28 | M | do: | do: | 5/6 | 126 | none |
| 8 | Buster Harry C | Surgeon | 9.9.21 do: | no | yes | 40 | M | French & Portuguese | U.S.A. | 5/6 | 182 | none |
| 9 | Burnett William C | 1st W. O. | do: do: | no | yes | 28 | M | Scotch | British | 5/8 | 161 | none |
| 10 | Hennerty Michael J | 2nd W. O. | do: do: | no | yes | 23 | M | Irish | do: | 5/7 | 161 | none |
| 11 | Murley Ernest W | 3rd W. O. | New York | no | yes | 26 | M | English | do: | 5/7 | 150 | none |
| 12 | Talberg Johan | Carpenter | 9.9.21 Liverpool | no | yes | 50 | M | Scandinavian | do: | 5/10 | 173 | none |
| 13 | Waters John | do: Mate | do: do: | no | yes | 34 | M | English | do: | 5/11 | 160 | none |
| 14 | Murphy James | Boatswain | do: do: | no | yes | 41 | M | Irish | do: | 5/4 | 147 | Tattooed both arms. |
| 15 | Readwin John K | do: Mate | 1.5.12 New York | no | yes | 41 | M | English | do: | 5/4 | 138 | none |
| 16 | Lassimillante Charles | Quartermaster | 9.9.21 Liverpool | no | yes | 34 | M | African | do: | 5/4 | 180 | none |
| 17 | Mapp Carlisle | do: | do: do: | no | yes | 36 | M | W. Indian | do: | 5/7 | 134 | none |
| 18 | Hughes Humphrey | do: | do: do: | no | yes | 23 | M | Welsh | do: | 5/9 | 141 | none |
| 19 | Ainsworth Herbert | do: | do: do: | no | yes | 23 | M | English | do: | 5/7 | 119 | Tattooed both arms. |
| 20 | Jones Owen P | Baggage Master | do: do: | no | yes | 22 | M | Welsh | do: | 5/8 | 166 | none |
| 21 | Elliott Frederick | Lamptrimmer | do: do: | no | yes | 44 | M | English | do: | 5/4 | 140 | Tattooed both arms. |
| 22 | Jones Samuel | Sailor | do: do: | no | yes | 51 | M | do: | do: | 5/6 | 180 | none |
| 23 | Harper William | do: | do: do: | no | yes | 34 | M | Irish | do: | 5/6 | 140 | none |
| 24 | Kay Thomas | do: | do: do: | no | yes | 24 | M | Scotch | do: | 5/6 | 143 | Tip of finger on rt hand missing. Tattooed right arm. |
| 25 | Casaru Stella | do: | do: do: | no | yes | 32 | M | Roumanian | Roumanian | 5/9 | 151 | none |
| 26 | Varley Phillip | do: | do: do: | no | yes | 25 | M | English | British | 5/4 | 160 | none |
| 27 | Carroll Stephen | do: | do: do: | no | yes | 51 | M | Irish | do: | 5/7 | 147 | none |
| 28 | Thomas Edward E | do: | do: do: | no | yes | 22 | M | English | do: | 5/10 | 147 | none |
| 29 | McMahon Valentine | do: | do: do: | no | yes | 36 | M | Irish | do: | 5/9 | 140 | Tattooed both arms. |
| 30 | Chandler Frederick | do: | do: do: | no | yes | 36 | M | English | do: | 5/8 | 140 | none |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

213

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19 _____, from the port of _____

| (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|----------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Murphy | Arthur | Sailor | 9.9.21 | Liverpool | no | yes | 56 | M | Irish | British | 5/10 | 190 | Tattooed rt arm. |
| 2 | Murphy | Sylvester | O. S. | do: | do: | no | yes | 17 | M | do: | do: | 5/3 | 124 | none |
| 3 | Richardson | Charles | Sailor | do: | do: | no | yes | 17 | M | English | do: | 5/4 | 121 | none |
| 4 | Morley | Henry J | O. S. | do: | do: | no | yes | 17 | M | do: | do: | 5/3 | 126 | none |
| 5 | Simpson | Harold | do: | do: | do: | no | yes | 17 | M | do: | do: | 5/0 | 120 | none |
| 6 | White | William | Sailor | 5. 22 | New York | no | yes | 27 | M | U. S. A | U. S. A | 5/8 | 160 | none |
| 7 | Holmes | Ernest G | do: | do: | do: | no | yes | 25 | M | English | British | 5/8 | 160 | none |
| 8 | McKufrey | Arthur | do: | 30;5:22 | Monte Video Buenos | no | yes | 44 | M | English | British | 5/8 | 150 | none |
| 9 | Shuller | James | O. S. | 6.22 | Aires | no | yes | 19 | M | Canadian | do: | 5/4 | 130 | none |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

At Teller Dock

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Boisian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

214

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19 _____, from the port of _____

| (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|-----------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Cowan | Joseph | Chief Engr | 9.9.21 | Liverpool | no | yes | 49 | M | Scotch | British | 5/5 | 154 | none |
| 2 | Boag | James | Second Engr | do: | do: | no | yes | 44 | M | English | do: | 5/10 | 181 | Tip of finger on rt hand missing. |
| 3 | Russell | Henry | Third Engr | do: | do: | no | yes | 44 | M | Irish | do: | 5/9 | 170 | none |
| 4 | Moss | Herbert J | Fourth Engr | do: | do: | no | yes | 30 | M | English | do: | 5/9 | 160 | none |
| 5 | Wilson | John | Fifth Engr | do: | do: | no | yes | 25 | M | do: | do: | 5/11 | 187 | Tattooed rt hand. |
| 6 | Rowley | Joseph | Sixth Engr | 5.22 | New York | yes | yes | | M | Irish | do: | | | none |
| 7 | Pill | Osmond | Chief Refrig Engr | 9.9.21 | Liverpool | no | yes | 28 | M | English | do: | 5/8 | 140 | do: |
| 8 | Forshaw | William | 2nd do: | do: | do: | no | yes | 37 | M | do: | do: | 5/5 | 183 | Two fingers missing on right hand. |
| 9 | Ringrow | William J | 3rd do: | do: | do: | no | yes | 28 | M | do: | do: | 5/5 | 112 | none |
| 10 | Evenson | Anthony | Electrician | do: | do: | no | yes | 24 | M | do: | do: | 5/8 | 146 | none |
| 11 | Ward | James | Ref Greaser | do: | do: | no | yes | 44 | M | do: | do: | 5/7 | 142 | Tattooed rt hand |
| 12 | O'Hare | Patrick | do: | do: | do: | no | yes | 46 | M | Irish | do: | 5/10 | 143 | none |
| 13 | Quinn | Dennis | do: | do: | do: | no | yes | 41 | M | do: | do: | 5/10 | 154 | none |
| 14 | Hanlon | James | Greaser | do: | do: | no | yes | 53 | M | English | do: | 5/10 | 160 | Tattooed left arm |
| 15 | Alexander | William | do: | do: | do: | no | yes | 38 | M | Scotch | do: | 5/8 | 146 | Tattooed both arms. |
| 16 | Ruth | John | do: | do: | do: | no | yes | 42 | M | English | do: | 5/5 | 128 | Tattooed left arm |
| 17 | O'Donnell | William | Longkeyman | do: | do: | no | yes | 37 | M | Irish | do: | 5/8 | 161 | none |
| 18 | Doyle | William | Log fireman | do: | do: | no | yes | 48 | M | do: | do: | 5/7 | 161 | Tattooed rt arm. |
| 19 | Mapp | James | Fireman | do: | do: | no | yes | 36 | M | W.Indian | do: | 5/9 | 170 | do: |
| 20 | Suarez | Luis | do: | 1.5.22 | New York | yes | yes | 28 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/7 | 150 | none |
| 21 | Hasas | Jose | Trimmer | do: | do: | yes | yes | 22 | M | do: | do: | 5/7 | 148 | none |
| 22 | Garcia | Jose | do: | do: | do: | yes | yes | 28 | M | Uruguayan | Uruguayan | 5/5 | 147 | none |
| 23 | Martinson | Anrique | Fireman | do: | do: | yes | yes | 25 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | 145 | none |
| 24 | Moran | Frank | Trimmer | do: | do: | yes | yes | 19 | M | English | British | 5/6 | 135 | none |
| 25 | Orwell | John | Fireman | do: | do: | no | yes | 26 | M | do: | do: | 5/7 | 142 | none |
| 26 | Roberts | William | do: | do: | do: | no | yes | 32 | M | do: | do: | 5/8 | 144 | none |
| 27 | Benford | Arthur | do: | do: | do: | no | yes | 23 | M | do: | do: | 5/6 | 146 | none |
| 28 | Vega | Carjetano | do: | do: | do: | yes | yes | 30 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/6 | 140 | none |
| 29 | Ibanez | Jose | do: | do: | do: | yes | yes | 38 | M | do: | do: | 5/5 | 138 | none |
| 30 | Parada | Angelo | do: | do: | do: | yes | yes | 25 | M | do: | do: | 5/7 | 142 | none |

H. Tuller Imp

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agent.....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

215

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19 _____, from the port of _____

| (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|---|----------------------------|-----|-----|---------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Luaces | Antonio | 10-130 ✓ Fireman | 1.5.22 | New York | yes | yes | 32 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/4 | 142 | none |
| 2 | Calleja | Saturino | 131096 ✓ do: | do: | do: | yes | yes | 34 | M | do: | do: | 5/6 | 140 | none |
| 3 | Martinez | Ciprano | 09511 ✓ do: | do: | do: | yes | yes | 33 | M | do: | do: | 5/5 | 140 | none |
| 4 | Peres | Pedro | ✓ do: | do: | do: | yes | yes | 30 | M | do: | do: | 5/6 | 141 | none |
| 5 | Salin | Jose | ✓ do: | do: | do: | yes | yes | 22 | M | do: | do: | 5/6 | 144 | none |
| 6 | Seijas | Daniel | do: | do: | do: | yes | yes | 22 | M | do: | do: | 5/5 | 142 | none |
| 7 | Sanchez | Antonio | 157205 ✓ do: | do: | do: | yes | yes | 24 | M | do: | do: | 5/6 | 146 | none |
| 8 | Gomez | Jose | - 248 ✓ do: | do: | do: | yes | yes | 37 | M | do: | do: | 5/5 | 142 | none |
| 9 | Maloney | William | ✓ Trimmer | do: | do: | yes | yes | 47 | M | Irish | British | 5/8 | 156 | none |
| 10 | Kelly | Arthur | 62511 ✓ do: | do: | do: | yes | yes | 21 | M | English | do: | 5/6 | 152 | none |
| 11 | Qiepo | Antonio | ✓ do: | do: | do: | yes | yes | 19 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/6 | 136 | none |
| 12 | Garcia | Faustina | 10723 ✓ do: | do: | do: | yes | yes | 33 | M | do: | do: | 5/5 | 140 | none |
| 13 | Otero | Antonio | 124960 ✓ do: | do: | do: | yes | yes | 19 | M | do: | do: | 5/6 | 138 | none |
| 14 | Ache | Sotero | ✓ do: | do: | do: | yes | yes | 30 | M | do: | do: | 5/4 | 141 | none |
| 15 | Lee | John H | 11823 ✓ Storekeeper | do: | do: | yes | yes | 32 | M | English | British | 5/8 | 151 | none |
| 16 | Fabert | Fernando | ✓ Fireman | 5.6.22 | Buenos Aires | yes | yes | 22 | M | Chilian | Chilian | 5/8 | 145 | none |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line...

Owners...

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

216

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|------------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|-------|-------------|----------|---------|---------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities | | |
| | Family name | Given name | When | | | | | | | | | | Where | |
| 1 | Hockaday | John F | Chief Steward | 9.9.21 | Liverpool | no | yes | 37 | M | English | British | 5/8 | 144 | none |
| 2 | Baird | James | 2nd Steward | do: | do: | no | yes | 37 | M | do: | do: | 5/4 | 152 | J on left arm. |
| 3 | Pooler | William C | Storekeeper | do: | do: | no | yes | 25 | M | W Indian | do: | 5/10 | 140 | none |
| 4 | Keen | Joseph | Linenkeeper | do: | do: | no | yes | 40 | M | English | do: | 5/7 | 140 | none |
| 5 | Bissett | Andrew | S.A. Bartender | do: | do: | no | yes | 31 | M | Scotch | do: | 5/1 | 103 | none |
| 6 | Alaridge | George | Capt's Steward | do: | do: | no | yes | 25 | M | English | do: | 5/8 | 160 | none |
| 7 | Lonorgan | James | Asst Steward | do: | do: | no | yes | 23 | M | Irish | do: | 5/10 | 159 | none |
| 8 | Roberts | Horace | Bath Steward | do: | do: | no | yes | 21 | M | English | do: | 5/5 | 148 | none |
| 9 | Lopez | Harold | Nursery Steward | do: | do: | no | yes | 20 | M | do: | do: | 5/8 | 135 | Scar on left wrist |
| 10 | Eales | George | Asst Steward | do: | do: | no | yes | 22 | M | do: | do: | 5/6 | 126 | none |
| 11 | Moyes | William | Pantryman | do: | do: | no | yes | 33 | M | Scotch | do: | 5/6 | 172 | Tattooed left hand. |
| 12 | Byrne | William | Asst Steward | do: | do: | no | yes | 20 | M | Irish | do: | 5/2 | 149 | Tattooed both arms. Right eye |
| 13 | Wood | Alexander | Printer | do: | do: | no | yes | 55 | L | English | do: | 5/8 | 145 | glass. |
| 14 | Palmer | Frederick | Bath Steward | do: | do: | no | yes | 47 | M | Irish | do: | 5/4 | 133 | none |
| 15 | McDonald | Norman | B.R. Steward | do: | do: | no | yes | 37 | M | Scotch | do: | 5/6 | 135 | none |
| 16 | Early | William | do: | do: | do: | no | yes | 43 | M | English | do: | 5/6 | 155 | Tattooed left arm |
| 17 | Grimshaw | John | do: | do: | do: | no | yes | 33 | M | do: | do: | 5/8 | 160 | Tattooed right arm. |
| 18 | Williams | John | Asst Steward | do: | do: | no | yes | 34 | M | do: | do: | 5/7 | 154 | none |
| 19 | Gordon | William | Sal. Steward | do: | do: | no | yes | 30 | M | do: | do: | 5/1 | 120 | none |
| 20 | Parkes | Alfred | 2nd Cabin B.R. Steward | do: | do: | no | yes | 28 | M | do: | do: | 5/7 | 141 | none |
| 21 | Weston | Robert | Log's Steward | do: | do: | no | yes | 19 | M | do: | do: | 5/6 | 120 | none |
| 22 | Phillips | Norman | Asst Steward | do: | do: | no | yes | 17 | M | do: | do: | 5/8 | 125 | none |
| 23 | Bogle | John S | do: | do: | do: | no | yes | 18 | M | do: | do: | 5/9 | 126 | none |
| 24 | Latham | Alfred | Deck Steward | do: | do: | no | yes | 42 | M | do: | do: | 5/6 | 160 | none |
| 25 | Hayward | Alfred | Nightwatchman | do: | do: | no | yes | 28 | M | do: | do: | 5/8 | 151 | none |
| 26 | Owens | William B | 2nd Cab Steward | do: | do: | no | yes | 37 | M | do: | do: | 5/3 | 127 | none |
| 27 | Wood | Herbert | do: Panyman | do: | do: | no | yes | 39 | M | do: | do: | 5/7 | 158 | none |
| 28 | Turner | Robert H | Storage Std | do: | do: | no | yes | 42 | M | do: | do: | 5/9 | 146 | none |
| 29 | D'Freitas | Anna | Stewardess | do: | do: | no | yes | 48 | F | do: | do: | 5/2 | 108 | none |
| 30 | Hope | Ellen | do: | do: | do: | no | yes | 40 | F | do: | do: | 5/1 | 103 | none |

H. Tuller Long

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14-1720

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

217

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | | |
|-------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|----------------|---|----------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Riley | Michael | 0085 ✓ | Barber | 9.9.21 | Liverpool | no | yes | 58 | M | Irish | U. S. A | 5/8 | 132 | none |
| 2 | Brown | William S | 04 ✓ | Bandmaster | do: | do: | no | yes | 47 | M | English | British | 5/7 | 136 | none |
| 3 | McDonald | Alexander | 2 ✓ | Handman | do: | do: | no | yes | 32 | M | Scotch | do: | 5/9 | 130 | none |
| 4 | Vipond | John | 12 ✓ | do: | do: | do: | no | yes | 30 | M | English | do: | 5/8 | 130 | none |
| 5 | Bailey | John R | 142 ✓ | do: | do: | do: | no | yes | 21 | M | do: | do: | 5/8 | 142 | none |
| 6 | Tearnan | Arthur | 42352 ✓ | Second Sal Steward | do: | do: | no | yes | 36 | M | do: | do: | 5/9 | 157 | Tattooed on arms & chest |
| 7 | Morris | Richard | 10 ✓ | 2nd Cabin B.R.Stwd | do: | do: | no | yes | 47 | M | do: | do: | 5/4 | 130 | none |
| 8 | McGurnaghan | Robert | 10 ✓ | Asst Steward | do: | do: | no | yes | 21 | M | Irish | do: | 5/4 | 127 | none |
| 9 | Roberts | Eric | 142308 ✓ | 2nd Cabin Cook Steward | do: | do: | no | yes | 21 | M | English | do: | 5/2 | 127 | none |
| 10 | Smith | Thomas | 2 ✓ | 2nd Cabin Sal Steward | do: | do: | no | yes | 47 | M | do | do: | 5/6 | 140 | none |
| 11 | King | Matthew J | 5762 ✓ | B.R.Steward | do: | do: | no | yes | 46 | M | Scotch | do: | 5/8 | 159 | none |
| 12 | Carpenter | Ernest | 12720 ✓ | Chief | do: | do: | no | yes | 32 | M | English | do: | 5/7 | 150 | Tattooed rt arm. |
| 13 | Greenhalgh | William | 10 ✓ | 2nd Cook | do: | do: | no | yes | 48 | M | do: | do: | 5/10 | 165 | none |
| 14 | Redfearn | William C | 14235 ✓ | 2nd Cabin Cook | do: | do: | no | yes | 26 | M | do: | do: | 5/6 | 141 | none |
| 15 | Haddock | Alfred | 12700 ✓ | Ships Cook | do: | do: | no | yes | 52 | M | do: | do: | 5/1 | 136 | none |
| 16 | Kennedy | Thomas | 142355 ✓ | Vegetable Cook | do: | do: | no | yes | 26 | M | do: | do: | 5/6 | 140 | none |
| 17 | Brand | Bilton | 142350 ✓ | Butcher | do: | do: | no | yes | 45 | M | do: | do: | 5/6 | 158 | none |
| 18 | Walters | Arthur | 733 ✓ | Chief Baker | do: | do: | no | yes | 35 | M | do: | do: | 5/11 | 175 | none |
| 19 | Wood | Eric | 142344 ✓ | Boil boy | do: | do: | no | yes | 16 | M | do: | do: | 5/6 | 124 | none |
| 20 | Mues | Francisco | 142379 ✓ | Engineers Steward | 1.5.22 | New York | yes | yes | 49 | M | W.Indian | Dutch | 5/6 | 148 | none |
| 21 | Brand | Robert | 142392 ✓ | do: | do: | do: | yes | yes | 23 | M | English | British | 5/7 | 140 | none |
| 22 | Williams | Arthur G | ✓ | Asst Steward | do: | do: | yes | yes | 19 | M | do: | do: | 5/8 | 142 | none |
| 23 | Ackerma | Morris | ✓ | Nightwatchman | do: | do: | yes | yes | 24 | M | Russian | Russian | 5/6 | 145 | none |
| 24 | Schwamborn | Joseph | 57810 ✓ | Asst Steward | do: | do: | yes | yes | 27 | M | U. S. A | U. S. A | 5/6 | 140 | none |
| 25 | Chisholm | Alexander | ✓ | S. H. Steward | do: | do: | no | yes | 19 | M | English | British | 5/6 | 138 | none |
| 26 | Blackman | Charles | ✓ | Asst Cook | do: | do: | yes | yes | 35 | M | W.Indian | do: | 5/11 | 145 | none |
| 27 | Bagge | Joseph | 79222 ✓ | Asst Steward | do: | do: | yes | yes | 23 | M | U. S. A | U. S. A | 5/8 | 142 | none |
| 28 | Scott | Joseph | 400 ✓ | 2nd Baker | do: | do: | yes | yes | 21 | M | Scotch | British | 5/8 | 151 | none |
| 29 | Keller | Hans | 146312 ✓ | Ord Cook | do: | do: | yes | yes | 22 | M | Swiss | Swiss | 5/6 | 146 | none |
| 30 | Gibbs | Sidney | ✓ | Asst Cook | do: | do: | yes | yes | 20 | M | W.Indian | British | 5/6 | 138 | none |

W. Tuller Long

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

218

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *W. Tuller Long*, arriving at *W. Tuller Long*, 19 *W. Tuller Long*, from the port of *W. Tuller Long*.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Bickell | William | ✓ Offrs Steward | 5.6.22 | Buenos Aires | No yes | yes no | 20 | M | English | British | 5/11 | 140 | none |
| 2 | Sactuna | Joseph | Asst Steward | 1.6.22 | New York | yes | yes | 21 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/6 | 134 | none |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | The Seamen's names struck off on the following pages have deserted the ship :- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | No 6 on Page 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 23 on Page 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 2 on Page 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | The names of Seamen engaged in substitution appear on Page 8 annexed hereto. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | I CERTIFY that the above-named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | names and none of them (except where specially noted) are under any Agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | necessary for the operation of the Vessel. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | American Consulate General, | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Buenos Aires, Argentina, June 6, 1922. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | I hereby certify that the visa below annexed to | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | this crew list has been granted in accordance with | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | regulations prescribed by the Department of State. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Vice Consul of the United States | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | OF AMERICA. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | SEEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.

JUN 8 1922

SERIAL NO. 253

Line

Owners

Local Agents

BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA

TO \$5 ARG. PAPER

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W. Tuller Long
Barbado & Trinidad, B.W.I.
June 12, 1922
Supervisor

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Oscar Penrice - Master, of the s/s Vasan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of July, 1922
H. Tuller

Immigrant Inspector.

O. Penrice
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

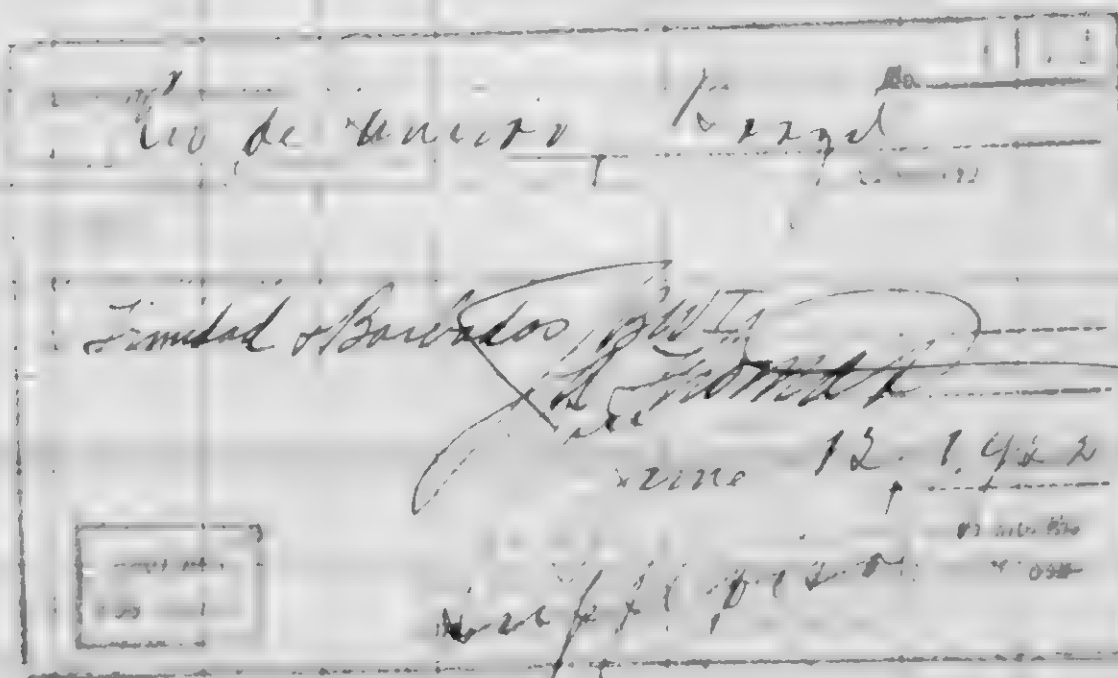
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

219

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19 _____, from the port of _____

| (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|--------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|-----------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Dons | Benjamin | Fireman | 7.6.22 | Monte Video | yes | yes | 26 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/6 | 142 | none |
| 2 | Driver | W D | Asst Std | 5.6.22 | Buenos Aires | yes | yes | 27 | M | English | British | 5/5 | 148 | none |
| 3 | Pavloff | George | Asst Cook | 6.6.22 | do: | yes | yes | 33 | M | Bulgarian | Bulgarian | 5/6 | 140 | none |
| 4 | Seatzo | Antonio | Asst Steward | do: | do: | yes | yes | 23 | M | Italian | Italian | 5/4 | 138 | none |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



AMERICAN CONSULATE,
TRINIDAD,
JUN 23 1922
Seen by the front of the ship

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Q. Penrice Master, of the S.S. Vasari, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of July, 1922

W. Teller
Immigrant Inspector.

Q. Penrice
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

220

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "YASARI", arriving at NEW YORK, 19 , from the port of NEW YORK.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Harris | John | ✓ Asst. Steward | 24/3/22 | Barbados | Yes | Yes | 16 | M | English | British | 5.6 | 120 | none |
| 2 | Williams | Herbert | ✓ | do | do | do | do | 22 | M | do | do | 5.8 | 140 | none |
| 3 | Lashley | Carl | ✓ | do | do | do | do | 19 | M | do | do | 5.6 | 120 | none |
| 4 | Crouch | Bryan | ✓ | do | do | do | do | 31 | M | do | do | 5.8 | 142 | none |
| 5 | Haswell | James | ✓ 9789 | do | do | do | do | 42 | M | do | do | 5.8 | 150 | none |
| 6 | Bunte | Carlton | ✓ | do | do | do | do | 18 | M | do | do | 5.6 | 145 | none |
| 7 | Carter | Henry | ✓ | do | do | do | do | 32 | M | do | do | 5.4 | 140 | none |
| 8 | Beckett | Harry | ✓ PASSENGER | do | do | do | do | 40 | M | do | do | 5.5 | 140 | none |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | I Certify that the above named persons have produced | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | their names and that none of them (except where specially | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | noted) are under any agreement to be discharged in the | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | United States. They are all necessary for the operation | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | of the vessel | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Barbados, B. W. I.
JUN 24 1922
W. G. H. H. H.

1391
Barbados, B. W. I.
(City) (Country)
via W. G. H. H. H.
(Consul) JUN 24 1922
Sealand (The validity of this visa expires within
months from the date of issue)
Fee Stamp

Supplementary

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Oscar Pennice - Master, of the S.S. Vasari, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1922

O. Pennice
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

| NAME | AGE | SEX | DATE OF BIRTH | PLACE OF BIRTH | DATE OF ARRIVAL | PLACE OF ARRIVAL | DATE OF DEPARTURE | PLACE OF DEPARTURE | DATE OF RETURN | PLACE OF RETURN | DATE OF DEPARTURE | PLACE OF DEPARTURE | DATE OF RETURN | PLACE OF RETURN |
|------|-----|-----|---------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen listed on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation should be made upon the manifest. No vessel shall be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been submitted, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in the regulations is made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7154
July 1-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

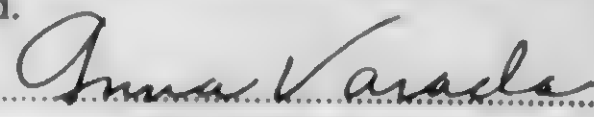
Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 26 1943, 194.....


Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....NOV 26 1943.....
Date


Camera Operator

Volume #7155

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

July 1, 1923

| | Steamships | Ports | Sheets |
|--------|------------------|--------------|--------|
| July 1 | Aquitania | Southampton | 80 |
| | Nieuw Amsterdam | Rotterdam | 44 |
| | Joseph M. Cudahy | Port Lobos | 2 |
| | Toluna | Punta Arenas | 2 |

7155

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below, for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7155
July 1 - 1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by _____ and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943 and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this _____ day of _____ NOV 26 1943

George S. [Signature]

George S. [Name]
New York, New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 26 1943
Date

Anna Varadar

Anna Varadar
Camera Operator

et must

Punched

Date

Pun-har

| PASSENGER TAX | | | | | |
|---------------|------|-----|-----|------------|---------|
| No. | Name | Age | Sex | Occupation | Remarks |
| 1 | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | |
| 57 | | | | | |
| 58 | | | | | |
| 59 | | | | | |
| 60 | | | | | |
| 61 | | | | | |
| 62 | | | | | |
| 63 | | | | | |
| 64 | | | | | |
| 65 | | | | | |
| 66 | | | | | |
| 67 | | | | | |
| 68 | | | | | |
| 69 | | | | | |
| 70 | | | | | |
| 71 | | | | | |
| 72 | | | | | |
| 73 | | | | | |
| 74 | | | | | |
| 75 | | | | | |
| 76 | | | | | |
| 77 | | | | | |
| 78 | | | | | |
| 79 | | | | | |
| 80 | | | | | |
| 81 | | | | | |
| 82 | | | | | |
| 83 | | | | | |
| 84 | | | | | |
| 85 | | | | | |
| 86 | | | | | |
| 87 | | | | | |
| 88 | | | | | |
| 89 | | | | | |
| 90 | | | | | |
| 91 | | | | | |
| 92 | | | | | |
| 93 | | | | | |
| 94 | | | | | |
| 95 | | | | | |
| 96 | | | | | |
| 97 | | | | | |
| 98 | | | | | |
| 99 | | | | | |
| 100 | | | | | |

| | | |
|------------------|------------|------------|
| African American | Black | Black |
| American | Hebrew | Hebrew |
| British | Hebrew | Hebrew |
| Chinese | Chinese | Chinese |
| English | English | English |
| French | French | French |
| German | German | German |
| Indian | Indian | Indian |
| Italian | Italian | Italian |
| Japanese | Japanese | Japanese |
| Korean | Korean | Korean |
| Latvian | Latvian | Latvian |
| Malay | Malay | Malay |
| Mexican | Mexican | Mexican |
| Polish | Polish | Polish |
| Portuguese | Portuguese | Portuguese |
| Russian | Russian | Russian |
| Spanish | Spanish | Spanish |
| Swedish | Swedish | Swedish |
| Thai | Thai | Thai |
| Vietnamese | Vietnamese | Vietnamese |
| Yiddish | Yiddish | Yiddish |

| | | |
|-------|---|----|
| 1000 | 7 | |
| 578 | | 75 |
| Total | | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from _____

24 JUN 1922

. 19

[illegible]

No. 11 & 12. William G. and Wilhelmina Adams. Transferred to Alien Sheet 11/9 & 10.
No. 28. Cheng Shi Phong. Transferred to Alien Sheet No. 11/23.

PURGER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

JUN 1922

, 19

2

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating, killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. CHARLES, of the QUITANIA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 JUN 1907 day of JUN, 1907
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MA

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either Male or Female.
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationer, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or tenant.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who
Protestant, Roman Catholic,
Jewish, Asiatic, Hindu,
people speak a Germanic

The people who
monks of Legation, Turin,
Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily,
Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entry should show the place of last permanent residence. If the alien is returning from a visit abroad, the entry should show the place of last permanent residence. If the alien is returning from a visit abroad, the entry should show the place of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (*Name on last entry*).—The entry should give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry should show the place, city or town, State, country, if outside the United States, to which the alien is going.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket*).—The entry should show whether or not the alien has a ticket for passage.

Column 15 (*By whom and where paid*).—The entry should show by whom and where the passage was paid.

Column 16 (*Whether on a contract*).—The entry should show whether or not the alien is on a contract.

Column 17 (*Whether on a contract*).—The entry should show whether or not the alien is on a contract.

Column 18 (*Whether on a contract*).—The entry should show whether or not the alien is on a contract.

Column 19 (*Whether on a contract*).—The entry should show whether or not the alien is on a contract.

Column 20 (*Whether on a contract*).—The entry should show whether or not the alien is on a contract.

Column 21 (*Whether on a contract*).—The entry should show whether or not the alien is on a contract.

Column 22 (*Whether on a contract*).—The entry should show whether or not the alien is on a contract.

Column 23 (*Whether on a contract*).—The entry should show whether or not the alien is on a contract.

Column 24 (*Whether on a contract*).—The entry should show whether or not the alien is on a contract.

Column 25 (*Whether on a contract*).—The entry should show whether or not the alien is on a contract.

Column 26 (*Whether on a contract*).—The entry should show whether or not the alien is on a contract.

Column 27 (*Whether on a contract*).—The entry should show whether or not the alien is on a contract.

Column 28 (*Whether on a contract*).—The entry should show whether or not the alien is on a contract.

Column 29 (*Whether on a contract*).—The entry should show whether or not the alien is on a contract.

Column 30 (*Whether on a contract*).—The entry should show whether or not the alien is on a contract.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. STONEY JONES**, Surgeon of the **AQUITANIA**, **28** years' experience as a Physician, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **B. M. C.** and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **3**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **20 JUN 1922** day of **19** at **NEW YORK**

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner of the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred since the condition of the aliens must be noted and included in the affidavit. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a commissioner of the port of departure.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Romanian. |
| Armenian. | Holaw. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scottish. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

30 JUN 1922

19

4

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | |
|-------------|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|------|------|------|-------|-----------------|----------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | 1913 | Home, NY. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | 1922 | 137 Bridge Street, New York City, N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | Friend, Pappas Paul, Tribune Bldg., N.Y. City, N.Y. | No. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | The Norma Co. of America, Hannibal Ave., Long Is. City. | No. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | Friend, 37 W. 52nd St., N.Y. City. | No. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | Yes 3 mos. | No. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | Hotel Biltmore, New York City, N.Y. | 1/3 wks. | No. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | Hotel Biltmore, New York City, N.Y. | 2/3 wks. | No. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes 1908. | Brother, Mr. Albert Adams, 23 E. 22nd St., New York City, N.Y. | 2 mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No. | 5 7 1/2 | Fsh | Gry | Brn | None. | Ireland. | Belfast. |
| 10 | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes 1906. | do. | 2 mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No. | 5 7 | Fsh | Gry | Blue | None. | do. | do. |
| 11 | Yes | Employer. | Yes | Yes | Employer, 43 Fifth Ave., N.Y. City, N.Y. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No. | 5 5 | Fsh | Gry | Blue | None. | | |
| 12 | Yes | Employer. | Yes | Yes 1920. | C/o Friend, Mr. Sharo, Wilmington, Delaware. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No. | 5 2 | Fair | Brn | Drk | None. | Ireland. | Court Milford. |
| 13 | Yes | do. | Yes | Yes 1920. | Friends, The Misses Hewitt, 9 Lexington Ave., New York. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No. | 6 2 | Fair | Lgt | Blue | None. | France. | Nantes. |
| 14 | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes 1906. | Home, 785 Washington St., N.Y. City, N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No. | 5 5 | Fr | Brn | Gry | None. | Hungary. | Bekes Csaba. |
| 15 | Yes | Mrs. Curtiss. | Yes | Yes 1922. | Home, 985 Fifth Ave., New York City, N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No. | 5 2 | Medm | Brn | Brn | None. | Scotland. | Glasgow. |
| 16 | Yes | Sister. | Yes | Yes 1920. | Sister, M. Orman, 19 W. 56th St., New York, N.Y. | Yes 2 mths. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No. | 5 4 | Fsh | Blnd | Blue | None. | Finland. | St. Michel. |
| 17 | Yes | Employer. | Yes | Yes 1914. | Employer, Mrs. Hayes, 46 E. 62nd St., N.Y. City, N.Y. | Yes | Perm. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No. | 5 4 | Lght | Red | Blue | None. | France. | Sarrebruck. |
| 18 | No | Self. | Yes | No | Brother, Mr. Alex. Laube, 40 Paterson St., N.Y. City, N.Y. | No | Perm. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No. | 5 6 | Fair | Fr | Blue | None. | Switzerland. | Basle. |
| 19 | Yes | Employer. | Yes | Yes 1922. | Friend, Mrs. J. Harrington Walker, 2906 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No. | 5 10 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None. | Czechoslovakia. | Budjovice. |
| 20 | Yes | do. | Yes | No | do. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No. | 5 4 | Medm | Brn | Gry | None. | do. | do. |
| 21 | Yes | Self. | Yes | No | Fiancee, R.A. Stephenson, Princeton University, N.J. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No. | 5 10 | Fsh | Brn | Blue | None. | England. | Oxford. |
| 22 | Yes | Goetz. | Yes | Yes 1922. | Employer, Mrs. Goetz, Ambassador Hotel, N.Y. City. | Yes 3/4 yrs | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No. | 5 9 | Fsh | Brn | Brn | None. | do. | London. |
| 23 | No | W.J. Mougay. | Yes | No | Employer, Mr. W.J. Mougay, 224 W. 57th St., N.Y. City, N.Y. | Yes 5 mos. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No. | 5 6 | Drk | Blk | Brn | None. | China. | Canton. |
| 24 | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes 1906. | C/o Zelma Country Club, Pelham, New York. | Yes 1 year. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No. | 5 9 | Drk | Brn | Brn | None. | England. | Lelant. |

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHAFFIN, of the ACQUANITA, from SOUTH CAROLINA, do
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this **30 JUN 1922** day of _____, 19____
at **NEW YORK**.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *Handwritten*. Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space prior must be devoted to oil only.

Column 3 *Age*. The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 6: *Married or single* The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Occupation *Definition*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each individual, as for example: Civil engineer, dairy farmer, coal miner, accountant, middle manager, brass forger, steel polisher, wood turner, etc. and not simply: engineer, polisher, etc. The former or other indicated designations (e.g., *senior*, *chief*, *assistant*)

A contract should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shared, and how it is shared. Farmers should be paid for himself or for others.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Some large companies should make this definition of the managers, and corrections should be made yearly by the companies and strictly followed during the personal examination of their animals.

Colloquially, *S. ubi prope adest* = "This column is subverted and contains the following question: Do you know, for example, if exemption is claimed upon what ground?" In answer to this question

Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed upon what ground] ... In answer to this question the 14th, 15th or 16th edition is able to read and should be stated. If claim is made to read and claims necessary from the reading requirement, they raised for such exemption should be given.

Column 9: *Nationality* – Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen, or subject.

(column 10) *Race or people*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the race as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject consists of last permanent residence and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully

Special attention should be paid to the country of residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked for inconsistent country entries in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the country of residence and "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under

pointed by the speaker concerning identity is that "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew Jew under the head of race or people does not mean "Jewish" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew Jew under the head of country does not mean "Jewish" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew Jew under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this

the head of one or both of the said nations. Cases of this kind, which may come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term 'Cuban' refers to the Cuban people and Negroes

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Spanish American refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from Africa, or from America. Any descendant of the Negro, of the African

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other regions of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Negro should!! be classified under this heading

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy – i.e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Liguria and their descendants – whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, France, or some other country should be classed as 'Italian' north.¹ Most of these people speak a Gauche dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who are subject the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 1 (*1st permanent residence*). Actual or intended to residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 1 should show the country and either town or last permanent residence. It is important for

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to the United States should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name of complete address of next relative of decedent in country where decedent died.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of next of kin.

Column 13. *Place of destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence of the decedent, whether in this country or elsewhere. (The answer should be given in full.)

Column 1: *Final destination*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended place of future year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place or places of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country or countries in the United States.

Column 2: *Is there here a particular box of final destination*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 13. *Whether he is entitled to each kind of destination.* The answer should be either Yes, ticket or No, no ticket.

Column 14. *By whom was passage paid.* The entry should definitely be whom passage was paid, namely, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. *Whether he possessed \$50. and if less, how much.* The answer should give in each case

Column 13 (*Whether in possession of said, and of less, but not of the*) The answer should give in each case individually or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and of so, when and where*) The entries should show whether or not (yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and

Column 19 (*Whether opening to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and date of birth.

(Columns 20 to 34) - These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. SYDNEY**, Surgeon of the **AGUITANIA**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had **28** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **B. M. C.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **20** day of **APRIL**, 19**18**, at **NEW YORK**.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

24 JUN 1922, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | |
|--------------|---|--------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | | Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | |
| TRANSIT | | Allan | David Hewat | 40 | M | Chart. | Yes | English | Yes Britain | Scotland | England | London | Wife, Mrs Allan, 2, Coulthart Rd, Craigh End, W.L.B. N.Y. New York |
| 2 | 1093398-5/23/22 | Anger | Frederick A.H. | 40 | M | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes Britain | England | New York | New York | Son, Mr A.H. Anger, Glenbuck, Ayrshire, Scot. N.Y. New York |
| TRANSIT | | Chadwick | Robert Burton | 34 | M | Bank | Yes | English | Yes Britain | England | London | London | Wife, Mary Chadwick, 41, Graham Walk, London S.W. N.Y. New York |
| TRANSIT | | Crook | Benjamin | 36 | M | Bank | Yes | English | Yes Britain | England | Southport | Southport | Father, Mrs A. Crook, 14, Monument, Wirral, Southport, Eng. Southport |
| 5 | | Dexter | Edward | 40 | M | Chart. | Yes | English | Yes Britain | England | London | London | Wife, Mrs J. Frank, 14, Monument, Wirral, Southport, Eng. Southport |
| TRANSIT | | Frank | Jacobus F. | 34 | M | Direct. | Yes | Dutch | Yes Holland | Netherlands | U.S.A. | Mt. Vernon | Wife, Mrs J. Frank, 14, Monument, Wirral, Southport, Eng. Southport |
| TRANSIT | | Hiles | William Francis | 45 | M | Officer | Yes | English | Yes Britain | England | London | London | Wife, Daisy Florence Giles, 19, Polpines Rd, Thornton Heath, Eng. London |
| 8 | | Desroquettes | John Herbert | 34 | M | Priest | Yes | French | Yes France | France | England | Ryde | Rev. Abbot Cozien, O.J.B. Quarr Abbey, Ryde, I. of Wight, N.Y. New York |
| 9 | | Hirsch | Herbert F. | 23 | M | Manufac. | Yes | English | Yes Britain | Germany | U.S.A. | New York | c/o L. Breitmeyer & Co. 26-30 Holborn Viaduct, London. N.Y. New York |
| 10 | | Hurst | Sarah | 25 | F | Wife | Yes | English | Yes Britain | England | U.S.A. | New York | 3. Nathan, Cousin, 884 Riverside Drive, New York. N.Y. New York |
| 11 | UNDER 16 | Hurst | Louise | 4 | F | Child | No | Child | No Britain | England | U.S.A. | New York | -do- -do- N.Y. New York |
| 12 | UNDER 16 | Hurst | Robert | 1 | M | Child | No | Child | No Britain | England | U.S.A. | New York | -do- -do- N.Y. New York |
| 13 | | Hurst | Alfred | 32 | M | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes Britain | England | U.S.A. | New York | -do- -do- N.Y. New York |
| 14 | | Moffat | Violet Hunter | 21 | F | Bank | Yes | English | Yes Britain | England | Scotland | Edinburgh | S.S. Strings, Friend, 21, Lunder Rd, Edinburgh. N.Y. New York |
| 15 | | Gingold | Paul | 32 | M | Enginr. | Yes | English | Yes Roumania | Roumanian | U.S.A. | New York | Mrs Ginzold, Wife, 42nd Street, Corona, L.I. N.Y. New York |
| TRANSIT | | Hutton | Sydney Walter | 32 | M | Officr. | Yes | English | Yes Britain | England | England | London | Wife, Ellen Hutton, 179, Grove Rd, Clapham Park. Eng. London |
| 17 | | Kingsford | Mary A. | 73 | F | Domest. | Yes | English | Yes Britain | England | U.S.A. | New York | Mrs Bell, Sister, Moor Lodge, Holmwood, Surrey. N.Y. New York |
| 18 | U.S.C. | Kingsford | Margaret | 67 | F | Domest. | Yes | English | Yes Britain | England | U.S.A. | New York | -do- -do- N.Y. New York |
| 19 | P-1155268 | Bradshaw | Mary | 39 | F | Domest. | Yes | English | Yes Britain | England | U.S.A. | New York | Friend, -do- -do- N.Y. New York |
| TRANSIT | | Low | Paul Cathbert | 51 | M | Enginr. | Yes | English | Yes Britain | England | England | Reverel | Mrs Low, Thomas View House, Staines, Middlesex, England. Eng. London |
| TRANSIT | | Low | Alison M. | 49 | F | Wife | Yes | English | Yes Britain | England | England | Reverel | -do- -do- Eng. London |
| TRANSIT | | Low | Alison M. | 22 | F | Domest. | Yes | English | Yes Britain | England | England | Reverel | -do- -do- Eng. London |
| TRANSIT | | Middlemost | Henry Edwin | 54 | M | Manufac. | Yes | English | Yes Britain | England | England | Huddersfield | Wife, L. Middlemost, 14, Frearbone, Huddersfield. N.Y. New York |
| 24 | | Moorecroft | Barold | 40 | M | Export. | Yes | English | Yes Britain | England | U.S.A. | Seacliffe | Bro, Mr W. Moorecroft, Burslem, Staffs. N.Y. Seacliffe |
| 25 | | Moquereau | Andre | 72 | M | Priest | Yes | English | Yes France | France | England | Ryde | Rev. Abbot Cozien, O.S.B. Quarr Abbey, Ryde, I. of Wight. N.Y. New York |
| TRANSIT | | Moreno | Andres | 30 | M | Manufac. | Yes | Spanish | Yes Spain | Spain | England | London | Wife, Iv. Moreno, 64, Sutton Ct, Chiswick, Lond. Eng. London |
| TRANSIT | | Reeve | Robert John R. | 40 | M | Enginr. | Yes | English | Yes Britain | England | England | London | Wife, Mrs Reeve, 33, Magdalen Rd, Wandsworth Common. N.Y. New York |
| TRANSIT | | Wilson | Ernest | 48 | M | Enginr. | Yes | English | Yes Britain | England | England | London | Son, William E. Wilson, Manor House, Erith, Kent. Eng. London |
| TRANSIT | | Wilson | Adelaide L. | 46 | F | Wife | Yes | English | Yes Britain | England | England | London | -do- -do- Eng. London |
| TRANSIT | | Woodward | Edward Arthur | 49 | M | Ship | Yes | English | Yes Britain | England | Wales | Penarth | Wife, Mrs C.M. Woodward, 5, Albert Place, Penarth. N.Y. New York |

No. 5. Edward Dexter. Did not embark.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-70

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

30 JUN 1922, 19

6

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a temporary resident of the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to return to his native country. | Whether alien intended to return to his native country. | Whether alien intended to return to his native country. | Whether alien intended to return to his native country. | Whether alien intended to return to his native country. | Whether alien intended to return to his native country. | Whether alien intended to return to his native country. | Whether alien intended to return to his native country. | Whether alien intended to return to his native country. | Whether alien intended to return to his native country. | Whether alien intended to return to his native country. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 1 | Yes | Firm | Yes | No | C/o The Norma Co. of America, Annibal Ave., Long Is. City, N.Y. | Yes | 1 mth | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fresh Brn Drk | Middle Finger Rt. hand damaged. Scotland, Glasgow |
| 2 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1921, N.Y. Home, Christopher St., New York, N.Y. | Yes | 1 mth | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | no | 5 | 11 | Fresh Brk Grey | England, Leamington |
| 3 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1922, N.Y. C/o Houlster Weir & Boyd, 24 State St., New York, N.Y. | Yes | 1 mth | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | no | 6 | 0 | Fair Brn Brn | England, Birkenhead |
| 4 | Yes | Firm | Yes | Yes | 1922, N.Y. C/o The Cunard Steam Ship Co., 25 Broadway, New York, N.Y. | Yes | 3 1/2 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | no | 5 | 10 | Fair Fr. Grey | England, Southport |
| 5 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1913, N.Y. C/o The Great Northern Hotel, New York City, N.Y. | Yes | 1 mth | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | no | 5 | 10 | Pale Grey-Grey | Mole on left chest. England, Coles |
| 6 | Yes | Firm | Yes | Yes | 1921, N.Y. C/o The Cunard S.S. Co. Ltd., 25 Broadway, New York, N.Y. | Yes | 3 1/2 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fresh Brn Hzl. | England, London |
| 7 | Yes | Firm | Yes | Yes | 1922, N.Y. College of Sacred Heart, 123rd St., New York. | Yes | 1 mth | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Dark Brk Grey | France, Honfleur |
| 8 | Yes | Society | Yes | No | - | Yes | 1 mth | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Dark Brk Grey | France, Honfleur |
| 9 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1922, N.Y. Returning home, 32 Central Park West, New York, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair Brk Grn | South Africa, Kimberley |
| 10 | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | 1922, N.Y. Returning home, 22, Riverside Drive, New York. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Fresh Brn Brn | Scotland, Newton Grange |
| 11 | Yes | Father | - | Yes | do. N.Y. | -do- | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | no | - | - | - | U S A, New York |
| 12 | Yes | Father | - | Yes | do. N.Y. | -do- | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | no | - | - | - | U S A, New York |
| 13 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | do. N.Y. | -do- | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Med. Brn Brn | Moldavia, Bucecea |
| 14 | Yes | Employer | Yes | No | - | -do- | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Dark Brn Brn | Scotland, Newton Grange |
| 15 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1921, N.Y. 178 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fresh Brn Brn | England, London |
| 16 | Yes | Firm | Yes | Yes | 1921, N.Y. C/o The Cunard S.S. Co. Ltd., 25 Broadway, New York, N.Y. | Yes | 3 1/2 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fresh Brn Brn | England, London |
| 17 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1921, N.Y. Home, 116 East 42nd St., New York. | No | Perm | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Pale Brn Brn | do. London |
| 18 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | do. do. | -do- | No | Perm | No | No | No | No | No | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Pale Brn Blue | U S A, New York |
| 19 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | do. do. | -do- | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fsh Blk Gry | England, Devon |
| 20 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1920, N.Y. Friend, W.M. Jones, C/o The Norma Company of America, Long Island City, New York. | Yes | 1 mth | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | no | 5 | 9 | Fair Grey Blue | England, Staines |
| 21 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | Yes | 2 mths | No | No | No | No | No | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair Brn Blue | England, Chigwell Row |
| 22 | Yes | Father | Yes | No | - | -do- | Yes | 2 mths | No | No | No | No | No | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair Fr. Blue | England, London |
| 23 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1921, N.Y. Friend, L.W. Pomkins, 178 Madison Avenue, New York. | Yes | 3 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | no | 5 | 9 | Fair Brn Blue | England, Biddersfield |
| 24 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1922, N.Y. Arthur Joel, 178 Madison Avenue, New York. | No | Perm | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Med. Brn Brn | England, Burslem |
| 25 | Yes | Society | Yes | Yes | 1922, N.Y. College of Sacred Heart, 123rd Street, New York. | Yes | 1 mth | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Pale Wht. Brn | France, La Tessonalle |
| 26 | Yes | Firm | Yes | Yes | 1922, N.Y. Hotel Biltmore, New York City, N.Y. | Yes | 1 mth | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Dark Blk Brn | Spain, Madrid |
| 27 | No | Firm | Yes | No | - | - | Yes | 3 wks | No | No | No | No | No | Good | no | 5 | 11 | Fair Brn Blue | England, London |
| 28 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Yes | 1 mth | No | No | No | No | No | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair Grey Blue | England, London |
| 29 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - | -do- | Yes | 1 mth | No | No | No | No | No | Good | no | 5 | 1 | Fair Brn Brn | England, London |
| 30 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1922, N.Y. Houlster Weir & Boyd, 24 State St., New York, N.Y. | Yes | 1 mth | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fresh Brn Brn | England, Peasarth |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. T. W. CHAP, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 JUN 1922 day of JUN, 1922
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M. married, S. single, W. widowed, or D. divorced.
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, machinist, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in and list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friaulia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether, possession of \$20, and if yes, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

1

S. S. "AQUITANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 1 JUN 1922, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 JUN 1922, 19 7

| No. in List | NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----|-----|--|---|---------------------------------------|
| 1 | Albro | Frank T. | 40 | M | Full River, Mass. March 31st 1882. | | 36 Rock Street, Fall River, Mass. |
| 2 | Albro | Alice | 40 | F | -do- March 31st 1881. | | -do- -do- |
| 3 | Beaman | H. Clayton, Jr. | 33 | M | Willie the, Md. Oct 10 1888, W.D. | | 248 Summer Street, Boston, Mass. |
| 4 | Beaman | M. Natalie | 32 | F | New York City, NY. Apr 1, 1880, New York. | | -do- -do- |
| 5 | Bird | Samuel | 45 | M | | Passport No. 92117. C. S. Hughes. | 105 Union Street, Montclair, N.J. |
| 6 | Bird | Mary | 42 | F | | -do- -do- | -do- -do- |
| 7 | Brown | Millard S. | 29 | M | Queens, N.Y. April 1st 1893. | | 55 West 44 Street, New York. |
| 8 | Coan | Folwell W. | 27 | M | November 13th 1894, Clinton, Ia. | | 300 Clifton Ave, Minneapolis, Minn. |
| 9 | Coan | Oliva C. W. | 24 | F | Aug. 21st 1897, Minneapolis, Minn. | | -do- -do- |
| 10 | Coats | Mabel | 23 | F | June 2nd 1899, America Providence R.I. | | Brae Beg, West Barrington, R. Island. |
| 11 | Crosby | Estelle | 30 | F | Jan 28th 1890, New York. | | 33 West 51st Street, New York. |
| 12 | Crandall | Edward | 18 | M | March 2, 1904, New York. | | Gedney Farm Hotel, White Plain, N.Y. |
| 13 | Cox | Elizabeth H. | 22 | F | Jan 1st 1900, Chicago, Ill. | | Stratfield Hotel, Bridgeport, Conn. |
| 14 | Distillator | Harry L. | 46 | M | | Fathers Papers. Passport No. 125276. | 771 West End Avenue, New York. |
| 15 | Distillator | Hattie | 51 | F | 6th Decr 1870, New York City, NY. | | -do- -do- |
| 16 | Dulin | Garretson | 32 | M | 27th May 1887, St. Louis, Mo. | | 1334 South Elmolino, Pasadena, Cal. |
| 17 | Dulin | Jane | 28 | F | July 17th 1893, Cincinnati, Ohio. | | -do- -do- |
| 18 | Feinstein | Samuel | 35 | M | | Passport No. 137747. Dated 4th Febr 1921. | 42 West 33rd Street, N.Y.C. |
| 19 | Gardner | Andrew | 41 | M | Selma, Ala. Decr 16th 1881. | | Box 566, Fall River, Mass. |
| 20 | Hagen | Walter | 29 | M | 21st Decr 1893, Rochester, New York. | | Baltimore Hotel New York. |
| 21 | Hutchinson | John. | 38 | M | | Passport No. 17017. B. Colby. | 730 Emerson Street, Evanston, Ill. |
| 22 | Hunnewell | Arnold W. | 32 | M | December 28th 1889, Boston Mass. | | ----- Wellesley, Mass. |
| 23 | Hunnewell | Mary C. | 33 | F | July 3rd 1888, Boston, Mass. | | -do- |
| 24 | Hutchner | Solomon | 42 | M | | Southern District Of New York, Jan. 6. 05 | 133 West 30th Street, New York. |
| 25 | Hirsch | Alcan | 37 | M | Feb. 1st 1886, Corpus Christe, Texas. | | 50 East 41st Street New York. |
| 26 | Hirsch | Edith | 32 | F | April 3rd 1890, New York City. | | -do- -do- |
| 27 | Halk | Leila | 27 | F | Aug 28th 1894, Boston, Mass. | | 21 West 49th Street, New York. |
| 28 | Lissner | Herman | 48 | M | | Southern District Court, N.Y. Apl. 13th 1897. | 1160 Broadway, New York City, NY. |
| 29 | Lissner | Gerd | 30 | F | | By marriage, as above. | -do- -do- |
| 30 | Gardner | Martha | 34 | F | Full River, Mass. June 17th 1886. | | Box 566, Fall River, Mass. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

possession of the United States

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

8

S. S.

"AQUITANIA".

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON.

June 24th, 1922, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK,

June 30th

1922.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|---------------|------------|-----|--|---|--|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | |
| 1 | Stirling | Thomas H. | 43 | M | Jan 8th 1879. Wilmington, Del. | Mechanicville, N.York. |
| 2 | do. | Helen H. | 40 | F | Octr 10th 1892. Wayne, New York. | -do- -do- |
| 3 | Choate | Margaret | 62 | F | June 6th 1856. Salem Mass. | Pleasantville, N.Y. |
| 4 | Creamu | Joseph B. | 36 | M | New York City, N.Y. Octr 3rd 1885. | Islip, Long Is, NY. |
| 5 | do. | Juliette | 29 | F | Kansas City, MO. Novr 27th 1892. | -do- |
| 6 | Curtis | Lena S. | 66 | F | July 27th 1855. Phila., Pa. | 985-5th Ave, N.Y.City, NY. |
| 7 | do. | William J. | 67 | M | Aug 28th 1854. Brunswick, Maine. | -do- -do- |
| 8 | Frewen-Resser | Elisabeth | 59 | F | 22nd Feby 1862. Chicago, Ill. | 78 Broadway, New York, N.Y. |
| 9 | Gray | Albert W. | 40 | M | Decr 31st 1881. Middletown, Spr. | 50 Vanderbilt Ave, N.Y.City, NY. |
| 10 | Hewlett | Francis W. | 47 | M | May 10th 1875. Jackson, Mich. | 1491 Baldwin Ave, Detroit. Mich. |
| 11 | Marmor | Freida | 34 | F | June 18th 1888. Baltimore, Md. | 1251 E. Fayette St, Baltimore, Md. |
| 12 | Miller | William E. | 44 | M | Feby 7th 1878. Brooklyn, N.Y. | 27 Avondale Rd, Ridgewood, N.J. |
| 13 | Roth | Bert C. | 24 | M | Decr 8th 1897. New York City, NY. | 210 W. 90th St, N.Y.City, NY. |
| 14 | Duke | Angier R. | 45 | M | | |
| 15 | Swayze | Robert C. | 50 | M | Sept 29th 1872. Washington. D.C. | 244 Michigan Ave, Torrington, Conn |
| 16 | do. | Clara M. | 51 | F | March 5th 1871. Torrington. Conn | -do- -do- |
| 17 | Stone | Mary F. | 50 | F | 24th Octr 1871. Bloomington, Ill. | 30-W. 59th St, N.Y.City, NY. |
| 18 | Naudin | Katherine | 37 | F | 24th Feb 1885. Gloversville, N.Y. | Gloversville, New York. |
| 19 | do. | Betty | 9 | F | 28th March 1913. -do- | -do- -do- |
| 20 | Ward | Henry L. | 48 | M | 24th Feby 1874. Phila., Pa. | 1220 Sth 47th St, Phila., Pa. |
| 21 | Wright | Henry C. | 44 | M | Feby 22nd 1878. Baltimore, Md. | Bath, Maine. |
| 22 | do. | Ernestine | 52 | F | Decr 6th 1870. Bath, Maine. | -do- |
| 23 | Gubrin | Morris | 43 | M | | Passport No. 158267. C.E.Hughes. 121-Nth 7th St, Phila., Pa. |
| 24 | Barling | Lewis | 33 | M | 14th Decr 1888. Oconee, Ill. | East Moline, Ill. |
| 25 | do. | Lillian | 30 | F | 14th Apl 1892. Ishpheming, Mich. | -do- |
| 26 | Carlker | Francis O. | 41 | M | Octr 26th 1880. Halfway, Mich. | 8120 Jefferson Ave, Detroit, Mich. |
| 27 | Hildreth | Warren | 38 | M | Feby 7th 1884. New York City, N.Y. | 162 E. 71st St, N.Y.City, NY. |
| 28 | do. | Kathleen | 32 | F | Octr 12th 1888. New York City, NY. | -do- -do- |
| 29 | Herr | John P. | 42 | M | 6th Novr 1878. Lancaster, Pa. | 343 N.West End Ave, Lancaster, Pa. |
| 30 | Lawrence | Amory L. | 52 | F | May 4th 1870. Newburn, Nth Car. | 207 Commonwealth Ave, Boston, Mass. |

No. 14. Angier R. Duke. Did not embark.

INSULID
PURSER.

Still holding Draft 5
June 28th 22.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "AQUITANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 24 JUN 1922, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 JUN 1922, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. | |
|--------------|---------------|--------------|------|---|--|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | YRS. | MO. | | | |
| 1 | Marshall | Clifford E. | 30 | - | M S | May. 27th. 1892. Newark. New Jersey. | 95. Roseville Ave. Newark. N. J. |
| 2 | Messner | Julian | 36 | 9 | M S | New York City, N. Y. Dec. 25th 1885. | 583. West. 112th. Street. New York. |
| 3 | Nickerson | Goldie | 51 | - | F M | 17th Dec 1871. Providence. R. I. | Stratfield Hotel, Bridgeport. Conn. |
| 4 | Norberg | Rudolph. | 41 | - | M M | Common Pleas Court, Cleveland, Ohio. 2nd Sept 1919. | Cleveland, 2159. Chatford Drive, Ohio. |
| 5 | Norberg | Ida E. | 31 | - | F M | St. Louis, Mo. April 2nd 1891 | d-o- -do- |
| 6 | Norman | John. F. | 54 | - | M M | Greenburg, Wis. April 10th 1872 | 134. Pelham Dale Ave. Pelham. N. Y. |
| 7 | Ogdon | Clement M. | 27 | 5 | M S | Born. Dec. 17th. 1894. Paris, France, of U.S. -parents. | Meadow Farm. East Islip. L. I. |
| 8 | Plimpton | Jenny F. | 60 | - | F M | July 14th 1860. Chicago, Ill. | 54. Cleveland Ave. Buffalo. N. Y. |
| 9 | Reade | William A. | 56 | 1 | M M | May. 11. 1866. Braintree, Mass. | Evanston Hotel. Evanston. Ill. |
| 10 | Reade | Edith M. | 53 | 11 | F M | Jul. 31st. 1868. New York. State. | -do- -do- |
| 11 | Runnells | John S. | 77 | 9 | M W | Jul. 30th 1844. Effingham. New Hampshire. | 1525. N. State. Street. Chicago. Ill. |
| 12 | Brinton | Clarence. | 44 | - | M S | 48th. Pa. April 1st 1877. | 141. E. Coulter Street. Phil. Pa. |
| 13 | Rutan | Helen. | 30 | - | F M | Laotto, Ind. July 17th 1892. | Gotham Hotel, N. Y. City. New York |
| 14 | Garst | Annie. M. | 35 | - | F S | Laotto, Ind. Oct 2nd 1885. | 707 Sixth Ave, Astbury Pk, -do- |
| 15 | Ream | Robert. | 39 | 9 | M M | Born. August. 31st. 1882. Chicago. Ill. | Stamford, Connecticut. |
| 16 | Renard. | Lillian. | 37 | - | F S | Dec. 17th. 1884. Brooklyn. N. Y. | 60. West. 83rd. St. New York. N. Y. |
| 17 | Rounds | Mathan. | 60 | 10 | M M | May. 24th. 1861. Wallingford. Vt. | 5635. Waterman Ave. St. Louis. Mo. |
| 18 | Rounds | Isabell J. | 42 | 4 | F M | Jan. 3rd. 1880. Salem. Oregon | -do- -do- |
| 19 | Rounds | Mathan J. | 7 | 6 | M S | Aug. 15th. 1916. St. Louis. Mo. | -do- -do- |
| 20 | Stadt Muller. | Edwin. | 45 | - | M M | Nov. 14th. 1876. San Francisco. Cal. | 3235. Pacific Ave. San. Fran. Cal. |
| 21 | Stadt Muller. | Elizabeth. | 45 | - | F M | July. 17th. 1876. -do- -do- | -do- -do- |
| 22 | Sarnoff | Jacob. | 28 | - | M S | Jan. 10th 1894. Minsk. Russia. Passport No. 16088. Post Office. Brooklyn. N. Y. 1919. | 1727. Pitken Ave. Brooklyn. New York. |
| 23 | Sharp | Hugh R. | 41 | 9 | M M | June 10th 1880. Seaford, Delaware. | Residence, Wilmington. Del. |
| 24 | Sharp | Isabella. M. | 40 | - | F M | May 30th 1882. Philadelphia. Pa. | do. -do- |
| 25 | Sharp | Hugh R. Jr. | 12 | - | M S | Novr 26th 1909. Wilmington. Del. | do. -do- |
| 26 | Sharp | Boyard. | 9 | - | M S | Jan 30. 1913. Wilmington. Del. | do. -do- |
| 27 | Sharp | Anne D. | 7 | - | F S | Apr 1. 1915. Wilmington. Del. | do. -do- |
| 28 | Sharp | J. Mathew. | 5 | - | M S | Jan 28. 1917. Wilmington. Del. | do. -do- |
| 29 | Brinckle. | Gertrude. | 37 | - | F S | Mar 17th 1883. Wilmington. Del. | do. -do- |
| 30 | Ream | Isabella M. | 45 | - | F M | By marriage. See line No. 15. | Stamford, Conn. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE:- 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"AQUITANIA"

sailing from

CHERBOURG.

24 JUN 1922, 19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

30 JUN 1922, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. | |
|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------|--|---|--|---|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | YRS. MOS. | | | | |
| 1 | Amory | Miss Elisabeth | 30 | F | S | June 20th 1892. Duluth. Minn. | Wilmington, Del. Easton Mass. |
| 2 | Amory | Laura | 29 | F | S | | -do- |
| 3 | Amory | William N. | 58 | M | W | Fort Smith, Arkansas. April and 1888. | Hotel Commodore, N.Y. City, NY. |
| 4 | Amory | Edward J. | 62 | M | M | Little Rock, Arkansas. Decr 9th 1886. | Wilmington, Del. -do- |
| 5 | Amory | Georges. | 27 | M | S | Mobile, Minn. March 10th 1895. | Boston, Mass. 207 Commonwealth Av. |
| 6 | Ritchey | Miriam | 26 | F | S | Feb. 2nd. 1896. Oil City. Pa. | 122. West 1st. Street. Oil City. Pa. |
| 7 | Crawford | Sarah Ella | 62 | F | S | Oct. 31st. 1860. Cooperstown. Pa. | -do- -do- |
| 8 | Wilde | Joseph W. | 65 | M | M | Brooklyn, NY. Octr 22nd 1856. | 700. West. 179th Street. New York. |
| 9 | Wilde | Edith C. | 53 | F | M | June 15th 1868. Brooklyn, NY. | -do- -do- |
| 10 | Weiss | Laeh. | 42 | F | W | Passport No. 152230. C.E. Hughes. Fathers Papers. Cincinnati about 1884. | Sinton Hotel, Cincinnati. Ohio. |
| 11 | O'Brien | John Paul. | 24 | M | M | 19th May. 1897. Albany. N.Y. | 23. Park Ave. N.Y.C. |
| 12 | O'Brien | Etta Thomas | 27 | F | M | 28th. April. 1895. Youngstown, Ohio. | -do- -do- |
| 13 | Alderige. | Morton, | 36 | M | M | June 21st. 1885. Waterbury, Conn. | 90. Mt. Hebron Rd. Upper Montclair. N.J. |
| 14 | Barr. | Ellah H. | 60 | F | W | May 20th. 1861. Somerville. N.J. | 520 Main Street. Metuchen. N.J. |
| 15 | Barr | Elizabeth. | 28 | F | S | May 22nd. 1893. Brooklyn. N.Y. | -do- -do- |
| 16 | Blumenthal | Ralph. | 39 | M | M | August. 30th 1882. New York City. | 43. West. 36th. St. New York. |
| 17 | Bremer | David T. | 38 | M | M | Passport No. 156200. C.E. Hughes. | Spring & Excelsior Ave. Troy, N.Y. |
| 18 | Carl | Harvey D. | 40 | M | M | March. 4th. 1882. New York. N.Y. | 485. 5th Ave. New York. N.Y. |
| 19 | Carl | Agnes E. | 38 | F | M | June. 17th. 1884. N.Y. | -do- -do- |
| 20 | Dunbar | Murdock J. | 40 | M | M | | "Beverly Hill". Charles Street & Belland Ave. Baltimore. Md. |
| 21 | Bennis | Louise. | 26 | F | M | | -do- -do- |
| 22 | Eiseman | Leo. | 34 | M | M | December. 26th. 1887. New York. | 166. West 87th. St. New York City. |
| 23 | Eiseman | Florence. | 29 | F | M | September. 7th. 1892. New York. | -do- -do- |
| 24 | Filbertaum. | Louis. | 37 | M | M | New York City, NY. Decr 7th 1884. | 3026 E. 21st St. Brooklyn, NY. |
| 25 | Frank | Irving. | 39 | M | M | Passport No. 129525. | 512. 5th Ave. New York. |
| 26 | Hasbrouck. | Alfred. | 42 | M | S | Dec. 4th. 1879. Poughkeepsie. N.Y. | Washington. Conn. |
| 27 | Hasbrouck. | Esther. | 70 | F | M | July. 17th. 1851. Lockhaven. Penn. | -do- |
| 28 | Hutzler | Morton D. | 44 | M | M | May. 5th. 1878. Baltimore. Md. | 18. East. 60th St. New York. |
| 29 | Hutzler | Antoinette. S. | 29 | F | M | Feb. 26th. 1898. New York. | -do- -do- |
| 30 | Blumenthal | Hazel. | 29 | F | M | Sidney, Nebr. April 10th 1892. | 43. West. 36th Street. New York. |

No. 2. Laura Amory. Did not embark.
Nos. 20 & 21. Murdoch & Louise Dennis. Did not embark.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AQUITANIA

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

24 JUN 1922, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 JUN 1922, 19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE. | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--|-----|-----|--|---|--|
| 1 | PARKER JOSEPH | 38 | M | Philadelphia, Pa. 20th 1883. | | 3423 Montgomery Ave, Philadelphia. |
| 2 | STRONG CHIRON R. | 40 | M | N.Y. Oct 20th, 91 | | 829 Park Ave New York. N.Y. |
| 3 | STRONG MAUR R. | 41 | F | N.Y. New York, Dec. 10, 1885. | | -do- -do- |
| 4 | WATL HARRY B. | 34 | M | Chicago, Illinois. July 23rd 1888. | | 1325 Mt Curve Ave, Minneapolis, Minn. |
| 5 | WAITE LUTHER L. | 33 | F | XXXX Waterloo, Iowa. Novr 20th 1865. | | -do- -do- |
| 6 | WAITE ELIZABETH | 32 | F | Minneapolis, Minn. May 10th 1900. | | -do- -do- |
| 7 | McDONALD HENRIETTA | 21 | F | Minneapolis Minn. Jan'y 3rd 1901. | | 2414 Pleasant Ave, Minneapolis, Minn. |
| 8 | ALLEN ADDIE | 33 | F | Hinckley, Ill. Jan 15th 1889. | | Laurens, Iowa. |
| 9 | ALLEN LOUIS | 10 | F | Laurens, Iowa. Sept 20th 1905. | | -do- |
| 10 | BOYDEN EVERETT FOSS | 46 | M | Providence, R.I. Dec 1st 1875. | | 17 Haward Ave, Providence, R.I. |
| 11 | COCHLIN WILLIAM L. | 55 | M | Toledo, Ohio. Aug 2nd 1866. | | 169 Monterey Ave, Highland Park, Mich. |
| 12 | CROSS JOSEPH C. | 36 | M | Ohio. 1881. Christchurch, Oct 6th, | | Hotel Woodward, New York City. |
| 13 | CROSS BERTHA L. | 50 | F | do. Ohio June 1th, | | -do- -do- |
| 14 | DAVIS DAVE | 40 | M | | Southern District Court of New York. April 23rd 1912. | 315 West 98th St, New York. N.Y. |
| 15 | DAVISON MASA. P. | 42 | M | | By Father. Passport No. 58437. | 856 Beacon St, Newton Centre, Mass. |
| 16 | DAVEY EDWARD DANIEL | 31 | M | | Denver, Colorado. Nov 2nd, 1917. Passport No. 69196. | Mattison & Davey, 141 Broadway, N.Y. |
| 17 | DE LUMA ANTHONY | 45 | M | Utica, New York. Mar 17th 1877 | | 365 South San Pedro St, Los Angeles, Cal. |
| 18 | HUNNING ARTHUR G. O. GE | 56 | M | | Supreme Court. New York. Passport No. 174768. | 1435 Lexington Ave, New York. |
| 19 | ELLIOTT ANNE | 50 | F | Wilmington, Delaware. Novr 26th 1871. | | 1 Rod Oak Rd, Wilmington, Delaware. |
| 20 | ELLIOTT JULIA | 19 | F | Wilmington, Del. April 13rd 1900. | | -do- -do- |
| 21 | ELLIOTT ANNE | 13 | F | Wilmington, Del. Decr 10th 1903. | | -do- -do- |
| 22 | GARAGHTY JOHN T. | 45 | M | St Paul, Minn. July 24th 1876. | | Whitfield Rd, Baltimore, Maryland. |
| 23 | GARAGHTY ELIZ | 38 | F | Baltimore Maryland. April 1st 1884. | | -do- -do- |
| 24 | GARAGHTY ELIZ M. | 11 | F | -do- -do- Aug 19th 1910. | | -do- -do- |
| 25 | GUNARI ANDREW P. | 61 | M | 4th Jan'y 1871. New York City, NY. | | Hudsonia Hotel, 315 West 79th St, New York. N.Y. |
| 26 | HORLICK ALE ANDER | 49 | M | Racine, Wis. Oct 3rd 1873. | | 116-10th St, Racine, Wis. |
| 27 | HORLICK BERTHA | 47 | F | -do- Jan 10th 1875. | | -do- -do- |
| 28 | HORLICK HELEN | 43 | F | -do- Dec 16th 1896 | | -do- -do- |
| 29 | HORLICK JOHANNETTE | 21 | F | -do- May 9th 1901. | | -do- -do- |
| 30 | JOSEPH IRVING | 32 | M | | Supreme Court New York. July 28th 1913. | 216 West 89th St, New York. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Sliding date # 2-173-12-13-25 #
103000268

8

6

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AQUITANIA"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON.

24 JUN 1922, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

24 JUN 1922, 19

6

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. | AGE Yrs Mos | SEX | STATUS | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--|----------------|-----|--------|--|---|--|
| 1 | Weingarten | 50 | M | M | | | 15 W. 11th St., N.Y. City, N.Y. |
| 2 | Kahn | 42 | M | S | | April 12th 1910. District Of New York. | 225.5th.Ave.New York. |
| 3 | Klugman | 23 | M | S | 28th May. 1399. New York. N.Y. | | Hotel Marie Antoinette. N.Y. |
| 4 | Larzelere. | 45 | M | M | 8th. July 1876. Phil. Pa. | | Knollwood. Chesnut Hill. Phil. Pa. |
| 5 | Lloyd. | 52 | M | M | Massachusetts. Feb. 18th 1870. | | 90. Morningside Drive. New York. |
| 6 | Matson. | 54 | F | S | Deer 1st. 1868. Newbury, Conn. | | 925. Ave 64. Los Angeles. Cal. |
| 7 | Moore. | 44 | M | S | 29th. March 1878. New York City. | | 109. East 38th St. New York. |
| 8 | Meyers | 47 | F | S | 8th Feb. 1875. Baltimore. Md. | | Baltimore Charles St Avenue. Whitfield Rd. |
| 9 | Moss | 39 | M | M | N.Y. | East District Court N.Y. Sept 26th 1906. | 2583. Sedgewick Ave, N.Y. C. N.Y. |
| 10 | Rogers | 23 | M | S | New York, Jan 6th 1899 | | 177 East 71st St, New York. |
| 11 | Smith | 19 | F | S | Chicago, Ill. March 15th 1902. | | 361 Scotland Rd, S. Orange, N.J. |
| 12 | Bartholomay | 19 | F | S | Chicago, Ill. July 18th 1902. | | 1455 N. State Street, Chicago, Ill |
| 13 | Shoemaker | 21 | M | S | Aug 5th 1900. Pittsburgh, Pa. | | 1432, Termon Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| 14 | Tilton | 36 | M | M | October 12th 1885, St. Louis, Mo. | | Pierce Bldg, St. Louis, Mo. |
| 15 | Tilton | 37 | F | M | May 14th 1884, Terre Haute, Ind. | | -do- -do- |
| 16 | Walker | 45 | M | M | Leicester, England. Of American Parents. | Passport No. 1000. U.S. Dept. of State. | Home, Weston, Mass. |
| 17 | Davis | 65 | F | W | Bridgeport, Conn. June 31st 1862. | | Berwyn, Pa. |
| 18 | do. | 26 | F | S | do. Aug 30th 1897. | | -do- |
| 19 | Speer | 52 | M | M | Brookville, Ind. Nov 10th 1869. | | Englewood, New Jersey. |
| 20 | do. | 49 | F | M | Boston, Mass. March 13th 1873. | | -do- |
| 21 | Jensen | 43 | M | D | | Supreme Court, Baltimore, Md. Sept 2nd 1921. | Mt. Royal Apts, Baltimore, Md. |
| 22 | Giantworth | 40 | M | M | New York City, NY. Jan 17th 1882. | | 110 W. 64th St. New York City, NY. |
| 23 | Adams | 54 | M | M | April 3rd 1868. Indiana, Ohio. | | 297-4th Ave, New York City, NY. |
| 24 | Avery | 41 | M | S | New York City, NY. June 12th 1881. | | 212 W. 22nd St, Minneapolis, Minn. |
| 25 | Rosenfeld | 46 | M | M | New York City, NY. Sept 24th 1875. | | 320 W. 87th St, New York City, NY. |
| 26 | do. | 40 | F | M | Cleveland, Ohio. July 21st 1881. | | -do- -do- |
| 27 | Benedict | 35 | M | M | July 3rd 1888. Chicago, Ill. | | Portchester, New York. |
| 28 | Chacey | 43 | M | M | St. Louis, Mo. Sept 24th 1878. | | 178 E. 21st St, Paterson, NJ. |
| 29 | Pearl | 28 | F | S | Boston, Mass. July 11th 1896. | | 39 E. 57th St, New York City, NY. |
| 30 | Hunter | 66 | M | M | New York City, NY. Jan 10th 1856. | | 3710 Chestnut St, Phila, Pa. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

John Aldinger #13 - #6 #
10 Nov 24

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Number
13

8.8. A U I T A N I A

sailing from C H I E B O U R G

24 JUN 1922, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

20 JUN 1922, 19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name | Age | Sex | Place of Birth | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE | IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--|-----|-----|----------------|---|--|---|
| 1 | LAHEY WALTER | 27 | M | M | New York, Oct 3rd 1894. | | 154 4th Ave, New York, N.Y. |
| 2 | LANDESCO ALEXANDER | 41 | M | M | | Cincinnati Probate Court, Jan 6th 1906. | 655 Fourth Ave, Cincinnati, Ohio. |
| 3 | LANDESCO OLGA | 31 | F | M | | By marriage, as above. | -do- -do- |
| 4 | LANDESCO ALEXANDER Jr. | 9 | M | S | Cincinnati, Ohio. Nov 6th 1912. | | -do- -do- |
| 5 | LANDESCO FREDERICK | 4 | M | S | | Oct 17th 1917. | -do- -do- |
| 6 | MARTIN ROBERT R. | 23 | M | M | Brooklyn, N.Y. Aug 1, 1898. | | Davenport Neck, New Rochelle, N.Y. |
| 7 | NOYES WINCHESTER | 44 | M | M | Brooklyn, N.Y. Mar 14, 1878 | | 45 East 62nd St, New York. |
| 8 | NOYES HILTON H. | 43 | M | M | Albany, N.Y. Mar 7th, 1879 | | -do- -do- |
| 9 | NOYES HONE | 5 | M | S | New York, N.Y. Mar 10th 1916 | | -do- -do- |
| 10 | ROBIN REGINALD F. | 22 | M | M | | Superior Court, New York. Oct. 1, 1904. | 26 West 95th St, New York. |
| 11 | THOMPSON HENRY B. (MIA) | 55 | M | M | Wilmington, Delaware. Oct 30th 1866 | | Greenville, Delaware. |
| 12 | THOMPSON HENRY B. (Jr) | 24 | M | M | -do- -do- July 27th 1897. | | -do- -do- |
| 13 | ULMAN PAUL | 38 | M | M | | East District of Missouri. Nov 22nd 1917. | 505 W. Waterman Ave, St Louis, Mo. |
| 14 | ROBERTS ANNA | 40 | F | S | Woodburn, Iowa. July 6th 1875. | | 825 1/2 Burlington Ave, Los Angeles, Cal. |
| 15 | HAINES ELIZABETH | 51 | F | M | Springfield, Mass. May 22nd 1871. | | Union T. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| 16 | HARRIS EYNETH | 43 | F | M | Sept 18th 1878. Danforth, Maine. | | Denver, Colorado. |
| 17 | do. EYNETH. | 5 | F | S | August 6th 1916. South Africa of U.S. Parents. | | -do- |
| 18 | do. HERBERT | 44 | M | M | Novr 28th 1877. Boulder, Col. | | -do- |
| 19 | SELLARS JOHN | 32 | M | S | 1st July 1881. Greenup, Ky. | | Stanford University, Cal. |
| 20 | LEWIS MAUDE | 35 | F | D | 22 March 1887 Watertown Mass | | 60 Orland Ave, Winthrop, Mass. |
| 21 | KAUFMAN DANIEL. | 51 | M | M | 6th July 1871. Vienna, Austria. | U.S. Supreme Court, New York, N.Y. 2nd Febr 1892. | 500 W. 113th St, New York City, NY. |
| 22 | COHEN MORRIS | 38 | M | S | March 21st 1884. Point Pleasant, N.J. | | 35 Broad Street, New York City, NY. |
| 23 | ROTH HARRY | 39 | M | M | | District Court, New York City, NY. 11th 1911. | 1416 E. 33rd St, New York City, NY. |
| 24 | HARRIS LEON A. | 36 | M | S | Houston, Tex. Jan 12th 1886. | | Main & Akard, Dallas, Tex. |
| 25 | BROWN JAMES D. | 57 | M | M | Went, Conn. April 1st 1865. | | 255 W. 96th St, N.Y. City, NY. |
| 26 | KAUFMAN JULIUS | 44 | M | M | | Passport 164147. C.E. Hughes. | 838 West End Ave, New York City, NY. |
| 27 | ROSEBERRY ELSIE | 35 | F | M | March 21st 1887. New York City, NY. | | Hotel Savoy, New York City, NY. |
| 28 | KOLB ANNA S. | 43 | F | M | April 11th 1879. Quakerstown, Pa. | | 6317 N. Broad St, Phila., Pa. |
| 29 | do. JOHN N. | 60 | M | M | Oct 9th 1868. | Passport No. 128334. C.E. Hughes. | -do- -do- |
| 30 | GLUCK ERNEST. | 43 | M | M | | Supr. Court, New York City, NY. July 15th 1904. | 600 W. 144th St, New York City, NY. |

Olding to #11-12-27-6-14 #

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

Acquittias.

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON.

June 24th

1922, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK.

June 30th 1922, 19

Number
14

8

| No. ON List. | NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. | AGE. Yrs. Mos. | SEX. M F | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| 1 | Isaacs Bendet | 57 - 1 | M M | Cincinnati, Ohio. March 25th 1865. | | 249 W. 8th St., New York City, NY. |
| 2 | do. Gussie | 59 - 1 | M M | New York City, NY. March 25th 1863. | | -do- -do- |
| 3 | Brand Armin W. | 44 - 3 | M M | Chicago, Ill. Sept 2nd 1877. | | 527 Fifth Ave. New York City. |
| 4 | Burian William A. | 34 - 1 | M M | St. Louis, Mo. Oct 13th 1887. | | 111 Linden St, Brooklyn, NY. |
| 5 | Fabrikant Phillip J. | 21 - | M M | March 8th 1891. New York City, NY. | | 851 Eastern Parkway, N.Y. City. |
| 6 | Hollander Henry | 56 - 1 | M M M | Phila, Pa. April 20th 1866. | | 2120 N. 19th St, Phila, Pa. |
| 7 | Kessler Simeon | 25 - | M M | June 20th 1897. New York City, NY. | | 835 Steubens Ave, N.Y. City. |
| 8 | Kolker Moe | 20 - | M S | Jan 13th 1902. New York City, NY. | | 25 E. 99th St, N.Y. City, NY. |
| 9 | Loeb James J. | 40 - 9 | M S | Cincinnati, Ohio. Sept 7th 1881. | | 68 Nassau St, New York City, NY. |
| 10 | Schwarz Joseph | 48 - 1 | M M | Jan 29th 1874, Atchison, Kansas. | | 58 W. 47th St, N.Y. City, NY. |
| 11 | Winston Beatrice | 23 - 4 | F M | June 4th 1899. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 1277 President St, Brooklyn, NY |
| 12 | Rockmore Beatrice | 23 - 4 | F M | 10th April 1899. Brooklyn, NY. | | 277 Broadway, New York City, NY. |
| 13 | Lederer Charlotte. | 46 - 1 | F M | | By marriage. Passport No. 21779. | 126 E. 19th St, N.Y. City, NY. |
| 14 | Neyes Mary | 19 - 1 | F S | Brooklyn, NY. July 4th 1903. | | 45 E. 162nd St, N.Y. City, NY. |
| 15 | Iten Katharine C. | 53 - 1 | F W | | Passport No. 108926. | 664 So. Wabash Blvd, L. Angeles. |
| 16 | do. Helen | 21 - | F S | Des Moines, Iowa. May 20th 1901. | | -do- -do- |
| 17 | Barnettler Irene | 23 - | F S | do. | | 622 N. 38th St, Omaha, Nebr. |
| 18 | Whitney Warham | 57 - 1 | M M | Rochester, NY. July 3rd 1874. | | Rochester, NY. 12 S. North Street |
| 19 | Herbruck Elarence G. | 42 - 1 | M M | Aug 16th 1880. Chatham, Ohio. | | Canton, Ohio. |
| 20 | do. Frances | 33 - | F M | June 26th 1889. Canton, Ohio. | | -do- |
| 21 | Ulmer William L. | 37 - 1 | M M | Shreve, Ohio. Jan 7th 1885. | | 2439 Edge Hill Rd, Cleveland, Oh |
| 22 | do. Sara | 37 - 1 | F M | Cleveland, Ohio. Decr 30th 1885. | | -do- -do- |
| 23 | Coghlin Loretta | 35 - 1 | F M | Bay City, Mich.. July 9th 1887. | | 179 Monterey Ave, Highland Pk. Mich. |
| 24 | Reed Milton E. | 36 - 1 | M M | Crested Butte, Col. June 28th 1886. | | 2765 Elouid Blvd, Cleveland, OH. |
| 25 | do. Rose G. | 32 - 1 | F M | Russia, 11 | By marriage, as above. | -do- -do- |
| 26 | Hoover Herbert Wm. | 42 - 1 | M M | Northcanton, Ohio. Oct 30th 1881. | | Northcanton, Ohio. |
| 27 | do. Grace | 38 - 1 | F M | -do- Oct 17th 1885. | | -do- |
| 28 | Allen Atkinson | 35 - 1 | M M | Rochester, NY. Novr 10th 1886. | | Rochester, NY. |
| 29 | do. Charlotte. | 31 - 1 | F M | -do- Jan 27th 1892. | | -do- |
| 30 | Gaukler Mary L. | 36 - 1 | F M | Born in Canada of U.S. Parents. | | 8120 Jefferson Ave E. Detroit. Mich. |

Obdying as to 11-12-30 #
Time 9:15 AM

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 15

S. S.

AQUITANIA

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

24 JUN 1922, 19

Arriving at port of NEW YORK.

30 JUN 1922, 19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME | AGE Yrs Mos | SEX M F | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--|----------------|------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | Miles William E. | 59 | M | Rochester, NY. Aug 1st 1862. | | |
| 2 | do. Carrie L. | 49 | F | Berlin, Wisc. Novr 21st 1872. | | Walnut Creek, California. |
| 3 | Martin Miles | 68 | M | | Supreme Court, Boston, Mass. 1st Aug. 1896. | -do- -do- |
| 4 | do. Annie P. | 47 | F | | By marriage. | Park Ave. Hotel, N.Y.C.N.Y. |
| 5 | Goetz Joseph. | 61 | M | Belfontain, Ohio. Febry 20th 1861. | | -do- -do- |
| 6 | do. Elisabeth | 54 | F | Mauchchunk, Pa. Novr 29th. 1869. | | Hotel Ambassador, N.Y.City. N.Y. |
| 7 | Hirsche Marie | 50 | F | | | -do- -do- |
| 8 | do. Hilde | 23 | F | | By marriage. Passport No. 163622. | 58 Central Park West, N.Y.C.N.Y. |
| 9 | Fischer Hubert | 33 | M | Hartford, Conn. Aug 7th 1898. | Through parents. do. 77923. | -do- -do- |
| 10 | Walker Margarete T. | 59 | F | Bay City, Mich. May 20th 1864. | | 44-W-46th St, N.Y.City. NY. |
| 11 | do. Elisabeth T. | 19 | F | Detroit, Mich. April 19th 1903. | | Hotel Biltmore, N.Y.City, NY. |
| 12 | Walker Alexander C. | 37 | M | New York City, NY. Oct 23rd 1884. | | -do- -do- |
| 13 | Baldwin Arthur C. | 54 | M | Newton, Mass. April 27th 1868. | | 205 W. 89th St, N.Y.City.NY. |
| 14 | Bernstein George | 62 | M | Phila., Pa. June 8th 1859. | | Newton, Mass. |
| 15 | do. Mary E. | 60 | F | | | 1211 Arch St, Phila. Pa. |
| 16 | Glushanok Samuel A. | 45 | M | | By marriage. | -do- -do- |
| 17 | Reiss Jacob | 48 | M | | Passport No. 125326. C.E.Hughes. | 660 St.Marks Ave, Brooklyn, NY. |
| 18 | Shaw Frederick P. | 50 | M | Fredonia, N.Y. July 6th 1872 | -do- 165374. do. | 1256 Hancock St, Brooklyn, NY. |
| 19 | Cowen Arthur | 34 | M | New York City, N.Y. Octr 1st 1888. | | 49 Merryman St, Rochester, NY. |
| 20 | do. Rosalind | 30 | F | Long Branch, N.J. Sept 1st 1890. | | 39 E. 74th St, N.Y.City, NY. |
| 21 | Feist Milton | 29 | M | New York City, N.Y. Oct 21st 1893. | | -do- -do- |
| 22 | Speer Doris M. | 20 | F | Edgewater, N.J. Aug 14th 1901. | | 800 West End Ave, N.Y.City, NY. |
| 23 | Mougey William J. | 27 | M | Decatur, Ind. July 23rd 1895. | | Englewood, N.J. |
| 24 | do. Marjery | 26 | F | Toledo, Ohio. June 12th 1896. | | 224 W. 57th St, N.Y.City, NY. |
| 25 | do. Jane | 4 | F | -do- March 25th 1918. | | -do- -do- |
| 26 | do. John T. | 2 | M | New York City, NY. June 30th 1920. | | -do- -do- |
| 27 | Cummings Francis S. | 42 | M | June 1st 1880. Lexington, Mass. | | -do- -do- |
| 28 | do. Julia M. | 41 | F | | | 855 Broadway, W.Somerville, Mass. |
| 29 | do. Margaret E. | 14 | F | March 14th 1908. Somerville, Mass. | By marriage. | -do- -do- |
| 30 | | | | | | -do- -do- |

No. 30 BLANK.

PURSER.

W. Alding as 5#3-4 #
June 12, 1922 P.M.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. J. H. H. H., Surgeon of the U. S. S. S., SAILING FREEDOM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. S. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of June, 19 22
at NEW YORK

E. J. H. H. H.

John H. H.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS

arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "A. J. HALL"

Passengers sailing from 8 UT 11 AT 10 N

24th June 1922.

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (If detached, future permanent residence.) | | | | |
|-------------|---|---------------|---------------|-----------|-----------------------|-------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|---------------|---|-------|-------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married & single. | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. | | | |
| 1 | | ZIDIKOFF | NECHA | 41 | F. M. | Housewife | Yes Russian | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Tula | Sister Gita Sulpovar, 64 Commerce St., Tula, Russia | Mass | Chelsea |
| 2 | UNDER 16 | ZIDIKOFF | LEIB | 14 | M. S. | Scholar | Yes Russian | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Tula | Aunt Gita Sulpovar 64 Commerce St., Tula, Russia | Mass | Chelsea |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | ZIDIKOFF | JACOB | 9 | M. S. | Scholar | Yes Russian | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Tula | Aunt Gita Sulpovar 64 Commerce St., Tula, Russia | Mass | Chelsea |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | ZIDIKOFF | DWEIRE | 8 | M. S. | Scholar | Yes Russian | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Tula | Aunt Gita Sulpovar 64 Commerce St., Tula, Russia | Mass | Chelsea |
| 5 | DEPORTED TRANSIT | LEWIS | THOMAS ARTHUR | 21 | M. S. | Clork | Yes English | Yes | British | Welsh | Wales | Leintre | Father. Mr. BENJAMIN LEWIS. 15, Wagon Str. Leintre | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 6 | DEPORTED TRANSIT | STRANDBERG | STANDBERG | 44 | M. S. | Scholar | Yes Swedish | Yes | Swedish | Swedish | Sweden | Stockholm | Brother. Mr. STRANDBERG. Strandberg, Stadsgatan, Stockholm, Sweden | Wash. | Seattle |
| 7 | | FRIL | KLARA | 15 | F. M. | Child | Yes Lithuanian | Yes | Lithuania | Hebrew | Lithuania | Lithuania | Brother. ALMA FRIL. Lithuania | N.Y. | Glen Falls |
| 8 | UNDER 16 | FRIL | FRIL | 14 | M. S. | Scholar | Yes Lithuanian | Yes | Lithuania | Hebrew | Lithuania | Lithuania | same as above | N.Y. | Glen Falls |
| 9 | ADMITTED | POGARY | POGARY | 15 | M. S. | Artist | Yes Hungary | Yes | Hungary | Hebrew | Hungary | Budapest | Sister. BASCH JUDITH. Hungary. Viszember | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 10 | ADMITTED | POGARY | POGARY | 15 | M. S. | Artist | Yes Hungary | Yes | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Budapest | Father. Mr. BENJAMIN. Budapest, Hungary | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 11 | ADMITTED | POGARY | POGARY | 15 | M. S. | Artist | Yes Hungary | Yes | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Budapest | same as above | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 12 | ADMITTED | POGARY | POGARY | 15 | M. S. | Artist | Yes Hungary | Yes | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Budapest | same as above | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 13 | | POGARY | POGARY | 15 | M. S. | Artist | Yes Hungary | Yes | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Budapest | same as above | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 14 | | POGARY | POGARY | 15 | M. S. | Artist | Yes Hungary | Yes | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Budapest | same as above | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 15 | | POGARY | POGARY | 15 | M. S. | Artist | Yes Hungary | Yes | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Budapest | same as above | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 16 | | POGARY | POGARY | 15 | M. S. | Artist | Yes Hungary | Yes | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Budapest | same as above | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 17 | | SCHEIDEROVITZ | TAUSE | 12 | M. S. | Child | Yes Lithuanian | Yes | Lithuania | Hebrew | Lithuania | Lithuania | Brother. Leilach Grunblatt Lithuania | Mass | Springfield |
| 18 | | SCHEIDEROVITZ | BENJAMIN | 17 | M. S. | Tailor | Yes Lithuanian | Yes | Lithuania | Hebrew | Lithuania | Lithuania | same as above | Mass | Springfield |
| 19 | | SCHEIDEROVITZ | SARAH | 10 | F. M. | Tailor | Yes Lithuanian | Yes | Lithuania | Hebrew | Lithuania | Lithuania | same as above | Mass | Springfield |
| 20 | UNDER 16 | SCHEIDEROVITZ | YUDOSE | 9 | M. S. | Child | Yes Lithuanian | Yes | Lithuania | Hebrew | Lithuania | Lithuania | same as above | Mass | Springfield |
| 21 | | Goverts | Augusta | 30 | F. M. | Electrician | Yes Flemish | Yes | Belgium | Flemish | New York | New York | Father Clement Patser | N.Y. | New York |
| 22 | | Goverts | Leonie | 25 | F. M. | Wife | Yes Flemish | Yes | Belgium | Flemish | New York | New York | same as above | N.Y. | New York |
| 23 | | Carton | Elvire | 22 | F. M. | Wife | Yes Belgian | Yes | Belgium | Flemish | Chart | Belgium | same as above | Ill. | Chicago |
| 24 | | Carton | Frans | 7 | M. S. | Child | Yes Belgian | Yes | Belgium | Flemish | Chart | Belgium | same as above | Ill. | Chicago |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Sheet 15 line 13 duplication of sheet 8/13 Goldberg Samuel
14 do do do 8/14 Goldberg Lisa.
15 do do do 8/15 Goldberg Fanie
16 do do do 8/16 Goldberg Jakob
21 do do do 8/12 Goverts Augusta
22 do do do 9/13 Goverts Leonie
23 do do do 9/5 Carton Elvire
24 do do do 9/6 Carton Frans.

Lines 25 to 30 blank.

2nd Purser

14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

30th June 1922, 19

17 13

| No. on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a anarchist. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | | | | | |
|-------------|---------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|------------|-------|-------|--------|------------|------------|
| 1 | By myself | No | Husband Benjamin Zudikoff, 39 Maverick St. Chelsea Mass. | No | Permanently | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | no | 5 6 | Dark Brown | Brown | None | Russia | Mohilev | |
| 2 | By mother | No | Father Benjamin Zudikoff, 39 Maverick St. Chelsea, Mass. | No | Permanently | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | no | 5 3 | Fair | Blond | Brown | None | Russia | Alexandrov |
| 3 | By mother | No | Father Benjamin Zudikoff, 39 Maverick St. Chelsea, Mass. | No | Permanently | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | no | 4 - | fair | drk | blue | None | Russia | Alexandrov |
| 4 | By mother | No | Father Benjamin Zudikoff, 39 Maverick St. Chelsea, Mass. | No | Permanently | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | no | 3 9 | fair | drk | blue | None | Russia | Alexandrov |
| 5 | Self | Yes | Friend, 414 Harding St. Seattle, Wash. | Yes | Permanently | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | no | 5 11 | Fair | Blk | Blue | None | Ice | Stadaziet |
| 6 | Self | Yes | Friend, 414 Harding St. Seattle, Wash. | Yes | Permanently | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | no | 5 11 | Fair | Blk | Blue | None | Ice | Stadaziet |
| 7 | Self | Yes | Father, MICHAEL GOLD, 618 E. 1st St. Seattle, Wash. | Yes | Permanently | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | no | 5 5 | Fair | Blk | Grey | None | Lithuania | Krakia |
| 8 | Mother | No | Same as above | No | Permanently | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | no | 5 5 | Fair | Blk | Grey | None | Lithuania | -do- |
| 9 | Self | Yes | Friend, 414 Harding St. Seattle, Wash. | Yes | Permanently | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | no | 5 4 | Fair | Blk | Brn | None | Jugoslavia | Ujverbasz |
| 10 | Self | Yes | Friend, 414 Harding St. Seattle, Wash. | Yes | Permanently | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | no | 5 4 | Fair | Blk | Brn | None | Jugoslavia | Ujverbasz |
| 11 | Mother | No | Same as above | No | Permanently | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | no | 5 4 | Fair | Blk | Grey | None | Hungary | Budapest |
| 12 | Self | Yes | Friend, 414 Harding St. Seattle, Wash. | Yes | Permanently | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | no | 5 4 | Fair | Blk | Blue | None | Hungary | Budapest |
| 13 | Sister | No | Same as above | No | Permanently | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | no | 5 5 | Fair | Blk | Grey | None | Wales | Rhondda |
| 14 | Sister | No | Same as above | No | Permanently | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | no | 5 5 | Fair | Blk | Grey | None | Wales | Rhondda |
| 15 | Aunt | No | Same as above | No | Permanently | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | no | 5 5 | Fair | Blk | Grey | None | Wales | Rhondda |
| 16 | Aunt | No | Same as above | No | Permanently | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | no | 5 5 | Fair | Blk | Grey | None | Wales | Rhondda |
| 17 | Husband | Yes | Friend, 414 Harding St. Seattle, Wash. | Yes | Permanently | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | no | 5 5 | Fair | Blk | Blue | None | Russia | -do- |
| 18 | Father | No | Same as above | No | Permanently | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | no | 5 2 | Fair | Fair | Dark | None | Lithuania | -do- |
| 19 | Father | No | Same as above | No | Permanently | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | no | 5 - | Fair | Fair | Dark | None | Lithuania | -do- |
| 20 | Father | No | Same as above | No | Permanently | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | no | 5 3 | Fair | Fair | Dark | None | Lithuania | -do- |
| 21 | Self | Yes | Friend, 414 Harding St. Seattle, Wash. | Yes | Permanently | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | no | 4 2 | Fair | Fair | Dark | None | Lithuania | -do- |
| 22 | husband | Yes | Friend, 414 Harding St. Seattle, Wash. | Yes | Permanently | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | no | 5 6 | Fresh | Fair | blue | None | Belgium | Duffel |
| 23 | Friend | Yes | Friend, 414 Harding St. Seattle, Wash. | Yes | Permanently | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | no | 5 5 | Fresh | Fair | blue | None | Belgium | Sint |
| 24 | Friend | Yes | Friend, 414 Harding St. Seattle, Wash. | Yes | Permanently | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | no | 5 5 | Fresh | Fair | blue | None | Belgium | Sint |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. I. O'Connell, of the UNITED STATES, from SEVENTH AVENUE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of June, 19 22

at NEW YORK

James J. O'Connell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List

I, WILLIAM L. JONES, Surgeon of the U.S. MARINE CORPS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWORN that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

18

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1922
at NEW YORK

WILLIAM L. JONES
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note - If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Aquitania

Passengers sailing from **Cherbourg**

24 JUIN 1922

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to-- | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|----------------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| ADMITTED | | Kepes | Ignac | 32 | ✓ M | Chemist yes Hungarian German English, Dutch | yes | Hungarian | Magyar | Germany Berlin | Brother: Vano Kepes 75 Pouton III in Budapest. | Brooklyn. |
| ADMITTED | | Kepes | Erna | 31 | ✓ F | Housewife yes German French English | yes | Hungarian | Magyar | Germany Berlin | Brother in law: -do- | Brooklyn. |
| ADMITTED | | Kucic | Ivan | 43 | ✓ M | Cooper yes | yes | YugoSlave | Croatian | U.S.A. San Francisco (Cal.). | Brother: Prof. Nick Kucic Spalato. | S. Francisco |
| ADMITTED | | Ivankovic | Mate | 48 | ✓ M | Iron Worker | yes | YugoSlave | Croatian | U.S.A. Gary (Ind.). | Brother: Luka Ivankovic in Podlopec no. 14 YugoSlavia. | Gary. |
| | | Ivankovic | Mary | 45 | ✓ F | Housewife with Husband. | no | YugoSlave | Croatian | U.S.A. Gary (Ind.). | Brother in law: -do- | Gary. |
| | | Mintz | Marcosia | 31 | ✓ M | Artist yes | yes | Polish | Polish | Poland Krakow | Parents: Michal Mintz in Krakow Sw. | New-York. |
| | | Oltsak | Clara | 17 | ✓ F | Housewife yes | yes | Russian | Russian | Russia Uman | Friend: Mr. Feinstein | New-York. |
| | | Mirkin | Szlomis | 20 | ✓ F | Student yes | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia Sawerik | Brother: Isak Meikrug in Motowoska 59/23 in Warsaw. | New-York City. |
| | | Mirkin | Chisza | 17 | ✓ F | Student yes | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia Sawerik | Brother: -do- | New-York City. |
| | | Goldberg | Ryza | 28 | ✓ F | Housewife yes | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia Snow | Sister: Sore Kagan in Snow | New-York. |
| ORDER 16 | | Goldberg | Beila | 8 | ✓ F | Daughter yes | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia Snow | Aunt: -do- | New-York. |
| | | Radunska | Ester | 20 | ✓ F | Dentist yes | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia Nieswiez | Friend: Szjpa Rozenberg in Warsaw Poland Prebleg 2. | Sioux City. |
| | | Radunska | Zelda | 19 | ✓ F | Student yes | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia Nieswiez | Friend: -do- | Sioux City. |
| | | Kanewska | Ester | 17 | ✓ F | Dressmaker yes | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia Berdycow | Mother: Beila Kanewska in Warsaw sw. Jerska 20/48. | New-York. |
| | | Kanewska | Lee | 15 | ✓ F | Dressmaker yes | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia Berdycow | Mother: -do- | New-York. |
| | | Kanewska | Luba | 9 | ✓ F | Schooler yes | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia Berdycow | Mother: -do- | New-York. |
| | | Zlatopolski | Jacob | 58 | ✓ M | Doctor yes | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia Elidawegrad | Brother: David Zlatopolski in Elidawegrad Dworowa. | New-Haven. |
| | | Zlatopolski | Frida | 46 | ✓ F | Housewife yes | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia Elidawegrad | Brother: -do- | New-Haven. |
| | | Sipel | Mina, Elka | 30 | ✓ M | Dentist yes | yes | Lithuanian | Hebrew | Lithuania Panevezys | Mother: Cesne Sipel in Panevezys. | Boston (Salem). |
| TRANSIT | | Seino | Jenya | 36 | ✓ M | Student yes | yes | Japanese | Japanese | Japan Tokio | Friend: Wakayanagi Rikujen. in To-kio Japan. | New-York. |
| | | Meier | Hans, Jacob | 29 | ✓ M | Silk tra- yes | yes | Swiss | Swiss | England London | Friend: W.R. Snow 33 Old Change. | New-York City. |
| TRANSIT | | Berger | Adolphe | 27 | ✓ M | Secretary yes | yes | Swiss | Swiss | Switzerland Berne | Parents: Mr. Adolphe Berger Plurtras- se 30 in Berne Switzerland. | Lima. |
| | | Rapicault | Lucien | 36 | ✓ M | Chief yes | yes | French | French | U.S.A. New-York | Wife: Mrs. L. Rapicault 339 East 57th Street in New-York N.Y. | New-York. |
| TRANSIT | | Adams | Bertha | 42 | ✓ F | Housewife yes | yes | Canadian | Canadian | Canada North Bay. | Husband in Berlin. | North Bay (Ontario). |
| ADMITTED | | Rethy | Ladislav | 16 | ✓ M | Student yes | yes | Hungarian | Magyar | Hungary Nishole | Father: Ignaco Rethy in Nishole Hungary Leles u 36. | New-York. |
| ADMITTED | | Kallós | Ilona | 34 | ✓ F | Artist yes | yes | Hungarian | Magyar | Hungary Budapest | Father in law: Mr. Somcoe Klein in Budapest Kossuth Lajos u II II. | New-York. |
| | | Ivanosuk | Juliana | 43 | ✓ F | Housewife yes | yes | Hungarian | Magyar | U.S.A. Masontown (Pa). | Father: Poyeneisko Gyogy felsgalla Hungary. | New-York. |
| | | John | John | 19 | ✓ M | Mechani- yes | yes | Hungarian | Magyar | U.S.A. Cleveland (Ohio). | Grand Father: Mr. Steve Ondo Hajobre- bossomey 3505. | Cleveland. |
| | | Steve | Steve | 17 | ✓ M | Student yes | yes | Hungarian | Magyar | U.S.A. Cleveland (Ohio). | Grand Father: -do- | Cleveland. |
| | | Kabili | Vida | 38 | ✓ F | Housewife yes | yes | Greek | Greek | Bulgaria Varna | Grandfather: Machamin Mehamied Rue Gour- zolata No 34 Varna Bulgaria. | New-York. |

Sheet 12. Line 6. Monays law Mintz did not embark

2nd Pursor

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

30th June 1922., 19

10

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHAS. J. MURPHY, of the BOATMAN, from BOATMAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at

30th

day of

June

1922

E. J. MURPHY
Immigration Officer.

CHAS. J. MURPHY
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Housing status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assigner, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SWELLER, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A.M.C. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 19 22
at Albatross

E. A. ...

...

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is re-executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES FROM A FOREIGN PORT OR PORTS OF CALL

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. Aquitania

Passengers sailing from **Cherbourg**

24 JUIN 1922

19

| 24 JUN 1922 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 | |
|-------------|---|---------------|----------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---|----------------|---------------|--|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to -- | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | Final destination. (* limited where permanent residence.) | | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | | Read. Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | ADMITTED | Kabilli | Klara | 17 | V F | S None | yes | Hebrew | yes | Greek | Greek | Bulgaria Varna | Constantinople | New-York. | |
| 2 | ADMITTED UNDER 18 | Kabilli | MORTIS | 9 | M | S none | yes | English | yes | Greek | Greek | Bulgaria Varna | Constantinople | New-York. | |
| 3 | ADMITTED UNDER 18 | Kabilli | Mary | 8 | V F | S none | no | English | no | Greek | Greek | Bulgaria Varna | Constantinople | New-York. | |
| 4 | TRANSIT | Carpenter | Charlotte | 84 | V F | W none | yes | English | yes | Britain | English | England Shedfield | Mass. | Fall River | |
| 5 | ADMITTED | Smith | Harry Riden | 36 | M | M Film Agent | English | yes | Britain | English | England London | Mass. | Fall River | | |
| 6 | ADMITTED | Roth | Carl | 46 | M | M Maker | yes | German | yes | Jugo-slav. | German | Yugo-Slav Versetz | Ohio | Cincinnati | |
| 7 | ADMITTED | Roth | Marie | 41 | V F | M H's wife | yes | German | yes | Jugo-Slav | German | Yugo-Slav Versetz | Ohio | Cincinnati | |
| 8 | | Angove | Richard | 50 | V M | M Quarry | yes | English | yes | Britain | English | U.S.A. Penargyle | Pa. | Penargyle | |
| 9 | | Angove | Aime | 52 | V F | M H's wife | yes | English | yes | Britain | English | U.S.A. Penargyle | Pa. | Penargyle | |
| 10 | | Beay | Karel Hendrik | 20 | V M | S Clerk | yes | English | yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland Beayn | N.Y. | Groton | |
| 11 | | Denn | Mary | 37 | V F | S Librarian | yes | French | yes | Britain | Irish | U.S.A. Brooklyn | N.Y. | Brooklyn | |
| 12 | | Blackmore | Kathleen Mary | 25 | V F | S Clerk Servt. | English | yes | Britain | Irish | Ireland Dublin | N.Y. | Brooklyn | | |
| 13 | TRANSIT | Floyd | Arthur Charles | 57 | V M | M Deliveryman | yes | English | yes | Britain | English | England London | N.Y. | Detroit | |
| 14 | CL. USC. | Danemark | Samuel | 36 | V M | M | yes | English | yes | Austrian | Gottman | U.S.A. N.Y.C. | N.Y. | New York | |
| 15 | | Walker | Edith | 53 | V F | S none | yes | English | yes | Britain | English | Exopt Cairo | N.Y. | New York | |
| 16 | | Curry | Evelyn | 36 | V F | W none | yes | English | yes | Britain | English | England Sunderland | N.Y. | Long Island | |
| 17 | CL. USC. | Bromley | Aime | 47 | V F | M H's wife | yes | English | yes | Britain | English | U.S.A. N.Y.C. | N.Y. | New York | |
| 18 | TRANSIT | Kristofferson | Kristian | 43 | V M | M Engineer | yes | Norwegian | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | N.Y. | New York | |

Sheet 11. lines 19 to 30. Blank/

2nd Pursuer

16

| | | |
|------------------|-------|---|
| Total passengers | ..... | 7 |
| U. S. citizens | ..... | 3 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official position.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

30th June 1922, 19

21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|-------|-------|-------|------|------------------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | father | yes | yes 1905 | Father Mr. Kahili 69 St. 114. Street N.Y.C. going to father in New-York. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair | brown | brown | none | Bulgaria Varna. |
| 2 | yes | father | yes | yes 1921 | yes born in N.Y. going to father in New-York. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 10 | fair | brown | brown | none | U.S.A. New-York. |
| 3 | yes | father | yes | yes 1921 | yes born in N.Y. going to father in New-York. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 5 | white | brown | grey | none | U.S.A. New-York. |
| 4 | yes | sister | yes | yes 1921 | Sister Mrs. Adams 1590 Robeson St. Fall River Mass. | no | Perm | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 0 | fair | grey | blue | none | England London. |
| 5 | yes | self | yes | yes 1911 | Friend Mr. E.E. Elion 610 Knickerbocker Bldg. New York. | yes | 6 weeks | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | ash | brn | brn | none | England London |
| 6 | no | self | yes | yes 1922 | Returning Home 107 West Elder Street Cincinnati. | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | fair | grey | grey | none | Hungary Nagybeliskerek |
| 7 | no | husband | yes | yes 1904 | as above Returning Home | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair | brn | brn | none | Hungary Ekeres |
| 8 | no | self | yes | yes 1921 | Pa. Pennsylvania Ave. Penargyle. Pa. | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fresh | grey | brn | none | England Boscastle |
| 9 | no | husband | yes | yes 1921 | Pa. as above | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | fresh | grey | brn | none | England Telahole |
| 10 | no | father | yes | yes 1920 | Cousin. Mr. J. Paul 2nd District. Tompkins Co. N.Y. | yes | 3 mo. | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | fresh | fair | blue | none | Holland Amsterdam |
| 11 | no | self | yes | yes 1922 | Brother Mr. J. Dunn 579 Franklin Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | aub. | blue | none | Ireland Dublin |
| 12 | no | self | yes | yes 1922 | Mother Mrs. Swan 536 West Fort Street Detroit Mich. | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | pale | drk | hazel | none | Ireland Dublin |
| 13 | yes | self | yes | yes 1922 | Friend Mrs. Simpson 250 W. 102 Street N.Y.C. | yes | 4 weeks | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair | grey | blue | none | England London |
| 14 | yes | self | yes | yes 1922 | Returning Home 232 E. 12th Street N.Y.C. | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | fresh | brn | brn | none | Austria Vienna |
| 15 | no | friend | yes | yes 1922 | Friend Mrs. Reid 1516 Park Ave Richmond Va. | yes | 6 mo. | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 10 | fresh | brn | brn | none | England Clapham |
| 16 | no | self | yes | yes 1922 | Sister Miss P. Thompson Hewlett Long I. N.Y. | yes | 1 mo. | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | fresh | aub. | grey | none | England Sunderland |
| 17 | no | self | yes | yes 1922 | Returning to Husband 441 W. 58th Street N.Y.C. | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fresh | brn | brn | none | U.S.A. Philadelphia |
| 18 | yes | Employers | no | yes 1922 | Joining Ship. S.S. Thode Tadelind New York | yes | perm | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | fair | brn | blue | none | Norway Stokke |

Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYLVESTER, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of June, 19 22
at San Francisco

James H. Jones
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

22

*For Hampton
Haines*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

IN TRANSIT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 24th June 1922, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | |
|--------------|---|---------------|-----------------|------|------|------------------------|----------|----------|--|-------------------|--|-----------|---|--|---|--------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | Final destination. (* Intended where permanent residence.) | | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. |
| TRANSIT 1 | ✓ | Hamilton | ✓ Stuart | 34 | ✓ M | M Soldier | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | Bermuda | Mother, Mrs Hamilton, Baget, Bermuda, B.W.I. | B.W.I. Bermuda | ✓ | |
| TRANSIT 2 | ✓ | Kuruma | ✓ Samezo | 28 | ✓ M | S Scientist | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Osaka | Father, Mr. R. Kuruma, Kobashicho, Okayama, Japan. | Japan Osaka | ✓ |
| TRANSIT 3 | ✓ | Kushida | ✓ Tamizo | 36 | ✓ M | M Scientist | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Osaka | Wife, Mrs T. Kushida, Nshigome, Tokio, Japan. | Japan Tokio | ✓ |
| TRANSIT 4 | ✓ | Mickelson | ✓ Emmeline | 29 | ✓ F | M H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | Insinger | Mrs Webber, Mother "Goonabarn", Foxhole, Cornwall Sask. | Sask. Insinger | ✓ |
| 5 | ✓ | Mickelson | ✓ Allan Lloyd | 3 | ✓ M | S Child | No | Child | No | Canada | English | Canada | Insinger | -do- | -do- Sask. Insinger | ✓ |
| TRANSIT 6 | ✓ | Takagi | ✓ Shotaro | 38 | ✓ M | M Merchant Export | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Osaka | K. Ohdaira, FRIC RD, 6/o Sumitomo Bank, London. | Japan Osaka | ✓ |
| TRANSIT 7 | ✓ | Stallard | ✓ Edwin Aldred | 38 | ✓ M | M Buyer | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | England | London | Wife, Mrs Stallard, London N.Z. Branscombe Gdns, Winchmore Hill. | Wellington | ✓ |
| TRANSIT 8 | ✓ | Tudman | ✓ Henry A. | 49 | ✓ M | M Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | Canada | Toronto | Mother, Mrs Tudman, Priests Lane, Brentwood, Essex, Ont. | Toronto | ✓ |
| TRANSIT 9 | ✓ | Tudman | ✓ Gertrude M. | 45 | ✓ F | M H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | Canada | Toronto | Mother-in-law, -do- | -do- Ont. Toronto | ✓ |
| TRANSIT 10 | ✓ | Oalum | ✓ George M. | 43 | ✓ M | M Enginr | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | E. Africa | Mombassa | Friend Mr. E. Poyasoff | Honduras | ✓ |
| TRANSIT 11 | ✓ | Oalum | ✓ Elizabeth | 46 | ✓ F | M H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | E. Africa | Mombassa | -----ditto----- | Honduras | ✓ |
| TRANSIT 12 | ✓ | Maskell | ✓ Lillian Irene | 34 | ✓ F | M H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | Canada | Winnipeg | Father, A. W. Read, Post Office, Newtown, Parkstone, Man. | Winnipeg | ✓ |
| 13 | ✓ | Maskell | ✓ Elsie Irene | 3 | ✓ F | S Child | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | Canada | Winnipeg | -do- | -do- Man. Winnipeg | ✓ |
| TRANSIT 14 | ✓ | Nagano | ✓ Kanji | 31 | ✓ M | S Doctor | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Kobe | Friend Mr. S. Yamisaki, 51 Hochhaus, Frankfurt, Hamburg | Japan Kobe | ✓ |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

#1-14 by W. Coyne Sup 7/1/22
2 30 PM

Moved
2nd Purser

Sheet 10. lines 15 to 30 blank.

17

Sheet 10. lines 15 to 30 blank.

#1-14 by W. Coyne Sup 7/6/22
2 30 PM

M. M. M. 2nd Purser

17

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

Key
~~2011~~ ~~June~~ 1982, 19

23

10

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. [Signature] of the AGUITANIA, from [Signature], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of June, 19 22

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. E. H. H. H., Surgeon of the U. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are fact correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of June, 19 25
at NEW YORK

W. E. H. H. H.
Surgeon
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

25

NEW YORK.

894-1-1922. 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W., of the UNITED STATES, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of June, 19 22

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. J. Jones, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States

26

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

30th day of June, 1922

E. J. Jones
James Gray
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

30th June 1922. 19

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Inland (where permanent residence).) |
|-------------|---|----------------|-------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | Read. Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | State. |
| 1 | | HOARE | ELLEN JANE | 30 | ✓ | F M H'wife | Yes English | Yes | Britain | England | St Just | Ohio Akron |
| 2 | UNDER 16 | HOARE | ELLEN NORA | 9 | ✓ | F S Scholar | Yes English | Yes | Britain | England | St Just | Ohio Akron |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | HOARE | WILLIAM HARRIS | 8 | ✓ | M S Scholar | Yes English | Yes | Britain | England | St Just | Ohio Akron |
| 4 | | TUCKER | RUBY KATHLEEN | 28 | ✓ | F S Teacher | Yes English | Yes | Britain | England | Glastonbury | N.Y. Buffalo |
| 5 | | VAN OOTRIVE | MARTHA | 29 | ✓ | F S | Yes Flemish | Yes | Belgium | Belgium | Ruysselrode | N.Y. Rochester |
| 6 | | VAN KIERSTULCK | OSRIEL | 36 | ✓ | M M | Yes Flemish | Yes | Belgium | Belgium | U.S.A. | Cal Los Angeles |
| 7 | | VAN KIERSTULCK | BERTHA | 31 | ✓ | F M | Yes Flemish | Yes | Belgium | Belgium | Ghent | Cal Los Angeles |
| 8 | | VAN DEN DOOREN | POLYDOR | 26 | ✓ | M M | Yes Flemish | Yes | Belgium | Belgium | Hainant | Ill Keweenaw |
| 9 | | VAN DEN DOOREN | GUSTAVINE | 21 | ✓ | F M H'wife | Yes French | Yes | Belgium | Belgium | Hainant | Ill Keweenaw |
| 10 | | VAN THORRE | ERONICE | 23 | ✓ | F S Student | Yes Flemish | Yes | Belgium | Belgium | Ruysselrode | Ill East Moline |
| 11 | | WEINBERG | DAVIS | 18 | ✓ | M S | Yes English | Yes | Britain | England | London | N.Y. N.Y. |
| 12 | | BOYCE | RUBY GLADYS | 27 | ✓ | F S | Yes English | Yes | Britain | England | Portsmouth | N.Y. N.Y. |
| 13 | | GOLDBERG | SAMUEL | 40 | ✓ | M M | Yes Russian | Yes | Russia | Poland | Wilno | N.Y. Rochester |
| 14 | | GOLDBERG | LISA | 32 | ✓ | F M H'wife | Yes Russian | Yes | Russia | Poland | Wilno | N.Y. Rochester |
| 15 | UNDER 16 | GOLDBERG | ANNA | 9 | ✓ | F S Child | No Child | No | Russia | Poland | Wilno | N.Y. Rochester |
| 16 | UNDER 16 | GOLDBERG | JACOB | 2 | ✓ | M S Child | No Child | No | Russia | Poland | Wilno | N.Y. Rochester |
| 17 | | KELLY | FRANCIS | 33 | ✓ | M S Carpenter | Yes English | Yes | Britain | U.S.A. | N.Y. | N.Y. N.Y. |
| 18 | | MILLS | HARRY | 32 | ✓ | M M | Yes English | Yes | Britain | England | Hayle | Mich Detroit |
| 19 | | NAYLOR | ELSIE GRACE | 19 | ✓ | F S Typist | Yes English | Yes | Britain | England | Leicester | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 20 | | PITTIS | HAROLD | 31 | ✓ | M S Accountant | Yes English | Yes | Britain | China | Chefoo. N.C. | N.Y. N.Y. |
| 21 | | WADA | TOSHIKASA | 32 | ✓ | M S | Yes English | Yes | Japan | U.S.A. | N.Y. | N.Y. N.Y. |
| 22 | | BYFORD | SARAH | 67 | ✓ | F M | Yes English | Yes | Britain | England | Belfast St. H're | N.Y. Rochester |
| 23 | | DUNN | ALFRED | 41 | ✓ | M M | Yes English | Yes | Britain | U.S.A. | Cleveland | Ohio Cleveland |
| 24 | | DUNN | EVA MAE | 45 | ✓ | F M H'wife | Yes English | Yes | Britain | U.S.A. | Cleveland | Ohio Cleveland |
| 25 | | McGOY | MARY ELIZABETH | 43 | ✓ | F S Artist | Yes English | Yes | Britain | England | London | N.Y. N.Y. |
| 26 | | PAGE | ALBINA WILLOUGHBY | 41 | ✓ | F S | Yes English | Yes | Britain | England | Seven Oakes | Cal Orange |
| 27 | | WILLOUGHBY | EDITH MAUD | 38 | ✓ | F S Clerk | Yes English | Yes | Britain | England | Harrow | Cal San Francisco |
| 28 | | GLEICKENGAUS | BRUCHA | 27 | ✓ | F M H'wife | Yes Russian | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Winnica | Tex El Paso |
| 29 | | GLEICKENGAUS | JENA | 6 | ✓ | F S Child | No Child | No | Russia | Hebrew | Winnica | Tex El Paso |
| 30 | | GLEICKENGAUS | MAURICE | 4 | ✓ | M S Child | No Child | No | Russia | Hebrew | Winnica | Tex El Paso |

Spec 8. Line 5. Martha Van Ootrive did not embark.
 Line 6. Otriel Van Kierstulck did not embark
 Line 7. Bertha Van Kierstulck did not embark
 Line 8. Polydore Van Kierstulck did not embark
 Line 9. Gustavine Van den Dooren did not embark
 Line 10. Maurice Van Thorne did not embark

2nd Partner. PARTNER

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Lis

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

July 1, 1922.

27

Note. — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John C. [Signature], of the U.S.S. [Signature], from [Signature], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 19 22
at NEW YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Header status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either, Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 26 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 27 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 36 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 37 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 38 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 39 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 40 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "ailing therewith" or "employed by
own: re thereof," as the case may be)

_____ years' experience as a Physician

Sworn to before me this

- day of

19 22

at

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the vessels must be noted on the affidavit before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

30th June 1922, 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

29

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | | |
|-------------|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|---------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|------------|
| | | | | If yes | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or town. | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Friend, Miss Hilda Everette Forest Ave. Cohasset, Mass | Yes | Indef | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 1/2 | Fair | Brn | Blue | England | Taunton |
| 2 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Friend -do- | Yes | Indef | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Drk | Brn | Blue | England | Taunton |
| 3 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1908 1922 Min | Friend, Simon Gustav Ellison, Montevideo, Minnesota. | No | Perm | Yes | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Drk | Brn | Blue | England | Taunton |
| 4 | Yes | Son | Yes | No | Husband, Louis Eskin, 449 E 173 St, Bronx, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Scotland | Monymusk |
| 5 | Yes | Brother | Yes | No | Father. -do- | No | Perm | Yes | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Drk | Drk | Brn | Russia | Minsk |
| 6 | Yes | Brother | Yes | No | -do- | No | Perm | Yes | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Drk | Drk | Brn | Russia | Minsk |
| 7 | Yes | Brother | Yes | No | -do- | No | Perm | Yes | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Drk | Drk | Brn | Russia | Minsk |
| 8 | Yes | Brother | Yes | No | -do- | No | Perm | Yes | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Drk | Drk | Brn | Russia | Minsk |
| 9 | Yes | Brother | Yes | No | -do- | No | Perm | Yes | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Drk | Drk | Brn | Russia | Minsk |
| 10 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Brother, T Rosenstein, 37 Bartlett St, Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | 3 mnth | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Drk | Drk | Poland | Nowy Dwor |
| 11 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1920 N.Y. | Sister, Mrs Jeans, Portland Place, Brighton Heights, Staten Island. | Yes | 2 yrs | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Drk | Brn | Blue | Scotland | Naír |
| 12 | No | Self | Yes | No | Sister, Mrs Telfer Moon, 209 East Birch St, Ironwood, Mich. | No | Perm | Yes | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Drk | Black | Grey | England | Gamborne |
| 13 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Brother in law, Mr T Carter, 1000 Brandyvine Philadelphia. | No | Perm | Yes | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Pale | Brn | Blue | England | Birmingham |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANK J. CHASE, of the UNITED STATES, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of June, 19 22
at NEW YORK
FRANK J. CHASE
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as cook, dishwasher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AQUITANIA" sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

June 24th 1922

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

Number

30

July 1st 1922

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|----------------|-----------------|---------|--|---|--|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | YRS. MOS. | MARRIED | | | |
| 1 | Horsley | Robert | 36 | M | Passport 170229 15th May 1922. Supreme Court, Salt Lake City. | 2505 Van Courtland Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 2 | Kendall | Elisabeth K | 67 | F | Middleburg Vermont N.E. 7th April 1855. | Wellesley, Mass. |
| 3 | Riviere | Louis | 45 | M | Passport 27858 2nd May 1921. New York, June 4th, 1908. | 253 East 68th St. New York. |
| 4 | Schaeffer | Herman | 35 | M | New York, April 15th, 1887. | 133 Lenox Ave. New York. |
| 5 | Shreve | Richmond H | 44 | M | Tompkins County Court, N.Y., 16th / 1906. | Hastings-On-Hudson, New York. |
| 6 | Shreve | Ruth B | 40 | F | Jamestown N.Y., 1881. 7th June. | -do- -do- |
| 7 | Shreve | Richmond B | 12 | M | 17th Mar. 1910, New York City. | -do- -do- |
| 8 | Buckley | Katherine R | 41 | F | 28th Sept. 1880, Millbrook N.Y. | 12 West 98th Street, N.Y. |
| 9 | Stranack | Ernest J | 54 | M | Kings County Court N.Y., Oct. 22nd, 1889. | 21 Warwick Ave. Jamaica N.Y. |
| 10 | Van den Berghe | Oscar | 37 | M | Lyons County Court, Marshall, Minn. June 18th, 1912. | Ghent, Minn. |
| 11 | Van den Berghe | Marie | 36 | F | Passport 65497 15th July 1921. | -do- |
| 12 | Van den Berghe | Margaret | 3 | F | Passport 65497 15th July 1921. | -do- |
| 13 | Van den Berghe | Joseph | 7 | M | Passport 65497 15th July 1921. | -do- |
| 14 | Van de Walle | Tryphon F | 52 | M | Passport 123342 4th Mar. 1922. Superior Court Everitt, Wash. July 13th, 1913. | 230 Ave. B. Snohomish, Washington. |
| 15 | Vellman | Jude | 36 | M | Southern District Court, N.Y. | 176 Washington St. Long Is. |
| 16 | Williams | Mabel | 25 | F | Marriage Certificate dated 20th Mar 1920 (By Marriage) Issued Pensance Corn. Eng. | 461 Bell Street, Akron Ohio. |
| 17 | Christenson | Agnes C | 33 | F | June 11th 1888, Marguerette Kansas. | Marguerette, Kans. |
| 18 | Hone | Robert | 70 | M | Passport 113224 23rd June 1922. 13th Oct. 1894. Morris, Ill. Grady, Co. | 2442 Pensacola Ave. Chicago, Ill. |
| 19 | Hone | Amy | 45 | F | Passport 46715 3rd June 1921. By Marriage | -do- -do- |
| 20 | Nance | Nicholas E | 41 | M | Clarkesville, Tenn. April 5th, 1881. | 921 St. Southern Bldg. Dallas, Tex. |
| 21 | Nance | John E | 2 | M | El Paso, Texas, U.S. May 8th, 1920 | -do- -do- |
| 22 | Nance | Emma J | 36 | F | Passport 73471 9th Aug. 1921. By Marriage | -do- -do- |
| 23 | Weiskotten | Emily L | 50 | F | Pennsylvania Elisabeth Tr. January 23rd, 1872. | 2126 N. Hancock Street, Phil. Pa. |
| 24 | Arthur | Ellen L. | 58 | F | Brooklyn N.Y. 22nd April 1864. | 937 Greene Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 25 | Gill | Alfred | 30 | M | Newark, New York. July 18th, 1892. | 46 Myrtle Ave. Irvington, N.J. |
| 26 | Squires | John H. Houston | 40 | M | Del. Wilmington. Jan. 19th, 1882. | 2420 Wt. 18th St. Wilmington, Del. |
| 27 | Williams | Foster B. | 33 | M | Passport 106009 21st Dec. 1921. Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania. April 1921. | 170838 15th May 1922. 95 Weller St. Forty Fort, Kingn. Pa. |
| 28 | Manley | Herbert Nelson | 34 | M | Cleveland Ohio 10th Feb 1888. | 1761 East 20th Street New York City |
| 29 | Hagen | Bernhard | 37 | M | Passport 177024 23rd May 1922. Passport 136338 31st Mar. 1922. | 5503 8th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 30 | Hagen | Sigrid | 25 | F | Brooklyn New York 12th Oct. 1911. Passport 136338 31st Mar. 1922. | -do- -do- |

Sheet 1. Line 15. Jude Vellman did not Embark.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2nd Purser,

21

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AQUITANIA",

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON,

19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Number

31

30th June 1921

| No. ON LIST. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|--------------------|---------------|--------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Boniface | Henry | 61 | M | M | | Rochester, New York. Passport 124720 1st December 1914 8th Mar 1922. | 395 Andrews St, Rochester, N.Y. |
| 2 | Boniface | Ellen | 58 | F | M | | Passport 124720 8th Mar 1922. By Marriage | -do- -do- |
| 3 | Green | James S. | 28 | M | S | March 16th 1894, Elizabeth, N.J. | Passport 59358 28th June 1920. Passport 146874 15th Apr 1922. | 463 North Broad St. Elizabeth N.J. Hoboken N.J. |
| 4 | Greer | Robert | 52 | M | M | | 15th Sept 1911. Jersey City. | 518 Washington St New York |
| 5 | Goldsmith | Violet | 33 | F | M | | Passport 56728 22nd June 1921. By Marriage | 422. Laurel Ave. St. Louis. MO. |
| 6 | Greenblum | Louis L. | 31 | M | S | | Passport 121818 28th Feb 1922. Columbus, Ohio. June 5th 1915. | 305 Ohio Bldg. Akron Ohio |
| 7 | Helm | Arthur S. | 40 | M | M | | Passport 140169 6th Apr 1922. Hartford, Conn Feb 25th 1921 | 256. Center St, S. Manchester. Conn. |
| 8 | Helm | Emily A. | 38 | F | M | | Passport 140169 6th Apr 1922. By Marriage | -do- -do- |
| 9 | Helm | Geoffrey H. | 9 | M | S | | Passport 140169 6th Apr 1922. | -do- -do- |
| 10 | Helm | Stanley W. | 5 | M | S | | Passport 140169 6th Apr 1922. Passport 55426 18th June 1921. | -do- -do- |
| 11 | Hickley | Flora | 32 | F | M | | By marriage | 517 Orange Ave., Coronado Cal. |
| 12 | Hill | Lucia E. | 50 | F | W | Davenport, Iowa Sept 27. 1871 | Passport 72986 8th Aug 1921. | 518. Deer Path, Lake Forest. Ill. |
| 13 | Hill | Helen D. | 22 | F | S | Highland Park Ill. July 7th. 1899 | Passport 72980 8th Aug 1921. Wayne County Court, Detroit, Mich. 7th Sept 1916 | -do- -do- |
| 14 | Hope | James C. | 40 | M | W | | Passport 15048 20th Apr. 1922. | 169. Niagara St. Lockport. N.Y. |
| 15 | Hase | Henry W. | 69 | M | Wr. | Passport 112461 19th Jan 1922. October 20th 1884. | Kings County Court, New York. | 305 6th Ave Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 16 | Lober | Esther J. | 28 | F | S | Chicago, Ill. May 30th 1893. | Passport 125801 6th Mar 1922. Passport 125650 10th Mar 1922. | 535. West 113th Street. N.Y. |
| 17 | Lober | Anne D. | 52 | F | M | | Freehold N.J. 23rd Mar 1904. | -do- -do- |
| 18 | Lober | Albert P. | 23 | M | S | St. Louis 2nd Mar 1898 | Passport 123800 6th Mar 1922. | -do- -do- |
| 19 | McDonagh | Elizabeth G. | 53 | F | M | E. Boston. Mass. Jan 13th 1869. | Passport 137960 3rd Apr. 1922. | 25. Puritan Road. Swampscott. Mass. |
| 20 | McDowell | Robert W. | 37 | M | M | Passport 148185 18th Apr 1922. | Circuit Court, Indianapolis, Ind. July 7th 1920. | 4131. Ruokle St. Indianapolis. Ind. |
| 21 | Martin | Harry. | 55 | M | W | | Superior Court, Nevada City, Cal. May 8th 1898. Passport 89935. 11th Oct 1921. | 565 32nd St. Oakland Cal. |
| 22 | Mitaraki | Emily. | 42 | F | M | | Passport 140909 7th Apr 1922. By marriage. | 451. West 44th St. New York. |
| 23 | Morrissey | Louise G. | 50 | F | M | | Passport 119539 20th Feb 1922. By marriage. | 667. Goodridge Ave. St. Pave. Minn. |
| 24 | Morrissey | Mary. R. | 29 | F | S | April 10th 1893, New York City. | Passport 119537 20th Feb. 1922. Passport 141806 8th Apr 1922. 12th July | -do- -do- |
| 25 | Mail Neel | Maurice. | 45 | M | M | | Kings County XXXX, Brooklyn, N.Y. 1917. | 880. Clarkson Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 26 | O'Neill | Frederick P. | 40 | M | S | Bridgeport Conn. Jan 10th 1882. | Passport 58365 25th June 1921. | 649. Wayne St. Bridgeport. Conn. |
| 27 | O'Neill | John J. | 39 | M | S | -do- March 16th 1883. | Passport 57696 23rd June 1921 | -do- -do- |
| 28 | O'Neill | Joseph J. | 37 | M | S | -do- June 16th 1885. | Passport 57695 23rd June 1921. | -do- -do- |
| 29 | Rothstein | Cassel. | 38 | M | M | 12th Oct 1883. Vatica N.Y. | Passport 160001. 2nd May 1922. | 1115 East 165th St. N.Y.C. |
| 30 | Tiroler. | Selma. | 45 | F | S | | | |

Sheet 2. Line 30. Selma Tirola duplicated sheet 3. line 5.

2nd Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

sailing from

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

July 1 1922

Number

32

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|-----------|-----|---|---|--------------------------------|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | YRS. MOS. | | | | |
| 1 | RUSINOW | PAUL | 34 | M | Passport 110. 13th June 1922. | 688 Union Ave, Bronx, New York |
| 2 | RUSINOW | ANNA | 33 | F | New Jersey, 1st June, 1918 Fort Hancock | 688 Union Ave, Bronx, New York |
| 3 | LOVINE | | 37 | F | Passport 110. 13th June 1922. | 688 Union Ave, Bronx, New York |
| 4 | LOVINE | | | | New Jersey, 1st June, 1918 | 688 Union Ave, Bronx, New York |
| 5 | LOVINE | | | | Passport 130027 15th Jan 1921. | 688 Union Ave, Bronx, New York |
| 6 | LOVINE | | | | Cal. 12th Oct 1907. | 688 Union Ave, Bronx, New York |
| 7 | LOVINE | | | | Passport 130027 15th Jan 1921. | 688 Union Ave, Bronx, New York |
| 8 | LOVINE | | | | By Marriage | 688 Union Ave, Bronx, New York |
| 9 | LOVINE | | | | Passport 145177. 13th Apr. 1922. | 688 Union Ave, Bronx, New York |
| 10 | LOVINE | | | | By Marriage | 688 Union Ave, Bronx, New York |
| 11 | LOVINE | | | | Passport 127556 14th May 1922. | 688 Union Ave, Bronx, New York |
| 12 | LOVINE | | | | 15th Apr. 1917. San Francisco Cal. | 688 Union Ave, Bronx, New York |
| 13 | LOVINE | | | | Passport 145643 14th Apr 1922. | 688 Union Ave, Bronx, New York |
| 14 | LOVINE | | | | Passport 103487 20th Mar 1922 | 688 Union Ave, Bronx, New York |
| 15 | LOVINE | | | | Passport 103487 20th Mar 1922 | 688 Union Ave, Bronx, New York |
| 16 | LOVINE | | | | Passport 138137 3rd Apr 1922. | 688 Union Ave, Bronx, New York |
| 17 | LOVINE | | | | Cleveland Ohio 20 June 1900. | 688 Union Ave, Bronx, New York |
| 18 | LOVINE | | | | Passport 54374 17th June 1920. | 688 Union Ave, Bronx, New York |
| 19 | LOVINE | | | | Passport 76120 18th Aug 1921. | 688 Union Ave, Bronx, New York |
| 20 | LOVINE | | | | 14th Aug 1903. Brooklyn N.Y. | 688 Union Ave, Bronx, New York |
| 21 | LOVINE | | | | Passport 168352 12th May 1922. | 688 Union Ave, Bronx, New York |
| 22 | LOVINE | | | | Passport 150486 21st Apr. 1922. | 688 Union Ave, Bronx, New York |
| 23 | LOVINE | | | | 24th Sept. 1919. Cook County, Chicago. Ill. | 688 Union Ave, Bronx, New York |
| 24 | LOVINE | | | | Passport 116695 15th Feb 1922. | 688 Union Ave, Bronx, New York |
| 25 | LOVINE | | | | Passport 88963 7th Oct 1921. | 688 Union Ave, Bronx, New York |
| 26 | LOVINE | | | | Camp Gordon Georgia. 4th Sept 1918 | 688 Union Ave, Bronx, New York |
| 27 | LOVINE | | | | Passport 172010 17th May 1922. | 688 Union Ave, Bronx, New York |
| 28 | LOVINE | | | | Smithport Mo. Keen Co. Pa. | 688 Union Ave, Bronx, New York |
| 29 | LOVINE | | | | Passport 143879 21st Apr 1922. | 688 Union Ave, Bronx, New York |
| 30 | LOVINE | | | | S. District New York 2nd Sept 1913 | 688 Union Ave, Bronx, New York |
| 31 | LOVINE | | | | Passport 141681 8th May 1922. | 688 Union Ave, Bronx, New York |
| 32 | LOVINE | | | | Passport 141680 8th May 1922. | 688 Union Ave, Bronx, New York |
| 33 | LOVINE | | | | Passport 141810 8th May 1922. | 688 Union Ave, Bronx, New York |
| 34 | LOVINE | | | | Passport 160740. 3rd May 1922. | 688 Union Ave, Bronx, New York |
| 35 | LOVINE | | | | 14th Sept 1915. Beltrami Minn. | 688 Union Ave, Bronx, New York |
| 36 | LOVINE | | | | Passport 160740. 3rd May 1922. | 688 Union Ave, Bronx, New York |
| 37 | LOVINE | | | | Passport 128733. 17th Mar 1922. | 688 Union Ave, Bronx, New York |
| 38 | LOVINE | | | | 7th Feb. 1914. Circuit Court Chicago. Ill. | 688 Union Ave, Bronx, New York |
| 39 | LOVINE | | | | Passport 119241. 18th Feb 1922. | 688 Union Ave, Bronx, New York |
| 40 | LOVINE | | | | 15th Oct 1918 | 688 Union Ave, Bronx, New York |
| 41 | LOVINE | | | | Passport 158833 1st May 1922. | 688 Union Ave, Bronx, New York |
| 42 | LOVINE | | | | 27th Sept 1918 Chicago Ill. | 688 Union Ave, Bronx, New York |
| 43 | LOVINE | | | | Passport 55426 18th June 1921. | 688 Union Ave, Bronx, New York |

Sheet 3. Line 12. David Newman did not embark.
Line 13. Minerva Newman did not embark.
Line 27. Blank.

2nd Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

Aquitania

sailing from

Cherbourg

24 JUN 1922

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Number 4 33

July 1 1922
50th June 1 1922

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | Brewster | Ethel | 39 | M | Minn. Dover April 25th 1882 | Passport 148041 3 Mar 1921. Montrose Penn. |
| 2 | Brewster | Daniel | 4 | M | Child of American Citizens | Passport 148041 3rd Mar 1921. Montrose Penn. |
| 3 | Brewster | Robert | 3 | M | Child of American Citizens | Passport 148041 3rd Mar 1921. Montrose Penn. |
| 4 | Danemark | Samuel | 36 | M | | Supreme Court New-York New-York 232 E. 37th Str. |
| 5 | Diosi | Charles | 38 | M | Passport 139672 10th Feb 1921. 1910 15th Sept Los Angeles Cal. | 940 Santee Str. Los Angeles Cal. |
| 6 | Diosi | Magdolna | 25 | F | Passport 139672 9th Feb 1921. By Marriage | 590 East 140 Str. New-York |
| 7 | Diosi | Charles | 12 | M | Bethel, Conn. 23rd June 1909. | 940 Santee Str. Los Angeles Cal. |
| 8 | Bier | Harry Burke | 26 | M | | 940 Santee Str. Los Angeles Cal. |
| 9 | Bier | Sadye | 19 | F | Colo. Denver June 25th 1902 | 590 East 140 Str. New-York |
| 10 | Hirbsch | Arthur | 31 | M | | 10 Peachtree Str. Atlanta Ga. |
| 11 | Vucelir | George | 33 | M | | 10 Peachtree Str. Atlanta Ga. |
| 12 | Johnson | Axel | 51 | M | | 219 Second Ave. New-York |
| 13 | French | Eliva | 44 | F | Winchester Kansas 4th July 1977 | 280 Marshall Str. Benwood W. Va. |
| 14 | Sopka | Louis | 43 | M | | 5943 S. Lincoln Street Chicago Ill |
| 15 | Sopka | Olga | 41 | F | | Winchester Kansas. |
| 16 | Blodgett | Adelbert | 49 | M | Brocton Mass. 14th Mar. 1873. | 7463 Sheridan Rd Chicago Ill. |
| 17 | Blodgett | Edna | 49 | F | Rockland Mass. 15th Feb 1873 | 258 Brown St. Mallham Mass. |
| 18 | | | | | | do |
| 19 | | | | | | do |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | Sheet 4. Line 4. | Samuel Danemark | | | | transferred to Alien Sheet 11. line 14. |
| 23 | Lines 16 to 30 | Blank | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5 34

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Aquitania sailing from Cherbourg 24 JUN 1922, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 11 1922 30th June 1922 19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|-------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | Solar | Nick | 37 | M | M | | Passport 36773 17th May 1921. Common Pleas Court of Mahoning Co. on the 8th October 1916. | 70 - Robinson Road East Youngstown Ohio. |
| 2 | Solar | Minnie | 36 | F | M | | Passport 36773 17th May 1921. Common Pleas Court of Mahoning Co. on the 8th October 1916. | 70 - Robinson Road East Youngstown Ohio. |
| 3 | Solar | Katherine | 11 | F | S | | Passport 36773 17th May 1921. Common Pleas Court of Mahoning Co. on the 8th October 1916. | 70 - Robinson Road East Youngstown Ohio. |
| 4 | Solar | Peter | 12 | M | S | | Passport 36773 17th May 1921. Common Pleas Court of Mahoning Co. on the 8th October 1916. | 70 - Robinson Road East Youngstown Ohio. |
| 5 | Solar | Pauline | 2 | F | S | | Passport 36773 17th May 1921. Child of American Citizens 1920. | 70 - Robinson Road East Youngstown Ohio. |
| 6 | Brookman | Charles | 63 | M | M | | Passport 146244 15th Apr 1922. New-York Supreme Court 1899. | 4322 - 13th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 7 | Schenitzer | Max | 37 | M | M | | Passport 127522 14th Mar 1922. California Supreme Court 1914 June the 15th. | 337 Courwell Str. Los Angeles Ca. |
| 8 | Delone | Anna | 27 | F | M | | American citizen by naturalization | 45 Wolcott Ave. Torrington Conn. |
| 9 | Delone | Annuncia | 20 | F | M | | by marriage | 45 Wolcott Ave. Torrington Conn. |
| 10 | Stermol | John | 34 | M | M | | Passport XXXXXX 95752 4th Nov 1921. The Common Pleas Court of Toledo Ohio October 7th 1921. | 545 - Earl Str. Toledo Ohio |
| 11 | Stermol | Rosa | 27 | F | M | | Passport 95752 4th Nov 1921. The Common Pleas Court of Toledo Ohio October 7th 1921. | 545 - Earl Str. Toledo Ohio |
| 12 | Mirkin | Beile | 42 | F | M | | Passport 1665 24th May 1922. by marriage | 230 Division Str. New-York city |
| 13 | Musio | Mary | 23 | F | M | | Passport 3 16th June 1922. by marriage | West Oakland Cal. 930 Willow Str. |
| 14 | Musio | Franka | 7 | F | S | | Passport 3 16th June 1922. Child of American Citizens | West Oakland Cal. 930 Willow Str. |
| 15 | Calviro | Joseph | 44 | M | M | | Passport 106070 21st Dec 1921. Pittsburgh Pa. 22th December 1910. | 428 Spring Ave. Stenbenville Ohio |
| 16 | Calviro | Louise | 44 | F | M | | Passport 106070 21st Dec 1921. Pittsburgh Pa. 22th December 1910. | 428 Spring Ave. Stenbenville Ohio |
| 17 | Rainero | Ernest | 33 | M | M | | Passport 82454 13th Sept 1921. Lebaun (Va) 1919. | St. Paul (Va) |
| 18 | Rainero | Opary | 24 | F | M | | Passport 82453 13th Sept 1921. Lebaun (Va) 1919. | St. Paul (Va) |
| 19 | Evans | Herbert | 39 | M | M | | Passport 100193 25th Nov 1921. Modesto Cal. 23th September 1882. | 2617 College Ave. Berkeley Cal. |
| 20 | Dabbasio | Joseph | 39 | F | S | | Passport 107880 30th Dec 1921. October 15th 1914 San Francisco | 550 Green Str. San Francisco Cal. |
| 21 | Ray | Abraham | 37 | M | S | | Passport 139569 5th Apr. 1922. Supreme Court First Judicial District New-York State Febr. 5th 1919. | 3800 Broadway New-York |
| 22 | Greenberg | Louis | 43 | M | M | | Passport 124036 14th Mar 1922. Eastern District Court New-York Febr. 14th 1906. | 1691 Monrog Ave. New-York |
| 23 | Howard | Clara | 38 | F | S | | Passport 130343 20th Mar 1922. Ponca City Okla 1884 26th Jan 1884 | Ponca City Okla. |
| 24 | Kronman | Samuel | 38 | M | M | | Passport 131527 22nd Mar 1922. New-York City Court July 20th 1920 | 31 W. 118th Str. New-York City |
| 25 | Murray | Barton | 27 | M | S | | Passport 164933 9th May 1922. Rochester New-York 1895 18th Mar 1895 | 5 W. 46 New-York City |
| 26 | Rosen | Benjamin | 33 | M | S | | Passport 825 7th Feb 1922. New-York 3rd Feb 1914 | 546 West 142 Str. New-York |
| 27 | Waller | Nickolas | 41 | M | M | | Passport 97919 5th Nov. 1921. 1911 November 24th Cincinnati Ohio. | Liberty & Vinie Cincinnati Ohio |
| 28 | Kwall | Morris | 32 | M | M | | Passport 122346 1st Mar. 1922. Pittsburgh Pa. 1912 August 19th. | 710 Wylie Ave. Pittsburgh Pa. |
| 29 | Enrietto | Peter | 38 | M | S | | Passport 127702 15th Mar 1922. 22nd June 1920 Racine (Wis.) | Racine Wis. |
| 30 | Brewster | James | 39 | M | M | | Passport 148041 3rd Mar 1921. Penn. Montrose Sept. 4th 1882 | Montrose Penn. |

Sheet 5. Line 8. Anna Delone did not embark
Line 9. Annuncia Delone did not embark

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

Aquitania

sailing from Cherbourg

24 JUN 1922 19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

Number

35

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|---------------------|---|-----------|---|---|------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | Mueller | Joseph | 65 | M. M. | Passport 125049 9th Mar 1922. | 5236 Lansdowne Ave. St. Louis |
| 2 | Greenberg | Isaac | 38 | M. M. | 1910 in St. Louis Missouri Passport 124587 17th Mar 1922. | 66 W II New-York City |
| 3 | Zajlock | Frank | 62 | M. M. | 28th April 1884 New-York City | 1851 Miller Ave. Chicago Ill. |
| 4 | Radunska | Liba | 59 | F. M. | Passport 147084 17th Apr 1922. | by act of Congress 1887 14th Apr. |
| 5 | Rosenbaum | Bova DORA | 42 | F. M. | Passport 1705 9th Jan 1922. | Sioux City Iowa. |
| 6 | Knobler | David | 32 | M. M. | by marriage | 10 E 103rd Str. New-York City |
| 7 | (Bronstrin) BERKSON | Ryman | 43 | M. M. | Passport 120139 23rd Feb 1922. | 705 8th Ave. New-York |
| 8 | (Bronstrin) | Lillian | 42 | F. M. | 15th December 1916 New-York City | 26 Moody St. Portland Maine U.S.A. |
| 9 | Newman | Louis | 49 | M. M. | Passport 156669 28th Apr 1922. | 26 Moody St. Portland Maine U.S.A. |
| 10 | Newman | Pauline | 47 | F. M. | Supreme Court New-York 1917 | 86 Bidwell Parkway Buffalo N.Y. |
| 11 | Krone | Jacob | 60 | M. M. | Passport 150009 22nd Apr 1922. | 86 Bidwell Parkway Buffalo N.Y. |
| 12 | Van Lare | Francis | 47 | F. M. | Federal Court Portland Maine (Jan. 23rd.) | 55 Fifth Ave. New-York City |
| 13 | Claroni | Atoln | 37 | M. M. | Passport 152009 22nd Apr 1922. | 55 Fifth Ave. New-York City |
| 14 | Randal | Carl | 24 | M. S. | Federal Court Portland Maine 1908 | 4036 Hubbarth Place Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 15 | Randal | Jaspa | 56 | F. M. | Passport 132751 24th Mar 1922. | 4036 Hubbarth Place Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 16 | Randal | Minnie | 48 | F. M. | Passport 116299 16th Feb 1922. | 4036 Hubbarth Place Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 17 | Schwartzfeld | Sigmund | 45 | M. M. | N.Y. Supreme Court Sept 16th 1894 | 117 W. 116 Str. New-York City |
| 18 | Herrman | Isidore | 46 | M. M. | Passport 162824 25th May 1922. | 1447 First Ave. New-York |
| 19 | Herrman | Arthur | 48 | M. M. | Passport 98973 18th Nov 1921. | 1239 First Ave. New-York |
| 20 | Lapkin | Louis | 45 | M. M. | Dayton Ohio June 6th 1921 | 1400 Sheridan Road Chicago Ill. |
| 21 | Lapkin | Olga | 41 | F. M. | Passport 102653 24th Feb 1922. | 1400 Sheridan Road Chicago Ill. |
| 22 | Bubeshelmer | William | 58 | M. M. | Passport 117342 10th Feb 1922. | Business address 418 First Str. |
| 23 | Bromley | Annie Stevenson | 48 | F. M. | Passport 117342 10th Feb 1922. | 441 W 88 Str. New-York City |
| 24 | Rutter | Isabelle | 33 | F. M. | Southern District Court of New-York | 441 W 88 Str. New-York City |
| 25 | Pitts | Alvah Grenelle | 59 | F. M. | July 17th 1907 | 141 Attorney Str. New-York City |
| 26 | Pitts | Katharine | 50 | F. M. | Passport 137629 3rd Apr 1922. | Weston Boston Mass. |
| 27 | Goldstein | Max | 32 | M. M. | New-York Southern District Court | Weston Boston Mass. |
| 28 | Goldstein | Mali | 28 | F. M. | 19th July 1910 | 1339 Seingemon Street Chicago Ill. |
| 29 | Kubes | John | 51 | M. M. | Passport 123623 24th Mar 1922. | 1339 Seingemon Street Chicago Ill. |
| 30 | Brinberg | Simon | 53 | M. M. | Passport 110122 10th Jan 1922. | 3300 W. 41 Cleveland Ohio. |
| Sheet 6 | line 17 | Sigmund Schwartzfeld did not embark | | | Passport 138329 4th Apr 1922. | 1559 47th Str. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| | 20 | Louis Lapkin did not embark | | | Cleveland Ohio 1892. | |
| | 21 | Olga Lapkin did not embark | | | Passport 102936 6th Dec 1921. | |
| | 22 | William Bubeshelmer did not embark | | | New York 15th October 1918 | |
| | 23 | Annie Bromley transferred to sheet 11. line 17. | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

36

I, **B. SYDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the **AQUITANIA**, SAILING THEREWITH do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **28** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **B. M. C.**
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **15** in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **July 1 1922** day of **July**, 19

at **NEW YORK**

J. P. H. H. H.

James H. H.

Note: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

JUN 1922, 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, of the **AGUITANIA**, from **ROUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **15** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

July 1 1922
30 JUN 1922

COMMAL. DEPT. Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at **NEW YORK**.

S. PATTON
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply journeyman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from the continent of Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who is of the blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. SYDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the **AQUITANIA**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **28** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **B. M. C.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **15** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **30 JUN 1922** day of **JUNE**, 19**22**

at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

24 11161025

. 19

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, of the **AQUITANIA**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **15** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **30 JUN 1922** day of **JUN**, 19

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of state*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply seaman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, ~~through~~ steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. SYDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the **AGUITANIA**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **28** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **B. M. C.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **15** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **30 JUN 1922** day of **JUN**, 19 **1922**, at **NEW YORK**.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

24 JUN 1922

19

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.) |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|---|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write. | | | Country. City or town. | | State. City or town. |
| 1 | ADMITTED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | ADMITTED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | ADMITTED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | ADMITTED UNDER 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | ADMITTED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | ADMITTED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | ADMITTED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | ADMITTED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | ADMITTED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | ADMITTED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | UNDER 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

Nos. 29 & 30 are blank.

29

30

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-92

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

41

19

NOTE.—Full text of Question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, of the **AGUITANIA**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **15** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **30 JUN 1922** day of **JUN**, 19

at **NEW YORK**

J. T. W. CHARLES
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, seaman, stevedore, fisherman, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, peddler, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. SYDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the **AQUITANIA**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **28** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **B. M. C.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **15** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **30 JUN 1922** day of **JUNE**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Signature and title of immigration officer or other official authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the manifest and the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Weish. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "A. CRANIA"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

24 JUN 1922

19

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people | *Last permanent residence. | | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|-------------------|--|--------------|-------------|------------------|-----|-----------------------------|----------|---------|--------|---|----------------|------------------------------|---------------|--|----------------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | Read. | Write. | Speak. | | | Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. City or town. |
| 1 | ADMITTED | Gorbacz | ✓ | 19 | f | h.w. r. the exempted | no | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Dubno-Volyn. | Dubno Baranetska 7 pow. Dub- | Mass. Boston | | |
| 2 | ADMITTED | Gorbacz | ✓ | 19 | f | h.w. r. the exempted | no | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Dubno-Volyn. | Dubno Baranetska 7 pow. Dub- | Mass. Boston | | |
| 3 | ADMITTED | Gorbacz | ✓ | 19 | m | h.w. r. the exempted | no | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Dubno-Volyn. | Dubno Baranetska 7 pow. Dub- | Mass. Boston | | |
| 4 | ADMITTED | Gorbacz | ✓ | 17 | f | h.w. r. the exempted | no | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Dubno-Volyn. | Dubno Baranetska 7 pow. Dub- | Mass. Boston | | |
| 5 | ADMITTED | Gorbacz | ✓ | 17 | f | h.w. r. the exempted | no | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Dubno-Volyn. | Dubno Baranetska 7 pow. Dub- | Mass. Boston | | |
| 6 | ADMITTED | Gorbacz | ✓ | 17 | f | h.w. r. the exempted | no | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Dubno-Volyn. | Dubno Baranetska 7 pow. Dub- | Mass. Boston | | |
| 7 | ADMITTED | Gorbacz | ✓ | 17 | f | h.w. r. the exempted | no | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Dubno-Volyn. | Dubno Baranetska 7 pow. Dub- | Mass. Boston | | |
| 8 | ADMITTED | Gorbacz | ✓ | 17 | f | h.w. r. the exempted | no | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Dubno-Volyn. | Dubno Baranetska 7 pow. Dub- | Mass. Boston | | |
| 9 | ADMITTED | Gorbacz | ✓ | 17 | f | h.w. r. the exempted | no | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Dubno-Volyn. | Dubno Baranetska 7 pow. Dub- | Mass. Boston | | |
| 10 | ADMITTED | Gorbacz | ✓ | 17 | f | h.w. r. the exempted | no | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Dubno-Volyn. | Dubno Baranetska 7 pow. Dub- | Mass. Boston | | |
| 11 | ADMITTED | Gorbacz | ✓ | 17 | f | h.w. r. the exempted | no | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Dubno-Volyn. | Dubno Baranetska 7 pow. Dub- | Mass. Boston | | |
| 12 | ADMITTED | Gorbacz | ✓ | 17 | f | h.w. r. the exempted | no | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Dubno-Volyn. | Dubno Baranetska 7 pow. Dub- | Mass. Boston | | |
| 13 | ADMITTED | Gorbacz | ✓ | 17 | f | h.w. r. the exempted | no | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Dubno-Volyn. | Dubno Baranetska 7 pow. Dub- | Mass. Boston | | |
| 14 | ADMITTED | Gorbacz | ✓ | 17 | f | h.w. r. the exempted | no | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Dubno-Volyn. | Dubno Baranetska 7 pow. Dub- | Mass. Boston | | |
| 15 | ADMITTED | Gorbacz | ✓ | 17 | f | h.w. r. the exempted | no | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Dubno-Volyn. | Dubno Baranetska 7 pow. Dub- | Mass. Boston | | |
| 16 | ADMITTED | Gorbacz | ✓ | 17 | f | h.w. r. the exempted | no | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Dubno-Volyn. | Dubno Baranetska 7 pow. Dub- | Mass. Boston | | |
| 17 | ADMITTED | Gorbacz | ✓ | 17 | f | h.w. r. the exempted | no | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Dubno-Volyn. | Dubno Baranetska 7 pow. Dub- | Mass. Boston | | |
| 18 | ADMITTED | Gorbacz | ✓ | 17 | f | h.w. r. the exempted | no | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Dubno-Volyn. | Dubno Baranetska 7 pow. Dub- | Mass. Boston | | |
| 19 | ADMITTED | Gorbacz | ✓ | 17 | f | h.w. r. the exempted | no | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Dubno-Volyn. | Dubno Baranetska 7 pow. Dub- | Mass. Boston | | |
| 20 | ADMITTED | Gorbacz | ✓ | 17 | f | h.w. r. the exempted | no | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Dubno-Volyn. | Dubno Baranetska 7 pow. Dub- | Mass. Boston | | |
| 21 | ADMITTED | Gorbacz | ✓ | 17 | f | h.w. r. the exempted | no | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Dubno-Volyn. | Dubno Baranetska 7 pow. Dub- | Mass. Boston | | |
| 22 | ADMITTED | Gorbacz | ✓ | 17 | f | h.w. r. the exempted | no | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Dubno-Volyn. | Dubno Baranetska 7 pow. Dub- | Mass. Boston | | |
| 23 | ADMITTED | Gorbacz | ✓ | 17 | f | h.w. r. the exempted | no | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Dubno-Volyn. | Dubno Baranetska 7 pow. Dub- | Mass. Boston | | |
| 24 | ADMITTED | Gorbacz | ✓ | 17 | f | h.w. r. the exempted | no | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Dubno-Volyn. | Dubno Baranetska 7 pow. Dub- | Mass. Boston | | |
| 25 | ADMITTED | Gorbacz | ✓ | 17 | f | h.w. r. the exempted | no | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Dubno-Volyn. | Dubno Baranetska 7 pow. Dub- | Mass. Boston | | |
| 26 | ADMITTED | Gorbacz | ✓ | 17 | f | h.w. r. the exempted | no | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Dubno-Volyn. | Dubno Baranetska 7 pow. Dub- | Mass. Boston | | |
| 27 | ADMITTED | Gorbacz | ✓ | 17 | f | h.w. r. the exempted | no | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Dubno-Volyn. | Dubno Baranetska 7 pow. Dub- | Mass. Boston | | |
| 28 | ADMITTED | Gorbacz | ✓ | 17 | f | h.w. r. the exempted | no | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Dubno-Volyn. | Dubno Baranetska 7 pow. Dub- | Mass. Boston | | |
| 29 | ADMITTED | Gorbacz | ✓ | 17 | f | h.w. r. the exempted | no | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Dubno-Volyn. | Dubno Baranetska 7 pow. Dub- | Mass. Boston | | |
| 30 | ADMITTED | Gorbacz | ✓ | 17 | f | h.w. r. the exempted | no | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Dubno-Volyn. | Dubno Baranetska 7 pow. Dub- | Mass. Boston | | |

30

Total passengers
U. S. citizens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

30 JUN 1922

19

43

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Length of time since last visit to United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party. | Whether alien is a member of the I. O. O. F. | Whether alien is a member of the A. O. U. W. | Whether alien is a member of the L. O. J. | Whether alien is a member of the M. W. A. | Whether alien is a member of the P. O. S. | Whether alien is a member of the S. O. S. | Whether alien is a member of the T. O. T. | Whether alien is a member of the U. O. U. | Whether alien is a member of the V. O. V. | Whether alien is a member of the W. O. W. | Whether alien is a member of the X. O. X. | Whether alien is a member of the Y. O. Y. | Whether alien is a member of the Z. O. Z. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. | Height. | Color of — | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | | |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------------|---------|------------|--------------------------|-----------------|------|---------------------|---|
| | | | | If yes— Yes No | Where? Year or period of years. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | son | 25 no | - | - | Son: Mr. Becker 14 Rochester Str. Boston Mass. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | dark | dark | none | Russia Dubno Massachusetts |
| 2 | yes | brother | 25 no | - | - | do. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | blond | gray | none | do. | |
| 3 | yes | do. | 25 no | - | - | do. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | blond | dark | none | do. | |
| 4 | yes | do. | 25 no | - | - | do. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | dark | gray | none | do. | |
| 5 | no | husband | yes | no | - | husband, J. Hebrat 206 W. 13th Str. St. North Texas | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 0 | fair | dark | brown | none | Russia Berdniczow | |
| 6 | no | do. | - | no | - | do. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | do. | no | - | - | DO | do. | DO | none | do. | |
| 7 | no | do. | - | no | - | do. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | do. | no | - | - | DO | do. | DO | none | do. | |
| 8 | no | do. | - | no | - | do. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | do. | no | - | - | DO | do. | DO | none | do. | |
| 9 | no | Self | 150 | no | - | Son: Mrs. Becker 14 Rochester Str. New York | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Scar, radical cure. right inguinal hernia. | no | 4 | 4 | fair | Brn | Brn | None | Russia Krenl | |
| 10 | no | Self | Yes | no | - | Same as above | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 4 | 5 | fair | Blk | Blk | None | Russia Krenl | |
| 11 | no | Self | Yes | no | - | Same as above | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 4 | 0 | fair | Blk | Blk | None | Russia Krenl | |
| 12 | no | Self | 150 | no | - | Uncle, Isaac S. Shapiro 78 Orchard Str. New York | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 4 | 5 | fair | Blk | Brn | None | Russia Polone | |
| 13 | no | Self | 200 | no | - | Same as above | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 4 | 5 | fair | Blk | Brn | None | Russia Polone | |
| 14 | yes | husband | 1914/1921 | no | - | Uncle, Isaac S. Shapiro 78 Orchard Str. New York | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 0 | fair | Brn | Blue | None | Russia Bialist | |
| 15 | no | Self | 150 | no | - | Uncle, Isaac S. Shapiro 78 Orchard Str. New York | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | dark | Blk | Brn | None | Russia Lidikai | |
| 16 | no | - | no | - | - | Same as above | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 1 | dark | Blk | Brn | None | Russia Lidikai | |
| 17 | yes | 3-in-law | 150 | no | - | Son: Isaac S. Shapiro 1100 1st St. Boston, Mass. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 4 | 1 | dark | Dark | Gray | None | Lithuania Rakishrei | |
| 18 | yes | -do- | no | - | - | Same as above | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | - | light | Blk | Gray | None | Lithuania Rakishrei | |
| 19 | yes | -do- | no | - | - | Same as above | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 1 | dark | Blk | Brn | None | Lithuania Rakishrei | |
| 20 | yes | -do- | no | - | - | Same as above | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | light | Blk | Gray | None | Lithuania Rakishrei | |
| 21 | yes | Son | 1200 | no | - | Son: Isaac S. Shapiro Thompson Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | dark | Gray | Brn | None | Lithuania Kovno | |
| 22 | yes | Son | no | - | - | Same as above | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | dark | Gray | Gray | None | Russia Kalat | |
| 23 | yes | Brother | no | - | - | Same as above | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 4 | 1 | dark | Blk | Blk | None | Lithuania Saragin | |
| 24 | yes | Self | 150 | no | - | Son: Isaac S. Shapiro 1 Corner Staten Isl. New York | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | dark | Blk | Brn | None | Russia Rogatchov | |
| 25 | yes | Husband | no | - | - | Same as above | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | Blk | Brn | None | Russia Shedrin | |
| 26 | yes | Father | no | - | - | Brother same as above | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | - | dark | Blk | Brn | None | Russia Shedrin | |
| 27 | yes | Father | no | - | - | Brother same as above | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 4 | 10 | fair | Blk | Brn | None | Russia Shedrin | |
| 28 | yes | Father | no | - | - | Same as above | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 1 | dark | Blk | Brn | None | Russia Shedrin | |
| 29 | yes | Father | no | - | - | Same as above | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 4 | 1 | fair | Brn | Brn | None | Russia Shedrin | |
| 30 | yes | Self | 150 | no | - | Son: Isaac S. Shapiro 1100 1st St. Boston, Mass. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | dark | Gray | Brn | None | Russia Saravits | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. T. W. CHAPMAN**, of the **AQUITANIA**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **15** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

July 1, 1922
30 JUN 1922 day of _____, 19

[Signature]
COMPTROLLER
Officer.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Admission to land and water).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question, the language, or that the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the proper people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
HISPANIC AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence under permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money secured. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. SYDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the **AQUITANIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **28** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **B. M. C.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **15** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **10 JUN 1922** day of **June**, 19**22** at **NEW YORK**

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein, or the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Russia
Paid

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

40 JUL 1922

19

45

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. C. CRANE, of the AGUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. C. CRANE
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 JUN 1922 day of JUN, 1922
at NEW YORK.

W. C. CRANE
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as cook, porter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "English" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "English" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894 (1897), Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this July 1 1922 day of JULY, 1922
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein, shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Belgian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russink). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

40 JULY 1922

191

47

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, of the **ACQUITANIA**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **15** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **30 JUN 1922** day of **JULY**, 19 **1922**
at **NEW YORK**

COMMANDING Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (1897, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. EYUPT, Surgeon of the AGUTANIA, SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. M. C. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this July 1 1922 day of JULY, 19 22
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the persons named herein shall be noted and reported to the immigration officer at the port of arrival.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SILVERIA"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHERN VOL.

21st June

1912

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to -- | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | | |
|--------------|---|-----------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|--------|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mar. | Married or single. | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | RANTATALO | ISA | 51 | ✓ | ✓ | Yes | Yes | Finland | Isokyro | ISA MA MI RANTATALO. | Ohio | Ashtabuta |
| 2 | 76366-91231 | LUOMA | MINA | 51 | ✓ | ✓ | Yes | Yes | Finland | Vimpeli | MINNOR. E. BYPALAMMI. | W.Va. | Wellston |
| 3 | | JONKARI | JOHANNA | 51 | ✓ | ✓ | Yes | Yes | Finland | Sanokaski | LAURI KAIVINEN. Sanokaski. | Cal. | Port Bragg |
| 4 | | JONKARI | JOHANNA | 51 | ✓ | ✓ | Yes | Yes | Finland | Sanokaski | ISA. Augusta Majola. | Cal. | Port Bragg |
| 5 | | JONKARI | JOHANNA | 51 | ✓ | ✓ | Yes | Yes | Finland | Sanokaski | ISA. Augusta Majola. | Cal. | Port Bragg |
| 6 | | JONKARI | JOHANNA | 51 | ✓ | ✓ | Yes | Yes | Finland | Sanokaski | ISA. Augusta Majola. | Cal. | Port Bragg |
| 7 | | JONKARI | JOHANNA | 51 | ✓ | ✓ | Yes | Yes | Finland | Sanokaski | ISA. Augusta Majola. | Cal. | Port Bragg |
| 8 | | JONKARI | JOHANNA | 51 | ✓ | ✓ | Yes | Yes | Finland | Sanokaski | ISA. Augusta Majola. | Cal. | Port Bragg |
| 9 | | JONKARI | JOHANNA | 51 | ✓ | ✓ | Yes | Yes | Finland | Sanokaski | ISA. Augusta Majola. | Cal. | Port Bragg |
| 10 | | MARJUNETALAINEN | MARIE | 50 | ✓ | ✓ | Yes | Yes | Finland | Arudasjarvi | A. MARJUNETALAINEN, Father. | Mich. | Calumet |
| 11 | | MILJALIN | MILJA | 51 | ✓ | ✓ | Yes | Yes | Finland | Loima | Mother. MANDA MILJALIN. | Wash. | Bladon |
| 12 | | PILHEITA | LYDIA | 35 | ✓ | ✓ | Yes | Yes | Finland | Syotsaari | Father. REINHOLD PHILLJANTA. | Ohio | London |
| 13 | | LUSTBERG | JOHANNA | 51 | ✓ | ✓ | Yes | Yes | Finland | Oulu | Mother. J. LUSTBERG. | N.Y. | Jersey City |
| 14 | | LAITINEN | OTTO | 50 | ✓ | ✓ | Yes | Yes | Finland | Kankasala | Nobody | Mass. | Gardner |
| 15 | | LAITINEN | OTTO | 50 | ✓ | ✓ | Yes | Yes | Finland | Kankasala | Nobody | Mass. | Gardner |
| 16 | | LAITINEN | OTTO | 50 | ✓ | ✓ | Yes | Yes | Finland | Kankasala | Nobody | Mass. | Gardner |
| 17 | 261848 | LAITINEN | OTTO | 50 | ✓ | ✓ | Yes | Yes | Finland | Kankasala | Nobody | Mass. | Gardner |
| 18 | 415127 | LAITINEN | OTTO | 50 | ✓ | ✓ | Yes | Yes | Finland | Kankasala | Nobody | Mass. | Gardner |
| 19 | | LAITINEN | OTTO | 50 | ✓ | ✓ | Yes | Yes | Finland | Kankasala | Nobody | Mass. | Gardner |
| 20 | | LAITINEN | OTTO | 50 | ✓ | ✓ | Yes | Yes | Finland | Kankasala | Nobody | Mass. | Gardner |
| 21 | | LAITINEN | OTTO | 50 | ✓ | ✓ | Yes | Yes | Finland | Kankasala | Nobody | Mass. | Gardner |
| 22 | | LAITINEN | OTTO | 50 | ✓ | ✓ | Yes | Yes | Finland | Kankasala | Nobody | Mass. | Gardner |
| 23 | | LAITINEN | OTTO | 50 | ✓ | ✓ | Yes | Yes | Finland | Kankasala | Nobody | Mass. | Gardner |
| 24 | | LAITINEN | OTTO | 50 | ✓ | ✓ | Yes | Yes | Finland | Kankasala | Nobody | Mass. | Gardner |
| 25 | | LAITINEN | OTTO | 50 | ✓ | ✓ | Yes | Yes | Finland | Kankasala | Nobody | Mass. | Gardner |
| 26 | | LAITINEN | OTTO | 50 | ✓ | ✓ | Yes | Yes | Finland | Kankasala | Nobody | Mass. | Gardner |
| 27 | | LAITINEN | OTTO | 50 | ✓ | ✓ | Yes | Yes | Finland | Kankasala | Nobody | Mass. | Gardner |
| 28 | | LAITINEN | OTTO | 50 | ✓ | ✓ | Yes | Yes | Finland | Kankasala | Nobody | Mass. | Gardner |
| 29 | | LAITINEN | OTTO | 50 | ✓ | ✓ | Yes | Yes | Finland | Kankasala | Nobody | Mass. | Gardner |
| 30 | | LAITINEN | OTTO | 50 | ✓ | ✓ | Yes | Yes | Finland | Kankasala | Nobody | Mass. | Gardner |

Nov. 5, 6, 7 & 8. Alaskan, Rosa, Erja, Aili & Sylvia RAJALA. Transferred to Citizen Sheet No. 11- Nov. 18 to 22.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

20 JUN 1922

191

49

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by an other person or by an corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes-- Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | |
| | | | | | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | | | | | | | Complexion. | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | No | 1910/1914. | Brother-in-law. ALMA HILL. 1412 E. 28th Str. Cleveland | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Light Brn Blue | None | Finland | Isosyö |
| 2 | Yes | Self | No | 1873-1912 | Brother-in-law. WILSON W. VA. 1010 1st Str. -Bardonia | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Light Brn Blue | None | Finland | Vilapoli |
| 3 | Yes | Self | No | 1873-1912 | Brother-in-law. ALMA HILL. 1412 E. 28th Str. Cleveland | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Light Brn Blue | None | Finland | Manginkangas |
| 4 | Yes | Self | No | 1910/1914. | Brother-in-law. ALMA HILL. 1412 E. 28th Str. Cleveland | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Light Brn Blue | None | Finland | |
| 5 | Yes | Self | No | 1910/1914. | Brother-in-law. ALMA HILL. 1412 E. 28th Str. Cleveland | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Light Brn Blue | None | Finland | |
| 6 | Yes | Self | No | 1910/1914. | Brother-in-law. ALMA HILL. 1412 E. 28th Str. Cleveland | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Light Brn Blue | None | Finland | |
| 7 | Yes | Self | No | 1910/1914. | Brother-in-law. ALMA HILL. 1412 E. 28th Str. Cleveland | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Light Brn Blue | None | Finland | |
| 8 | Yes | Self | No | 1910/1914. | Brother-in-law. ALMA HILL. 1412 E. 28th Str. Cleveland | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Light Brn Blue | None | Finland | |
| 9 | Yes | Self | No | 1910/1914. | Brother-in-law. ALMA HILL. 1412 E. 28th Str. Cleveland | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Light Brn Blue | None | Finland | |
| 10 | Yes | Self | No | 1910/1914. | Brother-in-law. ALMA HILL. 1412 E. 28th Str. Cleveland | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Light Brn Blue | None | Finland | |
| 11 | Yes | Self | No | 1910/1914. | Brother-in-law. ALMA HILL. 1412 E. 28th Str. Cleveland | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Light Brn Blue | None | Finland | |
| 12 | Yes | Self | No | 1910/1914. | Brother-in-law. ALMA HILL. 1412 E. 28th Str. Cleveland | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Light Brn Blue | None | Finland | |
| 13 | Yes | Self | No | 1910/1914. | Brother-in-law. ALMA HILL. 1412 E. 28th Str. Cleveland | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Light Brn Blue | None | Finland | |
| 14 | Yes | Self | No | 1910/1914. | Brother-in-law. ALMA HILL. 1412 E. 28th Str. Cleveland | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Light Brn Blue | None | Finland | |
| 15 | Yes | Self | No | 1910/1914. | Brother-in-law. ALMA HILL. 1412 E. 28th Str. Cleveland | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Light Brn Blue | None | Finland | |
| 16 | Yes | Self | No | 1910/1914. | Brother-in-law. ALMA HILL. 1412 E. 28th Str. Cleveland | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Light Brn Blue | None | Finland | |
| 17 | Yes | Self | No | 1910/1914. | Brother-in-law. ALMA HILL. 1412 E. 28th Str. Cleveland | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Light Brn Blue | None | Finland | |
| 18 | Yes | Self | No | 1910/1914. | Brother-in-law. ALMA HILL. 1412 E. 28th Str. Cleveland | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Light Brn Blue | None | Finland | |
| 19 | Yes | Self | No | 1910/1914. | Brother-in-law. ALMA HILL. 1412 E. 28th Str. Cleveland | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Light Brn Blue | None | Finland | |
| 20 | Yes | Self | No | 1910/1914. | Brother-in-law. ALMA HILL. 1412 E. 28th Str. Cleveland | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Light Brn Blue | None | Finland | |
| 21 | Yes | Self | No | 1910/1914. | Brother-in-law. ALMA HILL. 1412 E. 28th Str. Cleveland | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Light Brn Blue | None | Finland | |
| 22 | Yes | Self | No | 1910/1914. | Brother-in-law. ALMA HILL. 1412 E. 28th Str. Cleveland | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Light Brn Blue | None | Finland | |
| 23 | Yes | Self | No | 1910/1914. | Brother-in-law. ALMA HILL. 1412 E. 28th Str. Cleveland | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Light Brn Blue | None | Finland | |
| 24 | Yes | Self | No | 1910/1914. | Brother-in-law. ALMA HILL. 1412 E. 28th Str. Cleveland | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Light Brn Blue | None | Finland | |
| 25 | Yes | Self | No | 1910/1914. | Brother-in-law. ALMA HILL. 1412 E. 28th Str. Cleveland | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Light Brn Blue | None | Finland | |
| 26 | Yes | Self | No | 1910/1914. | Brother-in-law. ALMA HILL. 1412 E. 28th Str. Cleveland | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Light Brn Blue | None | Finland | |
| 27 | Yes | Self | No | 1910/1914. | Brother-in-law. ALMA HILL. 1412 E. 28th Str. Cleveland | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Light Brn Blue | None | Finland | |
| 28 | Yes | Self | No | 1910/1914. | Brother-in-law. ALMA HILL. 1412 E. 28th Str. Cleveland | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Light Brn Blue | None | Finland | |
| 29 | Yes | Self | No | 1910/1914. | Brother-in-law. ALMA HILL. 1412 E. 28th Str. Cleveland | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Light Brn Blue | None | Finland | |
| 30 | Yes | Self | No | 1910/1914. | Brother-in-law. ALMA HILL. 1412 E. 28th Str. Cleveland | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Light Brn Blue | None | Finland | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, of the **ACQUITANIA**, from **SOUTHEAST**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **15** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

July 1 1922
day of

COMMANDING Officer.

SPAIN
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head or status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by passport must enter the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, namely, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*If, ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

50

Sworn to before me this 30 JUN 1922 day of June, 1922
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Serbo-Croatian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S.

AQUITANIA

Passengers sailing from

S O U T H A M P T O N

24 JUN 1922

.19

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.) | | |
|--------------|---|--------------------------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|------------|---------|---------|--|--------------------------|--|-----------|---|--|---------------|------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | | Yrs. | Mos. | Read. | | | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | SIM | KATE | 44 | F | M | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | U.S.A. | Wakefield | Friend, Mrs Clara Gibson, 2 York St, Blackpool. | Mass | Wakefield | |
| 2 | | Murphy | Patrick | 26 | M | S | LABORER | Yes | English | Yes | Irish | Irish | England | London | Brother, Mr. Michael Murphy, Kilbridge Portarlinton | N.J. | Trenton | |
| 3 | | Nos. 3 to 30 are blank. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | UNDER 16 | Preluck | Golda | 9 | F | S | IN HOSPITAL | DISCHARGED | Yes | English | Yes | Claims U.S. CITIZENSHIP. | HEBREW | Russia. | Russia. | Nobody. | R. Is. | Providence |
| 8 | UNDER 16 | do. | Motel. | 7 | M | S | IN HOSPITAL | DISCHARGED | Yes | Child. | No. | do. | HEBREW | do. | do. | Nobody. | R. Is. | Providence |
| 9 | | Transferred from ant sheet # 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Folkovitz | Leah | 48 | F | M | Wife | Yes | Yiddish | Yes | Russian | Russian | Astoria | Oregon | | | | |
| 11 | | " | Apte | 17 | F | S | Wife | Yes | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 12 | UNDER 16 | " | Israel | 15 | M | S | Wife | Yes | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 13 | UNDER 16 | " | Dand | 13 | M | S | IN HOSPITAL | DISCHARGED | Yes | " | Yes | " | " | " | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

30 JUN 1922

19

51

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|---|--|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|---------|-------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether also intended to remain in the United States. Length of time also intended to remain in the United States. | Whether also intended to remain in the United States. Whether also intended to remain in the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | 1920 1922 | Husband, Mr James A Simm, Wakefield 89 Gold St, Wakefield, Boston. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Med | Drk Brn Brn | None | England | Chickney |
| 2 | No | Self | Yes | No | THOMAS ROWE, 333 Spring Str. Trenton, New Jersey | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Dark | Dark Grey | None | Ireland | Portarlange |
| 7 | Yes | Mother. | No | No | Father, Gdale Preluck, 27 St, Providence, R.I. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | CHILD. | None. | Russia. | MINILEY |
| 8 | Yes | do. | No | No | -do- | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | CHILD. | None. | do. | MINILEY |
| 10 | Yes | Self | No | No | Isaac Goldstein 235 St. Paul Ave | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Drk | Brn | None | Russia | Wilkins |
| 11 | Yes | Self | No | No | St Paul Ave | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | " | " | None | " | " |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, of the AQUITANIA, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this July 11 1922 day of July, 1922
at NEW YORK
G. K. ATHERTON
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. SYDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the **AQUITANIA**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **28** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **B. M. C.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **15** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

52

Sworn to before me this **20 JUN 1922** day of **JUN 1922**, 19
at **NEW YORK**.

(Signature of Surgeon)
(Signature of Immigration Officer)
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mc. Jean. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

30 JUN 1922

, 19

53

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | |
|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------------------|----------|--------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$5 and if less how much. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice any profession, occupation, or business in the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Aunt | no | no | Aunt, Miss Bridget Daly, 105 North Orchard St, Wallingford. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Drk Brn Grey | None | Ireland | Tulla |
| 2 | Yes | Mother | Yes | 1914/1915. Yes 1 yr Philad. | Uncle, Louis Rudick, 1207 Humboldt St, Minneapolis. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Brn Blue | None | England | London |
| 3 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Son, Telfer Mitchell, 44 Babcock St, Hartford, Conn. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 1 | Fair | Brn Blue | None | England | Camborne |
| 4 | Yes | Mother | Yes | No | -do- | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | - | - | - | - | None | England | Camborne |
| 5 | No | Self | Yes | 1914/1921 Iron Yes Yes Tyr's River | Brother, Wm Paynter, 1726 East 48th St, Brooklyn. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Brn Grey | None | England | St Ives |
| 6 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Brother, John Gitt, 123 Ellis Ave, Patterson, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Pale | Brn Grey | None | England | Birmingham |
| 7 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | -do- | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9 | Pale | Brn Grey | None | England | Birmingham |
| 8 | Yes | Father | Yes | No | -do- | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | - | - | - | - | None | England | Birmingham |
| 9 | Yes | Father | Yes | No | -do- | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | - | - | - | - | None | England | Birmingham |
| 10 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Husband, W J Quintrell, Negounee P O, Michigan. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | Drk | Blk Brn | None | England | Owensgar |
| 11 | Yes | Mother | Yes | No | Father -do- | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | Drk | Blk Brn | None | England | Camborne |
| 12 | No | Self | Yes | No | Husband, Mr S Curry, 1121 Townsend Ave, Detroit, Mich. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 1 | Fair | Brn Brn | None | England | Camborne |
| 13 | No | Self | Yes | No | Brother, Mr H Blawett, 1014 Madison Ave, S Milwaukee, Wis. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 1/2 | Fair | Brn Grey | Slight scar above Right Eye | England | Camborne |
| 14 | No | Self | Yes | No | Friend, Mr H Jinn, 207 South Main St, Glensville, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair Blue | None | England | Driffield |
| 15 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Miss D Lucitt, 410 West 146th St, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brn Blue | None | Ireland | Ballydoehier |
| 16 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Aunt, Mrs J J Eager, 567 St Johns Place, Brooklyn N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 6 | 1 | Fresh | Fair Blue | Mole on right Jaw | Ireland | Garravally |
| 17 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Sister, Mrs B J Doyle, 9207 Stewarts Ave, Cleveland, Ohio. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 10 | Fresh | Fair Blue | None | Ireland | Levelock |
| 18 | Yes | Self | Yes | 1908 Yes 1920 Chicago | Mr J Frombold, 3648 Greenview Ave, Chicago, Ill. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 1/2 | Fair | Brn Blue | None | England | Brighton |
| 19 | No | Self | Yes | Yes 1922 Carbonale | To Wife & Family, Carbonale, Pa. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Drk | Brn Grey | None | Scotland | Dumfrise |
| 20 | No | Self | Yes | No | Cousin, Mr G Wheat, 117 Lee St, Montgomery, Alabama. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Drk | Brn Brn | Small scar by Right Eye | England | Hayle |
| 21 | No | Self | Yes | 1896 Hancock | Cousin, Mr J Head, 13535 Charest Ave, Detroit, Mich. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Med | Brn Brn | Small scar on Right Forehead | England | Ielant |
| 22 | No | Self | Yes | Yes 1921 Detroit | Brother, Mr F Woolcock, 1502 Fullerton Ave, Detroit, Mich. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brn Blue | None | England | Tregoney |
| 23 | No | Self | Yes | No | Brother, Mr F J Clemens, 113 Midland Ave, Highland Park, Detroit. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 1/2 | Drk | Black Grey | None | England | Crowan |
| 24 | No | Self | Yes | No | Brother, Mr F Clemens, Westminster Church, 9851 Hamilton Bvd, Detroit. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 1/2 | Drk | Brn Brn | None | England | Crowan |
| 25 | No | Self | Yes | No | Sister, Mrs W J Head, 13535, Charest Ave, Detroit, Mich. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Med | Brn Blue | None | England | Hayle |
| 26 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Uncle, Mr K F O'Meara, 1412 Jackson St, Sioux City, Iowa. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 1/2 | Fresh | Drk Blue | None | Ireland | Newagh |
| 27 | No | Self | Yes | No | Friend, Mr J Armour, 35 Spry St, Franklin, New Jersey. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Drk | Brn Grey | None | England | Penzance |
| 28 | Yes | Father | Yes | No | Father, Dr J Bassoff, 1428 E Baltimore St, Baltimore. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brn Brn | None | Russia | Keif |
| 29 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | Husband, James Fitzpatrick, 119 Nepperhan Ave, Yonkers, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn Brn | None | England | London |
| 30 | Yes | Father | Yes | No | Father -do- | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | - | - | - | - | None | England | London |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. CHURCH, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this July 1 day of 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

W. J. Church
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, forger, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 JUN 1922 day of JUN, 19

at NEW YORK

SPAT-515

Sydney Jones

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

C. 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

30 JUN 1922, 19

List
Entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | |
|-------------|--|---|---|--|--|---|---|--|------------------------------|--|--------------------------|---|------|----|------|-------|-------|-------|---------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether steamship paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time after intended to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Ever in prison or detention on account of the United States. Ever in prison or detention on account of any other country. Has he ever been deported from the United States? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | yes | yes. 1914 New-York | Returning home: Merchants' Arms 28 - 35 S. Lawndale Avenue in Chicago Ill. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 1m70 | brown | brown | brown | adipose | Czechoslovakia | Plsin. |
| 2 | yes | prepaid | no | no | Uncle: H. Goldstein 1841 Park Place Brooklyn New-York. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.2 | fair | blue | blue | scars on chest - old scars on thorax. | Czechoslovakia | Mingos. |
| 3 | yes | self | yes | yes. 3/12/1920 30/1/1922 | Mr. Mowat Umberto 1044 1/2 1st street in Flushing. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 1m62 | fair | brown | brown | none. | Italy | Ferentino |
| 4 | yes | self | no | no | Husband: Jacob Berger 14 Georges Street in New-York City. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.2 | fair | brown | gray | none | Russia | Rowno. |
| 5 | yes | mother | no | no | Father: -do- | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.5 | fair | brown | gray | dumb. | Russia | Rowno. |

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. [Signature], of the [Signature], from [Signature], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this July 17 1922 day of July, 19 1922
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Occupation or profession).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, "police officer," "statuary engraver," "bookbinder," "tailor," "carriage driver," "fisher," "miner," "farmer," "wood turner," etc., and not simply, as "porter," "miller," "tanner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages or compensation.

Steamship companies should file manifests during the period of examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (What to read and write).—This column usually contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if he cannot read, upon what tongue)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If an alien cannot read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as shown in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. C. [illegible], Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of P. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 JUN 1922 day of June, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]

[Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

80 JUN 1922

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

| No. on List | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|--------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------|--------|----------------|
| | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful wantonly or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | | |
| 1 | yes | husband | no | no | | | Husband: Isidore Feinghus 2439 Town in Chicago Illinois. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair dark brown | favus gueri | Russia | Lubomil. |
| 2 | yes | father | no | no | | | Father: -do- | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 4 4 | fair dark brown | none | Russia | Lubomil. |
| 3 | yes | father | no | no | | | Father: -do- | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair dark brown | favus gueri | Russia | Lubomil. |
| 4 | yes | father | no | no | | | Father: -do- | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 3 4 | fair dark brown | favus gueri | Russia | Lubomil. |
| 5 | yes | self | no | no | | | Father: Neum Chasan 3052 Kendall street in Chicago Illinois. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 1m 80 | brown brown | none | Russia | Baradanke. |
| 6 | yes | sister | no | no | | | Father: -do- | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 1m 85 | brown brown | none | Russia | Zackow. |
| 7 | yes | prepaid | no | no | | | Father: Mordko Baltax 331 Minsdale street in Brooklyn New York. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fair dark brown | none | Russia | Sorinki. |
| 8 | yes | brother | no | no | | | Brother: Henry Furkiewicz 9 S. High Street in Baltimore Md. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | brown brown | vision defect | Russia | Perjaslow. |
| 9 | yes | self | no | no | | | Brother in law: Jacob Feinstein 122 street 20 in New York. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | brown brown | none | Russia | Besazerio. |
| 10 | yes | husband | no | no | | | Brother: -do- | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | brown brown | grey | Russia | Besazerio. |
| 11 | yes | father | no | no | | | Uncle: -do- | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 2 8 | brown brown | none | Russia | Odesa. |
| 12 | yes | father | no | no | | | Uncle: -do- | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 4 8 | brown brown | senile | Russia | Besazerio. |
| 13 | yes | son in law | no | no | | | Son in law: -do- | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | brown brown | none | Russia | Besazerio. |
| 14 | yes | brother in law | no | no | | | Brother in law: -do- | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | brown black | black | Russia | Chishineff. |
| 15 | yes | self | no | no | | | Brother: -do- | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | brown black | black | Russia | Chishineff. |
| 16 | yes | self | no | no | | | Brother in law: -do- | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 4 8 | fair fair blue | none | Russia | Chishineff. |
| 17 | yes | son | no | no | | | Son: Kiperman 220 E 7th Street in New York N.Y. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | brown black | black | Russia | Chishineff. |
| 18 | yes | son | no | no | | | Son: -do- | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | brown brown | none | Russia | Chishineff. |
| 19 | yes | brother | no | no | | | Brother: -do- | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 4 8 | brown fair blue | none | Russia | Chishineff. |
| 20 | yes | brother | no | no | | | Brother: -do- | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | brown grey | grey | Russia | Chishineff. |
| 21 | yes | self | no | no | | | Son: Joe Mapris 2114 Harding street in Chicago Illinois. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | brown black | blue | Russia | Chishineff. |
| 22 | yes | husband | no | no | | | Son: -do- | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 4 8 | brown black | blue | Russia | Chishineff. |
| 23 | yes | father | no | no | | | Brother: -do- | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 4 5 | brown fair blue | none | Russia | Chishineff. |
| 24 | yes | father | no | no | | | Brother: -do- | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | white fair blue | none | Russia | Piatigorskaya. |
| 25 | yes | self | no | no | | | Brother: Mr. Setoutsky 108 E 114th street in New York N.Y. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | brown black | grey | Russia | Obadovka. |
| 26 | yes | self | no | no | | | Son: Sam Kohn 1335 N Franklin in Philadelphia Pa. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | brown black | black | Russia | Obadovka. |
| 27 | yes | husband | no | no | | | Son: -do- | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | brown fair grey | none | Russia | Obadovka. |
| 28 | yes | father | no | no | | | Brother: -do- | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | brown black | grey | Russia | Obadovka. |
| 29 | yes | father | no | no | | | Brother: -do- | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | fair dark grey | none | Russia | Kowno. |
| 30 | yes | self | no | no | | | Father: Jacob Berger 14 Georges Street in New York City N.Y. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful wantonly or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, of the AGUITANIA, from _____, do
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Passenger)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1922
at San Francisco,
SPARTAN
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age) The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applies only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (Married or single). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

D (divorced). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass finisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made.
The United States should send agents, declaring the national examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8: *Able to read and write*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exempt on a claim, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption on a claim, a statement should be made for each exemption should be given.

exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given (Column 9 (Nationality)). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10, *Race or people*. See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in usual list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifestos should be carefully

subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of origin, and financial status, reviewed by inspectors and registry clerk in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or H-brown alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN

*'West Indian' refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south")

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country of actual residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 shall show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

(Form 121, *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). —The country should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination) - The answer should be either Yes (ticket or No, no ticket).

Column 12 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be shown as such.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

(column 19) (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 JUN 1922 day of June, 1922
at NEW YORK

E. Sydney Jones
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

C.4

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Aquitania

Passengers sailing from Cherbourg

24 JUN 1922

19

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) | | | |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------|---------|--|--------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|--------|---------------|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | ADMITTED | Viner | Sara | 20 | F | S Tailor | yes | Jewish | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Chinineff | Uncle: Aizek Feldman Bretzlaw Russia N.Y. | N.Y. | Albany. | |
| 2 | ADMITTED | Viner | Beila | 19 | F | S Tailor | yes | Jewish | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Chinineff | Uncle: | -do- | N.Y. | Albany. |
| 3 | ADMITTED | Viner | Godel | 60 | M | M Baker | yes | Jewish | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Chinineff | Brother in law: | -do- | N.Y. | Albany. |
| 4 | ADMITTED | Viner | Mosa | 56 | F | M Housewife with Husband | no | Russian | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Chinineff | Brother: | -do- | N.Y. | Albany. |
| 5 | ADMITTED UNDER 16 | Viner | Eva | 15 | F | S Schoolar | yes | Jewish | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Chinineff | Uncle: | -do- | N.Y. | Albany. |
| 6 | ADMITTED | Fishman | Moishe | 28 | M | M Mechanic | yes | Russian | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Roumania | Bucharest | Cousin: Kiehlman Gitlstein Soroca Str. 278 Martie Nr. 8. | N.Y. | New-York. | |
| 7 | ADMITTED | Fishman | Psiopira | 20 | F | M Housewife | yes | Russian | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Roumania | Bucharest | Cousin: | -do- | N.Y. | New-York. |
| 8 | ADMITTED | Rusovsky | Naftali | 23 | M | S Barber | yes | Jewish | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Roumania | Bucharest | Cousin: | -do- | N.Y. | New-York. |
| 9 | ADMITTED | Toherner | Idel | 21 | M | S Tailor | yes | Russian | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Roumania | Bucharest | Cousin: | -do- | N.Y. | New-York. |
| 10 | ADMITTED | Charivsky | Felik | 58 | M | M Merchant | yes | Russian | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Kishineff | Uncle: Warshavski Nussin Str. Hara-lambie IG in Kishineff Russia. | N.Y. | New-York. | |
| 11 | ADMITTED | Charivsky | Bessie | 32 | F | M Housewife | yes | Russian | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Kishineff | Uncle: | -do- | N.Y. | New-York. |
| 12 | ADMITTED UNDER 16 | Charivsky | Lionba | 1 | F | S Daughter | no | Russian | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Kishineff | Uncle: | -do- | N.Y. | New-York. |
| 13 | ADMITTED | Rempel | Chajem Kiven | 57 | M | M Tobacco | yes | Jewish | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Kishineff | Sister: Ichel Sanderski Kishineff Str. Cuprianivska 2. Russia. | Pa. | Philadelphia. | |
| 14 | ADMITTED | Rempel | Sura | 55 | F | M Housewife | yes | Jewish | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Kishineff | Sister in law: | -do- | Pa. | Philadelphia. |
| 15 | ADMITTED UNDER 16 | Rempel | Neiach | 14 | M | S Scholar | yes | Jewish | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Kishineff | Aunt: | -do- | Pa. | Philadelphia. |
| 16 | ADMITTED | Rempel | Reisel | 11 | F | S Daughter | yes | Jewish | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Kishineff | Aunt: | -do- | Pa. | Philadelphia. |
| 17 | ADMITTED | Rempel | Bessie | 7 | F | S Daughter | no | Russian | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Kishineff | Aunt: | -do- | Pa. | Philadelphia. |
| 18 | ADMITTED | Rempel | Zissel | 7 | F | S Daughter | no | Russian | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Kishineff | Aunt: | -do- | Pa. | Philadelphia. |
| 19 | ADMITTED | Rempel | Feiga | 28 | F | S Tailor | yes | Russian | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Kishineff | Aunt: | -do- | Pa. | Philadelphia. |
| 20 | ADMITTED | Rempel | Neche | 18 | F | S None | yes | Russian | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Kishineff | Aunt: | -do- | Pa. | Philadelphia. |
| 21 | ADMITTED | Petluk | Anchel | 24 | F | S Dressmaker | yes | Jewish | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Grodno | Mother: Feiga Petluk in Grodno Ba-saska 44 Russia. | Miss. | Kansas City. | |
| 22 | ADMITTED | Pitluk | Doba | 19 | F | S Dressmaker | yes | Jewish | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Grodno | Mother: | -do- | Miss. | Kansas City. |
| 23 | ADMITTED | Hanooh | Chaja, Etwia | 20 | F | M Housewife | yes | Jewish | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Zaslav | Sister: Nesia Hanooh in Zaslav Pocz-towa gut. Wolyn Russia. | Mass. | Revere. | |
| 24 | ADMITTED | Hanooh | Sarah | 24 | M | M Shoemaker | yes | Jewish | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Zaslav | Sister on law: | -do- | Mass. | Revere. |
| 25 | ADMITTED UNDER 16 | Hanooh | Gitel | 18 | M | S none | no | Russian | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Zaslav | Aunt: | -do- | Mass. | Revere. |
| 26 | ADMITTED | Gurevits | Benchak | 33 | M | M Scholar | yes | Jewish | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Kishineff | Cousin: Moishe Sapakow in Kishineff Nicolawvskia 46. | Pa. | Philadelphia. | |
| 27 | ADMITTED | Gurevits | Malla | 32 | F | M Housewife | yes | Jewish | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Kishineff | Cousin: | -do- | Pa. | Philadelphia. |
| 28 | ADMITTED UNDER 16 | Gurevits | Avrim | 9 | M | S Son | yes | Jewish | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Kishineff | Cousin: | -do- | Pa. | Philadelphia. |
| 29 | ADMITTED UNDER 16 | Gurevits | Beila | 8 | F | S Daughter | no | Russian | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Kishineff | Cousin: | -do- | Pa. | Philadelphia. |
| 30 | ADMITTED UNDER 16 | Gurevits | Maria | 16 | M | S Son | no | Russian | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Kishineff | Cousin: | -do- | Pa. | Philadelphia. |

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

80 JUN 1922, 19

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.
59 **C.4**

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|---|---|-----------------------|---------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|----|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------------------------|--------|------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | Country. | City or town. | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | brother | no | | Brother: Mechel Viner 371 in Albany N.Y. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.6 | brown | black | gray | none | Russia | Bratslaw. |
| 2 | yes | brother | no | | Brother: | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.5 | brown | black | gray | none | Russia | Bratslaw. |
| 3 | yes | son | yes | 1910 | Albany N.Y. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.4 | brown | gray | blue | senilite | Russia | Bratslaw. |
| 4 | yes | son | no | | Son: | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.5 | brown | gray | gray | senilite | Russia | Bratslaw. |
| 5 | yes | brother | no | | Brother: | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.5 | brown | black | blue | none | Russia | Bratslaw. |
| 6 | yes | brother in law. | no | | Brother in law: Harry Suttman 407 Sutter avenue in Brooklyn New-York. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.7 | brown | black | brown | none | Russia | Vinitza. |
| 7 | yes | brother in law. | no | | Brother in law: | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.6 | brown | black | black | none | Russia | Vinitza. |
| 8 | yes | brother in law. | no | | Brother in law: J. Gudshtein 1108 N. Bond Street in Baltimore Md. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6. | fair | fair | gray | placatrice du cuir chevelu | Russia | Daigovska. |
| 9 | yes | brother in law. | no | | Brother in law: Harry Suttman 407 Sutter avenue in Brooklyn New-York. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.7 | brown | black | brown | conjunctivite le-gere pas trachome. | Russia | Daigovska. |
| 10 | yes | self | no | | Brother in law: David Feinstein 1074 Fox street in Bronx New-York. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.8 | brown | brown | brown | none | Russia | Belagerio. |
| 11 | yes | husband | no | | Brother: | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.6 | brown | brown | brown | none | Russia | Belagerio. |
| 12 | yes | father | no | | Uncle: | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | Child. | | | | none | Russia | Odesa. |
| 13 | yes | son in law. | no | | Son in law: H. Sarkin 1921 N. 30th. street in Philadelphia Pa. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6. | brown | red | brown | senilite herni-piegle droite. | Russia | Dobassa. |
| 14 | yes | son in law | no | | Son in law: | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.6 | brown | black | gray | none | Russia | Dobassa. |
| 15 | yes | brother in law. | no | | Brother in law: | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.5 | brown | black | black | none | Russia | Dobassa. |
| 16 | yes | brother in law. | no | | Brother in law: | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4.8 | brown | black | black | none | Russia | Dobassa. |
| 17 | yes | brother in law. | no | | Brother in law: | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3.2 | brown | brown | brown | none | Russia | Dobassa. |
| 18 | yes | brother in law. | no | | Brother in law: | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3.2 | brown | brown | brown | none | Russia | Dobassa. |
| 19 | yes | brother in law. | no | | Brother in law: | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.5 | fair | fair | brown | none | Russia | Dobassa. |
| 20 | yes | brother in law. | no | | Brother in law: | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.8 | fair | fair | blue | none | Russia | Dobassa. |
| 21 | no | brother | no | | Brother: David Lake 1208 E 18th. street in Kansas City Miss. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5. | fair | dark | black | none | Russia | Grodno. |
| 22 | no | brother | no | | Brother: | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5. | fair | dark | black | none | Russia | Grodno. |
| 23 | yes | brother | no | | Brother: Harry Parker 63 Thornton street in Revere Mass. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.2 | fair | dark | brown | none | Russia | Zaslav. |
| 24 | yes | brother in law. | no | | Brother in law: | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5. | fair | dark | brown | none | Russia | Zaslav. |
| 25 | yes | uncle | no | | Uncle: | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | Infant. | | | | none | Russia | Zaslav. |
| 26 | yes | self | no | | Brother in law: Sam Kohn 1335 N. Franklin in Philadelphia Pa. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.7 | brown | brown | blue | placatrice fistu-leuse de hernie. | Russia | Obadovka. |
| 27 | yes | husband | no | | Brother: | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.5 | brown | brown | gray | none | Russia | Obadovka. |
| 28 | yes | father | no | | Uncle: | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3.8 | brown | brown | blue | none | Russia | Obadovka. |
| 29 | yes | father | no | | Uncle: | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3.5 | brown | brown | blue | none | Russia | Obadovka. |
| 30 | yes | father | no | | Uncle: | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | Infant. | | | | none | Russia | Obadovka. |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

List

The entries on this sheet must

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, of the AQUITANIA, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 JUN 1922 day of June, 1922
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply seaman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the period of examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Place of birth).—This column should contain the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, on what ground)." In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks on this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swissland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trieste) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entries should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid (self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.).

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1892, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1922, at NEW YORK.

Note - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

S. S. Aquitania

Passengers sailing from Cherbourg

24 JUIN 1922 19

Total passengers:

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

30 JUN 1922, 19

61

List

The information on this sheet must be typed in full or printed.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | |
|--------------|--|---|--|---|--|---|----------------------|---|---|--|---|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|-------|---|--------|----------------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to acquire a domicile in the United States. Whether alien intends to acquire a domicile in the United States. Whether alien intends to acquire a domicile in the United States. | Whether a anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether coming to the United States in order to engage in any of the following occupations: (See instruction for full text of this question.) Whether coming to the United States in order to engage in any of the following occupations: (See instruction for full text of this question.) Whether coming to the United States in order to engage in any of the following occupations: (See instruction for full text of this question.) | Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (See instruction for full text of this question.) Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (See instruction for full text of this question.) Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (See instruction for full text of this question.) | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | | | |
| 1 | yes | husband | 25 | no | Husband: Shulem Ostrovsky 315 Catharine Street in Philadelphia Pa. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | brown | black | brown | none | Russia | Popovtzi. |
| 2 | yes | father | 25 | no | Father: -do- | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | brown | black | black | none | Russia | Popovtzi. |
| 3 | yes | father | 25 | no | Father: -do- | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 4 | brown | brown | blue | none | Russia | Popovtzi. |
| 4 | yes | father | 12 | no | Father: -do- | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 1 | Child. | | | none | Russia | Popovtzi. |
| 5 | yes | self | no | no | Brother in law: Max Garber 52 Stagg Street in Brooklyn New-York. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fair | dark | brown | none | Russia | Krasitow. |
| 6 | yes | husband | no | no | Brother: -do- | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair | dark | brown | none | Russia | Krasitow. |
| 7 | yes | father | no | no | Uncle: -do- | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | | Child. | | | none | Russia | Krasitow. |
| 8 | yes | self | 25 | no | Brother: Julius Bernbach 250 So. 4th. street in Brooklyn New-York. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 10 | fair | dark | grey | none | Russia | Swinicky. |
| 9 | yes | self | 53 | no | Father: Samuel Melcer Ausburne Street 355 in Brooklyn New-York. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | grey | grey | conjunctivitis, inegalite pupillaire, favius gueri. | Russia | Kupiel. |
| 10 | yes | husband | no | no | Father in law: -do- | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair | grey | grey | none | Russia | Kupiel. |
| 11 | yes | father | no | no | Grand Father: -do- | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 8 | fair | dark | grey | none | Russia | Kupiel. |
| 12 | yes | father | no | no | Grand Father: -do- | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 8 | fair | dark | grey | none | Russia | Kupiel. |
| 13 | yes | father | no | no | Grand Father: -do- | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 2 5 | fair | dark | grey | none | Russia | Kupiel. |
| 14 | yes | father | no | no | Grand Father: -do- | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 2 4 | fair | dark | grey | none | Russia | Kupiel. |
| 15 | yes | father | no | no | Grand Father: -do- | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | | Child. | | | none | Russia | Kupiel. |
| 16 | yes | father | no | no | Grand Father: -do- | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | | Infant. | | | none | Russia | Kupiel. |
| 17 | yes | self | 30 | no | Brother: Alex Golinsky Parwell Box 263 N.O. South Carolina. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fair | dark | brown | none | Russia | Bytyn. |
| 18 | yes | self | 20 | no | Brother in law: A. Regents 243 Gisham Avenue in Brooklyn New-York. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fair | grey | brown | none | Russia | Bzegaczow. |
| 19 | yes | husband | no | no | Brother: -do- | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fair | grey | brown | none | Russia | Bzegaczow. |
| 20 | yes | father | no | no | Uncle: -do- | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 8 | fair | dark | brown | none | Russia | Bzegaczow. |
| 21 | yes | father | no | no | Uncle: -do- | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 8 | fair | dark | brown | none | Russia | Bzegaczow. |
| 22 | no | self | no | no | Brother in law: Izak Goodman 15 W. Broad Street in Savannah Ga. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | black | black | none | Russia | Polonia Szape-druka. |
| 23 | no | husband | no | no | Brother: -do- | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fair | black | black | none | Russia | Polonia Szape-druka. |
| 24 | no | father | no | no | Uncle: -do- | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | | Infant. | | | none | Russia | Polonia Szape-druka. |
| 25 | yes | self | no | no | Husband: Litman Glaser 155 Lee Avenue in Brooklyn New-York. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fair | dark | black | ankylose du point droit. | Russia | Unio. |
| 26 | yes | mother | no | no | Father: -do- | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | fair | dark | black | none | Russia | Unio. |
| 27 | yes | mother | no | no | Father: -do- | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair | dark | black | none | Russia | Unio. |
| 28 | yes | mother | no | no | Father: -do- | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair | dark | black | none | Russia | Unio. |
| 29 | yes | mother | no | no | Father: -do- | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 5 | fair | dark | black | none | Russia | Unio. |
| 30 | yes | mother | no | no | Father: -do- | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 2 5 | fair | dark | black | none | Russia | Unio. |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, of the **AQUITANIA**, from **SEVILLE, SPAIN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **15** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **30 JUN 1922** day of **JUN**, 19**22**
at **NEW YORK**

E. A. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, hotel engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trieste) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the AGUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of D. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 JUN 1922 day of June, 1922

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the Immigration Officer at the port of arrival.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

30 JUN 1922

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

62

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|-------------|---|-----------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------|-------------------------------|----------|------------|--------------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a anarchist. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Country. | City or town. | | | |
| 1 | no | self | 0 | no | Brother: P. Fishman 1245 California Avenue in Chicago Illinois. | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fair dark brown | none | Russia | Kipow. |
| 2 | yes | self | 25 | no | Husband: Morris Karghedsky 574 E. 11th street in New-York City. | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair dark brown | none | Russia | Kipow. |
| 3 | yes | mother | 12 1/2 | no | Father: -do- | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | Child. | none | Russia | Kipow. | |
| 4 | yes | mother | 12 1/2 | no | Father: -do- | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | Child. | none | Russia | Kipow. | |
| 5 | yes | self | 25 | no | Brother in law: Jacob Brockman 877 Blakess Avenue in Brooklyn New-York. | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fair dark grey | none | Russia | Krasnow. |
| 6 | yes | self | 25 | no | Brother in law: Charles Blockin 1010 1908 City. | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair dark brown | none | Russia | Krasnow. |
| 7 | yes | husband | no | no | Brother: -do- | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fair dark brown | none | Russia | Krasnow. |
| 8 | yes | father | no | no | Uncle: -do- | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | Child. | none | Russia | Krasnow. | |
| 9 | yes | father | no | no | Uncle: -do- | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | Child. | none | Russia | Krasnow. | |
| 10 | yes | father | no | no | Uncle: -do- | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | Child. | none | Russia | Krasnow. | |
| 11 | yes | father | no | no | Uncle: -do- | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | Infant. | none | Russia | Krasnow. | |
| 12 | yes | father | no | no | Uncle: -do- | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fair dark brown vision defect | none | Russia | Krasnow. |
| 13 | yes | father | no | no | Uncle: -do- | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 2 | fair dark brown | none | Russia | Krasnow. |
| 14 | yes | self | 25 | no | Sister: Sarah Iklar 445 East 174th Street in Bronx New-York. | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fair grey black | senilite | Russia | St. Konstanty-nov. |
| 15 | yes | self | 25 | no | Sister in law: -do- | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fair grey black | senilite | Russia | St. Konstanty-nov. |
| 16 | yes | self | 25 | no | Aunt: -do- | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | fair dark black | none | Russia | St. Konstanty-nov. |
| 17 | yes | self | 25 | no | Aunt: -do- | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fair dark black | none | Russia | St. Konstanty-nov. |
| 18 | yes | self | 25 | no | Aunt: -do- | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fair dark black | none | Russia | St. Konstanty-nov. |
| 19 | yes | self | 25 | no | Son: Samuel Yarynsky 228 East 6th Street in Manhattan N.Y. | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1/2 | fair brown blue | senilite | Russia | Drohieryn. |
| 20 | yes | self | 25 | no | Brother: -do- | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fair brown blue | none | Russia | Drohieryn. |
| 21 | yes | self | 25 | no | Brother: -do- | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fair brown blue | none | Russia | Drohieryn. |
| 22 | yes | self | 25 | no | Brother: -do- | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fair brown blue | none | Russia | Drohieryn. |
| 23 | yes | self | 25 | no | Brother: -do- | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair brown blue | none | Russia | Drohieryn. |
| 24 | yes | mother | 25 | no | Brother: -do- | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | Child. | none | Russia | Drohieryn. | |
| 25 | yes | self | 25 | no | Uncle: Anna Zukow 55 Broadway in New-York City. | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair dark blue | none | Russia | Drohieryn. |
| 26 | yes | self | 25 | no | Uncle: -do- | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair dark blue | none | Russia | Drohieryn. |
| 27 | yes | son | 15 | no | Son: Mr. Isidor Tapaubum 34 W 17th Street in New-York City. | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fair brown brown | senilite | Russia | Lukassow. (Pinsk). |
| 28 | yes | self | 25 | no | Brother: Max Malmowski 130 E 17th Street in New-York City. | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair brown brown | none | Russia | Kamienec. |
| 29 | no | self | 25 | no | Father: A. Goldberg in Clockville | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fair dark brown | none | Russia | Autopol. |
| 30 | no | mother | no | no | Grand Father: -do- | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | Child. | none | Russia | Autopol. | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. T. W. CHARLTON**, of the **ITALIA**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **15** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **30** day of **JUN 1922**, 19
at **NEW YORK**.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headmaster status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and customs clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column should be divided and contain the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect of the alien is to be read, should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and customs clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$5.00, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. SYDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the **AQUITANIA**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **8** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **B. M. C.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **15** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **30 JUN 1922** day of **JUN**, 19

at **NEW YORK.**

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

Passengers sailing from Cherbourg

24 JUIN 1922

19

SUBMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

No.22 Mr.Leiba Fuoskarnik failed to embark.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

14-01

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Frank

30 JUN 1922

19

65

C1

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|--------------|--|--|--|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|--------|-----------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether alien, naturalized citizen, or naturalized subject of a foreign country, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.</small> | Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien, naturalized citizen, or naturalized subject of a foreign country, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.</small> | Whether alien, naturalized citizen, or naturalized subject of a foreign country. <small>Whether alien, naturalized citizen, or naturalized subject of a foreign country, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.</small> | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | | |
| 1 | no | Self | 25 | no | To uncle Barnett Pekar 191 Lippit. Str. Providence | Dr. uninf. Pekar. See visit. stand | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fr. red. br. | parte de ce | Russia | Skidel |
| 2 | yes | Self | 25 | no | To brother Abraham Feinstein 13353 Midway Chicago Ill. | | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fr. dr. bla. | cic d'enfont du crane | Russia | Rogozow |
| 3 | yes | Self | 25 | no | To brother Jacob Seder 10221 Delman Ave. Detroit | | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fr. dr. br. | cicatrice du cuir chevelu | Russia | Zytomiers. |
| 4 | yes | Self | 35 | no | To father Aaron Libman 857 N 7 Str. Philadelphia Pa. | | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fr. dr. bl. | NONE | Russia | Podole |
| 5 | yes | Husband | 25 | no | Father in law --do-- | Dr. uninf. Dr. Vician. See visit. stand | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 0 | fr. dr. blue. | DO | Russia | Podole |
| 6 | yes | Father | 25 | no | Grand father --do-- | | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | fr. dr. blue. | DO | Russia | Podole |
| 7 | yes | Father | 25 | no | Grand father --do-- | | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | fr. dr. blue. | DO | Russia | Podole |
| 8 | yes | Self | 25 | no | To brother Louis Bronzt in 528 Chester Str. Brooklyn N.Y. | | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fr. fr. br. | vision defect tuseuse | Russia | Gorowski |
| 9 | yes | Self | 25 | no | To Father Max Chmara 2649 E 45th Str. Cleveland Ohio | | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fr. fr. gray. | NONE | Russia | Mielozynow |
| 10 | yes | Self | 25 | no | To brother Szapka Kajzowicz 167 Dumont Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. | | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fr. dr. bla. | DO | Russia | Kateryno-slav. |
| 11 | yes | Self | 40 | no | To daughter Berta Margolin Mt. Pleasant Pa. | Dr. uninf. Loubitz. See visit. stand | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 0 | fr. dr. blue. | senulite | Russia | Ajohickli |
| 12 | yes | Husband | 25 | no | To daughter --do-- | Dr. uninf. Loubitz. See visit. stand | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 9 | fr. dr. blue. | senulite | Russia | Ajohickli |
| 13 | yes | Self | 25 | no | To sister --do-- | | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | fr. dr. blue. | NONE | Russia | Ajohickli |
| 14 | yes | Self | 25 | no | To sister --do-- | | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fr. dr. blue. | DO | Russia | Ajohickli |
| 15 | yes | Self | 25 | no | To brother Max Chmara 2649 E. 45th Str. Cleveland Ohio | | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 0 | fr. dr. bla. | DO | Russia | Iwiahel |
| 16 | yes | Self | 25 | no | To father in law Alex Goldberg 100 Federal Str. Portland Me. | | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 0 | fr. fr. gray. | DO | Russia | Antopol |
| 17 | yes | Self | 25 | no | To uncle Mr. Rubenstein 5746 Pine Philadelphia Pa. | | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fr. br. br. | DO | Russia | Przesa Litewska |
| 18 | yes | Brother | 25 | no | To brother Charles Brenner Barry Str. | | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 0 | wh. dr. dr. | DO | Russia | Grodno |
| 19 | yes | Brother | 25 | no | To brother --do-- | | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 0 | wh. dr. dr. | cicatrice du cuir chevelu | Russia | Grodno |
| 20 | yes | Uncle | 25 | no | To uncle Abram Suman 65 Saleur Str. Boston Mass. | | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fr. dr. bla. | NONE | Russia | Rudzinski |
| 21 | yes | Uncle | 25 | no | To uncle --do-- | | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fr. dr. bla. | DO | Russia | Rudzinski |
| 22 | yes | Brother | 25 | no | To brother Philip Blumental 100 Federal Str. Portland Me. | | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 0 | fr. dr. dr. | | Russia | Rudzinski |
| 23 | no | Self | na | na | To brother E. Norbliff 2 Homestead Park Roxburg Mass. | | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fr. dr. br. | NONE | Russia | Zaslav |
| 24 | yes by Jewish congregation | 25 | no | no | To the Jewish congregation Columbus Ohio. | 7/10/10 from Portland, Me. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | fr. dr. dr. | favus gueri | Russia | Orookow |
| 25 | no | Cousin | 25 | no | To cousin Sam. Jarosk Worches-ter Mass. 36 Manden Str. | | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fr. dr. br. | NONE | Russia | Stusk |
| 26 | yes | Husband | 25 | no | To husband Jacob Lemisch 610 North 8th Ave. Minneapolis. | Dr. uninf. Dr. Vician. See visit. stand | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 0 | fr. dr. dr. | DO | Russia | Teofipol |
| 27 | yes | Self | 25 | no | To brother Harry Halpern 780 E. no Str. Bronx New-York. | | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fr. dr. br. | DO | Russia | Minsk |
| 28 | yes | Mother | no | no | To uncle --do-- | | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | child | fr. dr. br. | DO | Russia | Minsk |
| 29 | yes | Mother | no | no | To uncle --do-- | | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | child | fr. dr. br. | DO | Russia | Minsk |
| 30 | yes | Mother | no | no | To uncle --do-- | | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | child | fr. dr. br. | DO | Russia | Minsk |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

61

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, of the **AGUITANIA**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **15** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **30-JUN-1922** day of

at **NEW YORK**.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, day laborer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column should be divided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Helmsen alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; if so, address of steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Remarks).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, of the **AGUITANIA**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **15** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **30 JUN 1922** day of **JUN**, 19 **1922**
at **NEW YORK**.

COMMANDING Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

66

Num

S. S. 108

AGUTANIA

sailing from CHREBOURG.

24 JUN 1922

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

30 JUN 1922

0.8

No.
on
List.

NAME IN FULL

A.G.E.

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

YRS. MOS.

1 Smark

Stephan

38

M. M

2 Smark

Margaret

18

F. M

Pittsburgh Pa. June 23th June 1921

1441 Penn Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.

Pittsburgh Pa. June 23th 1921

1441 Penn Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.

Nos. 37 to 30 are Blank.

W. M. Purser.
EXAMINER

Willie Edling
Law 11 A M

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

67 Number

Aquitania

sailing from Cherbourg

24 JUN 1922

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

July 1, 1922

19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|---------------|-----------|-------------------|---|---|---|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | YRS. MOS. | MARRIED OR SINGLE | | | |
| 1 | Zupet | Ami | 35 | ✓ F. M. | 12th Oct 1er 1914 in South Dakota | box 40 Central city, South Dakota |
| 2 | Zupet | Ami | 9 | ✓ F. S. | 12th October 1914 in South Dakota | box 40 Central city, South Dakota |
| 3 | Zupet | Louis | 7 | ✓ M. S. | Child of American Citizens 1915 | box 40 Central city, South Dakota |
| 4 | Zupet | Mary | 4 | ✓ F. S. | Child of American Citizens 1916 | box 40 Central city, South Dakota |
| 5 | Zupet | John | 10 | ✓ F. S. | Child of American Citizens 1921 | box 40 Central city, South Dakota |
| 6 | Iringer Koval | John | 39 | ✓ M. M. | Iringer City Pa. June 25th 1884 | 616 W. Centre Str. Mahanoy city Pa. |
| 7 | Iringer Koval | Mary | 38 | ✓ F. M. | Iringer City Pa. June 25th 1884 | 616 W. Centre Str. Mahanoy city Pa. |
| 8 | Iringer Koval | John | 6 | ✓ M. S. | Iringer City Pa. May 1st 1916 | 616 W. Centre Str. Mahanoy city Pa. |
| 9 | Iringer Koval | Joseph | 3 | ✓ M. S. | Iringer City Pa. Sept. 3th 1919 | 616 W. Centre Str. Mahanoy city Pa. |
| 10 | Iringer Koval | Elizabeth | 50 | ✓ F. M. | Iringer City Pa. April 18th 1903 | 616 W. Centre Str. Mahanoy city Pa. |
| 11 | Iringer Koval | Joseph | 16 | ✓ M. S. | Iringer City Pa. Oct. 19th 1905 | 616 W. Centre Str. Mahanoy city Pa. |
| 12 | Iringer Koval | Joseph | 16 | ✓ M. S. | Iringer City Pa. Oct. 19th 1905 | 616 W. Centre Str. Mahanoy city Pa. |
| 13 | Estabe | Joseph | 30 | ✓ M. S. | Cleveland Ohio May 28th 1902 | Mr. Solette 192 Stanhope Str. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 14 | Earle | Frank | 31 | ✓ M. M. | Supreme Court Berkshire County Pittsfield July 11th 1921 | Pittsfield 381 East Str. Mass. |
| 15 | Stevanoff | Eftui | 27 | ✓ M. M. | District Court of Hennepin Co. Nov. 17th 1921. | 27-28- Longfell Ave. Minneapolis Minn. |
| 16 | Milan | Gabriel | 33 | ✓ M. S. | Camp Dix 28th Nov. 1918 | 20 Darcy Str. Newark N.Y. |
| 17 | Bernheim | Henry | 21 | ✓ M. M. | Camp Dix New-York August 1920 | 1910 Jackson Ave. Bronx N.Y. |
| 18 | Bernheim | Shana | 26 | ✓ F. M. | Camp Dix New-York August 1920 | 1910 Jackson Ave. Bronx N.Y. |
| 19 | Kostakovezky | Wolf | 12 | ✓ M. M. | New-York City Sept. 1st 1906 | 135 Snediker Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 20 | Baggio | John | 54 | ✓ M. S. | Rochester N.Y. 12th January 1919 | Valley (Calif) (San Francisco) |
| 21 | Gins | Mark | 45 | ✓ M. M. | Sherman (Pa) 17th April 1916 | Shepton (Pa) box 55. |
| 22 | Fleim | Domenico | 29 | ✓ M. S. | Sherman (Pa) 20th June 1917 | Shepton (Pa) |
| 23 | Parziale | Mercurio | 27 | ✓ M. S. | Pittsburgh (Pa) 13th May 1920 | Trenton (New-Jersey) 216 Hamilton Ave. |
| 24 | Cataneo | Giovanni | 45 | ✓ M. M. | By the Court of Pinckneyville Perry Ill. 5th - July 1904 | Cousin M. Chiantaretto 14 Hancock St New-York |
| 25 | Cataneo | Teresa | 35 | ✓ F. M. | By the Court of Pinckneyville Perry Ill. 5th July 1904 | Cousin M. Chiantaretto 14 Hancock St New-York |
| 26 | Cataneo | Angela | 14 | ✓ F. S. | Child of American Citizens 1908 | Cousin M. Chiantaretto 14 Hancock St New-York |
| 27 | Cataneo | Louis | 9 | ✓ M. S. | Child of American Citizens 1913 | Cousin M. Chiantaretto 14 Hancock St New-York |
| 28 | Cataneo | Alexandro | 6 | ✓ M. S. | Child of American Citizens 1916 | Cousin M. Chiantaretto 14 Hancock St New-York |
| 29 | Oreochia | Delfino | 27 | ✓ M. S. | Camp Kearny California 3th June 1918 | West Sacramento California |
| 30 | Baker | David | 24 | ✓ M. S. | Clyde Ohio 1897 Nov. 11th. | Clyde Ohio |

except 15-16.

69489 Huy
127404 Huy
127402 Huy
119744 Huy
Bow muller Kansas
Breezy Hill
Amman
1279971 Colly
Clyde Ohio 1897 Nov. 11th.

W. L. Lippick Ship 11:10 AM 13-21-22 24529
J. M. Lippick Ship 11:10 AM 13-21-22 24529
#15-16 11:30 AM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

68 Number 1
July 1, 1922
30 JAN 1922, 19

S. S. AQUITANIA

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 24th June, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name | AGE Yrs. Mos. | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--|------------------|-----|---|---|--|
| 1 | GRIJP August | 53 | M | S | Naturalized: Bureau County on 14th April 1905. Passport 143672 on 12th April, at Rosh Island. | Edmond Martens; No. 722, 5 Street, Rosh-Island, Ill. |
| 2 | DE WAHLE Karel | 34 | M | M | naturalized: on 20th of June 1910. Camp Custer, Battle Creek. | Home: 502, Nassau Street, Lansing, Mich. |
| 3 | do Alida | 24 | F | M | do do do do | do do do do |
| 4 | VAN DOORSSELAER Gustave | 34 | M | M | do do do do | do do do do |
| 5 | PAUWELS Peter | 58 | M | S | do do do do | do do do do |
| 6 | DE WITTE McDUFFIE | 40 | M | S | Born: on 12th May 1882 at Oakland, California. | Home: 98, Laurence Street, New York City. |
| 7 | O'BRIEN William | 40 | M | S | do on 4th October 1881 at Chattanooga, Tennessee. | Home: 123 Hudson Street, Hoboken, N.Y. |
| 8 | McDEVITT Arthur P. | 45 | M | M | do on 24th September 1877, at New York City. | do 14 W. 96 Street, New York City. |
| 9 | OLSON JOHN | 42 | M | M | Superior Court, Douglas, Wisc. 8th March 1906. | 1601 W. Superior St, Duluth, Minn. |
| 10 | OLSON ROSE | 37 | F | M | By marriage, passport 102623. | do do do do |
| 11 | WANSON SVEN AXEL | 30 | M | S | Circuit Court, Cook Co. Chicago, Ill. April 19th 1917. | 5917 S. Green St, Chicago, Ill. |
| 12 | BENGTSON OLAF | 32 | M | S | City Court, Moline, Ill. May 9th 1917. | 1122 5th Ave, Moline, Ill. |
| 13 | GOULEAS HANNAH | 43 | F | M | By marriage. Passport 63729. | 161 Shaumouth Ave Boston, Mass. |
| 14 | RIES ARVID | 32 | M | S | Passport No. 128355. Clark Township, N.J. | CLARK TOWNSHIP, Rahway, N.J. |
| 15 | ASTRUP JENS | 34 | M | S | Passport No. 91708. | Celeridge P.O. Montana. |
| 16 | RICKNAGEL FREDERICK | 53 | M | M | Court of Common Pleas, Millford, Pa. 15th Decr 1913. | 617 Spruce St, Linden, N.J. |
| 17 | SKETTINHAM OEL | 51 | M | S | District Court, Valley City, N. Dakota. | Route 5, Valley City, Nth Dak. |
| 18 | RAJALA ALESKI. | 37 | M | M | Circuit Court, Marquette Co, Mich. Feb 7th 1916. | R.R. 1, Box 15, Ishpheming, Mich. |
| 19 | do ROSA. | 31 | F | M | By marriage, husband above. | do do do do |
| 20 | DO. ERJA MARIA. | 6 | F | S | Aug 28th 1915. Ishpheming, Mich. | do do do do |
| 21 | DO. AILI | 3 | F | S | Aug. 15th 1918. do | do do do do |
| 22 | DO. SYLVI. | 10 | F | S | Born in Finland of U.S. Parents. AS ABOVE | do do do do |

Nos. 23 and 3. Mr. and Mrs. De Waele failed to embark.
Nos. 23 to 30 are blank.

Purser. # 13 Abbott Insp.

Thyssen & Co. 48-14-16 # 112M.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

69 Number

S. S.

sailing from

24 JUN 1922, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

30 JUN 1922, 19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name | AGE Yrs. Mos. | SEX M F | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--|------------------|------------|---|---|---|
| 1 | Kostyla | 15 | f | May 19th 1907. | Passport No. 1454 | father: John Kostyla 40 Turner Str. Salem Mass. |
| 2 | Preluck | 41 | m | By Marriage Passport No. 1454 | | husband: gdale Preluck 27 Kane Str. Providence R.I. |
| 3 | Preluck | 9 | f | Through Parents Passport No. 1454 | | do. |
| 4 | Preluck | 7 | m | do. | do. | do. |
| 5 | Baldiger | 10 | m | 5/11/1905 Nav. Britain Conn. | | cousin: Jan Baldiger 313 N. 9th Str. New Britain Conn. |
| 6 | Baldiger | 4 | f | | Court of Common Pleas 16th June 1906. Jersey City | Home address: 56 East 21st Str. Bayonne N.Y. |
| 7 | Baldiger | 1 | f | | | Brother: 300 10th Str. Mich. |
| 8 | Baldiger | 1 | f | | | Brother: 300 10th Str. Mich. |
| 9 | Baldiger | 1 | f | | | Brother: 300 10th Str. Mich. |
| 10 | JAMES | 18 | m | | Issued 1916. 20th Dec. Chicago. ILL. | Brother: 300 10th Str. Mich. |
| 11 | JAMES | 18 | m | | By Marriage Passport No. 104. | husband: ISAC GOLDMAN. Folkovitz 236 N. Victoria St. St. Paul Minn. |
| 12 | FOLKOVITZ | 17 | f | U.S.A. | Through Parents. do. | same as above |
| 13 | FOLKOVITZ | 17 | f | U.S.A. | do. do. | same as above |
| 14 | FOLKOVITZ | 17 | f | U.S.A. | do. do. | same as above |
| 15 | FOLKOVITZ | 17 | f | U.S.A. | do. do. | same as above |
| 16 | SEWCEWICK | 18 | m | 30th. Nov. 1907 Cumberland R.I. | Providence R.I. District Court. Passport No. 121190 | Home Mr. John Sewcewicz 18 Main Str. Mandville R.I. |
| 17 | SEWCEWICK | 14 | f | 1906 | same as above | same as above |
| 18 | SEWCEWICK | 13 | f | 4th. Nov. 1906 | same as above | same as above |
| 19 | HOMER | 13 | m | 17th. Jan. 1907. | same as above | same as above |
| 20 | ZAJAC | 15 | m | 13th. July 1908. | same as above | same as above |
| 21 | HABAS | 9 | m | 17th. Jan. 1907. | same as above | same as above |
| 22 | HABAS | 9 | m | 17th. Jan. 1907. | same as above | same as above |
| 23 | HABAS | 9 | m | 17th. Jan. 1907. | same as above | same as above |
| 24 | HABAS | 9 | m | 17th. Jan. 1907. | same as above | same as above |
| 25 | VEENSTRA | 46 | m | June 29th 1918. Grand Rapids, Mich. | same as above | same as above |
| 26 | VEENSTRA | 4 | f | June 29th 1918. Grand Rapids, Mich. | same as above | same as above |

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

70 number

8 S. AQUITANIA.

sailing from

SCUTHAMPTON.

24 JUN 1922

19 Arriving at Port of New York

50 JUN 1922

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | AGE. | SEX. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. | |
|--------------|---------------|----------------|------|--|---|--|---|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | YES. | MOB. | | | |
| 1 | COOK | HELOLE LEWIS | 25 | 3 | M S | New York, Mar 21st 1897. | 14 Parlswood St, Albany, N.Y. |
| 2 | GILBERT | JAMES MORRIS. | 43 | 7 | M M | Elizabeth, N.Y. June 28th 1917. | 1019 W 4th St Plainfield, N.Y. |
| 3 | GILBERT | LESLIE MORRIS. | 16 | 5 | M S | THROUGH PARENTS | -do- -do- |
| 4 | HOPE | MARGARET MAY. | 26 | 2 | F M | By Marriage Sept 1915. | 848 68th St, Brooklyn. |
| 5 | MAHONEY | ELEANOR MAY. | 5 | 3 | F S | | -do- -do- |
| 6 | JOHNS | EVAN. | 30 | 11 | M S | Circuit Court, Rockford, Ill. June 11th 1918. | 157 North Main St, Linton, Ind. |
| 7 | KINSOLVING | ARTHUR L. | 22 | 6 | M S | Huntingdon, Apr 24th 1899. | Father, A B Kinsolving, Baltimore. |
| 8 | KING | WILLIAM | 39 | 9 | M M | Common Police Court, Summit County, Akron, Ohio. Feb 7th 1918. | 147 Walnut St, Astabula, Ohio. |
| 9 | KING | ANNIE | 39 | 7 | F M | | -do- -do- |
| 10 | KING | MARGORIE | 8 | 8 | F S | | -do- -do- |
| 11 | KING | WILLIAM HENRY. | 3 | 10 | M S | | -do- -do- |
| 12 | PAIKES | CHARLES | 69 | 6 | M Wa | Supreme Court, Washington, June 27th 1887. | 738 9th St, S E Washington. |
| 13 | SPRULL | CORYDON Y. | 23 | 3 | M S | Raleigh, N.C. Feb 5th 1899. | Father, Corydon P Sprull, Raleigh, N.C. |
| 14 | WEBSTER | THOMAS | 86 | ✓ | M Wa | District Court, Nevada, 1868. | Passport No. 39185. Son, Wm B Webster, Grass Valley, Cal. |
| 15 | Davis | Arthur K. | 24 | 9 | M S | 20th, 1897. Petersburg, Va. | A.K. Davies, 214 Sycamore St. Petersburg, Va. |
| 16 | Orime | George W. | 39 | 33 | M M | Superior Court, Dover, N.H. Sept. 4th, 1918. | Greyburn Farm, R.F.D. 4. Dover, N.H. |
| 17 | Mooney | Edward | 60 | ✓ | M M | Common Pleas Court, Trenton, N.J. 20th Oct 1889. | Home, 16 Carrols Str Trenton, New Jersey |
| 18 | Mooney | Michael | 21 | ✓ | M S | Novr 5th 1906. Trenton, N.J. | same as above |
| 19 | Silber | Louis | 25 | ✓ | M S | U.S.A. | 607 12th Str. Milwaukee, Wis |
| 20 | Federman | Louis | 30 | 21 | M M | Passport No. 106997. | Sister, Mrs. Bpongia, 1129 Fox Str. N.Y. City, NY. |
| 21 | Federman | Eva | 29 | 2 | F S | by marriage | same as above |

No. 4 Margaret Mary Herr failed to embark.
5 Eleanor May Mahoney do.
8, 9, 10, 11. Mr. King & members of family failed to embark.
22 to 30 are blank.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-5712

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

71

S. S. AQUITANIA

CUNARD LINE

arrived July 1, 1922.

191

M.

from July 1, 1922

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | TIME | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|---------------------|------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | | Group | Number | One Year or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 1 | ZILBERMAN, Joel | 3:40 | 6 | 2 | 1 | | To tel \$ | Wm to | | | | | | |
| 2 | KLAMPUCKY, Rosa | 3:40 | 9 | 17 | 1 | | " call | Sam 2822 Thomsen St. Louis Mo. Di M. 7/3 2:15 | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 3 | GALLATTI, Ugo | 3:45 | 06 | 3 | 1 | | " tel \$ | Ant | | | | | | |
| 4 | REJDER, Mejlack | 3:55 | 01 | 3 | 1 | | " tel \$ | John Koller 2876 - 2. 3. St. Chicago Handing Beh 7/1 4:10 | | | | | | |
| 5 | BALTAXA, Zlata | 3:55 | 05 | 7 | 1 | | " call | Benet Frank Gusty 21- 28 St. Chicago 2876 - 2. 3. St. Louis 7/2 10 | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| 6 | MORHANTOVA, Anna | 3:55 | 06 | 1 | 1 | | " tel \$ | Pro Sam R. 2517 - Russell St. Chicago 2876 - 2. 3. St. Louis 7/3 2:15 | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 7 | MURPHY, Patrick | 4:00 | 2 | 2 | 1 | | " tel \$ | Sit Upa Kerman 391 - 2nd St. Chicago 2876 - 2. 3. St. Louis 7/2 9:40 | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| 8 | FISHMAN, Josef | 4:05 | 02 | 1 | 1 | | " tel \$ | Ant. Paster 2875 - 2. 3. St. Chicago 2876 - 2. 3. St. Louis 7/3 2:15 | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 9 | WEISS, Paulina | 4:10 | 06 | 2 | 1 | | " call | Wm to | | | | | | |
| 10 | LUCITT, Mary | 4:15 | 1 | 15 | 1 | | " call | Wm to | | | | | | |
| 11 | STRANDBERG, Evi | 4:20 | 4 | 19 | 1 | | " call | Wm to | | | | | | |
| 12 | BITUM, Anna | 4:00 | 9 | 15 | 2 | | " tel \$ | Wm to | | | | | | |
| | Sis Mariam | | | | | | | Pro Sam 1745 - California Ave Chicago Ill " | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 13 | LUSTBERG, Anna | 4:20 | 4 | 12 | 1 | | " call | Ant Sam Goldstein 184 - 2nd St. Chicago 2876 - 2. 3. St. Louis 7/2 10:30 | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| 14 | PALANDER, Elli | 4:35 | 4 | 29 | 1 | | " call | Sit. John 1457 - 2nd St. Chicago 2876 - 2. 3. St. Louis 7/1 4:20 | | | | | | |
| 15 | KAASINEN, Ida | 4:30 | 4 | 29 | 2 | | " tel \$ | " Christa 512 - 148 St. Chicago 2876 - 2. 3. St. Louis 7/2 1:15 | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | Sis Alma | | | | | | | Wm to | | | | | | |
| 16 | KULESAITE, Alena | 4:30 | 9 | 20 | 1 | | " call | Pro Sam 1745 - California Ave Chicago Ill " | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 17 | PETLUK, Rachel | 4:35 | 04 | 21 | 2 | | " tel \$ | Ant Sam Goldstein 184 - 2nd St. Chicago 2876 - 2. 3. St. Louis 7/2 10:30 | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| | Sis Doba | | | | | | | Sit. John 1457 - 2nd St. Chicago 2876 - 2. 3. St. Louis 7/1 4:20 | | | | | | |
| 18 | OSTROWSKAIA, Sara | 4:40 | 03 | 1 | 4 | | " tel \$ or call | " Christa 512 - 148 St. Chicago 2876 - 2. 3. St. Louis 7/2 1:15 | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | Ch Rima | | | | | | | Wm to | | | | | | |
| | " Nakman | | | | | | | Pro Sam 1745 - California Ave Chicago Ill " | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | " Gittla | | | | | | | Ant Sam Goldstein 184 - 2nd St. Chicago 2876 - 2. 3. St. Louis 7/2 10:30 | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| 19 | OASCHKOWSKI, Szwiej | 4:40 | 6 | 26 | 1 | | " tel \$ | Sit. John 1457 - 2nd St. Chicago 2876 - 2. 3. St. Louis 7/1 4:20 | | | | | | |
| 20 | POLKOVITZ, Feige L | 4:40 | 2 | 10 | 3 | | Ch in hosp | " Christa 512 - 148 St. Chicago 2876 - 2. 3. St. Louis 7/2 1:15 | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | Ch Alito | | | | | | | Wm to | | | | | | |
| | " Israel | | | | | | | Pro Sam 1745 - California Ave Chicago Ill " | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 21 | BARMAK, Szondia | 4:46 | 03 | 6 | 1 | | To call | Ant Sam Goldstein 184 - 2nd St. Chicago 2876 - 2. 3. St. Louis 7/2 10:30 | | | | 1 | | 1 |

AQUITANIA JULY 1, 1922

S. S. A Q U I T A N I A

CUNARD LINE

arrived July 1, 1922.

101

M.

... from

~~AQUITANIA~~ JULY 1, 1922

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. ACQUITANIA ()

arrived 7/1/22

, 19

M.,

, from

73

| Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | | |
|-----------|--------|-------------------|--------------|---------------------|------------|---|-------|--------|-------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|------------------------------------|------------|---------|-----------|-------|----------|------------|---------|---------|------------|
| | | GROUP. No. | No. PERSONS. | | | DEF. EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. | |
| | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11m | 1 | SEKILLER N Jemel | 2224 | 24 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3:40 | Plangie | | | | | | | | | ✓ 18/8/16 |
| 9f | | Perla | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13f | | Leja | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27f | 2 | 1. K. K. K. K. K. | 7 | 14 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3:30 | Plangie | | | | | | | | | ✓ 7/7/7 |
| 30f | 3 | 1. K. K. K. K. K. | 30 | 14 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3:30 | Plangie | | | | | | | | | |
| 12f | | 18819 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11f | | Zlata | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9m | | Izak | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24m | 4 | NEO-ELI A Isak | 01 | 25 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3:30 | Plangie | | | | | | | | | ✓ 7/6/7 |
| 33f | 5 | K. K. K. K. K. K. | 02 | 2-4 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | Plangie | | | | | | | | | ✓ 12/9/12 |
| 9f | | Chana | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8f | | Chana | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40f | 6 | LEISH Sara | 01 | 26 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4:00 | Plangie | | | | | | | | | ✓ 7/7/7 |
| 6m | 7 | LEISH Berko | 01 | 1144 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4:15 | " | | | | | | | | | ✓ 20/20/20 |
| 50f | | Mera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29m | | Abram | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | Schelem. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28m | 8 | FISHMAN Meiske | 04 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4:10 | Plangie | | | | | | | | | ✓ 2-2-2 |
| 20f | | Fzipeira | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21m | 9 | TOMENNER Idel | 04 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4:20 | Plangie | | | | | | | | | ✓ 1-1-1 |
| 23m | 10 | RUSOVSKY Nartuli | 04 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4:15 | Plangie | | | | | | | | | ✓ 1-1-1 |
| 49f | 11 | MITCHELL Ellen | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | Plangie | | | | | | | | | ✓ 2-2-2 |
| 9m | | Fred | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46m | 12 | LIBMAN Alzyk | 01 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4:25 | Plangie | | | | | | | | | ✓ 4-4-4 |
| 41f | | Ester | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17m | | Nachan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16f | | Chafka | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25f | 13 | FELDMANN Dwerie | 9 | 12 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4:20 | Smith | | | | | | | | | ✓ 1-1-1 |
| 44f | 14 | SZEMKLER Gelda | 01 | 27 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4:30 | Plangie | | | | | | | | | ✓ 7/6/76 |
| 6f | | Finna | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5m | | Ichek | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5m | | Szelem | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

74

No.

S. S. AQUITANIA (CUNARD)

arrived 7/1/22

, 19

M.

, from

| Index No. | NAMES | MANIFEST | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS | | | DEPORTED | | MEALS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-------|---------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------|--|------|-------|------------|------|-------|----------|------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|------------|--------|----------|------|--------|-----------|--------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | GROUP | No. Persons | | | DEF. - EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS | | | ADMITTED | | | | DATE | RECORD No. | ORDERS | DATE | SHIP | OFFICE | BREAKFAST | DINNER | SUPPER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Date | Page | Sec'y | Date | Page | Sec'y | Date | Page | Sec'y | Time | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42m | 15 | GABRIEL Syrul | c2 | 6-13 | 8 | INC. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

7/2 82 104

8-8

7/2 76 105

8-8

7/2 11 109

5-5

7/2 11 109

11/17

7/3 39 1105

10510

7/3 39 1105

848

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

75

No.

S. S. AQUICANTA (CUBAN) 12

arrived

7/1/22

19

M.

from

| Index No. | NAMES | MANIFEST | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS | | DEPORTED | | MEALS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-------|----------|-------|--------------------|-----------|--|------|------|------------|------|------|----------|------|------|------|-----------------------------------|------------|----------|------|-------|---------|-----------|--------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | GROUP | No | | | DEF--EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS | | | ADMITTED | | | | DATE | RECORD No. | ORDERS | DATE | SHIP | OFFICER | BREAKFAST | DINNER | SUPPER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Date | Page | Sec. | Date | Page | Sec. | Date | Page | Sec. | Time | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35f | 21 | LEONAR | Polio | 7 | 3/4 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TOTALS

76

No.

arrived 7/1/22

. 19

M.

, from

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 77

S. S. AQUILANIA (ONWARD)

arrived 7/1/22

, 19

M,

, from

| Index No. | NAMES | MANIFEST | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS | | DEPORTED | | MEALS | | | |
|-----------|----------------------------|----------|-----|--------------------|--------------|--|------------|----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------------------------------|------|----------|------|---------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | No. | | | Def. - Excl. | Rehearing | Admitted | Date | Page | Sec. | Date | Page | Sec. | Date | Page | Sec. | Date | Ship | Officer | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 47f | 40. PETERSON, Edw | 06 | 1 | 2 | IMP. ID. | 8:30 | Richardson | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10m | DeLuzar | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17f | 41. BECKER, Chas | 06 | 30 | 1 | IMP. | 8:30 | Joannisson | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40m | 42. KANJUNSTALAINEN, Kalle | 40 | 9 | 1 | IMP. | 8:05 | Flannery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35f | 43. KEMPA, Sara | 04 | 14 | 1 | IMP. | 8:00 | Johnson | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10m | Neisch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11f | Reinzel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7f | Wassle | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7f | Wissel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20f | Feika | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18f | Necke | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18f | 44. O'NEILL, Edw | 0 | 6 | 1 | IMP. ID. | 7:25 | Smith | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | 45. WITKOWSKI, Jersch | 03 | 5 | 1 | IMP. | 8:45 | Smith | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 68m | 46. Zaks, Jeichonia | 9 | 13 | 1 | IMP. ID. | 6:20 | Smith | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16f | 47. SCHAPIRO, Elie | 7 | 18 | 1 | IMP. | 6:10 | Smith | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14f | Blume | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12f | Kelle | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18f | 48. LACHMELSON, Judas | 9 | 1 | 1 | IMP. 300. 10 | 6:20 | Smith | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38f | 49. CHERFIZ, Irgho | 5 | 7 | 4 | IMP. | 5:00 | Flannery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16m | Repel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9m | lerel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7m | Neuch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24m | 50. AWELSON, Mettel | 01 | 24 | 1 | IMP. Asst'd | 1:00 | Richardson | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10f | 51. SZAPIRO, Hava | 6 | 13 | 1 | IMP. | 1:00 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32f | 52. WOLKOWICZ, Ester | 11 | 4 | 1 | IMP. | 1:00 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7f | Smith | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44f | 53. SCHAPIRO, Roche B | 7 | 17 | 1 | IMP. | 1:00 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32f | 54. KARANIEWSKI, Liba | 6 | 28 | 1 | IMP. | 1:00 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

S. S. Aquitania 7/1/22

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

78

No. _____

S. S. AQUITANIA

arrived 7/3/22

, 191 ,

M.,

, from

| Index No. | NAMES | MANIFEST. GROUP. No. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | |
|-----------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|---|-------|-------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|--|------------------------------------|------------|---------|-----------|-------|----------|----------|--------|---------|
| | | | | | DEF.-EXCL. | | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | | | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | BAGGAGE. | DINER. | SUPPER. |
| | | | | | Date. | Page. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46m 55 | IVANOVIC Mate | 2 cab | 12 4/5 2 Q E | 1100 3/12/22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48f | Mary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25f 56 | CHOWEN Elvire | " | 9 5/6 2 Q E | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6m | Frank | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46m 57 | ROTH Carl | | 11 6/7 2 Q E | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41f | Marie | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34f 58 | KALLOS Elena | 2 cab | 12 26 1 Q E | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38f 59 | KARILLI Vida | " | 12-10&11-1-3- Q E LDC | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17f | Llana | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6f | Mary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9m | Morris | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31f 60 | SQUERE Ethel M | " | 7 1 1 LDC | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25f 61 | LOONEY Blanche | " | 13 10/11 2 Q E LDC | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2f | Judith | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35f 62 | MILLER Kathleen | " | 7 2 1 LDC | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44m 63 | SHIDLER Ami | " | 13 6 1 Q E | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27f 64 | CHICKLERUS Brucha | " | 8 12/30 3 LDC ASS'D | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6f | Jama | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4m | Meische | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35m 65 | ROBINSON Clement | " | 7 10 1 Q E | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16m 66 | REMY Ludislaw | " | 12 26 1 Q E | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32m 67 | KELLEY Ignac | 2 cab | 12 1/2 2 Q E LDC | 11am " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31f | Erna | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58f 68 | ZAKSAS Reiza | 9 | 14 1 LDC AD LET from LDC 7/3/22 4 PM | PLAIN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49f 69 | FRINGHOS Chava | 0 5 | 1 1 LDC AD " " 7/3 4 PM | PLAIN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| f 70 | SMIDOVA Feige | 7 | 30 1 LDC AD LET from LDC 7/3-3:00pm | PLAIN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65f 71 | Kacnelson, Chaze | 9 | 21 1 LDC AD LET from LDC 7/3-3:00pm | PLAIN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51f 72 | Yargynski, Zemsze | 22 | 19 1 " " " 7/5/22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13f 73 | Leinghus Esther | 0 5 | 21 1 LDC AD LET from LDC 7/3-3:00pm | PLAIN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19f 74 | Douglas | 2 | 21 1 LDC AD LET from LDC 7/3-3:00pm | PLAIN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SI AQUITANIA 7/3

TOTALS.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

79

No. _____

S. S. _____ arrived _____, 19 _____ M., from _____

| INDEX NO. | NAMES | MANIFEST GROUP NO. | No. Persons | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS | | | DEPORTED | | MEALS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------|--|------|------|-------|------|------|-----------|------|------|----------|--------------------------------------|--|--|----------|---------------|--------|------|------|---------|-----------|--------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|
| | | | | | | DEF. | | | EXCL. | | | REHEARING | | | ADMITTED | | | | DATE | RECORD NO. | ORDERS | DATE | SHIP | OFFICER | BREAKFAST | DINNER | SUPPER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Date | Page | Sec. | Date | Page | Sec. | Date | Page | Sec. | Time | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 61m 75 | Bupson Chaim | 02111 | 1 | 1st 1/2 hr | Flannery | 7/11/12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | </ |

Continued 7/12

TOTALS

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on |
|-------|------|--------------|--------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on |
|---------------|------|--------------|--------------------------------|
| Charles BOYLE | 35 | U.S. Citizen | SOUTHAMPTON. 20th June 1922 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---------------------|------|--------------|-------|------|--------------|
| William FOWLES | 25 | British | | | |
| Benjamin GARNETT | 21 | Manchester | | | |
| Thomas KENAHAN | 34 | British | | | |
| William FAIRBROTHER | 39 | British | | | |
| Samuel SLATTERY | 21 | British | | | |
| William T. HALL | 36 | BRITISH | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10-1013

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000. 60/545.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

81

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Acquinta*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 192 *1*, from the port of *San Francisco*

ACQUINTA

| (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
|-------------|----------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------|---|-----------|----------|-----------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Charles</i> | <i>Fin</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>46</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Am</i> | <i>Am</i> | | | |
| 2 | <i>Henry</i> | <i>Smith</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | | | | |
| 3 | <i>John</i> | <i>Smith</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | | | | |
| 4 | <i>George</i> | <i>Smith</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | | | | |
| 5 | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>Smith</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | | | | |
| 6 | <i>James</i> | <i>Smith</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | | | | |
| 7 | <i>William</i> | <i>Smith</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | | | | |
| 8 | <i>Robert</i> | <i>Smith</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | | | | |
| 9 | <i>John</i> | <i>Smith</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | | | | |
| 10 | <i>John</i> | <i>Smith</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | | | | |
| 11 | <i>John</i> | <i>Smith</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | | | | |
| 12 | <i>John</i> | <i>Smith</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | | | | |
| 13 | <i>John</i> | <i>Smith</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | | | | |
| 14 | <i>John</i> | <i>Smith</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | | | | |
| 15 | <i>John</i> | <i>Smith</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | | | | |
| 16 | <i>John</i> | <i>Smith</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | | | | |
| 17 | <i>John</i> | <i>Smith</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | | | | |
| 18 | <i>John</i> | <i>Smith</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | | | | |
| 19 | <i>John</i> | <i>Smith</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | | | | |
| 20 | <i>John</i> | <i>Smith</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | | | | |
| 21 | <i>John</i> | <i>Smith</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | | | | |
| 22 | <i>John</i> | <i>Smith</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | | | | |
| 23 | <i>John</i> | <i>Smith</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | | | | |
| 24 | <i>John</i> | <i>Smith</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | | | | |
| 25 | <i>John</i> | <i>Smith</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | | | | |
| 26 | <i>John</i> | <i>Smith</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | | | | |
| 27 | <i>John</i> | <i>Smith</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | | | | |
| 28 | <i>John</i> | <i>Smith</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | | | | |
| 29 | <i>John</i> | <i>Smith</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | | | | |
| 30 | <i>John</i> | <i>Smith</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | | | | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, of the U. S. S. S. S., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, U. S. S. S. S.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

82

Vessel *Albatross*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 192*2*, from the port of *San Francisco*

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | | |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------|---|-----|-----|---------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | London | Thomas | ✓ | Same | 46 | | | M | British | | | | |
| 1 | London | John | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | London | John | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | London | John | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | London | John | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | London | John | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | London | John | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | London | John | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | London | John | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | London | John | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | London | John | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | London | John | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | John London | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, of the **AFRICA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, **[REDACTED]**

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

83

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Albatross*, arriving at *San Francisco*, *Calif.*, 192 *Sept 10*, from the port of *San Francisco*.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>John</i> | <i>Smith</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Sept 10</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>165</i> | |
| 2 | <i>John</i> | <i>Smith</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Sept 10</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>165</i> | |
| 3 | <i>John</i> | <i>Smith</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Sept 10</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>165</i> | |
| 4 | <i>John</i> | <i>Smith</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Sept 10</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>165</i> | |
| 5 | <i>John</i> | <i>Smith</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Sept 10</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>165</i> | |
| 6 | <i>John</i> | <i>Smith</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Sept 10</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>165</i> | |
| 7 | <i>John</i> | <i>Smith</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Sept 10</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>165</i> | |
| 8 | <i>John</i> | <i>Smith</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Sept 10</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>165</i> | |
| 9 | <i>John</i> | <i>Smith</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Sept 10</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>165</i> | |
| 10 | <i>John</i> | <i>Smith</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Sept 10</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>165</i> | |
| 11 | <i>John</i> | <i>Smith</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Sept 10</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>165</i> | |
| 12 | <i>John</i> | <i>Smith</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Sept 10</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>165</i> | |
| 13 | <i>John</i> | <i>Smith</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Sept 10</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>165</i> | |
| 14 | <i>John</i> | <i>Smith</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Sept 10</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>165</i> | |
| 15 | <i>John</i> | <i>Smith</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Sept 10</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>165</i> | |
| 16 | <i>John</i> | <i>Smith</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Sept 10</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>165</i> | |
| 17 | <i>John</i> | <i>Smith</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Sept 10</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>165</i> | |
| 18 | <i>John</i> | <i>Smith</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Sept 10</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>165</i> | |
| 19 | <i>John</i> | <i>Smith</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Sept 10</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>165</i> | |
| 20 | <i>John</i> | <i>Smith</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Sept 10</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>165</i> | |
| 21 | <i>John</i> | <i>Smith</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Sept 10</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>165</i> | |
| 22 | <i>John</i> | <i>Smith</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Sept 10</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>165</i> | |
| 23 | <i>John</i> | <i>Smith</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Sept 10</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>165</i> | |
| 24 | <i>John</i> | <i>Smith</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Sept 10</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>165</i> | |
| 25 | <i>John</i> | <i>Smith</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Sept 10</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>165</i> | |
| 26 | <i>John</i> | <i>Smith</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Sept 10</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>165</i> | |
| 27 | <i>John</i> | <i>Smith</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Sept 10</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>165</i> | |
| 28 | <i>John</i> | <i>Smith</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Sept 10</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>165</i> | |
| 29 | <i>John</i> | <i>Smith</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Sept 10</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>165</i> | |
| 30 | <i>John</i> | <i>Smith</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Sept 10</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>165</i> | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. [REDACTED] MASTER of the AQUITANIA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master: [REDACTED]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

84

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , arriving at , 192 , from the port of .

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 10 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 20 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 30 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |

John O. O'Leary



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. [redacted], of the [redacted], do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, [redacted]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS. S. S. S.*, arriving at *San Francisco*, *1922*, from the port of *London*

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | | |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------|---|-----|-----|---------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | ✓ | 24/6/22 | Soton | No | | M | English | British | | | None |
| 3 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

M. M. OFFICE
23 JUN 1922
SOUTHAMPTON



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. T. [REDACTED] of the Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, [REDACTED]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

86

Regulated under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Albatross*, arriving at *San Francisco*, *1921*, from the port of *San Francisco*

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------|--------------------|-------|---|-----|------|-------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Walter | John | First | Stater | 14 | NY | Swedish | | | | | | | None |
| 2 | Walter | John | First | Stater | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Walter | John | First | Stater | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Walter | John | First | Stater | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Walter | John | First | Stater | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Walter | John | First | Stater | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Walter | John | First | Stater | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Walter | John | First | Stater | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Walter | John | First | Stater | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Walter | John | First | Stater | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Walter | John | First | Stater | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Walter | John | First | Stater | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Cornwell | Thomas | First | Stater | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Cornwell | Thomas | First | Stater | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Cornwell | Thomas | First | Stater | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Cornwell | Thomas | First | Stater | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Cornwell | Thomas | First | Stater | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Cornwell | Thomas | First | Stater | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Cornwell | Thomas | First | Stater | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Cornwell | Thomas | First | Stater | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Cornwell | Thomas | First | Stater | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Cornwell | Thomas | First | Stater | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Cornwell | Thomas | First | Stater | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Cornwell | Thomas | First | Stater | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Cornwell | Thomas | First | Stater | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Cornwell | Thomas | First | Stater | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Cornwell | Thomas | First | Stater | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Cornwell | Thomas | First | Stater | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Cornwell | Thomas | First | Stater | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Cornwell | Thomas | First | Stater | | | | | | | | | | |

23 JUN 1944

BOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. [redacted], MASTER of the AQUILANIA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, [redacted]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

87

Vessel , arriving at , 192 , from the port of

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | | |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------|---|-----|-----|---------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Quinn | | | Satan | 44 | | M | | British | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | H | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Vette | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

M. M. OFFICE
23 JUN 1922
SOUTHAMPTON



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, **MASTER**, of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, **[REDACTED]**

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Empire*, arriving at *New York*, 192*2*, from the port of *London*

| (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
|-------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|----------------|---------------|------------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>W. J. Smith</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>Chief Engineer</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>160</i> | <i>None</i> |
| 2 | <i>W. J. Smith</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>Chief Engineer</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>160</i> | <i>None</i> |
| 3 | <i>W. J. Smith</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>Chief Engineer</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>160</i> | <i>None</i> |
| 4 | <i>W. J. Smith</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>Chief Engineer</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>160</i> | <i>None</i> |
| 5 | <i>W. J. Smith</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>Chief Engineer</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>160</i> | <i>None</i> |
| 6 | <i>W. J. Smith</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>Chief Engineer</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>160</i> | <i>None</i> |
| 7 | <i>W. J. Smith</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>Chief Engineer</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>160</i> | <i>None</i> |
| 8 | <i>W. J. Smith</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>Chief Engineer</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>160</i> | <i>None</i> |
| 9 | <i>W. J. Smith</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>Chief Engineer</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>160</i> | <i>None</i> |
| 10 | <i>W. J. Smith</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>Chief Engineer</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>160</i> | <i>None</i> |
| 11 | <i>W. J. Smith</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>Chief Engineer</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>160</i> | <i>None</i> |
| 12 | <i>W. J. Smith</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>Chief Engineer</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>160</i> | <i>None</i> |
| 13 | <i>W. J. Smith</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>Chief Engineer</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>160</i> | <i>None</i> |
| 14 | <i>W. J. Smith</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>Chief Engineer</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>160</i> | <i>None</i> |
| 15 | <i>W. J. Smith</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>Chief Engineer</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>160</i> | <i>None</i> |
| 16 | <i>W. J. Smith</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>Chief Engineer</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>160</i> | <i>None</i> |
| 17 | <i>W. J. Smith</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>Chief Engineer</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>160</i> | <i>None</i> |
| 18 | <i>W. J. Smith</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>Chief Engineer</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>160</i> | <i>None</i> |
| 19 | <i>W. J. Smith</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>Chief Engineer</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>160</i> | <i>None</i> |
| 20 | <i>W. J. Smith</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>Chief Engineer</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>160</i> | <i>None</i> |
| 21 | <i>W. J. Smith</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>Chief Engineer</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>160</i> | <i>None</i> |
| 22 | <i>W. J. Smith</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>Chief Engineer</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>160</i> | <i>None</i> |
| 23 | <i>W. J. Smith</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>Chief Engineer</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>160</i> | <i>None</i> |
| 24 | <i>W. J. Smith</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>Chief Engineer</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>160</i> | <i>None</i> |
| 25 | <i>W. J. Smith</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>Chief Engineer</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>160</i> | <i>None</i> |
| 26 | <i>W. J. Smith</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>Chief Engineer</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>160</i> | <i>None</i> |
| 27 | <i>W. J. Smith</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>Chief Engineer</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>160</i> | <i>None</i> |
| 28 | <i>W. J. Smith</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>Chief Engineer</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>160</i> | <i>None</i> |
| 29 | <i>W. J. Smith</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>Chief Engineer</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>160</i> | <i>None</i> |
| 30 | <i>W. J. Smith</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>Chief Engineer</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>160</i> | <i>None</i> |

Ernest Smith



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

J. T. W. CHARLES.

MASTER, of the

ANNA

, do declare

day of

192

Master,

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to all principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or the payment of such fine, and, pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. *Albatross*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 192 *Sept*, from the port of *San Francisco*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | 1 | <i>Brady</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>Sept 1</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>145</i> | |
| 2 | 2 | <i>Brady</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>Sept 1</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>145</i> | |
| 3 | 3 | <i>Brady</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>Sept 1</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>145</i> | |
| 4 | 4 | <i>Brady</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>Sept 1</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>145</i> | |
| 5 | 5 | <i>Brady</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>Sept 1</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>145</i> | |
| 6 | 6 | <i>Brady</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>Sept 1</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>145</i> | |
| 7 | 7 | <i>Brady</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>Sept 1</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>145</i> | |
| 8 | 8 | <i>Brady</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>Sept 1</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>145</i> | |
| 9 | 9 | <i>Brady</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>Sept 1</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>145</i> | |
| 40 | 10 | <i>Brady</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>Sept 1</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>145</i> | |
| 11 | 11 | <i>Brady</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>Sept 1</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>145</i> | |
| 12 | 12 | <i>Brady</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>Sept 1</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>145</i> | |
| 13 | 13 | <i>Brady</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>Sept 1</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>145</i> | |
| 14 | 14 | <i>Brady</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>Sept 1</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>145</i> | |
| 15 | 15 | <i>Brady</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>Sept 1</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>145</i> | |
| 16 | 16 | <i>Brady</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>Sept 1</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>145</i> | |
| 17 | 17 | <i>Brady</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>Sept 1</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>145</i> | |
| 18 | 18 | <i>Brady</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>Sept 1</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>145</i> | |
| 19 | 19 | <i>Brady</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>Sept 1</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>145</i> | |
| 20 | 20 | <i>Brady</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>Sept 1</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>145</i> | |
| 21 | 21 | <i>Brady</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>Sept 1</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>145</i> | |
| 22 | 22 | <i>Brady</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>Sept 1</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>145</i> | |
| 23 | 23 | <i>Brady</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>Sept 1</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>145</i> | |
| 24 | 24 | <i>Brady</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>Sept 1</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>145</i> | |
| 25 | 25 | <i>Brady</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>Sept 1</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>145</i> | |
| 26 | 26 | <i>Brady</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>Sept 1</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>145</i> | |
| 27 | 27 | <i>Brady</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>Sept 1</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>145</i> | |
| 28 | 28 | <i>Brady</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>Sept 1</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>145</i> | |
| 29 | 29 | <i>Brady</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>Sept 1</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>145</i> | |
| 30 | 30 | <i>Brady</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>Sept 1</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>145</i> | |

EXAMINED



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **T. W. CHARLES**, **MASTER**, of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, ~~_____~~

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS. S. S. S.*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 192 *1* from the port of *San Francisco*

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|-----|--------------------|-------|---|-----|------|-------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 10 | Jones | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 11 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 12 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 13 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 14 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 15 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 16 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 17 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 18 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 19 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 20 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 21 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 22 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 23 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 24 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 25 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 26 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 27 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 28 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 29 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 30 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

SPARTAN

U.S. MARINE OFFICE

EXAMINED



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. [REDACTED] MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, [REDACTED]

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russnak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Epiphany*, arriving at *Hampton*, 1922, from the port of *London*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Wheeler | John | ✓ | | | | | M | White | British | 5' 10" | 150 | |
| 2 | Wheeler | John | ✓ | | | | | M | White | British | 5' 10" | 150 | |
| 3 | Wheeler | John | ✓ | | | | | M | White | British | 5' 10" | 150 | |
| 4 | Wheeler | John | ✓ | | | | | M | White | British | 5' 10" | 150 | |
| 5 | Wheeler | John | ✓ | | | | | M | White | British | 5' 10" | 150 | |
| 6 | Wheeler | John | ✓ | | | | | M | White | British | 5' 10" | 150 | |
| 7 | Wheeler | John | ✓ | | | | | M | White | British | 5' 10" | 150 | |
| 8 | Wheeler | John | ✓ | | | | | M | White | British | 5' 10" | 150 | |
| 9 | Wheeler | John | ✓ | | | | | M | White | British | 5' 10" | 150 | |
| 10 | Wheeler | John | ✓ | | | | | M | White | British | 5' 10" | 150 | |
| 11 | Wheeler | John | ✓ | | | | | M | White | British | 5' 10" | 150 | |
| 12 | Wheeler | John | ✓ | | | | | M | White | British | 5' 10" | 150 | |
| 13 | Wheeler | John | ✓ | | | | | M | White | British | 5' 10" | 150 | |
| 14 | Wheeler | John | ✓ | | | | | M | White | British | 5' 10" | 150 | |
| 15 | Wheeler | John | ✓ | | | | | M | White | British | 5' 10" | 150 | |
| 16 | Wheeler | John | ✓ | | | | | M | White | British | 5' 10" | 150 | |
| 17 | Wheeler | John | ✓ | | | | | M | White | British | 5' 10" | 150 | |
| 18 | Wheeler | John | ✓ | | | | | M | White | British | 5' 10" | 150 | |
| 19 | Wheeler | John | ✓ | | | | | M | White | British | 5' 10" | 150 | |
| 20 | Wheeler | John | ✓ | | | | | M | White | British | 5' 10" | 150 | |
| 21 | Wheeler | John | ✓ | | | | | M | White | British | 5' 10" | 150 | |
| 22 | Wheeler | John | ✓ | | | | | M | White | British | 5' 10" | 150 | |
| 23 | Wheeler | John | ✓ | | | | | M | White | British | 5' 10" | 150 | |
| 24 | Wheeler | John | ✓ | | | | | M | White | British | 5' 10" | 150 | |
| 25 | Wheeler | John | ✓ | | | | | M | White | British | 5' 10" | 150 | |
| 26 | Wheeler | John | ✓ | | | | | M | White | British | 5' 10" | 150 | |
| 27 | Wheeler | John | ✓ | | | | | M | White | British | 5' 10" | 150 | |
| 28 | Wheeler | John | ✓ | | | | | M | White | British | 5' 10" | 150 | |
| 29 | Wheeler | John | ✓ | | | | | M | White | British | 5' 10" | 150 | |
| 30 | Wheeler | John | ✓ | | | | | M | White | British | 5' 10" | 150 | |

Epiphany Ship,



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, **MASTER**, of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, ~~_____~~

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Wardman*, arriving at *New York*, *192*, from the port of *London*

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|--------------------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Office

Operating

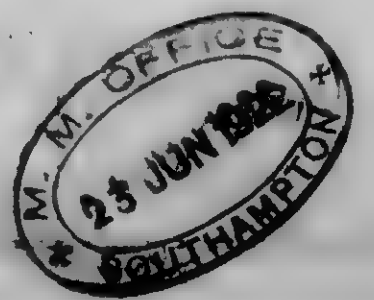
M. M. OFFICE

23 JUN 1922

W. HAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



12

L. F. M. 1125.

... of the

ACQUAFANIA

, do declare

day of

192

Manter, _____

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

93

Vessel *Agustina*, arriving at *New York*, 192*2*, from the port of *Southern*

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | | |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | 1 | John | ✓ | John | ✓ | | 21 | M | Irish | Irish | 5' 10" | 160 | |
| | 2 | John | ✓ | John | ✓ | | 21 | M | Irish | Irish | 5' 10" | 160 | |
| | 3 | John | ✓ | John | ✓ | | 21 | M | Irish | Irish | 5' 10" | 160 | |
| | 4 | John | ✓ | John | ✓ | | 21 | M | Irish | Irish | 5' 10" | 160 | |
| | 5 | John | ✓ | John | ✓ | | 21 | M | Irish | Irish | 5' 10" | 160 | |
| | 6 | John | ✓ | John | ✓ | | 21 | M | Irish | Irish | 5' 10" | 160 | |
| | 7 | John | ✓ | John | ✓ | | 21 | M | Irish | Irish | 5' 10" | 160 | |
| | 8 | John | ✓ | John | ✓ | | 21 | M | Irish | Irish | 5' 10" | 160 | |
| | 9 | John | ✓ | John | ✓ | | 21 | M | Irish | Irish | 5' 10" | 160 | |
| 20 | 10 | John | ✓ | John | ✓ | | 21 | M | Irish | Irish | 5' 10" | 160 | |
| | 11 | John | ✓ | John | ✓ | | 21 | M | Irish | Irish | 5' 10" | 160 | |
| | 12 | John | ✓ | John | ✓ | | 21 | M | Irish | Irish | 5' 10" | 160 | |
| | 13 | John | ✓ | John | ✓ | | 21 | M | Irish | Irish | 5' 10" | 160 | |
| | 14 | John | ✓ | John | ✓ | | 21 | M | Irish | Irish | 5' 10" | 160 | |
| | 15 | John | ✓ | John | ✓ | | 21 | M | Irish | Irish | 5' 10" | 160 | |
| | 16 | John | ✓ | John | ✓ | | 21 | M | Irish | Irish | 5' 10" | 160 | |
| | 17 | John | ✓ | John | ✓ | | 21 | M | Irish | Irish | 5' 10" | 160 | |
| | 18 | John | ✓ | John | ✓ | | 21 | M | Irish | Irish | 5' 10" | 160 | |
| | 19 | John | ✓ | John | ✓ | | 21 | M | Irish | Irish | 5' 10" | 160 | |
| 30 | 20 | John | ✓ | John | ✓ | | 21 | M | Irish | Irish | 5' 10" | 160 | |
| | 21 | John | ✓ | John | ✓ | | 21 | M | Irish | Irish | 5' 10" | 160 | |
| | 22 | John | ✓ | John | ✓ | | 21 | M | Irish | Irish | 5' 10" | 160 | |
| | 23 | John | ✓ | John | ✓ | | 21 | M | Irish | Irish | 5' 10" | 160 | |
| | 24 | John | ✓ | John | ✓ | | 21 | M | Irish | Irish | 5' 10" | 160 | |
| | 25 | John | ✓ | John | ✓ | | 21 | M | Irish | Irish | 5' 10" | 160 | |
| | 26 | John | ✓ | John | ✓ | | 21 | M | Irish | Irish | 5' 10" | 160 | |
| | 27 | John | ✓ | John | ✓ | | 21 | M | Irish | Irish | 5' 10" | 160 | |
| | 28 | John | ✓ | John | ✓ | | 21 | M | Irish | Irish | 5' 10" | 160 | |
| | 29 | John | ✓ | John | ✓ | | 21 | M | Irish | Irish | 5' 10" | 160 | |
| 60 | 30 | John | ✓ | John | ✓ | | 21 | M | Irish | Irish | 5' 10" | 160 | |

W. M. OFFICE
28 JUN 1922
W. M. OFFICE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. W. CHARLES**, **MASTER**, of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, ~~James H. H. H. H.~~

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

94

Vessel *Leontina*, arriving at *New York*, *192*, from the port of *Southampton*.

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | | |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 61 | 1 | | ✓ | 22/12 | Satan | 4/6 | 1 | M | Eng | British | | | 6 ft 1 in |
| | 2 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70 | 10 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 80 | 20 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 90 | 30 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |

W. M. OFFICE
23 JUN 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

John C. ...

John C. [Signature]

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
23 JUN 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Laurel*, arriving at *New York*, *1922*, from the port of *San Francisco*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 91 1 | | | ✓ | 11/15/22 | | | | M | Eng | | | | |
| 2 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100 10 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 110 20 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 120 30 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



76

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. [REDACTED] MASTER, of the AQUAMAN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, [REDACTED]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel San Antonio, arriving at San Francisco, 1922, from the port of San Francisco

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 121 | 1 | | ✓ | 1/10/22 | San Francisco | ✓ | 44 | M | Eng | British | | | |
| | 2 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 130 | 10 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 140 | 20 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | Barrett | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 150 | 30 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |

John A. [Signature]



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, MASTER, of the ACQUAINTANCE, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, [REDACTED]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Boenian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Argentinean*, arriving at *New York*, *192*, from the port of *London* 97

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|--|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 15 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 160 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | <i>Crampton</i> | <i>John</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 180 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

J. T. W. CHARLES.

I,

MASTER of the

AQUITANIA

, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

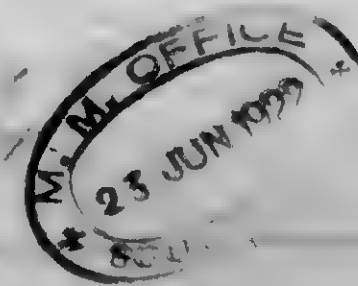
Vessel *Equitania*, arriving at *New York*, 192*2*, from the port of *London*

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|--------------------|---|-----|-----|-------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Where |
| 18 1 | | | ✓ | 1/25/52 | 24 | M | Am | | | | |
| 2 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 190 10 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 200 20 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 210 30 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | |

James G. ...

NAVY OFFICE
23 JUN 1952

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. J. R. [REDACTED] MASTER of the YOUTANIA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, [REDACTED]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel San Antonio, arriving at San Antonio, 192, from the port of San Antonio

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|--------------------|---------|---|-----|-----|--------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | ✓ | 1/15/19 | 4/10 | | M | Latino | | | | |
| 2 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Lizard | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Pedraza | Yenny | ✓ | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Pirch | Om | ✓ | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | |

246

OFFICE
JUN 1922

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHAPMAN, MASTER, of the LOUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Master

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Montana*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 192*2*, from the port of *San Francisco* 100

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | | |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | John | Mc | ✓ | John | Mc | ✓ | 24 | M | Irish | Irish | 5' 8" | 150 | None |
| 2 | John | Mc | ✓ | John | Mc | ✓ | 24 | M | Irish | Irish | 5' 8" | 150 | None |
| 3 | John | Mc | ✓ | John | Mc | ✓ | 24 | M | Irish | Irish | 5' 8" | 150 | None |
| 4 | John | Mc | ✓ | John | Mc | ✓ | 24 | M | Irish | Irish | 5' 8" | 150 | None |
| 5 | John | Mc | ✓ | John | Mc | ✓ | 24 | M | Irish | Irish | 5' 8" | 150 | None |
| 6 | John | Mc | ✓ | John | Mc | ✓ | 24 | M | Irish | Irish | 5' 8" | 150 | None |
| 7 | John | Mc | ✓ | John | Mc | ✓ | 24 | M | Irish | Irish | 5' 8" | 150 | None |
| 8 | John | Mc | ✓ | John | Mc | ✓ | 24 | M | Irish | Irish | 5' 8" | 150 | None |
| 9 | John | Mc | ✓ | John | Mc | ✓ | 24 | M | Irish | Irish | 5' 8" | 150 | None |
| 10 | John | Mc | ✓ | John | Mc | ✓ | 24 | M | Irish | Irish | 5' 8" | 150 | None |
| 11 | John | Mc | ✓ | John | Mc | ✓ | 24 | M | Irish | Irish | 5' 8" | 150 | None |
| 12 | John | Mc | ✓ | John | Mc | ✓ | 24 | M | Irish | Irish | 5' 8" | 150 | None |
| 13 | John | Mc | ✓ | John | Mc | ✓ | 24 | M | Irish | Irish | 5' 8" | 150 | None |
| 14 | John | Mc | ✓ | John | Mc | ✓ | 24 | M | Irish | Irish | 5' 8" | 150 | None |
| 15 | John | Mc | ✓ | John | Mc | ✓ | 24 | M | Irish | Irish | 5' 8" | 150 | None |
| 16 | John | Mc | ✓ | John | Mc | ✓ | 24 | M | Irish | Irish | 5' 8" | 150 | None |
| 17 | John | Mc | ✓ | John | Mc | ✓ | 24 | M | Irish | Irish | 5' 8" | 150 | None |
| 18 | John | Mc | ✓ | John | Mc | ✓ | 24 | M | Irish | Irish | 5' 8" | 150 | None |
| 19 | John | Mc | ✓ | John | Mc | ✓ | 24 | M | Irish | Irish | 5' 8" | 150 | None |
| 20 | John | Mc | ✓ | John | Mc | ✓ | 24 | M | Irish | Irish | 5' 8" | 150 | None |
| 21 | John | Mc | ✓ | John | Mc | ✓ | 24 | M | Irish | Irish | 5' 8" | 150 | None |
| 22 | John | Mc | ✓ | John | Mc | ✓ | 24 | M | Irish | Irish | 5' 8" | 150 | None |
| 23 | John | Mc | ✓ | John | Mc | ✓ | 24 | M | Irish | Irish | 5' 8" | 150 | None |
| 24 | John | Mc | ✓ | John | Mc | ✓ | 24 | M | Irish | Irish | 5' 8" | 150 | None |
| 25 | John | Mc | ✓ | John | Mc | ✓ | 24 | M | Irish | Irish | 5' 8" | 150 | None |
| 26 | John | Mc | ✓ | John | Mc | ✓ | 24 | M | Irish | Irish | 5' 8" | 150 | None |
| 27 | John | Mc | ✓ | John | Mc | ✓ | 24 | M | Irish | Irish | 5' 8" | 150 | None |
| 28 | John | Mc | ✓ | John | Mc | ✓ | 24 | M | Irish | Irish | 5' 8" | 150 | None |
| 29 | John | Mc | ✓ | John | Mc | ✓ | 24 | M | Irish | Irish | 5' 8" | 150 | None |
| 30 | John | Mc | ✓ | John | Mc | ✓ | 24 | M | Irish | Irish | 5' 8" | 150 | None |

270

John Mc

23 JUN 1922

John A. [Signature]



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **T. W. CHARLES**, **MASTER**, of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, ~~_____~~

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Argentine*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 1922, from the port of *San Francisco*

101

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|--|---------------------------|-------|--|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 27 1 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 300 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, Master, of the SS. T. W. CHARLES, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, J. T. W. CHARLES

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

102

Vessel *Argentine*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 192*2*, from the port of *San Francisco*

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------|---|-----|-----|---------------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Glenn | Alon | 2nd Lt. Com. S. | 1/2 p. S. S. S. | 40 | 56 | M | Ang. B. S. S. | | 5-9 | 126 | 140 |
| 2 | Hard | Charles | 1st Lt. | | | 36 | | | | 5-7 | 127 | |
| 3 | Leach | Tom | 1st Lt. S. S. S. | | | 42 | | | | 6-2 | 250 | |
| 4 | Gilliland | Robert | Saloon Steward | | | 45 | | | | 5-3 | 150 | |
| 5 | Edgar | Edgar | 2nd Lt. | | | 39 | | | | 5-2 | 126 | |
| 6 | Leary | Frank | 1st Lt. S. S. S. | | | 31 | | | | 5-10 | 158 | |
| 7 | Mullarkey | James | 1st Lt. S. S. S. | | | 36 | | | | 5-5 | 130 | |
| 8 | Steven | Fred | 1st Lt. | | | 30 | | | | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 9 | Sandys | Harold | 1st Lt. S. S. S. | | | 33 | | | | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 10 | Smithson | Harold | 1st Lt. S. S. S. | | | 30 | | | | 5-5 | 140 | |
| 11 | Ward | Joseph | 1st Lt. S. S. S. | | | 50 | | | | 5-7 | 145 | |
| 12 | Waggs | Joe | 1st Lt. S. S. S. | | | 37 | | | | 5-6 | 200 | |
| 13 | John | Edward | 1st Lt. S. S. S. | | | 34 | | | | 5-5 | 157 | |
| 14 | Gregory | Francis | 1st Lt. S. S. S. | | | 18 | | | | 6-0 | 138 | |
| 15 | Trice | William | 1st Lt. S. S. S. | | | 20 | | | | 5-9 | 126 | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Bishop | Ernest | 2nd Lt. S. S. S. | | | 34 | | | | 5-5 | 140 | |
| 18 | Jones | Geo | 1st Lt. S. S. S. | | | 30 | | | | 5-10 | 174 | |
| 19 | Care | Harry | 1st Lt. S. S. S. | | | 40 | | | | 5-6 | 144 | |
| 20 | Hallam | Ernest | 1st Lt. S. S. S. | | | 45 | | | | 5-8 | 158 | |
| 21 | Danvers | John | 1st Lt. S. S. S. | | | 30 | | | | 5-10 | 160 | |
| 22 | Asplett | John | 1st Lt. S. S. S. | | | 36 | | | | 5-5 | 112 | |
| 23 | White | Harry | 1st Lt. S. S. S. | | | 45 | | | | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 24 | Stanton | Alon | 1st Lt. S. S. S. | | | 28 | | | | 5-7 | 126 | |
| 25 | W. Hartman | Douglas | 1st Lt. S. S. S. | | | 38 | | | | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 26 | Dear | Charles | 1st Lt. S. S. S. | | | 43 | | | | 5-4 | 150 | |
| 27 | Morgan | Oran | 1st Lt. S. S. S. | | | 55 | | | | 5-8 | 156 | |
| 28 | Smaller | John | 1st Lt. S. S. S. | | | 48 | | | | 5-10 | 140 | |
| 29 | Hewitt | Robert | 1st Lt. S. S. S. | | | 45 | | | | 5-5 | 130 | |
| 30 | Worin | Harold | 1st Lt. S. S. S. | | | 40 | | | | 5-10 | 150 | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, MASTER, of the , do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master,

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

103

Vessel *Imperator*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 192*2*, from the port of *San Francisco*

| (1) | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
|-------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------|----------|-------------------|-------------|--------------|------------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | Family name | Given name | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | When | Where | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| 1 | <i>Leider</i> | <i>Harvey</i> | <i>2nd Lt. H. S. 1st/1st</i> | <i>1922</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>1922</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Eng. Brit.</i> | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>152</i> | <i>172</i> | |
| 2 | <i>Leider</i> | <i>Fred</i> | <i>1st/1st</i> | <i>1922</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>1922</i> | <i>32</i> | | | | <i>5'9"</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| 3 | <i>Leider</i> | <i>1st</i> | <i>1st/1st</i> | <i>1922</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>1922</i> | <i>31</i> | | | | <i>5'9"</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| 4 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>Raquel</i> | <i>1st/1st</i> | <i>1922</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>1922</i> | <i>37</i> | | | | <i>5'3"</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| 5 | <i>Kirkwood</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>1st/1st</i> | <i>1922</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>1922</i> | <i>26</i> | | | | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>145</i> | |
| 6 | <i>Wells</i> | <i>Wm</i> | <i>1st/1st</i> | <i>1922</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>1922</i> | <i>29</i> | | | | <i>5'7"</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| 7 | <i>Jarvis</i> | <i>Herbert</i> | <i>1st/1st</i> | <i>1922</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>1922</i> | <i>36</i> | | | | <i>5'2"</i> | <i>128</i> | |
| 8 | <i>Higley</i> | <i>Arthur</i> | <i>1st/1st</i> | <i>1922</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>1922</i> | <i>31</i> | | | | <i>5'7"</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| 9 | <i>Knapp</i> | <i>Harold</i> | <i>1st/1st</i> | <i>1922</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>1922</i> | <i>30</i> | | | | <i>5'9"</i> | <i>168</i> | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | <i>Butt</i> | <i>Fred</i> | <i>1st/1st</i> | <i>1922</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>1922</i> | <i>37</i> | | | | <i>5'11"</i> | <i>168</i> | |
| 13 | <i>Ward</i> | <i>Fred</i> | <i>1st/1st</i> | <i>1922</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>1922</i> | <i>38</i> | | | | <i>5'3"</i> | <i>158</i> | |
| 14 | <i>Stanley</i> | <i>Clifford</i> | <i>1st/1st</i> | <i>1922</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>1922</i> | <i>18</i> | | | | <i>5'10"</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| 15 | <i>Taylor</i> | <i>Wm</i> | <i>1st/1st</i> | <i>1922</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>1922</i> | <i>26</i> | | | | <i>5'9"</i> | <i>159</i> | |
| 16 | <i>Herman</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>1st/1st</i> | <i>1922</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>1922</i> | <i>28</i> | | | | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>130</i> | |
| 17 | <i>Herman</i> | <i>Edward</i> | <i>1st/1st</i> | <i>1922</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>1922</i> | <i>22</i> | | | | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>145</i> | |
| 18 | <i>Saunders</i> | <i>Fred</i> | <i>1st/1st</i> | <i>1922</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>1922</i> | <i>27</i> | | | | <i>5'11"</i> | <i>154</i> | |
| 19 | <i>Wetzel</i> | <i>Alfred</i> | <i>1st/1st</i> | <i>1922</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>1922</i> | <i>30</i> | | | | <i>5'7"</i> | <i>168</i> | |
| 20 | <i>Richardson</i> | <i>Geo</i> | <i>1st/1st</i> | <i>1922</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>1922</i> | <i>29</i> | | | | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>168</i> | |
| 21 | <i>Booth</i> | <i>Wm</i> | <i>1st/1st</i> | <i>1922</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>1922</i> | <i>24</i> | | | | <i>5'7"</i> | <i>127</i> | |
| 22 | <i>Hainbury</i> | <i>Samuel</i> | <i>1st/1st</i> | <i>1922</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>1922</i> | <i>37</i> | | | | <i>5'4"</i> | <i>132</i> | |
| 23 | <i>Christian</i> | <i>Stephen</i> | <i>1st/1st</i> | <i>1922</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>1922</i> | <i>26</i> | | | | <i>5'2"</i> | <i>118</i> | |
| 24 | <i>James</i> | <i>Arthur</i> | <i>1st/1st</i> | <i>1922</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>1922</i> | <i>28</i> | | | | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>117</i> | |
| 25 | <i>Holden</i> | <i>Robert</i> | <i>1st/1st</i> | <i>1922</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>1922</i> | <i>25</i> | | | | <i>5'8"</i> | <i>138</i> | |
| 26 | <i>Howard</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>1st/1st</i> | <i>1922</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>1922</i> | <i>35</i> | | | | <i>5'10"</i> | <i>152</i> | |
| 27 | <i>Baker</i> | <i>Fred</i> | <i>1st/1st</i> | <i>1922</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>1922</i> | <i>26</i> | | | | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>120</i> | |
| 28 | <i>Jerrin</i> | <i>Walter</i> | <i>1st/1st</i> | <i>1922</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>1922</i> | <i>22</i> | | | | <i>5'8"</i> | <i>160</i> | |
| 29 | <i>Lockwood</i> | <i>Charles</i> | <i>1st/1st</i> | <i>1922</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>1922</i> | <i>28</i> | | | | <i>5'8"</i> | <i>147</i> | |
| 30 | <i>Brunker</i> | <i>Charles</i> | <i>1st/1st</i> | <i>1922</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>1922</i> | <i>28</i> | | | | <i>6'0"</i> | <i>140</i> | |

OPAT 1st Insp



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, [REDACTED]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *San Antonio*, arriving at *New York*, *192*, from the port of *Southampton* 104

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Heggen | David | Boat | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 24 | M | Irish | Irish | 5' 6" | 145 | |
| 2 | Heggen | Paul | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 21 | | | | 5' 6" | 145 | |
| 3 | Heggen | Charles | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 43 | | | | 5' 3" | 140 | |
| 4 | Heggen | William | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 19 | | | | 5' 11" | 162 | |
| 5 | Heggen | Frank | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 21 | | | | 5' 7" | 150 | |
| 6 | Heggen | Paul | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 24 | | | | 5' 10" | 156 | |
| 8 | Heggen | John | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 34 | | | | 5' 6" | 145 | |
| 9 | Heggen | Harry | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 35 | | | | 5' 9" | | |
| 10 | Heggen | Arthur | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 30 | | | | 5' 8" | 112 | |
| 11 | Heggen | John | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 32 | | | | 5' 9" | 160 | |
| 12 | Heggen | Charles | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 31 | | | | ✓ | 140 | |
| 13 | Heggen | Harry | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 31 | | | | 5' 11" | 120 | |
| 14 | Heggen | Alfred | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 42 | | | | 5' 8" | 140 | |
| 15 | Heggen | Al | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 38 | | | | 5' 7" | 146 | |
| 16 | Heggen | Al | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 32 | | | | 5' 8" | 134 | |
| 17 | Heggen | Wm. C. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 18 | | | | 5' 5" | 126 | |
| 18 | Heggen | Henry | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 19 | | | | 5' 8" | 136 | |
| 19 | Heggen | Herman | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 28 | | | | ✓ | 140 | |
| 20 | Heggen | James | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 23 | | | | 5' 5" | | |
| 21 | Heggen | Donald | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 22 | | | | 5' 6" | 149 | |
| 22 | Heggen | Charles | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 20 | | | | 5' 5" | 145 | |
| 23 | Heggen | Edward | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 44 | | | | 5' 10" | 140 | |
| 24 | Heggen | Arthur | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 23 | | | | 5' 6" | 160 | |
| 25 | Heggen | Arthur | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 33 | | | | 5' 7" | 120 | |
| 26 | Heggen | Charles | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 29 | | | | 5' 11" | 170 | |
| 27 | Heggen | John | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 35 | | | | 5' 8" | 140 | |
| 28 | Heggen | Geo. R. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 22 | | | | 5' 8" | 126 | |
| 29 | Heggen | John | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 22 | | | | 5' 10" | 145 | |
| 30 | Heggen | Alf. Henry | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 31 | | | | 5' 5" | 130 | |

EPK 10/10/21 Imp



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, **MASTER**, of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, ~~_____~~

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

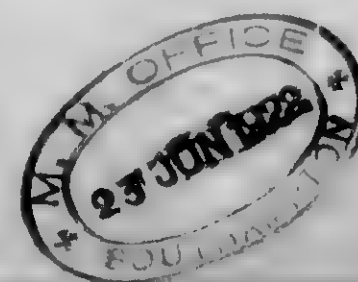
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

105

Vessel *Quaker*, arriving at *New York*, *192*, from the port of *London*

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|--------------------|-----------|---|-----|-----|-------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Quaker | John | ✓ | 7 | ✓ | 24 | M | White | Briton | 5 11 | 140 | None |
| 2 | Quaker | John | ✓ | | | 25 | M | | | 5 11 | 140 | |
| 3 | Quaker | John | ✓ | | | | | | | 5 11 | 140 | |
| 4 | Quaker | John | ✓ | | | 26 | M | | | 5 11 | 140 | |
| 5 | Quaker | John | ✓ | | | 27 | M | | | 5 11 | 140 | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Quaker | John | ✓ | 7 | ✓ | 24 | M | White | Briton | 5 11 | 140 | None |
| 16 | Quaker | Leonard | ✓ | Whitehall | | 30 | M | | Briton | 5 11 | 140 | None |
| 17 | Quaker | Grady | ✓ | | | 24 | M | | | 5 10 | 147 | |
| 18 | Quaker | Breadbent | ✓ | | | 45 | M | | | 5 1 | 117 | |
| 19 | Quaker | White | ✓ | | | 23 | M | | | 5 4 | 126 | |
| 20 | Quaker | Harmon | ✓ | | | 18 | M | | | 5 10 | 150 | |
| 21 | Quaker | Ernest | ✓ | Port | | 16 | M | | | 5 5 | 100 | |
| 22 | Quaker | William | ✓ | | | 16 | M | | | 4 11 | 87 | |
| 23 | Quaker | Shaw | ✓ | | | 12 | M | | | 5 0 | 10 | |
| 24 | Quaker | Hillman | ✓ | | | 17 | M | | | 5 3 | 115 | |
| 25 | Quaker | Carson | ✓ | | | 15 | M | | | 8 5 | 154 | |
| 117 | Quaker | Bell | ✓ | Whitehall | | 37 | M | | | 5 9 | 167 | |
| 116 | Quaker | John | ✓ | | | 37 | M | | | 5 5 | 147 | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

EPATHE Jarp



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, **MASTER**, of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Master, _____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

106

Vessel *Regina*, arriving at *New York*, 192*2*, from the port of *San Juan*

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | |
|---|--------------|------------|--------------------|----------|---|-----|-----|-------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Cowan | George | Head of crew | The Sata | 4 1/2 | 38 | M | Irish | 5'9" | 140 | 170 | |
| 2 | Alford | Harry | 1st | | 112 | | | | 5'9" | 142 | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Smith | Frank | 2nd | | 37 | | | | 5'6" | 165 | | |
| 6 | | Henry | 1st | | 31 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Willie | 1st | | 115 | | | | | 120 | | |
| 8 | Washington | Leonard | 1st | | 2 | | | | | 120 | | |
| 9 | Wright | Frank | 2nd | | 22 | | | | | 130 | | |
| 10 | Cowan | Henry | 1st | | 37 | | | | | 5'5" | 140 | |
| 12 | Wright | Willie | 1st | | 11 | | | | | 5'6" | 112 | |
| 13 | Wright | Willie | 1st | | 31 | | | | | 5'7" | 131 | |
| 14 | Wright | Robert | 1st | | 26 | | | | | 5'4" | 104 | |
| 15 | Wright | Lincoln | 1st | | 24 | | | | | 5'3" | 122 | |
| 16 | Wright | Stanley | 1st | | 27 | | | | | 5'5" | 148 | |
| 17 | Wright | Stanley | 1st | | 22 | | | | | 5'6" | 130 | |
| 18 | Wright | Stanley | 1st | | 27 | | | | | 5'10" | | |
| 19 | Wright | Stanley | 1st | | 22 | | | | | 5'10" | 125 | |
| 20 | Wright | Stanley | 1st | | 22 | | | | | 5'10" | 134 | |
| 21 | Wright | Stanley | 1st | | 26 | | | | | | 140 | |
| 22 | Wright | Stanley | 1st | | 38 | | | | | | 160 | |
| 23 | Wright | Stanley | 1st | | 27 | | | | | 5'10" | 120 | |
| 24 | Wright | Stanley | 1st | | 23 | | | | | 5'10" | 162 | |
| 25 | Wright | Stanley | 1st | | 32 | | | | | 5'4" | 150 | |
| 26 | Wright | Stanley | 1st | | 38 | | | | | 5'2" | 140 | |
| 27 | Wright | Stanley | 1st | | 119 | | | | | 5'7" | 144 | |
| 28 | Wright | Stanley | 1st | | 102 | | | | | 5'4" | 160 | |
| 29 | Wright | Stanley | 1st | | 105 | | | | | 5'9" | 162 | |
| 30 | Wright | Stanley | 1st | | 26 | | | | | 5'3" | 125 | |
| | Wright | Stanley | 1st | | 17 | | | | | 5'5" | 120 | |
| E. P. H | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. J. CHAMBERLAIN, Master, of the ACQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Master,

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Equitance*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 192 *2*, from the port of *San Francisco* 107

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | 1 | Don James | Don James | SUB. | MC | 2 | M | | | | 5' 6" | 140 | None |
| | 2 | Don James | Don James | | | | | | | | 5' 6" | 140 | |
| | 3 | Don James | Don James | | | | | | | | 5' 6" | 140 | |
| | 4 | Don James | Don James | | | | | | | | 5' 6" | 140 | |
| | 5 | Don James | Don James | | | | | | | | 5' 6" | 140 | |
| | 6 | Don James | Don James | | | | | | | | 5' 6" | 140 | |
| | 7 | Don James | Don James | | | | | | | | 5' 6" | 140 | |
| | 8 | Don James | Don James | | | | | | | | 5' 6" | 140 | |
| | 9 | Don James | Don James | | | | | | | | 5' 6" | 140 | |
| 20 | 10 | Don James | Don James | | | | | | | | 5' 6" | 140 | |
| | 11 | Don James | Don James | | | | | | | | 5' 6" | 140 | |
| | 12 | Don James | Don James | | | | | | | | 5' 6" | 140 | |
| | 13 | Don James | Don James | | | | | | | | 5' 6" | 140 | |
| | 14 | Don James | Don James | | | | | | | | 5' 6" | 140 | |
| | 15 | Don James | Don James | | | | | | | | 5' 6" | 140 | |
| | 16 | Don James | Don James | | | | | | | | 5' 6" | 140 | |
| | 17 | Don James | Don James | | | | | | | | 5' 6" | 140 | |
| | 18 | Don James | Don James | | | | | | | | 5' 6" | 140 | |
| | 19 | Don James | Don James | | | | | | | | 5' 6" | 140 | |
| 20 | 20 | Don James | Don James | | | | | | | | 5' 6" | 140 | |
| | 21 | Don James | Don James | | | | | | | | 5' 6" | 140 | |
| | 22 | Don James | Don James | | | | | | | | 5' 6" | 140 | |
| | 23 | Don James | Don James | | | | | | | | 5' 6" | 140 | |
| | 24 | Don James | Don James | | | | | | | | 5' 6" | 140 | |
| | 25 | Don James | Don James | | | | | | | | 5' 6" | 140 | |
| | 26 | Don James | Don James | | | | | | | | 5' 6" | 140 | |
| | 27 | Don James | Don James | | | | | | | | 5' 6" | 140 | |
| | 28 | Don James | Don James | | | | | | | | 5' 6" | 140 | |
| | 29 | Don James | Don James | | | | | | | | 5' 6" | 140 | |
| | 30 | Don James | Don James | | | | | | | | 5' 6" | 140 | |

SPAGNOL



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, MASTER, of the ACQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Master, [REDACTED]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russmak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

108

Vessel *Continental*, arriving at *New York*, 192*2*, from the port of *San Francisco*

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|--------------------|----------------|---|-----|-----|-------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Henry | John | ✓ | San Francisco | | 35 | | | | 5' 6" | 138 | |
| 9 | John | Richard | ✓ | San Francisco | | 20 | | | | 5' 10" | 120 | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Shore | Harry | ✓ | San Francisco | | 32 | | | | 5' 9" | 200 | |
| 12 | Bottom | James | ✓ | G.H. Sta. | | 18 | | | | 5' 6" | 146 | |
| 13 | William | John | ✓ | San Francisco | | 35 | | | | 5' 5" | 163 | |
| 14 | Longman | Charles | ✓ | San Francisco | | 36 | | | | 5' 6" | 145 | |
| 15 | Hawkins | Robert | ✓ | San Francisco | | 30 | | | | 5' 8" | 151 | |
| 16 | Farabee | Walter | ✓ | San Francisco | | 35 | | | | 5' 6" | 146 | |
| 17 | Yates | Clarence | ✓ | San Francisco | | 31 | | | | 5' 11" | 146 | |
| 18 | Blair | James | ✓ | San Francisco | | 35 | | | | 5' 10" | 182 | |
| 19 | Leahy | Geo | ✓ | San Francisco | | 38 | | | | 5' 9" | 120 | |
| 20 | Leahy | Charles | ✓ | San Francisco | | 18 | | | | 5' 7" | 96 | |
| 21 | Gauntlett | John | ✓ | San Francisco | | 45 | | | | 5' 7" | 187 | |
| 22 | Leahy | Henry | ✓ | San Francisco | | 31 | | | | 5' 7" | 107 | |
| 23 | | | | Ed Albert Prop | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

U.S. OFFICE

23 JUN 1922

SOUTHAMPTON



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, **MASTER**, of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

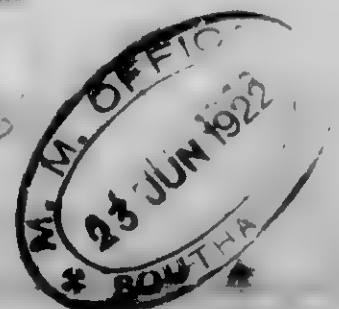
109

Vessel *San Juan*, arriving at *San Juan*, *P.R.*, 192*2*, from the port of *San Juan*

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|--------------------|-----------|---|-----|-----|-------|-------------|---------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Blana | Samuel | ✓ | 20/1/1922 | ✓ | 41 | M | White | British | 5 10 11 | 160 | |
| 2 | Blana | William | ✓ | | | 42 | | | | 5 7 11 | 144 | |
| 3 | Blana | John | ✓ | | | 36 | | | | 5 7 11 | 144 | |
| 4 | Blana | Robert | ✓ | | | 38 | | | | 2 11 2 | | |
| 5 | Blana | John | ✓ | | | 40 | | | | 7 13 | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Blana | John | ✓ | | | 26 | | | | 5 4 11 | 142 | |
| 8 | Blana | John | ✓ | | | 26 | | | | 5 4 11 | 142 | |
| 9 | Blana | John | ✓ | | | 20 | | | | 5 8 11 | 154 | |
| 10 | Blana | John | ✓ | | | 20 | | | | 5 8 11 | 154 | |
| 11 | Blana | John | ✓ | | | 7 | | | | 5 7 19 | 190 | |
| 12 | Barnett | John | ✓ | | | 26 | | | | 5 4 11 | 146 | |
| 13 | Blana | John | ✓ | | | 26 | | | | 5 6 11 | 140 | |
| 14 | Blana | John | ✓ | | | 26 | | | | 5 8 11 | 110 | |
| 15 | Blana | John | ✓ | | | 35 | | | | 5 7 11 | 140 | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Blana | John | ✓ | | | 38 | | | | 5 11 11 | 168 | |
| 19 | Blana | Edward | ✓ | | | 20 | | | | 5 7 11 | 112 | |
| 20 | Blana | George | ✓ | | | 26 | | | | 5 12 11 | 240 | |
| 21 | Blana | Robert | ✓ | | | 26 | | | | 5 3 11 | 180 | |
| 22 | Blana | John | ✓ | | | 32 | | | | 5 11 11 | 170 | |
| 23 | Blana | James | ✓ | | | 22 | | | | 5 0 11 | 160 | |
| 24 | Blana | George | ✓ | | | 27 | | | | 6 2 11 | 172 | |
| 25 | Blana | John | ✓ | | | 22 | | | | 5 7 11 | 125 | |
| 26 | Blana | John | ✓ | | | | | | | | 36 | |
| 27 | Blana | Michael | ✓ | | | 29 | | | | 5 6 11 | 170 | |
| 28 | Blana | William | ✓ | | | 28 | | | | 5 10 11 | 172 | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Blana | George | ✓ | | | 36 | | | | | | |

MA. OFFIC. 23 JUN 1922

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, **MASTER** of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Dahès, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Argentine*, arriving at *New York*, 192*2*, from the port of *London* 110

| (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|-----|-----|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Blair | David | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 28 | M | English | English | 5' 8" | 150 | |
| 2 | Blair | John | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 28 | M | English | English | 5' 8" | 150 | |
| 3 | Blair | William | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 21 | M | English | English | 5' 6" | 130 | |
| 4 | Blair | Robert | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 28 | M | English | English | 5' 7" | 140 | |
| 5 | Blair | George | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 28 | M | English | English | 5' 8" | 150 | |
| 6 | Blair | James | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 28 | M | English | English | 5' 8" | 150 | |
| 7 | Blair | George | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 28 | M | English | English | 5' 8" | 150 | |
| 8 | Blair | John | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 21 | M | English | English | 5' 7" | 130 | |
| 9 | Blair | Robert | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 28 | M | English | English | 5' 8" | 150 | |
| 10 | Blair | John | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 29 | M | English | English | 5' 8" | 150 | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Redmond | Pat | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 22 | M | English | English | 5' 8" | 150 | |
| 13 | Blair | John | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 19 | M | English | English | 5' 6" | 130 | |
| 14 | Blair | Pat | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 26 | M | English | English | 5' 7" | 140 | |
| 15 | Haines | Frank | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 24 | M | English | English | 5' 7" | 140 | |
| 16 | Blair | George | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 22 | M | English | English | 5' 6" | 130 | |
| 17 | Blair | James | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 20 | M | English | English | 5' 7" | 140 | |
| 18 | Blair | William | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 20 | M | English | English | 5' 6" | 130 | |
| 19 | Blair | George | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 34 | M | English | English | 5' 7" | 140 | |
| 20 | Blair | John | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 28 | M | English | English | 5' 8" | 150 | |
| 21 | Blair | Robert | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 18 | M | English | English | 5' 6" | 130 | |
| 22 | Blair | John | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 28 | M | English | English | 5' 8" | 150 | |
| 23 | Blair | George | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 28 | M | English | English | 5' 8" | 150 | |
| 24 | Blair | James | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 28 | M | English | English | 5' 8" | 150 | |
| 25 | Blair | John | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 28 | M | English | English | 5' 8" | 150 | |
| 26 | Blair | John | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 18 | M | English | English | 5' 8" | 150 | |
| 27 | Blair | John | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 28 | M | English | English | 5' 8" | 150 | |
| 28 | Blair | John | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 28 | M | English | English | 5' 8" | 150 | |
| 29 | Blair | John | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 22 | M | English | English | 5' 9" | 160 | |
| 30 | Rafte | Alfred | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 23 | M | English | English | 5' 8" | 150 | |

23 JUN 1922

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, **MASTER** of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, ~~_____~~

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

111

Vessel *Southampton*, arriving at *New York*, 192*2*, from the port of *Southampton*

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
|-------------|--------------|------------|--------------------|---|-----|-----|-------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 666 | | ✓ | ✓ | 40 | M | White | British | 5' 4" | 140 | None |
| 2 | Wasson | William | ✓ | ✓ | 25 | | | | 5' 4" | 140 | |
| 3 | Wasson | William | ✓ | ✓ | 23 | | | | 5' 4" | 140 | |
| 4 | Wasson | William | ✓ | ✓ | 23 | | | | 5' 4" | 140 | |
| 5 | Wasson | William | ✓ | ✓ | 23 | | | | 5' 4" | 140 | |
| 6 | Wasson | William | ✓ | ✓ | 23 | | | | 5' 4" | 140 | |
| 7 | Wasson | William | ✓ | ✓ | 23 | | | | 5' 4" | 140 | |
| 8 | Wasson | William | ✓ | ✓ | 23 | | | | 5' 4" | 140 | |
| 9 | Wasson | William | ✓ | ✓ | 23 | | | | 5' 4" | 140 | |
| 10 | Wasson | William | ✓ | ✓ | 23 | | | | 5' 4" | 140 | |
| 11 | Wasson | William | ✓ | ✓ | 23 | | | | 5' 4" | 140 | |
| 12 | Wasson | William | ✓ | ✓ | 23 | | | | 5' 4" | 140 | |
| 13 | Wasson | William | ✓ | ✓ | 23 | | | | 5' 4" | 140 | |
| 14 | Wasson | William | ✓ | ✓ | 23 | | | | 5' 4" | 140 | |
| 15 | Wasson | William | ✓ | ✓ | 23 | | | | 5' 4" | 140 | |
| 16 | Wasson | William | ✓ | ✓ | 23 | | | | 5' 4" | 140 | |
| 17 | Wasson | William | ✓ | ✓ | 23 | | | | 5' 4" | 140 | |
| 18 | Wasson | William | ✓ | ✓ | 23 | | | | 5' 4" | 140 | |
| 19 | Wasson | William | ✓ | ✓ | 23 | | | | 5' 4" | 140 | |
| 20 | Wasson | William | ✓ | ✓ | 23 | | | | 5' 4" | 140 | |
| 21 | Wasson | William | ✓ | ✓ | 23 | | | | 5' 4" | 140 | |
| 22 | Wasson | William | ✓ | ✓ | 23 | | | | 5' 4" | 140 | |
| 23 | Wasson | William | ✓ | ✓ | 23 | | | | 5' 4" | 140 | |
| 24 | Wasson | William | ✓ | ✓ | 23 | | | | 5' 4" | 140 | |
| 25 | Wasson | William | ✓ | ✓ | 23 | | | | 5' 4" | 140 | |
| 26 | Wasson | William | ✓ | ✓ | 23 | | | | 5' 4" | 140 | |
| 27 | Wasson | William | ✓ | ✓ | 23 | | | | 5' 4" | 140 | |
| 28 | Wasson | William | ✓ | ✓ | 23 | | | | 5' 4" | 140 | |
| 29 | Wasson | William | ✓ | ✓ | 23 | | | | 5' 4" | 140 | |
| 30 | Wasson | William | ✓ | ✓ | 23 | | | | 5' 4" | 140 | |

25 JUN 1922
THAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. G. SMITH, Master, of the ADRIATICA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Master, [Signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

112

Vessel *Albatross*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 192 *June*, from the port of *San Francisco*

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|--------------------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 1 | Smith | Alfred | ✓ | Cair | 40 | 25 | M | White | 5' 6" | 140 | None |
| | 2 | Green | John | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | White | Charles | ✓ | | 24 | | | | 5' 6" | 140 | |
| | 4 | Smith | John | ✓ | | 25 | | | | 5' 6" | 140 | |
| | 5 | Green | John | ✓ | | 25 | | | | 5' 6" | 140 | |
| | 6 | White | Charles | ✓ | | 24 | | | | 5' 6" | 140 | |
| | 7 | Gowshick | Albert | ✓ | | 25 | | | | 5' 6" | 140 | |
| | 8 | Gault | Leon | ✓ | San Francisco | 24 | | | | 5' 6" | 140 | |
| | 9 | <hr/> | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | Green | Sarah | ✓ | | 49 | | | | 5' 7" | 100 | |
| | 16 | McIntosh | Sarah | ✓ | | 45 | | | | 5' 4" | 136 | |
| | 17 | Barrell | Blanche | ✓ | | 46 | | | | 5' 2" | 110 | |
| | 18 | Green | Margaret | ✓ | | 30 | | | | 5' 5" | 132 | |
| | 19 | Smith | Annie | ✓ | | 46 | | | | 5' 9" | | |
| | 20 | Edgar | Thomas | ✓ | | 40 | | | | 6' 3" | 167 | |
| | 21 | Green | Sarah | ✓ | | 40 | | | | 5' 7" | 140 | |
| | 22 | Green | Sarah | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | McIntosh | Margaret | ✓ | | 35 | | | | 5' 2" | 140 | |
| | 24 | Barrell | Viola | ✓ | | 49 | | | | 5' 7" | 140 | |
| | 25 | Green | Sarah | ✓ | | 48 | | | | 5' 7" | 140 | |
| | 26 | Floyd | Eva | ✓ | | 25 | | | | 5' 7" | 140 | |
| | 27 | Stott | Rose | ✓ | | 40 | | | | 5' 5" | 112 | |
| | 28 | Oates | Annie | ✓ | | 40 | | | | 5' 5" | 120 | |
| | 29 | Lockbain | Hilda | ✓ | | 40 | | | | 5' 6" | 118 | |
| | 30 | Baxter | Eva | ✓ | | 34 | | | | 5' 6" | 126 | |

100

110

120

130

140

150

160

170

180

190

200

210

220

230

240

250

260

270

280

290

300

310

320

330

340

350

360

370

380

390

400

410

420

430

440

450

460

470

480

490

500

510

520

530

540

550

560

570

580

590

600

610

620

630

640

650

660

670

680

690

700

710

720

730

740

750

760

770

780

790

800

810

820

830

840

850

860

870

880

890

900

910

920

930

940

950

960

970

980

990

1000

1010

1020

1030

1040

1050

1060

1070

1080

1090

1100

1110

1120

1130

1140

1150

1160

1170

1180

1190

1200

1210

1220

1230

1240

1250

1260

1270

1280

1290

1300

1310

1320

1330

1340

1350

1360

1370

1380

1390

1400

1410

1420

1430

1440

1450

1460

1470

1480

1490

1500

1510

1520

1530

1540

1550

1560

1570

1580

1590

1600

1610

1620

1630

1640

1650

1660

1670

1680

1690

1700

1710

1720

1730

1740

1750

1760

1770

1780

1790

1800

1810

1820

1830

1840

1850

1860

1870

1880

1890

1900

1910

1920

1930

1940

1950

1960

1970

1980

1990

2000

2010

2020

2030

2040

2050

2060

2070

2080

2090

2100

2110

2120

2130

2140

2150

2160

2170

2180

2190

2200

2210

2220

2230

2240

2250

2260

2270

2280

2290

2300

2310

2320

2330

2340

2350

2360

2370

2380

2390

2400

2410

2420

2430

2440

2450

2460

2470

2480

2490

2500

2510

2520

2530

2540

2550

2560

2570

2580

2590

2600

2610

2620

2630

2640

2650

2660

2670

2680

2690

2700

2710

2720

2730

2740

2750

2760

2770

2780

2790

2800

2810

2820

2830

2840

2850

2860

2870

2880

2890

2900

2910

2920

2930

2940

2950

2960

2970

2980

2990

3000

3010

3020

3030

3040

3050

3060

3070

3080

3090

3100

3110

3120

3130

3140

3150

3160

3170

3180

3190

3200

3210

3220

3230

3240

3250

3260

3270

3280

3290

3300

3310

3320

3330

3340

3350

3360

3370

3380

3390

3400

3410

3420

3430

3440

3450

3460

3470

3480

3490

3500

3510

3520

3530

3540

3550

3560

3570

3580

3590

3600

3610

3620

3630

3640

3650

3660

3670

3680

3690

3700

3710

3720

3730

3740

3750

3760

3770

3780

3790

3800

3810

3820

3830

3840

3850

3860

3870

3880

3890

3900

3910

3920

3930

3940

3950

3960

3970

3980

3990

4000

4010

4020

4030

4040

4050

4060

4070

4080

4090

4100

4110

4120

4130

4140

4150

4160

4170

4180

4190

4200

4210

4220

4230

4240

4250

4260

4270

4280

4290

4300

4310

4320

4330

4340

4350

4360

4370

4380

4390

4400

4410

4420

4430

4440

4450

4460

4470

4480

4490

4500

4510

4520

4530

4540

4550

4560

4570

4580

4590

4600

4610

4620

4630

4640

4650

4660

4670

4680

4690

4700

4710

4720

4730

4740

4750

4760

4770

4780

4790

4800

4810

4820

4830

4840

4850

4860

4870

4880

4890

4900

4910

4920

4930

4940

4950

4960

4970

4980

4990

5000

5010

5020

5030

5040

5050

5060

5070

5080

5090

5100

5110

5120

5130

5140

5150

5160

5170

5180

5190

5200

5210

5220

5230

5240

5250

5260

5270

5280

5290

5300

5310

5320

5330

5340

5350

5360

5370

5380

5390

5400

5410

5420

5430

5440

5450

5460

5470

5480

5490

5500

5510

5520

5530

5540

5550

5560

5570

5580

5590

5600

5610

5620

5630

5640

5650

5660

5670

5680

5690

5700

5710

5720

5730

5740

5750

5760

5770

5780

5790

5800

5810

5820

5830

5840

5850

5860

5870

5880

5890

5900

5910

5920

5930

5940

5950

5960

5970

5980

5990

6000

6010

6020

6030

6040

6050

6060

6070

6080

6090

6100

6110

6120

6130

6140

6150

6160

6170

6180

6190

6200

6210

6220

6230

6240

6250

6260

6270

6280

6290

6300

6310

6320

6330

6340

6350

6360

6370

6380

6390

6400

6410

6420

6430

6440

6450

6460

6470

6480

6490

6500

6510

6520

6530

6540

6550

6560

6570

6580

6590

6600

6610

6620

6630

6640

6650

6660

6670

6680

6690

6700

6710

6720

6730

6740

6750

6760

6770

6780

6790

6800

6810

6820

6830

6840

6850

6860

6870

6880

6890

6900

6910

6920

6930

6940

6950

6960

6970

6980

6990

7000

7010

7020

7030

7040

7050

7060

7070

7080

7090

7100

7110

7120

7130

7140

7150

7160

7170

7180

7190

7200

7210

7220

7230

7240

7250

7260

7270

7280

7290

7300

7310

7320

7330

7340

7350

7360

7370

7380

7390

7400

7410

7420

7430

7440

7450

7460

7470

7480

7490

7500

7510

7520

7530

7540

7550

7560

7570

7580

7590

7600

7610

7620

7630

7640

7650

7660

7670

7680

7690

7700

7710

7720

7730

7740

7750

7760

7770

7780

7790

7800

7810

7820

7830

7840

7850

7860

7870

7880

7890

7900

7910

7920

7930

7940

7950

7960

7970

7980

7990

8000

8010

8020

8030

8040

8050

8060

8070

8080

8090

8100

8110

8120

8130

8140

8150

8160

8170

8180

8190

8200

8210

8220

8230

8240

8250

8260

8270

8280

8290

8300

8310

8320

8330

8340

8350

8360

8370

8380

8390

8400

8410

8420

8430

8440

8450

8460

8470

8480

8490

8500

8510

8520

8530

8540

8550

8560

8570

8580

8590

8600

8610

8620

8630

8640

8650

8660

8670

8680

8690

8700

8710

8720

8730

8740

8750

8760

8770

8780

8790

8800

8810

8820

8830

8840

8850

8860

8870

8880

8890

8900

8910

8920

8930

8940

8950

8960

8970

8980

8990

9000

9010

9020

9030

9040

9050

9060

9070

9080

9090

9100

9110

9120

9130

9140

9150

9160

9170

9180

9190

9200

9210

9220

9230

9240

9250

9260

9270

9280

9290

9300

9310

9320

9330

9340

9350

9360

9370

9380

9390

9400

9410

9420

9430

9440

9450

9460

9470

9480

9490

9500

9510

9520

9530

9540

9550

9560

9570

9580

9590

9600

9610

9620

9630

9640

9650

9660

9670

9680

9690

9700

9710

9720

9730

9740

9750

9760

9770

9780

9790

9800

9810

9820

9830

9840

9850

9860

9870

9880

9890

9900

9910

9920

9930

9940

9950

9960

9970

9980

9990

10000

10010

10020

10030

10040

10050

10060

10070

10080

10090

10100

10110

10120

10130

10140

10150

10160

10170

10180

10190

10200

10210

10220

10230

10240

10250

10260

10270

10280

10290

10300

10310

10320

10330

10340

10350

10360

10370

10380

10390

10400

10410

10420

10430

10440

10450

10460

10470

10480

10490

10500

10510

10520

10530

10540

10550

10560

10570

10580

10590

10600

10610

10620

10630

10640

10650

10660

10670

10680

10690

10700

10710

10720

10730

10740

10750

10760

10770

10780

10790

10800

10810

10820

10830

10840

10850

10860

10870

10880

10890

10900

10910

10920

10930

10940

10950

10960

10970

10980

10990

11000

11010

11020

11030

11040

11050

11060

11070

11080

11090

11100

11110

11120

11130

11140

11150

<

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, **MASTER** of the **ACQUITANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Master, _____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

113

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 192____, from the port of _____.

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|--------------------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 2/10 | 1 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/69 | 2 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/65 | 3 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/70 | 4 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | |
| 1/26 | 5 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | |
| 1/19 | 6 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | |
| 9/130 | 7 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | |
| 5/27 | 8 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | |
| 7/96 | 9 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/71 | 10 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/72 | 11 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | |
| 9/100 | 12 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | |
| 9/101 | 13 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | |
| 6/83 | 14 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | |
| 9/101 | 15 | gic mod | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9/16 | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7/97 | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7/98 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

Handwritten signature: J. H. O'Leary

Stamp: U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR, IMMIGRATION SERVICE, NEW YORK

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

J. T. W. CHARLES Master of the AQUITANIA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, [Redacted]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| German. | Scotch. |
| Greek. | Servian. |
| Hebrew. | Slovak. |
| Herzegovinian. | Slovenian. |
| Irish. | Spanish. |
| Italian (north). | Spanish American. |
| Italian (south). | Syrian. |
| Japanese. | Turkish. |
| | Welsh. |
| | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Sequentia*, arriving at *New York*, 1922, from the port of *London*

| (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
|-------------|--------------|------------|--------------------|--------|---|-----|-----|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities | |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | W. H. Brown | William | Shop steward | London | Yes | 33 | M | English | British | 5'2" | 116 | None | |
| 2 | W. H. Brown | William | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Brown | Maud | Stewardess | | | 41 | | | | 5'9" | 154 | | |
| 4 | Baker | Ada | | | | 36 | | | | 5'3" | 112 | | |
| 5 | Baker | Jessie | | | | 32 | | | | 5'2" | 125 | | |
| 6 | Palmer | Rose | | | | 34 | | | | 4'5" | 130 | | |
| 7 | Dooly | Minerva | | | | 30 | | | | 5'4" | 125 | | |
| 8 | Hyslop | Leah | | | | 32 | | | | 5'2" | 143 | | |
| 9 | MacDonald | Jessie | | | | 45 | | | | 5'7" | 154 | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Longbrake | William | | | | 46 | | | | 5'2" | 110 | | |
| 12 | Reyes | Gloria | | | | 40 | | | | 5'7" | 112 | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Warrington | Mary | Stewardess | | | 36 | | | | 5'4" | 126 | | |
| 15 | Gimmell | Edith | Stewardess | | | 41 | | | | 5'4" | 112 | | |

16 *W. H. Brown* *Southampton, Eng.*
17 *June 24-1922. I hereby certify that the*
18 *names below attached to this crew list have*
19 *been granted in accordance with regulations*
20 *prescribed by the Department of State.*
21 *W. H. Brown*
22 *American Vice Consul*

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



Henry Alton
By Capt

No. - 1060.

—SEEN—



W. H. Brown
American Vice Consul

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

J. T. W. CHARLES.

MASTER of the

AQUITANIA

, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, *[Signature]*

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

115

Vessel *Leviathan*, arriving at *New York*, 1922, from the port of *London*

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Lois M. SC, 44448 1/27/22
YES 35 M
American consulate, Southampton, Eng.
June 24-1922.
No: 1060.

SEEN -
R. H. Bower
American Vice Cons

Lois M. P. SC, 44448 1/27/22
YES 35 M
American consulate, Southampton, Eng.
June 24-1922.
No: 1060.
SEEN
R. M. Bower
American Vice Consul

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-1-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, **MASTER**, of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

85 Sheets

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July 1922

E. P. Abbott
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, **AQUITANIA**

35

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

List

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam Passengers sailing from Plymouth June 22 1922, 191

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|--------------|---|--|-------------------|-------------|--------------------|------------------------|---|--|--------------------|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. M F | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (* Intended (where permanent residence).) State. City or town. |
| 1 | | Drage | Francis B. | 55 | M | M none | yes English | yes | Gr Britain English | U.S.A. Kansas City | Mrs B. Drage Chapel-Brampton W. Northampton | Mo Kansas City |
| 2 | U.S.C. | " | Elisabeth E. | 17 | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | | Mendelson | Hans | 51 | M | M Sugar Mft | " | " German | German | " Denver | W. Lippitt Sugar Bldg Denver | Col Denver |
| 4 | | Huber | Frank A. | 26 | M | S Merchant | " | " Switzerland | German Switzerland | St. Gallen | Father F. Huber 6 Winkelriedstr. N.Y. New York | St. Gallen |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **P. van den Heuvel, Master**, of the **S.S. "Nieuw Amsterdam"**, from **Rotterdam**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **4.** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Master

Sworn to before me this **1st** day of **July**, 1922/
at **New York N.Y.**

Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of state*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—This entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, State marine engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass finisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column, when subdivided, contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Line of people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragosa) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

July 1st 1922, 晴

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any set or person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intended to return to country whence he came, after employment terminates, or whether he intends to remain in the United States.</small> | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. <small>Even in person or substitute, or whether for the purpose of securing employment in the United States, or whether for the purpose of securing employment in the United States.</small> | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |
|--------------------|---|--|--|--|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------|--|--|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|-----------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|
| 1 | no | self | more years | 1921 Kansas City Mo | | | | Wife Mrs F.B.Drage Kansas Cityyes 3 or 4 months | yes | 3 or 4 months | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 - fair bld brn | none | England / Hanningt |
| 2 | " | father | " | " 1921 " " | | | | mother " " " Mo | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 " " blue | " | U.S.A. / Kansas Ci |
| 3 | " | self | " | " 22 yrs Denver Home: 5378 W. 38 Ave Denver Col. | | | | Col. | no always yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 1/2 " grey " | " | Germany / Ranis |
| 4 | - | " | " | " 1916 N.Y.city Business: Hoffmann Huber Co 1922 268 Fourth Ave N.Y. City | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 " brn brn | " | Italy / Milano |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List of our staff & the staff of

S. W. Benson

~~Superior~~. Master

Immigration Officer.

16-430

16-430

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., a comparison of Liguria, Toscana, the Mare di Tirolo, il R. mar, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Puglia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegna) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian" (south).

Column II (*Last permanent residence*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in this column are to be made in accordance with the following instructions: (1) If the alien has no actual residence for purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

C. Name of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

C. Name of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address

(column 13: *Final destination*) — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination) -- The answer should be either Yes (ticket or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid—self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (B *father in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*)—The entries should

show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address, if known.

Columns 20 to 33. —These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering

are subject to revision. Inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the S.S. "Nieuw Amsterdam" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 1st. day of July, 1922.

at New York, N.Y.

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest hereon. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russink). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 22-BOULOGNE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WILLEM-AMSTERDAM

Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.

ON JUNE 21ST

1922

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | |
|--------------------|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--|--------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | NOVALES | ✓ WILLIAM | 22 ✓ | M S | STUDENT | YES | FRENCH | YES | GUATEMALA | SPANISH | J.S.A. SAN FRANCISCO. | Mrs Angela deNovalos 7 A.S. CAL. SAN RAPHAEL Guatemala City |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 119

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUL 1 1922

119

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|----|------|-------|-------|------|-----------|-----------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes Yes or No Year or period of years Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the alien intends to become a resident of the United States. If yes, to what place, and for what purpose? If no, for what purpose, and for how long? If no, for what purpose, and for how long? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | NO | SELF | MOREYES | 1919 | NEW YORK | BROTHER, F. RICHARD NOVALES. | YES | 3 YEARS | NO | NON | NON | NO | NO | 0 | GOLD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BLACK | GREEN | NONE | GUATEMALA | GUATEMALA |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **P. van den Heuvel**, Master, of the **S.S. "Nieuw Amsterdam"**, from **Rotterdam**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1.** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this **1 st.** day of **July**, 19 **22.**

at **New York N.Y.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tar status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widowed), or Div. (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Holsten alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West India, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Martin Dowling**, Surgeon of the S.S. "Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **27** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **New York State Regents**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **3** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

120

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this **1st.** day of **July**, **1922**
at **New York N.Y.**

NOTE: If a surgeon with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed by him, and must be done at port of arrival, and not at any other place, and must be made in the presence of an authorized representative of the immigration service. If no surgeon is with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure by a duly authorized representative of the immigration service.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Romanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

21

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence) | |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--|--------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|-------------------------|---|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | ✓ | Goiri | Luis | 32 | M | M | merchant | Yes | Spanish | yes | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Valencia | Brother Enrique Goiri Alameda | Recalde 37 Bilbao Spain | Guata mala | Guatama |
| 2 | ✓ | " | Victoria N. | 23 | F | M | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother i/L | " | " | " |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | " | Jose | - 0 | M | S | " | no | under age | no | " | " | " | " | Uncle | " | " | " |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 21

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

New York

July 1st 1922

197

121

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **P. van den Heuvel**, Master, of the **S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam**, from **Rotterdam**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **3**, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

P. van den Heuvel, Master

Sworn to before me this **1 st.** day of **July**, 19 **22**

at **New York N.Y.**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

16-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Ade to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:—Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifest should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must, for passport, come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for steamship companies to show country of last permanent residence independently of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entries should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether alien has ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether possession of \$20 and if lost, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join, either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Martin Dowling**, Surgeon of the S.S. "Nieuw Amsterdam" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents.

122

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 1 st. day of July, 19 22.
at New York N.Y.

[Signature]
Notary Public for the State of New York

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Romanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovonian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

CANADA.

List

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam Passengers sailing from Rotterdam, June 20, 1922, 191

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | |
|--------------|---|---|-------------------|-------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|-----------|--|--------------------------------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. M F | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town. | | | |
| 1 | TRANSIT | van Sluyters | Nicolaas | 31 | M | M | Insurance broker yes | Dutch | yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Amsterdam | father i/law J. Eschauzier 21 Gerard ter Borchat Amsterdam | China Shanghai via Vancouver P.C. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

123

Arriving at Port of New York, July 1st, 1922, 1921

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel, Master, of the S.S. "Nieuw Amsterdam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

COOK Master.

Sworn to before me this 1 st. day of July, 19 22.

at New York N.Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of ship*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abilities to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in this list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "Race or people" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people should be classified under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last entry in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Martin Dowling**, Surgeon of the **S.S. "Nieuw Amsterdam"**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **27** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **New York State Regents**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet **19.** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this **1 st.** day of **July**, 19 **22**/

at **New York N.Y.**

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a notary public, or some other person authorized to administer oaths, at the port of arrival, and he shall certify that he has so executed the same. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure, before a notary public, or some other authorized official, or a justice of the peace.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiuk). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. Nieuw AmsterdamPassengers sailing from Rotterdam

June 20, 1922

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|--|----------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|---------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|---|------|--|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | TRANSIT | Ekker | Hendrik J. | 34 | M | manufac- turer | yes | Dutch | yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland Wengelo | father E. Ekker Deldener str. Wengelo | N.Y. | New York | |
| 2 | | Engster | Carl | 31 | M | designer | " | German | " | Switzerland | German | U.S.A. West Hoboken | friend F. Huber 6 Winkelried str. St. Gallen | N.J. | W. Hoboken | |
| 3 | | Huber | Marga | 19 | F | none | " | " | " | " | " | Switzerl. St. Gallen | " | " | N.Y. | New York |
| 4 | | van Loon | Augustinus A.M. | 26 | M | none | " | Dutch | " | Holland | Dutch | Holland Rotterdam | Brother J. van Loon Juliana van Stolberglaan the Hague | " | " | |
| 5 | TRANSIT | van Wyngaarden | Yebrand | 40 | M | director | " | " | " | " | " | the Hague | wife Mrs van Wyngaarden 145 Frankenslag the Hague | " | " | |
| 6 | TRANSIT | Nelemans | Hermanus A.D. | 39 | M | mech engineer | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Mrs Nelemans 127 Staten laan the Hague | " | " | |
| 7 | | Guth | Gaston | 24 | M | forester | " | German | " | Czech-Slov. | Slovak | Czech-Slov Prague | father J. Guth Jarkovsky 4 Pricua Prague | D.C. | Washington | |
| 8 | | Duurentydt | Cornelis J. | 28 | M | merchant | " | Dutch | " | Holland | Dutch | U.S.A. New York | father C.J. Duurentydt 92 Ave Concordia Rotterdam | N.Y. | New York | |
| 9 | | Muller | Elbertus | 44 | M | Cashier | " | " | " | " | " | Glen Ridge | Brother L. Muller Sparta str Rotterdam | N.J. | Glen Ridge | |
| 10 | | " | Agnes | 13 | F | none | " | German | " | " | German | " | " i/law " | " | " | |
| 11 | | Verm eer | Jan | 37 | M | dock superint | " | Dutch | " | " | Dutch | Hoboken | brother i/l A. Bosch 44 Dacosta str. Utrecht | " | Hoboken | |
| 12 | | Vormeer | Alida | 30 | F | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother | " | " | |
| 13 | TRANSIT | Mantel | Petrus J. | 30 | M | diamond merchant | " | " | " | " | Holland | Bussum | " H.D. Mantel 6 Tulpatr Amsterdam | Ill. | Chicago | |
| 14 | | " | Leonardus E. | 26 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | | Nottelman | Aagje | 43 | F | Div none | " | " | " | " | " | Amsterdam | mother Mrs N. Nottelman Koedyk | Cal. | Rose | |
| 16 | | Loftman | Richard W. | 35 | M | engineer | " | English | " | Sweden | Skandinavian | U.S.A. Bogalusa La | mother Mrs F. Loftman Amal Sweden | La | Bogallusa | |
| 17 | | Letleu | Jacob J. | 42 | M | account- tant | yes | Dutch | " | Holland | Dutch | U.S.A. Glen Ridge | mother M. Letleu Hoofdplaat | N.J. | Glen Ridge | |
| 18 | | " | Cornelia A.B. | 41 | F | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother i/l/ " | " | " | |
| 19 | TRANSIT | Goossens | Arthur M. | 30 | M | merchant | " | " | " | " | Holland | Rotterdam | brother E.M. Goossens 93 westersingel Rotterdam | N.Y. | Buffalo | |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

July 1st 1922

191

125

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|-----------------------|---|---|-----------------------|---------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|---|----|------|------|------|------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or town. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | - | self | more no | - | - | Bus: friends David Schwartz | yes | 3 months | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 2 | fair | grey | brn | none | Holland | Hengelo |
| 2 | - | " | yes | 1912 | N.Y. | Friend Mrs. P. Swain 311 | no | unknown | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Blk | grey | birthmark on nose | Switzer | Speicher |
| 3 | - | " | no | 1922 | city | Brother F. Huber 268 Fourth Ave | yes | 6-12 months | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brn | brn | none | land | Gossau |
| 4 | - | " | no | 1922 | city | Friend J. van Ereda Kolf 14 Wall | yes | 3 weeks | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | - | " | blk | blue | " | Holland | Steenbergen |
| 5 | - | " | yes | Jan 1922 | N.Y. | Hotel Vanderbilt New York city | yes | 3 weeks | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | grey | blue | " | " | Slidrecht |
| 6 | - | " | no | 1922 | city | " | yes | 3 weeks | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | grey | blue | birthmark on right arm | " | Kerkdriel |
| 7 | yes | " | no | 1921 | Feb | Friend Dr. Stepanek Czechoslovak Legation Washington D.C. | yes | 6 months | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | brn | brn | none | Czechoslovak | Prague |
| 8 | - | " | yes | 1921 | Santa Cruz Cal | Albert Hotel University Sq. New York city | no | permanent | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 1 | " | brn | blue | " | Holland | Amsterdam |
| 9 | - | " | no | 1912 | Glen Ridge Home | 5 Hattaway place Glen Ridge N.J. | yes | unknown | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | bld | blue | scar above left eye | " | Zwolle |
| 10 | - | husband | " | 1914 | " | " | yes | unknown | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brn | brn | none | Germany | Oegeln |
| 11 | - | self | " | 1914 | " | " | yes | unknown | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brn | brn | none | Holland | Gouda |
| 12 | - | husband | " | 1922 | Hoboken N.J. | 909 Bloomfield str Hoboken N.J. | yes | unknown | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | bld | blue | " | " | Amsterdam |
| 13 | no | self | " | Jan 1921 | Chicago Ills | Friends Puns & Son 31 N. State str, Chicago Ills | yes | about 6 weeks | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | bld | blue | " | " | " |
| 14 | no | " | " | 1920 | " | " | yes | 1 year | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | no | " | no | 1911 | " | Friend Mrs. J. Koch Ross Marin County Cal. | yes | 4 months | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brn | " | " | " | Koedyk |
| 16 | " | " | yes | 1922 | Bogalusa Home | 202 Jackson street Bogalusa La. | yes | unknown | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | bld | blue | " | Sweden | Billingsfors |
| 17 | - | " | no | 1922 | Glen Ridge N.J. | 60 Essex Ave Glen Ridge N.J. | yes | permanent | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | grey | " | " | Holland | Veere |
| 18 | - | husband | " | " | " | " | yes | unknown | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brn | " | " | " | Flushing |
| 19 | no | self | " | Sept 1910 | N.Y. city | Friend: Spencer Kellogg Sons Buffalo N.Y. | yes | 2 months | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 8 | " | blue | " | " | " | Rotterdam |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel, Master, of the S.S. "Nieuw Amsterdam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
XXXXX Master.

Sworn to before me this 1 st. day of July, 19 22.
at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M. male or F. female.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, boat-motive engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the proper people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Alien or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Countries of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, if, his band, father, brother, another relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the document, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 126

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam June 20, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York July 1st, 1922

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--|------------------|-----|---|---|---|
| 1 | Boettcher Bertha F. | 43 | F | Wid. Wilmington Del. | June 16 1879 | c/o Leé Hess Pennsylvania Ave Crestwood N.Y. |
| 2 | Kirchhoff Fredrick C. | 69 | M | M | March 20 1887 Court of Common Pleas Elizabeth N.J. | 1062 Railway Rd Plainfield N.J. |
| 3 | " Louise C. | 37 | F | M | Jersey City N.J. | Febr 13 1885 |
| 4 | Falk Kaufman S. | 48 | M | M | New York City | Nov 20 1873 |
| 5 | " Doris | 42 | F | M | " " | Dec 4 1879 |
| 6 | Penn George R. | 46 | M | M | Penns Store Virginia | Oct 28 1875 |
| 7 | Spencer William C. | 29 | M | S | Danville Virginia | Sept. 30 1892 |
| 8 | Robinson Harold R. | 26 | M | M | Jersey City N.J. | May 3rd 1896 |
| 9 | Thomas Hector W. | 55 | M | M | New York city | Sept 19 1866 |
| 10 | Hoffmann Bernhard | 47 | M | M | Stockbridge Mass. | Nov 10 1874 |
| 11 | Yocum Howard W. | 40 | M | S | Stouchsburg Pa. | May 3rd 1882 |
| 12 | Kissing William F. | 43 | M | M | Nov 4 1920 U.S. District Court Eastern District New York city | 50 Union Sq. New York city |
| 13 | Fabricius Julius R. | 51 | M | M | Sept. 27 1892 Superior Court N.Y. City | Route 1 Box 103 Kingston N.Y. |
| 14 | " Caroline | 48 | F | M | Husband U.S. Citizen | " " " " |
| 15 | " Beatrice | 8 | F | S | Father U.S. Citizen | " " " " |
| 16 | Lange Henry W. | 40 | M | M | New York City | May 1st 1882 |
| 17 | Jensen Emma E. | 69 | F | Wid. | Citizen by marriage | 2255 Pacific Ave Alameda Cal. |
| 18 | Rogers Blanche | 50 | F | Wid. | Point Arena Cal. | Febr. 25 1872 |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE. -1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 10 BOULOGNE.

S. S. NIELA-AMSTERDAM

sailing from BOULOGNE-SCH-ER

ON JUNE 21ST, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

127
JUL 1 1922

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. | AGE. Yrs. Mos. | SEX. M F | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|--------------|---|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|--|---|---|
| 1 | STOHR | GUSTAV D. | 54 | M | M | BORN OF AMERICAN PARENTS. | 1535 WASHINGTON AVE. SCRANTON, PA. |
| 2 | LOEB | HERMAN ALBERT | 66 | M | M | U.S. DISTRICT, SOUTHERN DISTRICT, N.Y. AUGUST 3RD, 1896. | 12 WEST 84TH STR. NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 3 | GORDON | ANTOINETTE K. | 35 | F | M | NEW YORK, NEW YORK CITY. JULY 9TH 1891 | 11 KING AVE. WEEHAKEN, N.J. |
| 4 | D'HEUR | ALLARD | 63 | M | S | SUPERIOR COURT, FORTWERT, TEXAS, JULY, 1889 | 1595 CLAY STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA. |
| 5 | GUSTAFSON | OLGA L. | 27 | M | S | CHICAGO, ILLINOIS. APRIL 24TH 1895 | 829 WOLFRAM STR. CHICAGO, ILLS. |
| 6 | HARRISON | GENE | 36 | F | S | MAINTOVOC, WISC. AUG. 13TH 1885 | 8 WEST 33RD STR. NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 7 | " " " | HELENE | 25 | F | S | " " " " APRIL 1ST 1897 | 3805 WILTON AVE. CHICAGO, ILLS. |
| 8 | BORALL | HARRY GRAY | 60 | M | M | NEW LONDON, MARYLAND MAY 14TH 1862 | 1311 MT. ROYAL AVE. BALTIMORE, MD. |
| 9 | PALMER | CAROLINE L. | 50 | F | S | WEATHERS FIELD, ILL. AUG. 18TH 1871 | 541 LEXINGTON AVE. NEW YORK, NY. |
| 10 | SURREY | JULIA | 29 | F | S | ATLANTA, GEORGIA. APRIL 21ST 1893 | 124 E. 85TH STR. NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 11 | WEITH | CARLOTTA A. | 29 | F | S | ELKHART, INDIANA SEPT. 20TH 1893 | CARE OF GORDON F. VEITH, FIRST NATIONAL BANK, ELKHART, INDIANA. |
| 12 | WATSON | HAZEL W. | 32 | F | S | SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA JULY 22ND 1888 | 1658 SANCHEZ STR. SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA. |
| 13 | TISDALE | JOSEPHINE D. | 54 | F | M | GLENDAL, OHIO. OCTO. 31ST 1867 | ST. DAVIDS, PENNSYLVANIA. |
| 14 | ARNOLD | GLADYS | 31 | F | S | MONTPELIER, INDIANA JAN. 10TH 1891 | FATHER, MR. WM. N. ARNOLD, ROANOKE, INDIANA. |
| 15 | DONALD | JANE B. | 34 | F | S | NEWCASTLE, WASHINGTON FEBR. 11 1888 | FATHER, MR. THOMAS DONALD, NEWCASTLE WASHINGTON. |
| 16 | CIST | FRANK | 34 | M | M | GLENDAL, OHIO. FEBR. 21ST 1888 | 44 E. ELM STR. CHICAGO, ILLS. |
| 17 | " " | DOROTHEA | 33 | F | M | CHICAGO, ILLINOIS. DECEM 26TH 1888 | " " " " " " " " |
| 18 | MATHEWS | STELLA S. | 53 | F | S | ALBION, ILLINOIS. JULY 23RD 1868 | 1906 GRAND AVE. MILWAUKEE, WISC. |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 23

128

3. S. "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM" sailing from Plymouth.

June, 22nd.

1922, Arriving at Port of New York

JUL 1 1922

1922

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|-----|---|---|-----------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | |
| 1 | Raymond | Max | 50 | M. | M. | New York. Southern Dis. Crt. Sept. 19. 1897 | New York City. 517 West 113th str |
| 2 | " | Sophia | 50 | F. | M. | Husband U.S. citizen. | " " " " " " |
| 3 | Sloan | Kellogg | 35 | M. | M. Brooklyn N.Y. | Feb. 19. 1887 | Brooklyn N.Y. 275 Washington Ave. |
| 4 | " | Mary | 31 | F. | M. New York City. | Apr. 25. 1891 | " " " " " |
| 5 | Straus | Lewis | 53 | M. | S. Newark N.J. | Apr. 6. 1869 | New York City. 44 West 44th. Str. |
| 6 | Anderson | Mary B. | 59 | F. | M. Jersey city N.J. | Nov. 14. 1862 | Madison N. Jersey. |
| 7 | Case | Mary A. | 48 | F. | M. Madison N.J. | Jan. 1. 1874 | " " " " " |
| 8 | Lippitt | William | 37 | M. | M. Denver Col. | June 28. 1885 | Denver Col. 13.68 Ashstr. |
| 9 | Simons | Mortimer | 51 | M. | M. Brooklyn N.Y. | Nov. 28. 1871 | Denver Col. 1532 .16th. str. |
| 10 | Alvord | Geo. B. | 51 | M. | M. Hartford Conn. | Nov. 29. 1871 | Hartford Conn. 1033 Prospect Ave. |
| 11 | " | Helen C. | 50 | F. | M. Boston Mass. | Sep. 17. 1872 | " " " " " |
| 12 | " | Muriel | 22 | F. | S. Galesburg Conn. | June 13. 1900 | " " " " " |
| 13 | " | Buell | 23 | F. | S. Torrington Conn. | May 31. 1899 | " " " " " |
| 14 | Bahnsen | Louisa | 53 | F. | M. New York City | April 6 1869 | Passaic New Jersey. |
| 15 | Story | Majorie | 27 | F. | S. " " " | May 12 1895 | " " " " " |
| 16 | Bahnsen | Christien | 63 | M. | M. | New York Superior Court. Jan. 25. 1890. | New York City. 257 4th. Ave. |
| 17 | Kahn | L. Miller | 42 | M. | M. Memphis Tenn. | Febr. 25. 1880 | New York City. 29 E. 93str. |
| 18 | " | Helen Irwin | 41 | F. | M. | Husband U.S. Citizen | " " " " " |
| 19 | " | Alexandra | 16 | F. | S. New York City. | Nov. 9 .1905. | " " " " " |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Martin Dowling**, Surgeon of the **S.S. "Nieuw Amsterdam"**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **27** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **New York State Regents**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **3**, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this **1 st.** day of **July**, 19 **22**.

at **New York N.Y.**

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 10.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " NIEUW-AMSTERDAM "

Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH, June 22nd, 1962

J u n e 22nd 1962

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | |
|--------------------|---|--------------|--------------|------|------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------|---|--------|--|-------------------|--|---|---------------|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to -- | | | * Last permanent residence. | | Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) | | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground?). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | | Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Elliott | William G. | 35 | | m m | valet | yes | English | yes | England | English | U.S.A. Tarrytown | Mother Mrs J. Elliott, Abbottserswell Devonshire | N.Y. | New-York |
| 2 | | " | Agnes W. | 43 | | f m | housew. | " | " | " | " | Scandinavian | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | | Hatch | Maggie Emily | 35 | | f m | " | " | " | " | " | English | England Bromley | Friend Mr. G. Fisk, 2 Royal George Rd, Burgess Hill Sussex | Md. | Havre de Grace |

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | 1,000 |
| U. S. citizens | 1,000 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

130

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUL 1 1922

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. | Height. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|------------------------|------|----|-----|------|-----------|------|---|---------|----------------|---|
| | | | If yes | | | | | Feet. Inches. | | | | Country. City or town. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | no | self | 1918-Tarrytown N.Y. | Friend Mr. A.C. James, 99 John St. New York City | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 1 | dark | dark grey | none | ✓ | England | Abbottakerwell | ✓ |
| 2 | " | husband | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | fair | bld | " | ✓ | Sweden | Brevik | ✓ |
| 3 | " | self | no | Husband Mr. R. Hatch, Hotel Bayon, Havre de Grace Md. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | brn blue | " | ✓ | England | London | ✓ |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **P. van den Heuvel**, Master, of the S.S. "**Nieuw Amsterdam**", from **Rottterdam**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **3**, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

XXXXX Master.

Sworn to before me this **1 st.** day of **July**, 19 **22**
at **New York N.Y.**

XXXXX
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or peoples*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the S.S. "Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1922

at New York N.Y.

E. J. [Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 9-Boulogne.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW-AMSTERDAM *Passengers sailing from* BOULOGNE SUR MER., ON JUNE 21ST, 1922

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.) | | |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|----------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|-------------------|--|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | | TEBCHRANI | LATIFE | 19 | F S | NONE | YES | ARABIAN | YES | SYRIA | SYRIAN | LIBAN BASKENTA | BROTHER, MR. CHEHADE TEBCHRANI, NY NEW YORK BASKENTA, LIBAN. |
| 2 | | SHIFMAN | MOTEL | 30 | M M | CATTLE DEALER. | " | YIDDISH | " | RUSSIA | HEBREW | ROUMANIA BUCAREST | STEP-BROTHER, MR. HELLE SHIFMAN, 55, HOTIN, ROUMANIA. |
| 3 | | " | FRIMA | 24 | F M | HOUSE-WIFE. | NO TRAVELLING WITH HUSBAND. | NO | " | " | " | " | BROTHER IN LAW. |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | " | JENTE | 1 | F S | NONE | NO | UNDER AGE | NO | " | " | " | UNCLE. |
| 5 | | BECKERMAN | SIMA | 39 | F M | HOUSE-WIFE. | YES | YIDDISH | YES | RUSSIA | " | RUSSIA SAMHOF | MOTHER, MRS. TUBA BISCHAR, SAMHOF, RUSSIA. |
| 6 | | " | HANA | 16 | F S | MILLINER | " | " | " | " | " | " | GRANDMOTHER |
| 7 | UNDER 16 | " | MEIER | 13 | M S | NONE | " | " | " | " | " | " | GRANDMOTHER |
| 8 | UNDER 16 | " | ZEILIG | 9 | M S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | GRANDMOTHER |
| 9 | | KOLMAN | OSSIP | 26 | M M | ACCOUNTANT. | " | " | " | " | " | ROUMANIA BUCAREST | FRIEND MR. JONETCI STR. FORSHOR 21 BUCAREST ROUMANIA |

605 P.M.
Hilber

J.P. Hunt
S. J. L.

56

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

JUL 1 1922

132

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, has been one of his or their chief objects.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Hauvel, Master, of the S.S. "Nieuw Amsterdam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. van den Hauvel
Master.

Sworn to before me this 1 st. day of July, 1922
at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the S.S. "Nieuw Amsterdam", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 19 22
at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 7 - BOULOGNE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM

Passengers sailing from

Boulogne-sur-Mer

..ON JUNE 21ST

19 22

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small> | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— <small>Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).</small> | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. <small>(*Indicated where permanent residence.)</small> |
|--------------------|---|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------------|---|--|------------------------------|--|--|--|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Lead. | Write. | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | ZUENDI | THEODOR | 58 | M | M ENBROIDE YES | GERMAN | YES SWITZERL. | GERMAN SWITZERL ST.GALL. | FRIEND.MR.PAUL MULLER,WILDEGG STR.19.ST.GALL,SWITZERLAND. | N.J. BERGENFIELD |
| 2 | | " " | URSULA | 58 | F | M CHANT. HOUSE-WIFE. | " | " " " " | " " " " " " " " | FRIEND " " " " " " " " | " " " " " " " " |
| 3 | | VAN DEN BRAND | JULIENNE | 24 | F | M SEAMSTRESS | FRENCH | BELGIUM FRENCH FRANCE PARIS | FATHER.MR.CAMILLE HARLEYN, BASSE COUR AT ANGLURE, FRANCE. | N.Y. NEW YORK | |
| 4 | | VANCOPPENOLLE | MADELEINE | 23 | F | M HOUSEW. | " | " " " " | " ROUBAIX | FATHER.MR.ANDRE DEBUISNE, RUE DE CONDE 38, ROUBAIX, FRANCE. | MASS LAWRENCE |
| 5 | UNDER 16 | " " " " | SIMONE | 2 | F | S NONE | NO UNDER AGE | NO | " " " " | GRANDFATHER " " " " " " " " | " " " " " " " " |
| 6 | UNDER 16 | " " " " | ANDREA | 1 | F | S | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | GRANDFATHER " " " " " " " " | " " " " " " " " |
| 7 | | VANCOPPENOLLE | ALINE | 26 | F | M HOUSEW. YES | FRENCH | " " " " | " " " " | MOTHER.MRS.VVE RICHAMME, RUE ET CITE DESTAIN, ROUBAIX, FRANCE. | " " " " " " " " |
| 8 | UNDER 16 | BOURGUIS | LAURICE | 5 | F | S NONE | NO UNDER AGE | NO FRANCE | " " " " | GRANDMOTHER " " " " " " " " | " " " " " " " " |
| 9 | | VANHECKE | CLEMENTINE | 15 | F | S NONE YES | FRENCH YES | FRANCE FRENCH FRANCE ROUBAIX | FRIEND.MR.CATTELLE, 8 RUE DE LILLE, ROUBAIX, NORD, FRANCE. | R.I. WOODSOCKET | |
| 10 | | MUELLER | ROSBY B. | 22 | F | S | GERMAN | SWITZERL. | GERMAN SWITZERL. SAFENWIL | FATHER.MR.J.MUELLER, SAFENWIL, AARGAU, SWITZERLAND. | N.Y. NEW-YORK |
| 11 | | HABERSTICH | JEAN | 22 | M | S PASTRY-COOK. | " | " " " " | " BRUGG | FATHER.MR.PAUL HABERSTICH, 697 HABSBERGERSTRASSE, BRUGG, SWITZERL. | CAL. SAN FRANCISCO |
| 12 | | GONZALEZ | FRANCISCO | 46 | M | M CIGAR-MERCHANT | YES ENGLISH YES | CUBA CUBAN | FRANCE PARIS | NO RELATIVES. | " " " " " " " " |
| X 13 | | RASKOVSKAYA | HANA | 35 | F | M HOUSE- WIFE. | NO GOING TO HER NO | RUSSIA | HEBREW ROUMANIA BUCAREST | BROTHER.MR.FRIEDEL SCHAEFFER, MORACHNA, PODOL, GOB, RUSSIA. | N.Y. NEW YORK |
| X 14 | UNDER 16 | " " " " | ETLIA | 12 | F | S IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED | NO UNDER AGE | " | " " " " | UNCLE. " " " " " " " " | " " " " " " " " |
| X 15 | UNDER 16 | " " " " | SCHULIM | 10 | M | S IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED | NO UNDER AGE | " | " " " " | UNCLE. " " " " " " " " | " " " " " " " " |
| 16 | | FELDMAN | HAIM | 20 | M | S CARPENTER | YES YIDDISH YES | RUSSIA | HEBREW ROUMANIA JEDENITZ | MOTHER.MRS.FEIGE FELDMAN, HADJI NA MARIA, JEDENITZ, ROUMANIA. | " NEW YORK |
| 17 | | SHENKOVICHI | CELIA | 20 | F | M HOUSE- WIFE. | " | " | " RUSSIA POPORETZ | SISTER, FINE CYREL SHENKOVITZ, AT BAR, PODOL, GOB, RUSSIA. | N.Y. NEW YORK |
| 18 | UNDER 16 | " " " " | SVETLANA | 10 | F | S NONE | NO UNDER AGE | NO | " " " " | AGNI. " " " " " " " " | " " " " " " " " |
| 19 | | VINOHOV | HABIL | 38 | F | M HOUSE- WIFE. | JOINS HER HUSBAND. | " | " " SILENI | MOTHER,MRS.MARIANI POVOLINSKY, CHALIBOLOCT, SILENI CHALIBOLOCT, HARSANOW GOB, RUSSIA. | " " " " |
| 20 | UNDER 16 | " " " " | HERSCH | 13 | M | S NONE YES | RUSSIAN YES | " | " " " " | GRANDMOTHER " " " " " " " " | " " " " " " " " |
| 21 | | BERGOL | TZIPA | 42 | F | M HOUSE- WIFE. | ROMANIAN | " | " " KICHINEA | MOTHER.MRS.LIBE GURSTEIN,KIEWS PA KAJA 50,KICHINEA, ROMANIA. | PA PHILADELPHIA |
| 22 | | " " " " | SVETLANA | 10 | F | S STUDENT | " | " | " " " " | GRANDMOTHER " " " " " " " " | " " " " " " " " |
| 23 | UNDER 16 | " " " " | FEIGE | 9 | F | S NONE | NO UNDER AGE | NO | " " " " | GRANDFATHER " " " " " " " " | " " " " " " " " |
| 24 | | SCHWARTZMAN | JOSIF | 57 | M | M BUTCHERYES | YIDDISH YES | " | " ROUMANIA JEDENITZ | FRIEND.MR.BENI AFELBOIM,NIGHTLEV, MOD. L. GOB, RUSSIA. | NY. BRONX |
| 25 | | " " " " | ITA | 50 | F | M HOUSE- WIFE. | " | " | " " " " | FRIEND. " " " " " " " " | " " " " " " " " |
| 26 | | " " " " | IRIE | 20 | M | S BUTCHER | " | " | " " " " | FRIEND. " " " " " " " " | " " " " " " " " |
| 27 | | " " " " | HATA | 16 | F | S | " | " | " " " " | FRIEND. " " " " " " " " | " " " " " " " " |
| 28 | UNDER 16 | " " " " | PERL | 9 | F | S NONE | NO UNDER AGE | NO | " " " " | FRIEND. " " " " " " " " | " " " " " " " " |
| 29 | | MEDLIQ | NAZLA | 28 | F | M HOUSE- WIFE. | JOINS HER HUSBAND | SYRIA | SYRIAN EGYPT CAIRO. | MOTHER.MRS.SARA FARHAT, 11 RUE W.VA. CLARKSBURG FAGGALA, CAIRO, EGYPT. | " " " " " " " " |
| 30 | UNDER 16 | " " " " | ANTUAN | 8 | M | S IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED | NO UNDER AGE | NO | " " " " | GRANDMOTHER " " " " " " " " | " " " " " " " " |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7 - BULLY UNNE...

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

JUL 1 1922

19

134

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **P. van den Heuvel**, Master, of the S.S. **Nieuw Amsterdam**, from **Rotterdam**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master.

Sworn to before me this **1st** day of **July**, 1922
at **New York, N.Y.**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the S.S. "Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1922

at New York N.Y.

E. C. [Signature]

(Signature and title of commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the above named be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " NIEUW-AMSTERDAM " *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, JUNE 20TH, 1922

58

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6.-

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUL 1 1922

136

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **P. van Den Heuvel**, Master, of the **S.S. "Nieuw Amsterdam"**, from **Rotterdam**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **11**, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master.

Sworn to before me this **1st** day of **July**, 19 **22**
at **New York N.Y.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1922

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Romanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 4.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM" Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, JUNE 20TH, 1922.

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to -- Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination. (*Included where permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|---|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|-----------------------|--|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | | Feel. | Write. | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Glimmerveen | Johannes | 32 | m m | farmer | yes | Dutch | yes | Holland | Dutch | U.S.A. Fresno Cal. | Cal. Fresno | |
| 2 | | " | Hermine | 29 | f m | housew. | " | " | " | " | " | Father i.l. | " | |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | " | Johanna | 5 | f s | none | no | Underage | no | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | " | Hermine | 3 | f s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | | Muller | Johan | 41 | m m | chief-engineer | yes | German | yes | Switzerl. | German | Switzerl. Ramsen | N.Y. New-York | |
| 6 | | Amman | Richard | 32 | m m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Emishofen | Wisc. Verona | |
| 7 | | Rispens | Marten | 21 | m s | farmh. | " | Dutch | " | Holland | Dutch | Holland Morra | Mich. KalamaZoo | |
| 8 | | Kaper | Diana F. | 42 | f m | housew. | " | " | " | " | " | Amsterdam | Br. i.l. Mr. D. Kaper, Kanaalstr. 125 Amsterdam | |
| 9 | UNDER 16 | " | Frederik | 12 | m s | none | " | " | " | " | " | Unole | " | |
| 10 | | Hemsing | Willem L.A. | 23 | m s | student | " | " | " | " | " | " | N.Y. New-York | |
| 11 | | Harkink | Bernard J. | 24 | m m | waiter | " | " | " | " | " | Delft | Ills Chicago | |
| 12 | | " | Leuntje | 23 | f m | housew. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | | Shoka | Filomena | 32 | f s | cook | " | Slovakian | " | Cz. Slov. | Bohemian | Cz. Slov. Zakostolany | Ills Waukegan | |
| 14 | | Sturo | Eugen | 16 | m s | none | " | Hungarian | " | " | Hebrew | " Bertotovec | N.J. Bayonne | |
| 15 | | Abas | Rebecca | 56 | f div. | diamond-cutter | " | Dutch | " | Holland | " | Holland Amsterdam | N.Y. Brooklyn | |
| 16 | | Kolomeer | Chaim | 56 | m m | merchant | " | Viddish | " | Russia | " | Poland Lemberg | " | |
| 17 | | " | Marjon | 60 | f m | housew. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | | " | Wilwel | 18 | m s | mechanic | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | | Trom | Amalia | 26 | f s | house-keeper | " | German | " | Poland | " | Germany Cologne | New-York | |
| 20 | | Wartke | Emilie | 25 | f s | farmh. | " | " | " | " | Polish | " Neustadt | Wisc. Milwaukee | |
| 21 | | Friedrich | Heinrich | 29 | m m | mechanic | " | " | " | " | " | Altenwerder | N.Y. Buffalo | |
| 22 | | Vasilkowska | Itka | 23 | f s | packer | " | " | " | " | Hebrew | Holland Rotterdam | N.J. Passaic | |
| 23 | | Schwei | Thomas | 37 | m m | shoe-maker | " | " | " | Austria | German | Austria Gottestal | Wisc. Milwaukee | |
| 24 | | Wraks | Johann | 36 | m m | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | St. Lamprecht | " | |
| 25 | | Klupper | Maria | 48 | f m | housew. | " | " | " | " | " | Lind near Sternberg | " | |
| 26 | | Kuster | Wilhelm | 31 | m m | carpenter | " | " | " | Switzerl. | " | Switzerl. Schmeisken | Eau Claire | |
| 27 | | " | Balbine | 32 | f m | housew. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | | Haldi | Charles | 24 | m s | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Nidau | Kent. Standford | |
| 29 | | Muller | Hedwig | 13 | f s | none | " | " | " | Germany | " | Germany Altheim | Ohio Steubenville | |
| 30 | | Betz | Amalia | 23 | f s | servant-girl | " | " | " | " | " | Schoffenburg | " | |

Total passengers 1,000
U. S. citizens 100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUL 1 1922

138

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to each final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 | no | self | more | 1920-Fresno Cal. | Home: Fresno Cal. Foreign Route G. Box 286 | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | fair bld blue | none | Holland Amsterdam |
| 2 | " | husband | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | brn | " | " |
| 3 | " | father | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | bld | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | no | self | more | no | Acq. Mr. Reichenbach & Co Green-wich str. 108 New-York City | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | brn brn | " | Switzerl. Einsiedeln |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | Uncle Mr. Ferdinand Kingg, Verona Wisc. | yes | 3 months | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | bld grey | " | Diessenhofen |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | Uncle Mr. R. Triemstra, 510 Harding Place Kalamazoo Mich. | no | always | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | black brn | " | Holland Nykerk |
| 8 | Br. i. l. | " | " | " | Br. i. l. Mr. S. Kaper 2112 So 11th str. Salt Lake City Utah | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | bld grey | anaemic | Amsterdam |
| 9 | uncle | " | " | " | Uncle | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | none | Schouten |
| 10 | self | \$ 25 | " | " | Friend Mr. E. Nygh, Manager v. Commerens Corp. Broadway 25 N.Y. | Undecided | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | blue | " | Germany Frankfurt a. M. |
| 11 | yes father | more | " | " | Father i. l. Mr. J. Overzyl, 321 W. 106th Place Chicago Ills | no | always | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | bld brn | " | Holland Leyden |
| 12 | father | " | " | " | Father | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | blue | " | Noordwyk aan Zee |
| 13 | self | more | " | 1904-Chicago Ills. | Sister Mrs Pavlik Sidona, 12 Waterstr. Waukegan Ills. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | brn grey | " | Cz. Slov. Ratkovce |
| 14 | brother | no | " | " | Brother Mr. J. Sture, 188 Ave. Bayonne N.J. | Undecided | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | black | " | Bertetovce |
| 15 | no sister | \$ 25 | " | " | Sister Mrs A. Linkofski, 1342 55th street Brooklyn N.Y. | no | always | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 11 | brn | born with luxation of hip | Holland Amsterdam |
| 16 | self | more | " | " | Daughter Mrs B. Schechter, 241 So 3rd str. Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | black | none | Russia Sta Sienawa |
| 17 | husband | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | grey grey | " | " |
| 18 | father | " | " | " | Sister | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | bld blue | " | " |
| 19 | cousin | more | no | " | Cousin Mr. L. Bernstein 316 E. 79th street New-York City | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | brn blue | " | Poland Sanok |
| 20 | yes fut. husb. | \$ 25 | " | " | Fut. Husband Mr. E. Heinz 404 Prior Ave Milwaukee Wisc. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | bld | " | Neugrund |
| 21 | self | more | " | 1911-Buffalo N.Y. | Home 133 Peckham street Buffalo N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | grey | " | Ziemia Kalisz |
| 22 | no cousin | no | " | " | Br. i. l. Mr. B. Levine, 143 -2nd street Passaic N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | blue scar from glands | " | Bialystock |
| 23 | self | \$ 25 | yes | 1909- Milwaukee Wisc. | Cousin Mr. P. Schwei, 446-41st Ave Milwaukee Wisc. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | brn | none | Austria Netsch |
| 24 | " | \$ 25 | " | 1913- Milwaukee Wisc. | Acq. Mr. P. Brunner, 427-38th Ave Milwaukee Wisc. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | grey | " | Emmerndorf |
| 25 | " | no | " | " | Husband Mr. V. Klupper 422-20th street Milwaukee Wisc. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | blue | " | Winklern |
| 26 | " | more | yes | 1914- White Wisc. | Brother Mr. V. Custer, Route 2 Eau Claire Wisc. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | grey | " | Switzerl. Uznach |
| 27 | husband | " | " | " | Br. i. l. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | bld blue | " | Schneiskop |
| 28 | self | more | no | " | Aunt Mrs S. Zurbrugg, Stand-ford Kent. | yes | 1 year | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | grey | " | Bern |
| 29 | father | " | " | " | Uncle Rev. J. A. Weigand, 411 So 5th str. Steubenville Ohio | no | always | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 6 | " | " | Germany Altheim |
| 30 | no | " | " | " | Employer Mr. G. Hornung, 123 N. 4th str. Steubenville Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 8 | brn | " | Budingen |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **P. van den Heuvel**, Master, of the S.S. "Nieuw Amsterdam", from **Rotterdam**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **50** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **1st** day of **July**, 19 **22**
at **New York N.Y.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, inn molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the S.S. "Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 19 22

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 3.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet for the listing of

S. S. " NIEUW-AMSTERDAM "

Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM

JUNE 20TH

, 19₂₂

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | Final destination. | | | |
|--------------|---|----------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---|---|-----------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mes. | Married or single. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Sagius | Tennisje | 41 | f | m housew. yes | 1-3640 Dutch | yes | Holland | Dutch | U.S.A. Wortendyke N.J. | Father Mr. J. Steekel, St. Anna-straat Wageningen | N.J. Wortendyke |
| 2 | | van der Laan | Petrus | 37 | m | s R.C. Priest | 1-4640 | " | " | " | Holland Nymegen | Mother Mrs. A. v. d. Laan, Hollandsch Nebr. So Omaha Klooster Groosbeek Holland | Mo Omaha |
| 3 | | Krautschneider | Ludwig | 33 | m | m mechanic | 1-5640 German | " | Germany | German | U.S.A. St. Louis Mo | Br. i. l. Mr. G. Roetner, Frankental Germany, Kanalstr. 28 | Mo St. Louis |
| 4 | | " | Bertha | 22 | f | m housew. | 1-4640 | " | " | " | " | Brother | " |
| 5 | | Arnold | Julius | 30 | m | s baker | 1-5640 | " | " | " | Detroit Mich. | Mother Mrs. G. Arnold, Hordtstr. Mich. 26 Zuffenhausen Germany | Detroit |
| 6 | | Meller | George | 29 | m | s merchant | 1-4640 | " | " | " | Providence R.I. | Brother Mr. A. Meller, Providence R.I. Washingtonstreet | R.I. Providence |
| 7 | | Strang | Franz | 37 | m | s religion teacher | 1-5640 | " | " | " | Germany Aix-la-Chapelle | Friend A. Stower, St. Antonius Convent, Aix-la-Chapelle | Ohio Cincinnati |
| 8 | | Weigand | Barbara | 38 | f | s house-keeper | English | " | " | " | U.S.A. Steubenville Ohio | Mother Mrs. L. Weigand, Hof Kudach Germany | " Steubenville |
| 9 | | Schwager | Edward | 21 | m | s chemist | German | " | Switzerl. | " | Switzerl. Thalwil | Father Mr. A. Schwager, Kirchboden Thalwil, Switzerland | N.Y. New-York |
| 10 | | Polcozer | Anton | 27 | m | m farmh. | 1-4640 | " | Austria | " | Austria Schanka | Br. i. l. Mr. P. Taschler, Grossdorf Austria | Pa. Northampton |
| 11 | | " | Maria | 25 | f | m housew. | 1-5640 | " | " | " | " | Brother | " |
| 12 | | " | Josef | 5 | m | s none | Underage | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | | " | Maria | 4 | f | s " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | | " | Herman | 2 | m | s " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | | " | Josef | 18 | m | s farmh. yes | 1-4640 German | yes | " | " | Kulm | Uncle Mr. A. Gratzl, Eberau Austria | " |
| 16 | | " | Franz | 16 | m | s " | 1-5640 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | | " | Hermana | 10 | f | s none | Underage | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | | Poschuster | Karl | 31 | m | s railway-clerk | 1-5640 | " | " | " | Feldkirch | Brother Mr. J. Poschuster, Luegerstr. 15 Altenstadt, Austria | Mich. Detroit |
| 19 | | Polcozer | Rosa | 12 | f | s none | " | " | " | " | Eberau | Uncle Mr. J. Pankovitsch, 68 Eberau Austria | Pa. Northampton |
| 20 | | Konzir | Karl | 74 | m | m farmer | 1-4640 | " | " | " | Zuberbach | Sister Mrs. J. Spoitsch, 59 Neu Hodisch, Post Rechnitz Austria | Ills Chicago |
| 21 | | " | Elizabeth | 67 | f | m housew. | 1-5640 | " | " | " | " | Sister i. l. | " |
| 22 | | Schabel | Karolina | 36 | f | m " | 11-172167-3/16/32 | " | " | " | " | Aunt | " |
| 23 | | " | Theresia | 16 | f | s none | 1-5640 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | | " | Maria | 15 | f | s " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | | " | Johann | 13 | m | s " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | | " | Franz | 9 | m | s " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | | " | Elizabeth | 5 | f | s " | no underage | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | | " | George | 2 | m | s " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | | de Kruis | Leentje | 42 | f | s nurse yes | Dutch | yes | Holland | Dutch | U.S.A. Detroit Mich. | Br. i. l. Mr. J. H. Scheffer, Vyverhofstr. 163 Rotterdam | Mich. Detroit |
| 30 | | Pupinzky | Hendor L. | 32 | m | s R.C. Priest | Hungarian | " | Cz. Slov. | Magyar | Cz. Slov. Kaschau | Friend Mr. H. Melchior, Takeas | Ohio Youngstown |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUL 1 1922

140

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of — Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | | |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|--|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1 | no | self | \$25 | yes 1907 Wortendyke N.J. | Husband Mr. J. S. S. Wortendyke N.J. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair bld brn | none | Holland Wageningen |
| 2 | " | " | more | no | Brother Mr. J. v. d. Laan, 5103 Q street So Omaha Nebr. | yes | 3 months | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | " grey | " | " Workum |
| 3 | " | " | " | yes 1921 Louis Mo. | Home St. Louis Mo. 42-43 So 19th street | no | always | yes | " | " | " | " | " | middle finger 1 hand missing | 5 7 | blk | middle finger 1 hand missing | Germany Frankenthal |
| 4 | " | husband | " | born in U.S.A. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | 5 3 | brn | none | U.S.A. St. Louis Mo. | |
| 5 | " | self | 100 | yes 1922 Mich. | Br. I. I. Mr. J. Bruckner, 824 Michigan Ave Detroit Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | " blue | " | Germany Diefenbach | |
| 6 | " | " | more | 1922 R.I. | Brother Mr. A. Meller, 27 Washington St. Providence R.I. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | blk grey | " | " Berlin | |
| 7 | " | " | 50 | no | Convict Brothers of St. Francis Prov. Bro. Cincinnati Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | brn brn | " | " Dusseldorf | |
| 8 | " | " | " | 1900-Steubenville Ohio | Home 411 So 5th street, Steubenville Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | " | " Altheim | |
| 9 | " | " | 150 | no | Friend Mr. M. Thier, 133 E. 46th street, New-York City | undecided | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10 | bld | " | Switzerl. Thalwil | |
| 10 | yes | brother | " | yes 1920 Pa. | Brother Mr. J. Polozzer, 710 Main St. Northampton Pa. | no | always | yes | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | brn grey | " | Austria Eberau | |
| 11 | " | br. i. l. | " | 1913 Pa. | Br. i. l. " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | blk brn | " | " Schanka | |
| 12 | " | uncle | " | born in U.S.A. | Uncle " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | bld grey | " | U.S.A. Northampton | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | brn | " | " Pa. | |
| 14 | " | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | brn brn | " | Austria Schanka | |
| 15 | " | father | more | " | Father Mr. J. Polozzer, 1067 Main St. Northampton Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | bld brn | " | " Eberau | |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | |
| 17 | " | " | " | born in U.S.A. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | " | U.S.A. Northampton Pa. | |
| 18 | brother | more | no | " | Brother Mr. A. Poschuster 1782 Townsend Ave Detroit Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | blue | spot on the left cornea | Austria Linz a/Danube | |
| 19 | father | " | " | " | Father Mr. J. Polozzer 710 Main St. Northampton Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 7 | brn | none | Eberau | |
| 20 | no | son i. l. | more | " | Son i. l. Mr. M. Schabel, 5931 So Keeler Ave Chicago Ills | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | greyblue | hernia | Edenau | |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | brngrey | none | Zubertach | |
| 22 | " | husband | more | yes 1921 Ills | Husband 6200 S. Kedzie Ave Chicago Ills | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | blk brn | " | " | |
| 23 | " | father | no | " | Father " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 7 | brngrey | " | " | |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | brn blue | " | " | |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 3 | brn | " | " | |
| 26 | " | " | " | born in U.S.A. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. Chicago Ills | |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | bld blue | " | " | |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | brn | " | " | |
| 29 | no | self | more | yes 1921 Mich. | Home 25 Rowenastreet, Detroit Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | bld blue | " | Holland Piershall | |
| 30 | yes | father | no | " | Father Mr. L. Pupinsky, 907 W. Woodland Ave Youngstown Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | brn brn | " | Hungary Fees | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **P. van den Koppel**, Master, of the **S.S. "Nieuw Amsterdam"**, from **Rotterdam**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30.** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
APPROX Master.

Sworn to before me this **1 st.** day of **July**, 1922
 at **New York N.Y.**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the S.S. "Nieuw Amsterdam," sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 19 22

at New York N.Y.

E. Henry
(Signature and title of immigration or other official authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

List 2.-

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following order:

S. S. " NIEUW-AMSTERDAM "

Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM

...JUNE 20TH

1922.

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read what language (or, if exception claimed, so what ground). Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. City or town. |
|--------------|---|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|----------------------|
| 1 | | Regli Aniceta M. | 65 | f s | holy sister | German | Switzerl. | German | Switzerl. Ingenbühl | Sister of Charity Klein, Kreuz Ingenbühl, Switzerland | N.Dak. Dickinson |
| 2 | | Ganter Fabiana | 50 | f s | " | " | Germany | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | | Taaffe Rosa v. Lima | 24 | f s | " | " | England | English | " | " | " |
| 4 | | Mazzucchelli Giacinta | 31 | f s | " | Italian | Italy | Italian | " | " | " |
| 5 | | Sigg Ermenfrida | 27 | f s | " | German | Germany | German | " | " | " |
| 6 | | Donati Fedele | 37 | f s | " | Italian | Italy | Italian | " | " | " |
| 7 | | Burkard Ehrenfrida | 39 | f s | " | German | Germany | German | " | " | " |
| 8 | | Hägele Ambrosina | 26 | f s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | | Schupp Ansberya | 25 | f s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | | Kaufmann Josephine | 23 | f s | " | " | Switzerl. | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | | Schwellinger Bertha | 22 | f s | " | " | Germany | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | | Seitrich Auguste | 20 | f s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | | Guntern Albertine | 23 | f s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | | Ryk Adriaan | 41 | m s | missionary | Dutch | Holland | Dutch | Holland Goes | Mother Mrs. M. Ryk, Goes Holland | N.Y. Ossening |
| 15 | | Boelaars Bernardus | 40 | m s | reverend | " | " | " | " | Merkelbeek Abbey Merkelbeek, Limburg Holland | N.Dak. Bismarck |
| 16 | | Binkhorst Johan | 39 | m s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | | Arnts Rieka | 35 | f m | housew. | " | " | " | Rotterdam | Mother Mrs. R.C. Houtsager, Stationsingel 127 Rotterdam | Pa. Newton Square |
| 18 | UNDER 16 | Helena H. | 6 | f s | none | underage | no | " | " | Grfmother | " |
| 19 | UNDER 16 | Rieka C. | 4 | f s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | UNDER 16 | Anna A. | 1 | f s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | | Ronteltap Catharina C. | 24 | f s | house-girl | Dutch | yes | " | " | Father Mr. J. Ronteltap, Woon-schip Rotte 54, Rotterdam | N.J. Hoboken |
| 22 | | Hekelaar Cornelis | 37 | m m | baker | " | " | " | U.S.A. Pasadena Cal. | Brother Mr. J. Hekelaar, Haarlemmerdyk 145 Amsterdam | Cal. Pasadena |
| 23 | | Mathilde | 37 | f m | housew. | " | " | " | " | Br. i. l. | " |
| 24 | UNDER 16 | Gerritje | 15 | f s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | | Opdam Maria J.C. | 56 | f m | housew. | " | " | " | Holland Amsterdam | Daughter Mrs. G. Opdam, late Helmerstr. 232, Amsterdam | N.J. Newark |
| 26 | UNDER 16 | Adriaan C. | 15 | m s | none | " | " | " | " | Sister | " |
| 27 | | Bos Grietje | 59 | f m | housew. | " | " | " | Utrecht | Acq. Mr. W. Klaassen, Leidsche Kade 17 Utrecht Holland | N.Y. Rochester |
| 28 | | Wilhelmina M.J. | 28 | f s | doctor's assistant | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | | Plevier Jacobus | 74 | m m | none | " | " | " | Bloemendaal | Son i. l. Mr. J. Rybroek, Sephia-plein 4 Haarlem Holland | N.C. Watha |
| 30 | | den Otter Wilhelm | 47 | m s | religion teacher | " | " | " | U.S.A. Cincinnati Ohio | Convent Bro. of St. Francis Prov. Bre. Anth. Collasowicz | Ohio Cincinnati |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2.-

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

JUL 1 1922

142

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **P. van den Heuvel**, Master, of the **S.S. "Nieuw Amsterdam"**, from **Rotterdam**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30**, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this **1st** day of **July**, 19 **22**
at **New York N.Y.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examinations of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "NIJEW-AMSTERDAM"

sailing from ROTTERDAM

JUNE 20TH, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 1 1922

19
143

| No. ON List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|--------------------|------------------|---------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | Mingst | Frederick W. | 31 | m | m | Long Island City, N.Y. Oct. 19th 1890 | | Rahway N.J. 14 E. Hazelwood Ave |
| 2 | " | Daisy M. | 35 | f | m | Brooklyn N.Y. May 12th 1887 | | " " " |
| 3 | Hornung | Gustav | 52 | m | m | | Districts Court of Kanawha W. Va. Oct 9th 1900 | Steubenville Ohio |
| 4 | " | Anna M. | 59 | f | m | | Citizen by marriage | " " |
| 5 | Walker | Hazel A. | 27 | f | s | Dowality Ia. Febr. 10th 1895 | | Iowa City Ia. 915 E. Washingtonstr. |
| 6 | Booth | Albert | 34 | m | m | New-York City Sept. 10th 1887 | | Pascala N.J. 93 Summerstr. |
| 7 | Frankenstein | Constantin H. | 41 | m | s | | County Court of Hamilton County Jan 30th 1922 | Protectory for Boys, Mt. Alverno Cincinnati Ohio |
| 8 | Gerstenberg | Carl | 35 | m | m | | Court of Common Pleas Hackensack N.J. Nov. 18th 1921 | Lodi N.J. 35 So Mainstr. |
| 9 | Kreyger | John | 30 | m | s | | Circuit Court of Detroit Mich. May 20th 1917 | Detroit Mich. 2923 Seyburn Ave |
| 10 | van Lith | William | 57 | m | m | | Supreme Court of Hudson County Jersey City N.J. Sept. 1896 | New-York City 322 E. 94th street |
| 11 | Howland Macomber | Alice | 34 | f | m | Dortmouth Mas. June 14th 1878 | | So. Dortmouth Mass. |
| 12 | Majewski | Emilie | 38 | f | m | | Citizen by marriage | International Falls, Minn. Box 495 |
| 13 | Wynbeek | Leonard | 43 | m | m | | County Court of Lessions, Paterson N.J. Oct. 10th 1916 | Clifton N.J. 101 Clinton Ave |
| 14 | Dolman | Mary | 30 | f | m | | Citizen by marriage | Steelton Pa. Box 323 |
| 15 | " | " | 5 | f | s | Steelton Pa. April 20th 1917 | | " " " |
| 16 | " | Anna | 5 | f | s | " " " " " " | | " " " |
| 17 | van Galen | John P. | 40 | m | m | | Supreme Court of Albany N.Y., Oct. 1st 1918 | Albany N.Y. 22 Chestnutstr. |
| 18 | " | Josephine A. | 28 | f | m | | Citizen by marriage | " " " |
| 19 | Steenkamp | Herman H. | 39 | m | m | | Supreme Court of the State of New-York Brooklyn N.Y. Nov. 17th 1921 | New-York City 1025 E. First Ave |
| 20 | Westphal | Albert | 42 | m | m | New-York City March 31st 1880 | | " " 41 Burnett Ave |
| 21 | Davis | David | 45 | m | m | | Supreme Court of New-York N.Y. April 10th 1901 | " " 44 E. 53rd street |
| 22 | Vonk | Gerrit | 42 | m | m | | Superior Court Worcester County Mass. April 13th 1915 | Butler N.J. c/o Mr. H. Snel |
| 23 | " | Anna | 49 | f | m | | Citizen by marriage | " " " |
| 24 | Herzogenth | Ferdinand | 55 | m | m | | U.S. Districts Court of Missouri, St. Louis, 1914 | St. Louis Mo. 2521 No Grant Ave. |
| 25 | " | Catharina | 55 | f | m | | Citizen by marriage | " " " |
| 26 | Wheeler | Gerald C. | 42 | m | s | | Districts Court Camden N.J. May 10th 1906 | Washington D.C. 1333 Gallsteinstr. |
| 27 | Weister | Ursula | 50 | f | m | Monte Cello Ia. Dec. 13th 1871 | | Portland Ore. 100 E. 39th street |
| 28 | Felmann | Poldi | 32 | f | m | | Citizen by marriage | " " 65 E. 61st street |
| 29 | Bartikowsky | Max | 48 | m | m | | Court of Common Pleas of Luzern County Pa. Wilkes Barre, Oct. 7th 1892 | Wilkes Barre Pa. 11 Park Ave |
| 30 | Willer | Martha | 30 | f | m | | Citizen by marriage | Ructon, Baltimore Md. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

144

S. S. "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM"

sailing from

ROTTERDAM

JUNE 20TH

19 22, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUL 1 1922

19

| No. ON List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|--------------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | Hoeksema | Jannie A. | 48 | f | m | | Citizen by marriage | Grand Rapids Mich. 559 Libertystr. |
| 2 | " | Anna | 14 | f | s | Grand Rapids Mich. Nov. 24th 1907 | | " " " |
| 3 | " | Louise | 2 | f | s | " " Dec. 26th 1919 | | " " " |
| 4 | Rindermann | Siegfried | 48 | m | s | | Districts Court of Petoskey Mich. Sept. 17th 1908 | Jordan Minn. |
| 5 | Wadler | Seymour L. | 19 | m | s | New-York City Oct. 20th 1902 | | New-York City, 420 Riverside Drive |
| 6 | Silverstein | Hyman | 43 | m | m | | Districts Court of Detroit Mich. Oct. 1st 1904 | Detroit Mich. 653 Highstreet |
| 7 | Albrecht | Emil H. | 66 | m | m | Cleveland Ohio Febr. 18th 1856 | | Cleveland Ohio, 3410 Mapledale |
| 8 | Haase | Francis | 69 | m | s | | County Court of Effingham Ill. Aug. 1883 | Dubuque Ia. |
| 9 | Smith | Harry | 44 | m | m | | Districts Court of Southern District of Ohio, Cincinnati Ohio, Sept. 26th 1917 | Cincinnati Ohio 1667 Westwood Ave |
| 10 | Linder | Cuno | 55 | m | m | | Court of Common Pleas Elizabeth N.J. October 1892 | Elizabeth N.J. 724 Trumbullstreet |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8 - BOULOGNE.

145

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER. ON JUNE 21ST, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 1 1922, 1922

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | | |
| 1 | TRIMBLE | ALBERTINA | 60 | F | W | | AMERICAN CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE | HOME, MRS. ALBERTINA TRIMBLE, R. D. ERIE, PENNSYLVANIA. |
| 2 | KILMER | GALLACE B. | 34 | M | S | WINSTED, CONNECTICUT. SEPT. 27TH 1887. | | WASSAIC, DUCHESS COUNTY N.Y.. |
| 3 | GOLDSTEIN | MAX | 22 | M | S | | THROUGH FATHER'S NATURALIZATION | 42 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, NY. |
| 4 | POKULSKI | LOUIS L. | 28 | M | S | | | 816 S. GLOVIS STR. BALTIMORE, MD. |
| 5 | HOZENICZ | VINCENT C. | 25 | M | S | MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN. OCTO. 26TH 1896. | | 997 FIRST AVENUE, MILWAUKEE, WISC. |
| 6 | WLOSZCZYNSKI | STEPHEN M. | 24 | M | S | " " " " " DEC. 26TH 1897 | | 1113 GREENBUSH STR. MILWAUKEE, WISC. |
| 7 | MARCINIAK | SYLVESTER | 25 | M | S | " " " " " DEC. 20TH 1896. | | 997 FIRST AVENUE, MILWAUKEE, WISC. |
| 8 | KAZWIERCZYK | BERNARD | 26 | M | S | BRIDGEPORT, CONNECTICUT. JUNE 16TH 1896. | | 310 STERLING STR. BRIDGEPORT, CONN. |
| 9 | SURAK | JOHN L. | 24 | M | S | SHAMOKIN, PENNSYLVANIA. JAN. 28TH 1898. | | 201 HANCOCK STR. SHAMOKIN, PENNA. |
| 10 | WYDRO | JOHN D. | 27 | M | S | BALTIMORE, MARYLAND OCT. 30TH 1894. | | 2611 FAIT AVENUE, BALTIMORE, MD. |
| 11 | PARZYCH | ANTHONY | 23 | M | S | NORTHAMPTON, MASS. AUG. 3RD 1898. | | 87 HIGH STREET, HOLYOKE, MASS. |
| 12 | HOLUBOWICZ | ANTHONY | 25 | M | S | SHAMOKIN, PENNSYLVANIA. SEPT. 26TH 1896. | | 1478 WABASH STR. SHAMOKIN, PENNA. |
| 13 | KAEZMARUK | THOMAS S. | 22 | M | S | " " " " " SEPT. 7TH 1899. | | 106 CHERRY STR. SHAMOKIN, PENNA. |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

146

S. S. "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM" sailing from PLYMOUTH, June 22nd, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 1 1922, 19

| No. ON List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|--------------|---------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | Hance | Marie Alfreda | 29 | ✓ f | s | Wilmington, Del. | March 20th 1893 | Boothwyn, Penna. |
| 2 | Robinson | Anna D. | 55 | ✓ f | s | Wakefield, R.I. | July 13th 1867 | Wakefield R.I., P.O. Box 76. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

(5)

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

147

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the S.S. "Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 19 22.

at New York, N.Y.

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

11-430

List 102-Submittal

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STEEN-AMSTERDAM

Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER

On JUL. 2151

, 1922

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Last permanent residence. | Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------|---|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | † Race or people. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
| | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or town. |
| ADMITTED | | GHANUNSKY | UDIA | 25 | ✓ | F | D MILLINER YES YIDDISH YES | RUSSIA | HEBREW RUSSIA | KOBLITZ |
| ADMITTED | | KESSELMAN | VALAE | 20 | ✓ | F | HOUSE- NO WORK TO HER NO | " | " | TITIEV |
| ADMITTED | | " | ROCHEL | 21 | ✓ | F | S NONE YES RUSSIA YES | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED | | " | UDIA | 14 | ✓ | F | S 2-808062 (505) 11-25-40 | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED | | " | USUEL | 11 | ✓ | F | S 2-485167-5-5-11/24/36 | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED | | KOTLAR | LEIBISCH | 36 | ✓ | M | M TINNER YES YIDDISH YES | " | " | LUKOSCHINKA |
| ADMITTED | | " | FEIGE | 35 | ✓ | F | HOUSE- 1-420558-12/17/47 | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED | | " | FROIKA | 9 | ✓ | M | S NONE | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED | | " | RIVE | 7 | ✓ | F | S NO UNDER AGE NO | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED | | " | SONI | 5 | ✓ | F | S | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED | | GOUDIN | MINTZIA | 37 | ✓ | F | M HOUSE-YES NO STANYES | " | " | LIPORETZ |
| ADMITTED | | " | CHAIKE | 14 | ✓ | F | S NONE 2-640004-(505) 1/3/40 | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED | | " | TAUBE | 13 | ✓ | F | S 2-339552 | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED | | " | NUCHIM | 11 | ✓ | M | S NO UNDER AGE NO | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED | | " | NUTE | 8 | ✓ | F | S 2-537336-8/24/37-(505) | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED | | BROITMAN | MALCA | 62 | ✓ | F | IN HOSPITAL HOUSE- JOINS HER SON. | " | " | ROUMANIA BENDAR |

Total passengers 10

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will...

14-2

List 102-103

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

JUL 1 1922

148

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel, Master, of the S.S. "Nieuw Amsterdam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1922.
at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1922.

at New York N.Y.

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Romanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 101-BOULOGNE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW-AMSTERDAM

Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.

, ON JUNE 21ST

, 19₂₂

| No. on List. | HEAD-T/X STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to -- Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town. | |
|--------------|---|---------------|------|------|------------------------|--|--|-------------------|---|---|---|----------|
| 1 | | DUBIK | 18 | M | S LOCK-SMITH | YES | CHECO-SLOV | BOHEMIAN | FRANCE | PARIS | MOTHER, MRS. JOSEF DUBIK, SASTINA NY NEAR NITRA, TCHECO SLOVAKIA. | NEW YCRK |
| 2 | | HARALAMBOS | 41 | M | M. [unclear] | ENGLISH | GREECE | GREEK | FRANCE | MARSEILLE | COUSIN, MR. JEAN SARAFIS, 11 RUE THUBANAN, MARSEILLE, FRANCE. | " " |
| 3 | | " " " | 25 | F | M HOUSE- WIFE. | NO | GOING WITH HUSBAND. | " | " | " | COUSIN, " " " " " " " " " " " " | " " |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens 17

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration authorities.

JUL 1 1922

150

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel, Master, of the S.S. "Nieuw Amsterdam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Master

Sworn to before me this 1 st. day of July, 1922.
at New York N.Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the S.S. "Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

151

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 19 21.

at New York, N.Y.

E. Henry

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

14-430

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disaffection or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from ... BOULOGNE-SUR-MER

ON JUNE 21ST

. 1922

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|---|------------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | ADMITTED | GHERSCHGOREN | MEIER | 18 | M | S TAILOR YES | YIDDISH YES | RUSSIA | HEBREW | RUSSIA MINKOWICZ | FRIEND, MR. LOUIS BERMAN, MINKOWICZ, RUSSIA. | MICH. DETROIT |
| 2 | | DINTZIN | LISA | 22 | F | M DRESS-MAKING | " | " | " | ROUMANIA BRIGENI | FATHER, MR. MECHER DINTZIN, AT MINKOWICZ, PODLEGOR, RUSSIA. | N.Y. BROOKLYN |
| 3 | | BOXERMAN | FRIMA | 34 | F | M HOUSE-WIFE. | YIDDISH | " | " | RUSSIA THOSTANETZ | SISTER, JENTE SIBOTA, DOLOCHIN, RUSSIA. | CAL. LOS ANGELES |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | " | SLINA | 15 | F | S NONE | " | " | " | " | ADMT. | " |
| 5 | UNDER 16 | " | POLINA | 12 | F | S | " | " | " | " | ADMT. | " |
| 6 | ADMITTED | RABINOWITZ | HEIKA | 31 | F | M HOUSE-WIFE. | " | " | " | MOHILEW | SISTER, TAUBA LEWINDON, N. 91. 10AA MOHILEW, RUSSIA. | MASS DAVENPORT |
| 7 | ADMITTED | ZONENSCHWEIN | BEHAMA | 50 | F | M | NO JOINING TO HOUSING | " | " | ROUMANIA HOTIN | FRIEND, MR. HERSCHE WEISSER, STRA N.Y. LA MONTAIN, HOTIN, ROUMANIA. | NEW YORK |
| 8 | ADMITTED | " | GATLIA | 20 | F | S DRESS-MAKING | YIDDISH YES | " | " | " | FRIEND. | " |
| 9 | ADMITTED | " | ABRAM | 14 | M | S NONE | " | " | " | " | FRIEND. | " |
| 10 | ADMITTED | RABINOWITZ | MOSIE | 45 | M | M COOPER | DISCHARGED | " | " | BUCAREST | FATHER, MR. WELFEL RABINOWITZ, CHEVELNIK, PODLEGOR, RUSSIA. | MASS DORCHESTER |
| 11 | ADMITTED | " | SOLLA | 20 | F | M HOUSE-WIFE. | " | " | " | " | FATHER IN LAW. | " |
| 12 | ADMITTED | WELNICK | EASIA | 20 | F | " | " | " | " | RUSSIA MONASTIRITSCH | COUSIN, MR. JANKL WELNIK, AT MONASTIRITSCH, KIEW GOB, RUSSIA. | CONN HARTFORD |
| 13 | ADMITTED | " | BEHEL | 19 | M | S TAILOR | " | " | " | " | COUSIN. | " |
| 14 | ADMITTED | " | NACHMAN | 17 | M | S | " | " | " | " | COUSIN. | " |
| 15 | ADMITTED | " | ROSA | 8 | F | S NONE | NO UNDER AGE | " | " | " | COUSIN. | " |
| 16 | | VERNESS | TUBA | 33 | F | M HOUSE-WIFE. | JOINS HER HUSBAND. | " | " | JALTUSHKOW | MOTHER, MRS. HORNE FRIEDMAN, AT JALTUSHKOW, RUSSIA. | PA PHILADELPHIA |
| 17 | | " | WELNEL | 9 | M | S NONE | NO UNDER AGE | " | " | " | GRANDMOTHER | " |
| 18 | | " | BROUHA | 8 | F | S | " | " | " | " | GRANDMOTHER | " |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | LIPOWETSKY | IDEL | 23 | M | M LEATHERS | YIDDISH YES | RUSSIA | HEBREW | RUSSIA BUCAREST | FRIEND, MR. SRUL ROSENTHAL, 38 DUDEST, BUCAREST, ROUMANIA. | N.Y. BROOKLYN |
| 21 | | " | WALKE | 22 | F | M HOUSE-WIFE. | " | " | " | " | FRIEND. | " |
| 22 | UNDER 10 | " | MEIER | 6 | M | S | NO UNDER AGE | " | " | " | FRIEND. | " |
| 23 | ADMITTED | KIUNER | LIBA | 20 | F | S HOUSE-KEEPER | YIDDISH YES | " | " | HOTIN | FATHER, MR. MEIER KIUNER, 65. HOTIN, ROUMANIA. | N.J. BRIDGE |
| 24 | | RABINOWITZ | SARA | 31 | F | M | " | " | " | KICHINOF. | SISTER, HEIWEID SIGAL, STRADA MA-MASS CHELSERIA, UNGHEN, ROUMANIA. | " |
| 25 | ADMITTED | BEIGMAN | ESTER | 65 | F | M HOUSE-KEEPER | NO JOINS HER SON | " | " | HOTIN. | BROTHER, MR. AVRAM M. DUDIN, AT HOTIN, ROUMANIA. | N.Y. NEW YORK |
| 26 | ADMITTED | DATZ | NACHMAN | 24 | M | M TAILOR YES | YIDDISH YES | " | " | ROUMANIA BELTZ | FRIEND, SONIA KUPERMAN, KISCHINOWSKY 45 BELTZ, ROUMANIA | " |
| 27 | ADMITTED | " | FANIA | 21 | F | M HOUSE-WIFE. | " | " | " | " | FRIEND. | " |
| 28 | ADMITTED | " | POLIA | 9 | F | S NONE | NO UNDER AGE | " | " | " | FRIEND. | " |
| 29 | ADMITTED | SAHARNAIE | ETEL | 55 | F | M HOUSE-KEEPER | YIDDISH YES | " | " | RUSSIA KUBLITZ | DAUGHTER, SARA SAHARNAIE, MED-CHANSKE 26, KICHINOF, ROUMANIA. | BROOKLYN |
| 30 | ADMITTED | " | SLOIMAR | 13 | M | S NONE | " | " | " | " | SISTER | " |

| | |
|------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | ..... |
| U. S. citizens | ..... |

MAN.100-19 OSSIP KOLMAN TRANSFERRED TO
SECOND CLASS. 214 2 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

14-9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

152

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 1 1922

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether when paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small> | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Whether going to join a relative what relative or friend, and complete ad | TAKEN OFF AT QUARANTINE JULY 1ST 1922 THE FOLLOWING THIRD CLASS PASSENGERS FROM S.S. "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM" | Age | Sex | Marital status | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |
|--------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------|---|--|-----|-----|-------------------|---|---------------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|
| 1 | YES ✓ SELF | \$20 NO | UNCLE MR. HARRY CA- GAN AVE. DETROIT, MICH. | | | | Man. 100 | No 12 Bassia Melnik | | F | M | | 5 7 | FAIR BROWN | NONE | RUSSIA WINKOWICS |
| 2 | BROTHER | \$24 " | BROTHER MR. ENA- RE OF BERRY, 157 76 BA | | | | " " | No 13 Berel " | | F | M | | 5 6 | " BLOND BLUE | " | " WINKOWICI |
| 3 | YES ✓ HUSBAND | \$75 ✓ | HUSBAND MR. HARY BROOKLYN AV. LOS A | | | | " " | No 14 Nachman " | | F | M | | 5 - | " BROWN BROWN | " | " TORKOW. |
| 4 | " ✓ FATHER | - " | FATHER " " | | | | " " | No 15 Rosa " | | F | M | | 5 - | " BROWN BLUE | " | " TROSTANETZ |
| 5 | " ✓ " | - " | FATHER " " | | | | " " | " " | | F | M | | 5 - | " BROWN BROWN | " | " TORKOW. |
| 6 | YES ✓ HUSBAND | \$25 ✓ | HUSBAND MR. SAM R PERRY STREET, CAVI | | | | " " | " " | | F | M | | 5 3 | " " BLUE | " | " JASTRIKNA |
| 7 | " " | \$75 ✓ | HUSBAND MR. SMALL 130 STERCK STR. | | | | " " | " " | | F | M | | 4 9 | " GREY BLUE | " | ROMANIA MOTIN. |
| 8 | FATHER | - " | FATHER " " | | | | " " | " " | | F | M | | 5 1 | " BLOND BROWN | " | " " " |
| 9 | " " | - " | FATHER " " | | | | " " | " " | | F | M | | 4 7 | " BROWN BROWN | " | " " " |
| 10 | NO SISTER | \$18 " | BROTHER IN LAW 6 IOLA STR. DORCH | | | | " " | " " | | F | M | | 5 8 | " BLOND BLUE | " | RUSSIA CHEVELNIK |
| 11 | " SIST. IN LAW. | " " | " " " " | | | | " " | " " | | F | M | | 5 6 | " BROWN BROWN | " | " " " |
| 12 | YES ✓ SELF | \$40 ✓ | FATHER MR. AVRAH STREET 22, HARTE | | | | " " | " " | | F | M | | 5 - | " BLOND BLUE | " | " MONASTIRITSCH |
| 13 | " ✓ " | \$40 ✓ | FATHER " " | | | | " " | " " | | F | M | | 5 7 | " " " | " | " " " |
| 14 | " ✓ " | \$40 ✓ | FATHER " " | | | | " " | " " | | F | M | | 5 6 | " " " | " | " " " |
| 15 | " ✓ MOTHER | - " | GRAND FATHER " " " " " " | | | | " " | " " | | F | M | | 4 2 | " " BROWN | " | " " " |
| 16 | YES ✓ SELF | \$40 ✓ | HUSBAND MR. NATHAN DERNESS, 2540 S. AMERICAN STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA. | | | | " " | " " | | F | M | | 5 4 | " BROWN GREY | " | " MOGHILEN. |
| 17 | " ✓ MOTHER | - " | FATHER " " " " " " | | | | " " | " " | | F | M | | 4 3 | " BROWN BROWN | " | " JALTUSHKOW |
| 18 | " ✓ " | - " | FATHER " " " " " " | | | | " " | " " | | F | M | | 4 - | " " BLUE | " | " " " |
| 19 | XX | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | SELF | \$30 " | FATHER IN LAW MR. HERMAN GROSS MAN. 157 E. PARKWAY, BROOKLYN, NY. | | | | ALWAYS YES NO NO NO " NO" NO" GOOD | " NO" | | F | M | | 5 3 | FAIR BROWN BLUE | NONE | RUSSIA KILAIRA |
| 21 | HUSBAND | - " | FATHER " " " " " " | | | | " " " " " " " " " " | " " " " " " " " " " | | F | M | | 5 1 | " " " | " | " GRANOW |
| 22 | FATHER | - " | GRAND FATHER " " " " " " | | | | " " " " " " " " " " | " " " " " " " " " " | | F | M | | - | " BLOND BLUE | " | ROMANIA BELTZ |
| 23 | SELF | - " | BROTHER MR. SRUL KIJNER, CARE OF SAM GOLDBERG, 542 E. 135TH STR. | | | | " " " " " " " " " " | " " " " " " " " " " | | F | M | | 5 1 | " BROWN BLUE | " | " MOTIN. |
| 24 | HUSBAND | L- " | HUSBAND MR. ABRAHAM RABINOWITZ, 191 CHESNUT STR. CHELSEA, MASS. | | | | " " " " " " " " " " | " " " " " " " " " " | | F | M | | 5 1 | " BROWN BROWN | " | RUSSIA KARATSKHA |
| 25 | SON | 15 " | SON MR. HARRY SEIGMAN 333 EAST 13TH STR. NEW YORK, N.Y. | | | | " " " " " " " " " " | " " " " " " " " " " | | F | M | | 5 4 | " BLOND GREY | " | " MOTIN. |
| 26 | SELF | - " | FATHER MR. MAIM DATZ, 196 ELDRIDGE STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y. | | | | " " " " " " " " " " | " " " " " " " " " " | | F | M | | 5 5 | " BROWN BROWN | " | " MOGILOW |
| 27 | HUSBAND | - " | FATHER IN LAW " " " " " " | | | | " " " " " " " " " " | " " " " " " " " " " | | F | M | | 5 4 | " BLOND BROWN | " | " " " |
| 28 | FATHER | - " | GRAND FATHER " " " " " " | | | | " " " " " " " " " " | " " " " " " " " " " | | F | M | | - | " " " | " | " " " |
| 29 | SELF | - " | SON MR. CHAIM SAHARNATE, CARE OF SAMUEL DORFMAN, 925 BLAKE AVE. | | | | " " " " " " " " " " | " " " " " " " " " " | | F | M | | 5 4 | " BROWN GREY | " | " KUBLITZ |
| 30 | MOTHER | - " | BROTHER " " " " " " | | | | " " " " " " " " " " | " " " " " " " " " " | | F | M | | 5 - | " " BROWN | " | " " " |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

152

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 1 1922

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel, Master, of the S.S. "Nieuw Amsterdam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1922.

at New York N.Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the S.S. "Kieu Amsterdam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regs. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1922.

at New York, N.Y.

E. Henry

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

RICA LINE.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

HOLLAND-AMERICA

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM

Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM

JUNE 20TH, 1922.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | |
|--------------|---|---------------|-------------|-------------------|------|------------------------|---------|------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|---|--------|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | ADMITTED | FLIED | MOTIE | 46 | M | BARBER | YES | YIDDISH | YES | RUSSIA | HEBREW | POLAND | LEMBERG | ACQUAINTANCE, JOSEF SCHRECKINGER, LEMBERG, POLAND. | OHIO | CLEVELAND |
| 2 | ADMITTED | | SCHEINDLA | 44 | F | HOUSEW. | NO | WITH HUSB. | NO | | | | | | | |
| 3 | ADMITTED | | ROSA | 20 | | SEAMSTRESS | YES | YIDDISH | YES | | | | | | | |
| 4 | ADMITTED | | WELA | 18 | | NONE | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | ADMITTED | | GIBLA | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | ADMITTED UNDER 16 | | AWRUM | 14 | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | ADMITTED UNDER 16 | | HERSZ | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | ADMITTED | | ZELMAN | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | ADMITTED | SZAJEWICZ | SZAJE | 22 | | TEACHER | | | | | | | | ACQUAINTANCE, ELIAS SCHECHTER MINN. MINNEAPOLIS LEMBERG, POLAND. | | |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-513

AFRICA LINE.

List **3**

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 1 1922

155

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **P. van den Heuvel**, Master, of the S.S. "Nieuw Amsterdam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1922
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Header status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for United States Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applicable to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either Male or Female.

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Occupation or profession).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, boat-builder, painter, miller, farmer, etc., and not simply as mechanic, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the S.S. "Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

156

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 19 22.

at New York N.Y.

E. H. [Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

Passengers sailing from R O T T E R D A M

, JUNE 20TH, 1922.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| Total passengers | 1 |
| U. S. citizens | 1 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

AMERICA LINE.

List 3

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 1 1922

157

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether to possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Length of time after intended to remain in the United States. | Whether after intended to remain in the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether coming to United States to engage in business, or to perform services, or to receive education, or to receive medical treatment, or to receive religious instruction, or to receive training for the purpose of the Government of the United States. | Whether coming to United States to receive training for the purpose of the Government of the United States. | Whether coming to United States to receive training for the purpose of the Government of the United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | YES SELF | | | MOOREYES 1920/1921 RACINE WISC. | FRIEND, MR. J. MOL, 1021 HILL PLACE, RACINE WISC. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 511 | FAIR | BLO. GREY | NONE | HOLLAND / HILVERSUM NR. HCLL. |
| 2 | UNCLE. | | | NO | UNCLE, ANTON HUNOLD, ST. GENEVIEVE, MO. | | | | | | | | | | | 52 | | BLUE | | GERMANY / HOVESTADT |
| 3 | YES UNCLE. | | | | UNCLE, LUKAS DE RUITER, 1518 ROOSEVELT AVE. GR. RAPIDS MICH. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | BRO. GREY | | HOLLAND / NYEGA |
| 4 | SELF | | | | BRO. I. L. K. V. PROOSDY, P. F. D. 3 GOODLAND IND. NEWTON CY. | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | BLUE | | OUDE AMSTEL NR. HOLL. / AMSTERDAM |
| 5 | NO SELF | | | YES 1914/1916 HOBOKEN N.J. | FRIEND, J. V. D. VOORT, 315 WASHINGTON STR. HOBOKEN N.J. | | | | | | | | | | | 55 | | BLO. GREY | | DOORN |
| 6 | YES BRO. I. L. | | | 25 NO | BRO. I. L. DIRK SINT NICOLAAS, LYNDAL STR. 2932, CHICAGO ILL. | | | | | | | | | | | 57 | | | | BRESKENS |
| 7 | SELF | | | 200 YES 1902/1922 ROCHESTER N.Y. | HOME, SULLIVAN HOTEL, EAST MAIN STREET 1443, ROCHESTER NY. | | | | | | | | | | | 58 | | BRO. BLUE | | MAARTENS DYK |
| 8 | BROTHER. | | | 25 NO | BROTHER, A. STEKETEE, C/O RIDDERHOFF, 6345 HAMILTON AVE. CHICAGO ILLS. | YES 5 MONTHS | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | GREY | | DOEZUM |
| 9 | NO SELF | | | 50 YES 1920/1921 KALAMAZOO MICH. | FRIEND, C. P. LEVENDYK, 908 SO. BUIDICK STR. KALAMAZOO MICH. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | | | | | | | | 57 | | BLO. BLUE | | VUREN GELD. |
| 10 | YES SELF | | | | FRIEND, JCH. VROEGE, LASSE CO. SUZANVILLE CAL. | | | | | | | | | | | 57 | | | | ROHL RITBURG |
| 11 | UNCLE. | | | 25 | UNCLE, THEO INK, 365 ROSWOOD AVE. AURORA ILLS. | | | | | | | | | | | 46 | | BLO. GREY | | FEINSEN |
| 12 | UNCLE | | | 47 | UNCLE, AUGUST BOHL, 216 WEST KILSO STREET, INGLEWOOD CAL. | | | | | | | | | | | 56 | | BLO. | | GROSS VOLDEKAU |
| 13 | NO UNCLE. | | | 110 | PAUL BOHM, ARPIN WISC. | | | | | | | | | | | 57 | | BLUE | | OPHEMERT |
| 14 | YES SELF | | | 112 | HUSBAND, G. VAN ZYL, OGDEN UTAH. THUS. DUTCHMEN HOSPITAL | | | | | | | | | | | 52 | | GREYBRO. RIGHT EYE | SCAR ABOVE THE | HOLLAND. / OPHEMERT |
| 15 | MOTHER | | | | FATHER | | | | | | | | | | | 56 | | BLO. | SCAR ON NOSE | BUIKSLOOT |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 52 | | | NONE | BUSUM |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | UNCLE. | | | 40 | UNCLE, CONRAD WICKENHAUSER, ROSEBUSH MICH. ROUTE NO. 3 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | GREY | | GERMANY / MANHEIM |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 52 | | BRO. | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 54 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 51 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **P. van den Heuvel, Master**, of the **S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam**, from **Rotterdam**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1922.
at New York N.Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the S.S. "Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 1 st. day of July, 1922

at New York N.Y.

E. J. [Signature]

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a consular officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by descent from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black) | Greek. | Romanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban) |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

R O T T E R D A M

JUN 20TH

19₂₂

ADMITTED
S. I.
ADMITTED
S. I.
ADMITTED
S. I.
ADMITTED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ERICA LINE.

List 3

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUL 1 1922

19

159

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by owner, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of one year or more. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of more than one year. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of one year or more. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of more than one year. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of one year or more. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of more than one year. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of one year or more. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of more than one year. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of one year or more. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of more than one year. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of one year or more. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of more than one year. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of one year or more. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of more than one year. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of one year or more. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of more than one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | |
| 1 | NO | SELF | 25 | NO | BROTHER I.L. PAVLICH MICHAEL WEIRTON W.VA. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FAIR | BRO. | NONE | CZ. SLOV. LUKOV |
| 2 | | SELF | 32 | | HUSBAND, MICHAEL JURIC, BOX 195 JEFFERSON CO. EMPIRE CHIO. | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | GREY | | |
| 3 | | MOTHER | | | FATHER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | SELF | 25 | | BROTHER, JAKOVEC FRANK, 2231 SOUTH 52ND AVE. CIOERO ILLS. | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | BRO. | | " KRENOVICE |
| 5 | | | 100 | | BRO. I.L. FRIEDEL JOSEF, RFD. 4 BOX 104, BEAVER FALLS PA. | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | BLO. | BLUE | CZ. SLOV. LEUKA |
| 6 | YES | UNCLE. | 8 | NO | UNCLE, JOHN LEMAK, 733 NORTH RIDGEWAY AVE, CHICAGO ILLS. | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | " KIRALYHAZA |
| 7 | | BRO. I.L. | 25 | | BRO. I.L. JOSEF JESIL, 1546 ORCHARD STR. CHICAGO ILLS. | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | " FLUSSEN |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | BRO | | " DALLWITZ |
| 9 | | UNCLE | | | UNCLE. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GERMANY LEIPZIG |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NO | HUSBAND | 25 | | HUSBAND, TULENKA WILLIAM, 240 ACKERMAN AVE, CLIFTON N.J. | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | CZ. SLOV. LUKOV |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel, Master, of the S.S. "Nieuw Amsterdam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. van den Heuvel
Master.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1922
at New York N.Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, tanning engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the S.S. "Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1922

at New York N.Y.

E. Henry

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black) | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AMERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUL 1 1922

19

161

List 3

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. <small>(Whether alien intends to return to his own country, whether to remain permanently in the United States, or whether to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether to remain in the United States for a limited period and then to return to his own country, or whether to remain in the United States for a limited period and then to return to the United States.)</small> | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. <small>(Whether alien is a member of, or has been a member of, or is connected with, or is engaged in, or is assisting in, or is aiding in, or is abetting, or is conspiring to commit, or is attempting to commit, or is committing, or is aiding in, or is abetting, or is conspiring to commit, or is attempting to commit, or is committing, or is aiding in, or is abetting, or is conspiring to commit, or is attempting to commit, or is committing, or is aiding in, or is abetting, or is conspiring to commit, or is attempting to commit, or is committing, or is aiding in, or is abetting, or is conspiring to commit, or is attempting to commit, or is committing, or is aiding in, or is abetting, or is conspiring to commit, or is attempting to commit, or is committing, or is aiding in, or is abetting, or is conspiring to commit, or is attempting to commit, or is committing, or is aiding in, or is abetting, or is conspiring to commit, or is attempting to commit, or is committing, or is aiding in, or is abetting, or is conspiring to commit, or is attempting to commit, or is committing, or is aiding in, or is abetting, or is conspiring to commit, or is attempting to commit, or is committing, or is aiding in, or is abetting, or is conspiring to commit, or is attempting to commit, or is committing, or is aiding in, or is abetting, or is conspiring to commit, or is attempting to commit, or is committing, or is aiding in, or is abetting, or is conspiring to commit, or is attempting to commit, or is committing, or is aiding in, or is abetting, or is conspiring to commit, or is attempting to commit, or is committing, or is aiding in, or is abetting, or is conspiring to commit, or is attempting to commit, or is committing, or is aiding in, or is abetting, or is conspiring to commit, or is attempting to commit, or is committing, or is aiding in, or is abetting, or is conspiring to commit, or is attempting to commit, or is committing, or is aiding in, or is abetting, or is conspiring to commit, or is attempting to commit, or is committing, or is aiding in, or is abetting, or is conspiring to commit, or is attempting to commit, or is committing, or is aiding in, or is abetting, or is conspiring to commit, or is attempting to commit, or is committing, or is aiding in, or is abetting, or is conspiring to commit, or is attempting to commit, or is committing, or is aiding in, or is abetting, or is conspiring to commit, or is attempting to commit, or is committing, or is aiding in, or is abetting, or is conspiring to commit, or is attempting to commit, or is committing, or is aiding in, or is abetting, or is conspiring to commit, or is attempting to commit, or is committing, or is aiding in, or is abetting, or is conspiring to commit, or is attempting to commit, or is committing, or is aiding in, or is abetting, or is conspiring to commit, or is attempting to commit, or is committing, or is aiding in, or is abetting, or is conspiring to commit, or is attempting to commit, or is committing, or is aiding in, or is abetting, or is conspiring to commit, or is attempting to commit, or is committing, or is aiding in, or is abetting, or is conspiring to commit, or is attempting to commit, or is committing, or is aiding in, or is abetting, or is conspiring to commit, or is attempting to commit, or is committing, or is aiding in, or is abetting, or is conspiring to commit, or is attempting to commit, or is committing, or is aiding in, or is abetting, or is conspiring to commit, or is attempting to commit, or is committing, or is aiding in, or is abetting, or is conspiring to commit, or is attempting to commit, or is committing, or is aiding in, or is abetting, or is conspiring to commit, or is attempting to commit, or is committing, or is aiding in, or is abetting, or is conspiring to commit, or is attempting to commit, or is committing, or is aiding in, or is abetting, or is conspiring to commit, or is attempting to commit, or is committing, or is aiding in, or is abetting, or is conspiring to commit, or is attempting to commit, or is committing, or is aiding in, or is abetting, or is conspiring to commit, or is attempting to commit, or is committing, or is aiding in, or is abetting, or is conspiring to commit, or is attempting to commit, or is committing, or is aiding in, or is abetting, or is conspiring to commit, or is attempting to commit, or is committing, or is aiding in, or is abetting, or is conspiring to commit, or is attempting to commit, or is committing, or is aiding in, or is abetting, or is conspiring to commit, or is attempting to commit, or is committing, or is aiding in, or is abetting, or is conspiring to commit, or is attempting to commit, or is committing, or is aiding in, or is abetting, or is conspiring to commit, or is attempting to commit, or is committing, or is aiding in, or is abetting, or is conspiring to commit, or is attempting to commit, or is committing, or is aiding in, or is abetting, or is conspiring to commit, or is attempting to commit, or is committing, or is aiding in, or is abetting, or is conspiring to commit, or is attempting to commit, or is committing, or is aiding in, or is abetting, or is conspiring to commit, or is attempting to commit, or is committing, or is aiding in, or is abetting, or is conspiring to commit, or is attempting to commit, or is committing, or is aiding in, or is abetting, or is conspiring to commit, or is attempting to commit, or is committing, or is aiding in, or is abetting, or is conspiring to commit, or is attempting to commit, or is committing, or is aiding in, or is abetting, or is conspiring to commit, or is attempting to commit, or is committing, or is aiding in, or is abetting, or is conspiring to commit, or is attempting to commit, or is committing, or is aiding in, or is abetting, or is conspiring to commit, or is attempting to commit, or is committing, or is aiding in, or is abetting, or is conspiring to commit, or is attempting to commit, or is committing, or is aiding in, or is abetting, or is conspiring to commit, or is attempting to commit, or is committing, or is aiding in, or is abetting, or is conspiring to commit, or is attempting to commit, or is committing, or is aiding in, or is abetting, or is conspiring to commit, or is attempting to commit, or is committing, or is aiding in, or is abetting, or is conspiring to commit, or is attempting to commit, or is committing, or is aiding in, or is abetting, or is conspiring to commit, or is attempting to commit, or is committing, or is aiding in, or is abetting, or is conspiring to commit, or is attempting to commit, or is committing, or is aiding in, or is abetting, or is conspiring to commit, or is attempting to commit, or is committing, or is aiding in, or is abetting, or is conspiring to commit, or is attempting to commit, or is committing, or is aiding in, or is abetting, or is conspiring to commit, or is attempting to commit, or is committing, or is aiding in, or is abetting, or is conspiring to commit, or is attempting to commit, or is committing, or is aiding in, or is abetting, or is conspiring to commit, or is attempting to commit, or is committing, or is aiding in, or is abetting, or is conspiring to commit, or is attempting to commit, or is committing, or is aiding in, or is abetting, or is conspiring to commit, or is attempting to commit, or is committing, or is aiding in, or is abetting, or is conspiring to commit, or is attempting to commit, or is committing, or is aiding in, or is abetting, or is conspiring to commit, or is attempting to commit, or is committing, or is aiding in, or is abetting, or is conspiring to commit, or is attempting to commit, or is committing, or is aiding in, or is abetting, or is conspiring to commit, or is attempting to commit, or is committing, or is aiding in, or is abetting, or is conspiring to commit, or is attempting to commit, or is committing, or is aiding in, or is abetting, or is conspiring to commit, or is attempting to commit, or is committing, or is aiding in, or is abetting, or is conspiring to commit, or is attempting to commit, or is committing, or is aiding in, or is abetting, or is conspiring to commit, or is attempting to commit, or is committing, or is aiding in, or is abetting, or is conspiring to commit, or is attempting to commit, or is committing, or is aiding in, or is abetting, or is conspiring to commit, or is attempting to commit, or is committing, or is aiding in, or is abetting, or is conspiring to commit, or is attempting to commit, or is committing, or is aiding in, or is abetting, or is conspiring to commit, or is attempting to commit, or is committing, or is aiding in, or is abetting, or is conspiring to commit, or is attempting to commit, or is committing, or is aiding in, or is abetting, or is conspiring to commit, or is attempting to commit, or is committing, or is aiding in, or is abetting, or is conspiring to commit, or is attempting to commit, or is committing, or is aiding in, or is abetting, or is conspiring to commit, or is attempting to commit, or is committing, or is aiding in, or is abetting, or is conspiring to commit, or is attempting to commit, or is committing, or is aiding in, or is abetting, or is conspiring to commit, or is attempting to commit, or is committing, or is aiding in, or is abetting, or is conspiring to commit, or is attempting to commit, or is committing, or is aiding in, or is abetting, or is conspiring to commit, or is attempting to commit, or is committing, or is aiding in, or is abetting, or is conspiring to commit, or is attempting to commit, or is committing, or is aiding in, or is abetting, or is conspiring to commit, or is attempting to commit, or is committing, or is aiding in, or is abetting, or is conspiring to commit, or is attempting to commit, or is committing, or is aiding in, or is abetting, or is conspiring to commit, or is attempting to commit, or is committing, or is aiding in, or is abetting, or is conspiring to commit, or is attempting to commit, or is committing, or is aiding in, or is abetting, or is conspiring to commit, or is attempting to commit, or is committing, or is aiding in, or is abetting, or is conspiring to commit, or is attempting to commit, or is committing, or is aiding in, or is abetting, or is conspiring to commit, or is attempting to commit, or is committing, or is aiding in, or is abetting, or is conspiring to commit, or is attempting to commit, or is committing, or is aiding in, or is abetting, or is conspiring to commit, or is attempting to commit, or is committing, or is aiding in, or is abetting, or is conspiring to commit, or is attempting to commit, or is committing, or is aiding in, or is abetting, or is conspiring to commit, or is attempting to commit, or is committing, or is aiding in, or is abetting, or is conspiring to commit, or is attempting to commit, or is committing, or is aiding in, or is abetting, or is conspiring to commit, or is attempting to commit, or is committing, or is aiding in, or is abetting, or is conspiring to commit, or is attempting to commit, or is committing, or is aiding in, or is abetting, or is conspiring to commit, or is attempting to commit, or is committing, or is aiding in, or is abetting, or is conspiring to commit, or is attempting to commit, or is committing, or is aiding in, or is abetting, or is conspiring to commit, or is attempting to commit, or is committing, or is aiding in, or is abetting, or is conspiring to commit, or is attempting to commit, or is committing, or is aiding in, or is abetting, or is conspiring to commit, or is attempting to commit, or is committing, or is aiding in, or is abetting, or is conspiring to commit, or is attempting to commit, or is committing, or is aiding in, or is abetting, or is conspiring to commit, or is attempting to commit, or is committing, or is aiding in, or is abetting, or is conspiring to commit, or is attempting to commit, or is committing, or is aiding in, or is abetting, or is conspiring to commit, or is attempting to commit, or is committing, or is aiding in</small> |
|-------------|--|---|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|
|-------------|--|---|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **P. van den Heuvel**, Master, of the S.S. "Nieuw Amsterdam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master,

Sworn to before me this 1 st. day of July, 1922
at New York N.Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the S.S. "Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1922

at New York N.Y.

E. H. H. H.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black) | Greek. | Romanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM

Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM

JUNE 20TH

19²².

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. City or town. |
|--------------|---|---------------|------|------|------------------------|---|--|-----------------|---|---|----------------------|
| 1 | | GELLER | 45 | M | CLERK | YES YIDDISH | RUSSIA | HEBREW | POLAND LEMBERG | ACQUAINTANCE, SZMIL BLOCH, LEMBERG POLAND. | N.Y. NEW YORK |
| 2 | | GITEL | 42 | F | HOUSEW. | | | | | | |
| 3 | | ZEJDEL | 19 | M | S NONE | | | | | | |
| 4 | | BEILE | 13 | F | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | RUCHEL | 7 | F | IN HOSPITAL | DISCHARGED | | | | | |
| 6 | | SELDE | 5 | F | IN HOSPITAL | DISCHARGED | | | | | |
| 7 | | KALIMACHER | 26 | M | MERCH. | YES YIDDISH | YES | | | ACQUAINTANCE, FELIX SROPIRO LEMBERG POLAND. | BRONX |
| 8 | | SZEJWA | 30 | F | HOUSEW. | | | | | | |
| 9 | | CHIME | 2 | M | NONE | NO UNDER AGE | NO | | | | |
| 10 | | KORIN | 64 | F | HOUSEW. | TO SON | | | CZORTKOW | ACQUAINTANCE HOTEL IMPERIAL CZORTKOW POLAND. | BROOKLYN |
| 11 | | ZLATE | 28 | S | HOUSEG. | YES RUSSIAN | YES | | | | N.J. NEWARK |
| 12 | | PARETZKI | 15 | M | NONE | YIDDISH | | | RUSSIA OSTRYN | COUSIN, BEREL PARETZKI, OSTRYN RUSSIA, KREIS LIDA, | MASS. WINTHROP |
| 13 | | GREENWALD | 25 | M | BLACK SMITH. | | | | HOLLAND ROTTERDAM | PARENTS, SZMUL GREENWALD, NOWGOROD RUSSIA. | N.Y. BROOKLYN |
| 14 | | ALKON | 60 | M | MERCH. | | | | RUSSIA GRODNO | SISTER I.L. RUCHLA MICHOLOWSKY, GRODNO RUSSIA. | N.J. NEW BRUNSWICK |
| 15 | | FREJDA | 56 | F | HOUSEW. | | | | | SISTER | |
| 16 | | ELIAS | 18 | M | S NONE | | | | | AUNT | |
| 17 | | TODRES | 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | KRIEGER | 38 | F | M HOUSEW. | | | | POLAND LEMBERG | ACQUAINTANCE, JACHEWA KATZ, LEMBERG, POLAND. | N.Y. NEW YORK |
| 19 | | CHASIE | 15 | M | S NONE | | | | | | |
| 20 | | MOUSZE | 12 | F | | NO UNDER AGE | NO | | | | |
| 21 | | BLUME | 9 | M | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | JANKEL | 27 | F | M HOUSEW. | YES POLISH | YES POLAND | POLISH | GRUNDY | MOTHER, MARJANNA JAKUBOWSKI, PA. GRUNDY POLAND. | STONEYBROOK |
| 23 | | BORYS | 5 | M | S NONE | NO UNDER AGE | NO CLAIMS TO BE U.S.A. CITIZEN. | | | GRANDMOTHER | |
| 24 | | OZESLAW | 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | BOLESZAW | 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | MIECZYSLAW | 27 | | | | | | POLAND POLISH | | |
| 27 | | ORECHER | 29 | | PLASTERER | YES YIDDISH | YES RUSSIA | HEBREW | RUSSIA KOWNO | ACQUAINTANCE, SZOJKA BALANSKY KOWNO, RUSSIA. | MASS. CHELSEA |
| 28 | | BRODSCHI | 21 | | STUDENT | RUSSIAN | | | ROUMANIA BUCAREST | PARENTS, BRODSCHI BENZION, STRADU BRAWILOZ 14, BUCAREST. | CONN. NEW HAVEN |
| 29 | | PORTNOY | 25 | | TAYLOR | | | | RUSSIA WASILISZKI | MOTHER, FEIGA PORTNOY, WASILISZKI, RUSSIA. | N.Y. BROOKLYN |
| 30 | | BECKELMAN | 21 | F | S SEAMSTR. | YIDDISH | | | POLAND LEMBERG | ACQUAINTANCE, ELIAS SCHECHTER LEMBERG POLAND, RAZMIRZCWSKA 3 | BRONX. |
| 31 | | TALISMAN | 50 | | HOUSEW. | | | | POLAND WARSCHAU | ACQUAINTANCE, DAWID ZELMAN WARSCHAU POLAND. | MASS. BOSTON |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual on entering residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 1 1922

163

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. <small>(Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came after arrival, or whether he has no intention of remaining permanently in the United States.)</small> | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to secure a residence in the United States. | Ever in prison or detention, or under sentence of court, or subject to deportation by law? If so, state date and place of confinement. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Country. | City or town. | |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--------|--|---|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------|
| 1 | | SELF | MORENO | | | | PROSKUROVER ZION CONGR. 214 E. 2ND STR. MANHATTAN N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 3 | FAIR | BLA. BLA. | NONE | RUSSIA | PROSKUROW |
| 2 | | HUSBAND | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 4 | BLO. GREY | | | | |
| 3 | | FATHER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 4 | BLUE | CURED FAVUS | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NONE | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NO | SELF | | | | | BRO. I.L. SAM RUBIN, NEW YORK 109 W. 27TH STREET. | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | BLA. | | | KUPIN | |
| 8 | | HUSBAND | | | | | BROTHER | | | | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | | |
| 9 | | FATHER | | | | | UNCLE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | SELF | | | | | SON I.L. HYMAN SOLOMON, 208 WYCKOFF AVE., BROOKLYN N.Y. | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | GREY GREY | CONTRACTION RIGHT MIDDLE FINGER. | | MICHAL POLE | |
| 11 | | MOTHER | | | | | BROTHER, BENNA KORIN, 8TH STREET 327, NEWARK N.J. | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | BLO. BRO. | NONE | | | |
| 12 | YES | UNCLE | | | | | UNCLE, SAMUEL SHAIN, 44 HAWTHORNE AVE. WINTHROP MASS. | | | | | | | | | 5 | BLUE | SCAR ON HEAD | | OSTRYN | |
| 13 | NO | UNCLE | | | | | UNCLE, LOUIS GREENWALD, 620 STONE AVE. BROOKLYN NEW YORK | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | BRO. BRO. | NONE | | NOWGOROD. | |
| 14 | | DAUGHTER | | | | | DAUGHTER, SONNIE COHEN, 63 FRENCH STR. NEW BRUNSWICK N.J. | | | | | | | | | 5 9 | GREY BLUE | | | GRODNO | |
| 15 | | DAUGHTER | | | | | SISTER | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | BLO. GREY | | | | |
| 16 | | SISTER | | | | | AUNT | | | | | | | | | 5 4 | BLA. BLUE | CURED FAVUS | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | | |
| 18 | | SELF | MORE | | | | HUSBAND, SAM KRIEGER, 2089 2ND AVE. NEW YORK N.Y. | | | | | | | | | 5 4 | GREY BRO. | NONE | | PROSKUROW | |
| 19 | | MOTHER | | | | | FATHER | | | | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | MICZYLISZ | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | YES | HUSBAND | | | | | HUSBAND, WLADYSLAW BORYS STOYSTOWN PA. WILBUR MINES | | | | | | | | | 5 2 | BLO. BLUE | | POLAND U.S.A. | GRUNDY BALTIMORE MD. | |
| 23 | | FATHER | | | | | FATHER, WLADYSLAW BORYS, STOYSTOWN PA. WILBUR MINES. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | POLAND | GZERWONE | |
| 26 | NO | SELF | | | | | BROTHER I.L. IDEL BALEN, 28 ASH STREET, CHELSEA MASS. | | | | | | | | | 5 5 | BRO. CURED FAVUS | | RUSSIA | ROGACZOW | |
| 27 | | BROTHER | | | | | BROTHER, HARRY SHAPIRO, 736 GRAND AVE. NEW HAVEN CONN. | | | | | | | | | 5 | BRO. BLUE | NONE | | UMAN | |
| 28 | | BRO. I.L. | | | | | BRO. I.L. HYMAN JACOBS, 336 WILLIAMS AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y. | | | | | | | | | 5 4 | BLA. BLA. | | | WASILISZKI | |
| 29 | | SELF | | | | | UNCLE, JOSEPH GODLO, 657 GONWELL AVE. BRONX NEW YORK | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | | | | JARMOLINEC | |
| 30 | YES | | | | | | BROTHER, WILLIAM TALISMAN, 162 SUMMER ST. BOSTON MASS. | | | | | | | | | 5 | BLO. BLUE RIGHT EYE BLIND | | | SZEFETOWKA | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel, Master, of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

EXCH Master.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 19 22
at New York, N.Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the S.S. "Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

164

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1922.
at New York N.Y.

E. Heard

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 3 1922

19

165

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel, Master, of the S.S. "Nieuw Amsterdam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
X933X Master.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 19 22.
at New York, N.Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply seaman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

166

11-4212

種

74

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8
167

WORKAWAYS.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " NIEUW-AMSTERDAM " sailing from ROTTERDAM, JUNE 20TH, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JULY 13TH, 1922.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|-----------------------|---|---|---------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | | |
| 1 | BARTOSCH | JEAN | 27 | M | 8 | 26 3 41 Hughes | SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEW-YORK, NEW-YORK CITY 378- 35TH STREET NEW-YORK SEPT. 14TH 1917 | |
| 2 | KISTLER | LEON | 32 | M | 8 | 56 2 58 Hughes | DISTRICTS COURT OF NEW-YORK, JUNE 30TH 1921 | 147-E. 30TH STREET |
| 3 | GERTNER | MORRIS | 23 | M | 8 | 12 2 9 26 Hughes | SUPREME COURT OF PROVIDENCE R. I. AUGUST 24TH 1916 | 249 W. 44TH STREET |
| 4 | | | | | | E. Henry Ingh | 2 45 pm 7/1/22 | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

168

S. S. NEW YORK (Cabin) 7

arrived

191

M.

from

| Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. | | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | | |
|-----------|--------|-----------------------------|-----|--------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---|-------|---------|-------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|------------------------------------|------------|-----------|-------|--------|---------|------------|---------|---------|
| | | GROUP. | No. | No. PERSONS. | | | DEF.-EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICE. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. |
| | | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | | | | | | | | | |
| 15f | 1 | VAN BUREN Claretine (Cabin) | 7 | 9 | 1 | Del. E.I. 9 am 7/2/22 | ✓ | 9 | Water | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30f | 2 | WILSON Barbara | " | 9 | 8 | 1 | Del. 18 ✓ | 10 | Henry | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13f | 3 | WILSON Fredwig | " | 4 | 29 | 1 | Del. 18 ✓ | 10 | English | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38f | 4 | WILSON Chasie | " | 3 | 18 | 4 | Del. 18 ✓ | 10:00 | English | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15m | | WILSON | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12f | | WILSON | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9m | | WILSON | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16m | 6 | WILSON Josie | | 5 | 6 | 1 | Del. 18 ✓ | 9:00 | English | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27m | 7 | WILSON Anton (Cabin) | | 3 | 10 | 9 | Del. 18 ✓ | 9:00 | English | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25f | | WILSON | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5m | | WILSON | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4f | | WILSON | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2m | | WILSON | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18m | | WILSON | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10m | | WILSON | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10f | | WILSON | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12f | | WILSON | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35m | 8 | WILSON Ette (Cabin) | | 6 | 4 | 1 | Del. 18 ✓ | 9:00 | English | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 74m | 9 | WILSON Josie | " | 2 | 29 | 1 | Del. 18 ✓ | 9:00 | English | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31f | 10 | WILSON Barbara | | 100 | 6 | 1 | Del. 18 ✓ | 9:42 | English | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10m | 11 | WILSON Reiche | | 3 | 12 | 1 | Del. 18 ✓ | 10:00 | English | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65f | 12 | WILSON Ester | | 100 | 25 | 1 | Del. 18 ✓ | 9:40 | English | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24m | 13 | WILSON Erich | | 6 | 13 | 1 | Del. 18 ✓ | 10:00 | English | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20f | 14 | WILSON Liba | | 100 | 25 | 1 | Del. 18 ✓ | 9:45 | English | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56m | 15 | WILSON Leib | | 102 | 6 | 5 | Del. 18 ✓ | 9:45 | English | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35f | | WILSON | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9m | | WILSON | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7f | | WILSON | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5f | | WILSON | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16m | 16 | WILSON Meter | | 100 | 1 | 1 | Del. 18 ✓ | 9:00 | English | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Totals

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

169

No. _____

S. S.

NEW YORK (C. I. 11.)

arrived 7/1/22

19

M.

from

| Index No. | NAMES | MANIFEST. | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | |
|-----------|-------------------|-----------|-----|---------------------|-----------|---|-------------|-----------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|------------------------------------|------------|---------|-----------|-------|---------|----------|---------|---------|
| | | GROUP. | No. | | | DEF.—EXCL. | REHEARINGS. | ADMITTED. | DATE. | Page. | Sec'y. | DATE. | Page. | Sec'y. | TIME. | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICE. | BRKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. |
| 64f 17 | BANY Juliaana | 4 | 22 | 1 | 100 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10m | SEARLEY Jonas | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9f | Juliana | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24m 18 | DAVE Nuchim | 100 | 28 | 2 | 100 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21f | Faina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9mef | Idia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60m 19 | ELLY Jemel | 24 | 14 | 4 | 100 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 56f | Fredja | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18m | Elias | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15m | Jedros | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 64f 20 | MO. IN Riwa | 5 | 10 | 1 | 100 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26f | Zlate | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16m 21 | LAYER Franz | 1 | 29 | 2 | 100 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11f | Isella | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55f 22 | SAHARMAIE Etel | 100 | 29 | 3 | 100 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13m 22f | Idia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34m 23 | LAESOLD Adolf | 5 | 7 | 4 | 100 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 35f | Emilie | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9m | Walter | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7m | Wulert. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50f 24 | ZOMESOLIN MELANNA | 100 | 7 | 3 | 100 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20f | Gitla | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14m | Abram | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50f 25 | JALISMA Malka | 5 | 30 | 1 | 100 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 56f 26 | RESSELMAN Malka | 102 | 2 | 3 | 100 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21f | Muchel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14f | Idia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11m | Jacob | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | POCOSKA Ry vaka | 1 | 20 | 2 | 100 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19f | Cyla. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

S. J. Amsterdam

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

170

No.

S. S. NEW AMSTERDAM (CLIPPER)

arrived 7/1/22

19

M.

from

| Index No. | NAMES | MANIFEST. | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-------|--------------------|-----|---------------------|------------|---|------------|-----------|-------|------------|---------|-------|-------|----------|------------|------------------------------------|---------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|
| | | GROUP. | No. | | | DEF.—EXCL. | REHEARING. | ADMITTED. | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56f | 28 | NISSE, RUF Charles | 1 | 6 | 2 | L. P. R. | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10:10 | 10: |

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

171

S.S. NEW AMSTERDAM HOLLAND AMER. LINE. July 2, 1922. M. from Amsterdam

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | TIME | MANIFEST GROUP | NUMBER OF ALIENS | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|--------------------------|-------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | | | | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 1 | DANTA, Klemensas | 9:30 | 4 | 12 | 1 | To tel \$ | R.K. Bro. Jan. Lanto 188 c | Amsterdam | 7/2 11.00 | | | |
| 2 | CZEREPOWICKA, Sabina | 9:30 | 1 | 8 | 1 | " tel \$ | Bro. Frankiewicz 288 c | Amsterdam | 7/3 10.20 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 3 | GREENWALD, Daniel | 9:30 | 3 | 13 | 1 | " call | Wale Louis 2620 | Amsterdam | 7/2 11.00 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 4 | BECKELMAN, Ita | 9:40 | 3 | 29 | 1 | " call | Ant. Antine Goldes 65 | Amsterdam | 7/2 11.00 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 5 | SZAJEWICZ, Szafe | 9:40 | 8 | 9 | 1 | " tel \$ | R.K. Bro. Carl Szajewicz 1120 | Amsterdam | 7/3 4.20 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 6 | DRUM, Emma | 9:35 | 4 | 27 | 1 | " call | Ant. Kather 1120 | Amsterdam | 7/3 11.00 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 7 | BLOCH, Efroim | 9:40 | 1 | 16 | 2 | " call or tel \$ | R.K. Bro. Ch. Bloch 155 | Amsterdam | 7/5 12.20 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | Bro Wolf | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | TULENKA, Anna | 9:40 | 5 | 11 | 1 | " call | Ant. Jan. Tulenka 20 | Amsterdam | 7/3 9.20 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 9 | FERUSTRA, Heinrich | 9:50 | 6 | 2 | 1 | " tel \$ | R.K. Bro. Anton Ferustra 1120 | Amsterdam | 7/12 2.20 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 10 | STRELAUSKAIE, Mary | 9:55 | 4 | 15 | 1 | " tel \$ | R.K. Bro. Anton Strelauskaie 357 | Amsterdam | 7/3 2.15 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 11 | JUSKAITE, Ona | 10:00 | 4 | 7 | 1 | " tel \$ | R.K. Bro. John Juska 45 | Amsterdam | 7/5 12.20 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 12 | GONDIN, Mintzia | 10:00 | 102 | 11 | 5 | " call | Ant. John Gondin 20 | Amsterdam | 7/2 12.20 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | Ch Chaika | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | " Taube | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | " Nuchim | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | " Nuti | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | RAMOSKAITE, Bronislawa | 10:10 | 4 | 11 | 1 | " tel \$ | R.K. Bro. John Ramoskaite 463 | Amsterdam | 7/2 1.10 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 14 | DINTZEN, Leja | 10:30 | 100 | 2 | 1 | " call | Bohman 157 | Amsterdam | 7/3 10.40 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 15 | RASKOVSKAIA, Hana 11 cab | 10:30 | 7 | 13 | 3 | #2 & 3 in hosp on arr | Ant. 1120 | Amsterdam | 7/2 9.00 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | Ch Etia | | | | | To hosp on arrival | | | | | | |
| | " Schulim | | | | | To hosp on arrival | | | | | | |
| 16 | KATOK, Motel | 11:40 | 1 | 8 | 1 | Wife & ch in hosp | Ant. 1120 | Amsterdam | 7/6 3.20 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 17 | KALIMACHER, Szymon | 3:55 | 3 | 7 | 1 | Wife & ch in hosp | B/S. Kamlicher, 914 | Amsterdam | 7/7 10.20 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 18 | GELLER, Isik | 4:00 | 3 | 1 | 3 | moth & 2 ch in hosp | Is Chava Geller, 047 | Amsterdam | 7/8 12.00 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | Ch Zedel | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | " Beile | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Katok, Judis | 1 12 | 1 | 1 | 1 | From Hosp 7/3-2 | Ant. 1120 | Amsterdam | 7/6 3.20 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 20 | Katok, Szymon | 1 13 | 1 | 1 | 1 | " " 7/6-1 | with J. S. # 19 | Amsterdam | 7/6 3.20 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. *New Amsterdam*, *colours* arrived *July 2, 1922*, 191, *M.*, from

172

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|-----------------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 21 | Quimacher, Thain | 3 | 9 | 1 | 7/3-7/6 | Full limitation 514 Lincoln County | 7/7 10 ³⁰ | ✓ | — | 1 | ✓ | — | |
| 22 | Quimacher, Ozgura | 3 | 8 | 1 | 7/3-7 ³⁰ | With T. D. # 21 | " " 10 ³⁰ | ✓ | 2 | ✓ | 1 | — | |
| 23 | Seller, Rachel & side | 3 | ✓ | ✓ | 7/7-1 ²⁰ | Full. Truck, 647 & 5" 31 Dept Bldg. | 7/8 1 ⁰⁰ | ✓ | 2 | 2 | 2 | — | |
| 24 | Seller, Letter | 3 | 2 | 1 | 7/3-7 ³⁰ | With T. D. # 23 | " " 1 ⁰⁰ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | |

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

173

PORT OF New-York N.Y.
July 7th, 1922

I, master of the Dutch S. S. "Nieuw-Amsterdam"
(Nationality.)
from port of Rotterdam, heroby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 399 Number of seamen deserted 13
Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
Number of seamen signed on at this port 19 Total crew this date 402

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 1st, 1922, consigned to
Holland America Line New-York; is now lying at Hebaken N.J., and is
expected to sail July 8th, 1922, for Rotterdam
via United States port of - First port of call in United States
this voyage was -

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|-----------------------|------|-------------|---------------------------|
| Bersboom Hendrikus | 24 | Holland | Rotterdam, June 16th 1922 |
| Leonesteyn Pieter | 23 | " | " " " |
| van Dort Anthonius M. | 29 | " | " " " |
| Kleine Arthur | 24 | Germany | " " " |
| van Hulst Leendert G. | 29 | Holland | " " " |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

from port of Rotterdam, heroby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 399 Number of seamen deserted 13
Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
Number of seamen signed on at this port 19 Total crew this date 402

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 1st, 1922, consigned to
Holland America Line New York; is now lying at Hebaken N.J., and is
expected to sail July 8th, 1922, for Rotterdam
via United States port of - First port of call in United States
this voyage was -

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---------------------|------|-------------|---------------------------|
| Weber Pieter L. | 16 | Holland | Rotterdam June 16th 1922 |
| Vroegh Hendrious F. | 35 | " | " " " |
| | | | " " " |
| | | | " " " |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

July 7th., 19 22.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the Dutch S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 399 Number of seamen deserted 13
Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
Number of seamen signed on at this port 19 Total crew this date 402

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 1st., 19 22, consigned to Holland America Line, New York. is now lying at Hoboken, N.J., and is expected to sail July 8th., 19 22, for Rotterdam via United States port of - First port of call in United States this voyage was -

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---------------------|------|-------------|---------------------------|
| Weber Pieter L. | 16 | Holland | Rotterdam June 16th 1922. |
| Vroegh Hendricus F. | 35 | " | " " " " |
| | | | " " " " |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|----|--------------|--------------|---|--------|---|---|---|----|---|---|---|-----------|
| 31563 | 18 | Post | Klaas | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'8" 38.- |
| 31224 | 19 | van Veen | Gerrit J. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'7" 75.- |
| 146257 | 20 | van Alphen | Dirk L. | ✓ | Sailor | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'8" 69.- |
| 31529 | 21 | Ideuwen | Jacob | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 5'7" 76.- |
| 146245 | 22 | Penning | Jan | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'9" 77.- |
| 42991 | 23 | Das | Lambrecht | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | 5'1" 67.- |
| 146292 | 24 | Harteveld | Joris | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'7" 74.- |
| 101229 | 25 | Jongejan | Arie | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5'7" 77.- |
| 4252 | 26 | Boogerman | Arie | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5'5" 72.- |
| 15129 | 27 | v. Velthoven | Arnoldus | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5'1" 73.- |
| 159095 | 28 | Snelders | Gerardus E. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'9" 81.- |
| 53801 | 29 | den Outer | Gilles P. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'7" 80.- |
| 146251 | 30 | Figgers | Barthelomeus | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 6'4" 85.- |

Attest my hand

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

176

Vessel **"NIEUW-AMSTERDAM"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JUL 1 1922**, 19, from the port of **Rotterdam**.

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-------------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|----------------------------|-----|------|-------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Hauvel | Pieter v.d. | Captain | 16-6-22 | Rotterdam | No. | Yes | 52 | male | Dutch | Holland | 5'9" | 90 | |
| 2 | van Erp | Frederik W. | Chief Officer | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 82 | |
| 3 | Postma | Johannes J.H. | 2nd. Officer | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 78 | |
| 4 | Otto | Vincent | 2nd. " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 76 | |
| 5 | Staleman | Johannes | 2nd. " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 80 | |
| 6 | Alders | Ysbrand | 4th. " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 74 | |
| 7 | Heep | Jan C. | 4th. " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 77 | |
| 8 | Frits | Louis J. | 4th. " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 78 | |
| 9 | Lendorf | Johan H.A. | Maroonist | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 80 | |
| 10 | Oudenbroek | Johan G. | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 73 | |
| 11 | Vernys | Hendrikus | Boatswain | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 73.- | |
| 12 | van Poepele | Cornelis J. | MATE | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 63.- | |
| 13 | van Wyngaarden | Cornelis | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 79 | |
| 14 | Galekop | Cornelis J. | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 63.- | |
| 15 | Buitenhuis | Albert J. | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 6'- | 64.- | |
| 16 | Spanjer | Oene | Quartermaster | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 58.- | |
| 17 | van Wyk | Bonne | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 65.- | |
| 18 | Post | Klaas | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 58.- | |
| 19 | van Veen | Gerrit J. | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 75.- | |
| 20 | van Alphen | Dirk L. | Sailor | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 69.- | |
| 21 | Ideuwen | Jacob | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 78.- | |
| 22 | Penning | Jan | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 77.- | |
| 23 | Das | Lambrecht | " | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | 5'1" | 67.- | |
| 24 | Harteveld | Joris | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 74.- | |
| 25 | Jongejan | Arie | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 77.- | |
| 26 | Boogerman | Arie | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 72.- | |
| 27 | v. Veldhoven | Arnoldus | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5'1" | 73.- | |
| 28 | Snelders | Gerardus E. | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 81.- | |
| 29 | den Outer | Gilles P. | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 80.- | |
| 30 | Tiggers | Barthelomeus | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 6'4" | 85.- | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **P. van den Heuvel**, master of the **S.S. "Nieuw-Amsterdam"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **First** day of **July**, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Boonian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians). |
| Flemish. | Danes, and Swedes. |
| French. | Scotch. |
| German. | Servian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish American. |
| Italian (north). | Syrian. |
| Italian (south). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM", arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 1 1922, 19, from the port of Rotterdam. 177

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------|---|----------------------------|-----|------|-------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | V. d. Heuvel | Jacobus W. | Sailor | 16-6-22 | R'dam | No. | Yes | 35 | Male | Dutch | Holland | 5'7" | 78 | |
| 2 | Dykman | Hendrik J. | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 64.- | |
| 3 | Veeneulen | Jan | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 69.- | |
| 4 | V. d. Laan | Willem L. | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 72.- | |
| 5 | van Boekhout | Adrianus W. | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 74.- | |
| 6 | V. d. Bogert | Job J. | O.S. | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 57.- | |
| 7 | Vink | Johannes H. | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 61.- | |
| 8 | Verschoor | Pieter | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5'1" | 66.- | |
| 9 | Molendyk | Leendert | Boy | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 4'11" | 52.- | |
| 10 | Tinge | Hendrikus | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 4'11" | 45.- | |
| 11 | Doesburg | Arie P. | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 47.- | |
| 12 | Koning | Abraham | Sailor | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 67.- | |
| 13 | Michels | Jacobus | Chief Engineer | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 76.- | |
| 14 | Bekker | Cornelis | 2nd. | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 78.- | |
| 15 | Borst | Hermanus H. | 2nd. | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 77.- | |
| 16 | Kop | Hermanus | 2nd. | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 85.- | |
| 17 | van Geffen | Jacobus B. | 3rd. | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 79.- | |
| 18 | V. d. Schaer | Albertus W. | 3rd. | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | | | |
| 19 | van Neutigen | Leendert | 4th. Engineer | 16-6-22 | R'dam | No | Yes | 21 | Male | Dutch | Holland | 5'9" | 76.- | |
| 20 | de Jong | Folkert | 4th. | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 76.- | |
| 21 | Ryke | Arie | 4th. | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 78.- | |
| 22 | Lammens | Martinus L. | Ass. | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 80.- | |
| 23 | Offerman | Jan | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 77.- | |
| 24 | Mol | Gerardus C. | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 76.- | |
| 25 | Valkenburg | Andries C.J. | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 78.- | |
| 26 | Tak | Pieter M. | Electrician | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 79.- | |
| 27 | Scheulderman | Hendrik | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 78.- | |
| 28 | V. d. Meer | Johannes B.A. | Foreman | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 132.- | |
| 29 | Nyding | Nicolaas | Boilermaker | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 6'1" | 89.- | |
| 30 | van Hramelen | Pieter | Storekeeper | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 82.- | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1250

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **P. van den Heuvel, Master** of the **S.S. "Nieuw Amsterdam"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. van den Heuvel
Master ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this **first** day of **July**, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians). |
| Flemish. | Danes, and Swedes. |
| French. | Scotch. |
| German. | Servian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish American. |
| Italian (north). | Syrian. |
| Italian (south). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

178

Vessel **NIEUW-AMSTERDAM**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JUL 1 1922**, 19, from the port of **Rotterdam**.

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight kg. | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---|----------------------------|-----|------|-------|-------------|--------|---------------|------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 33846 | 1 | de Munnik | Cornelis | Motor driver | 16-6-22 Rotterdam | No. | Yes | 42 | male | Dutch | Holland | 5'10" | 73.- | |
| 33890 | 2 | Zoun | Gerardus | Oilier | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 78.- | |
| 33899 | 3 | v.d.Stek | Jan | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 70.- | |
| 40866 | 4 | Koens | Petrus M. | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 89.- | |
| 33833 | 5 | de Groot | Jan H. | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 87.- | |
| 410266 | 6 | Georders | Willem | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 78.- | |
| 99188 | 7 | Ruytenberg | Douwe | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 68.- | |
| 33822 | 8 | Leurs | Jean P.M.L. | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 77.- | |
| 33855 | 9 | v.d.Wyngaard | Johannes W. | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 80.- | |
| 5063 | 10 | de Goederen | Leendert | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 79.- | |
| 33834 | 11 | Soot | Gerrit | Plumber | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 6'1" | 87.- | |
| 138804 | 12 | van Hulst | Gerrit L. | Fireman | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 72.- | |
| 111049 | 13 | v.d.Ryk | Josephus | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 67.- | |
| 33809 | 14 | Bakker | Pieter | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 75.- | |
| 108 | 15 | Mulder | Gerrit | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 65.- | |
| 139406 | 16 | Scheen | Johannes Ph. | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 69.- | |
| 105452 | 17 | Groeneboom | Arie W. | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 102.- | |
| 93955 | 18 | Toller | Nicolaas A. | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 71.- | |
| 0636 | 19 | v.d.Drift | Leonardus G. | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 80.- | |
| 40289 | 20 | Muller | Jacobus | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 57.- | |
| 105560 | 21 | Pels | Jan | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 67.- | |
| 120201 | 22 | Meeldyk | Hendrik | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 71.- | |
| 40083 | 23 | Iender | Franciscus | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 69.- | |
| 93533 | 24 | van Alphen | Pieter | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 71.- | |
| | 25 | Franken | Franciscus J. | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 68.- | |
| 44065 | 26 | Plasmans | Franciscus | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 69.- | |
| | 27 | Bykerk | Cornelis P.M. | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 79.- | |
| 94815 | 28 | van Wieringen | Leendert | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 66.- | |
| 41000 | 29 | Mussert | Cornelis | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 75.- | |
| 6001 | 30 | Gonlag | Johannes H. | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 70.- | |

Edmund Smith

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **P. van den Heuvel, Master**, of the **S.S. "Nieuw Amsterdam"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **first** day of **July**, 1922.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians). |
| Flemish. | Danes, and Swedes. |
| French. | Scotch. |
| German. | Servian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish American. |
| Italian (north). | Syrian. |
| Italian (south). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

179

Vessel **"NIKUW-AMSTERDAM"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JUL 1 1922**, 19, from the port of **Rotterdam**.

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|----------------------------|-----|------|-------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | v.d.Veen | Albert | Fireman | 16-6-22 | Rotterdam | No. | Yes | 27 | male | Dutch | Holland | 5'6" | 68.- | |
| 2 | van Mechelen | Klaas | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 80.- | |
| 3 | v.d.Wels | Jacob | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 61.- | |
| 4 | van Buytenen | Johannes W. | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 60.- | |
| 5 | Hooghart | Casper | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 73.- | |
| 6 | Overschie | Lambertus J.P. | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 68.- | |
| 7 | Vlaessenberg | Johannes F. | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 65.- | |
| 8 | Duiman | Martinus | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 79.- | |
| 9 | Ronteltap | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 80.- | |
| 10 | Corvers | Martinus | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 78.- | |
| 11 | de Roo | Idewe | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 69.- | |
| 12 | van Essen | Johannes | Trimmer | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 74.- | |
| 13 | van Vliet | Jacobus | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 78.- | |
| 14 | Borsboom | Hendrikus | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 76.- | |
| 15 | v.d.Reyden | Jacob H.H. | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 67.- | |
| 16 | Dekker | Miel H. | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 71.- | |
| 17 | Pers | Antonie A. | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 89.- | |
| 18 | Keyser | Cornelis | " | " | " | " | " | 60 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 80.- | |
| 19 | Breans | Wilhelmus Th. | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 80.- | |
| 20 | Witberg | Johannes | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 76.- | |
| 21 | Jansen | Hendrik G. | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 77.- | |
| 22 | v.d.Molen | Jacob | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 78.- | |
| 23 | Kolmeyer | Johannes | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'1" | 62.- | |
| 24 | Arnout | Johannes J. | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 67.- | |
| 25 | Boyl | Johannes J. | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 6- | 80.- | |
| 26 | Flak | Evert | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 67.- | |
| 27 | de Meerseman | Johannes | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 69.0 | |
| 28 | Dave | Philippus | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 82.- | |
| 29 | van Kralingen | Jacob | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 72.- | |
| 30 | Wardenier | Jacob | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 81.- | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **P. van den Heuvel, Master**, of the **S.S. "Nieuw Amsterdam"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. van den Heuvel
Master, ~~S.S. "Nieuw Amsterdam"~~

Sworn to before me this **first** day of **July**, 19 **22**.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; on lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; ~~provided~~ That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians). |
| Flemish. | Danes, and Swedes. |
| French. | Scotch. |
| German. | Servian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish American. |
| Italian (north). | Syrian. |
| Italian (south). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

180

Vessel "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM", arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 1 1922, 19, from the port of Rotterdam.

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|----------------------------|-----|------|----------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Opvangemeyer | Jacobus | Trimmer | 16-6-22 | Rotterdam | No | Yes | 23 | male | Dutch | Holland | 5'8" | 70.- | Signed off |
| 2 | Verhagen | Johannes | Trimmer | 16-6-22 | Rotterdam | No | Yes | 48 | male | Dutch | Holland | 5'8" | 79.- | |
| 3 | Soek | Teunis | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 73.- | |
| 4 | Hoogerwerf | Karel | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 74.- | |
| 5 | Kerlen | Joseph M. | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 67.- | |
| 6 | Hofman | Hendrikus | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 76.- | |
| 7 | Gret | Johannes P. | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 64.- | |
| 8 | van Hagen | Wilhelmus C. | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 66.- | |
| 9 | Kuipers | Klaas | " | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | " | " | 5'1- | 62.- | |
| 10 | v.d.Velden | Hendrikus | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 63.- | |
| 11 | de Wit | Johannes | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | | | Signed off |
| 12 | v.d.Meer | Johannes | Trimmer | 16-6-22 | Rotterdam | No | Yes | 25 | male | Dutch | Holland | 5'10" | 74.- | |
| 13 | Cafferata | Willem | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | Italian | " | 5'5" | 62.- | |
| 14 | Tindal | Nicolaas | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | Dutch | " | 5'8" | 63.- | |
| 15 | Loonsteyn | Pieter | Boilerboy | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'1" | 52.- | |
| 16 | de Wit | Mattheys | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 53.- | |
| 17 | Balkhoven | Hendriks | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 72.- | |
| 18 | Reyntjes | Gerrit | Purser | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 82.- | |
| 19 | Kloek | Willem J. | Provisionmaster | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 6'2" | 87.- | |
| 20 | Breman | Ahaeverus | Adj. Purser | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 77- | |
| 21 | Dowling | Martin | Clerk | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | American | American | 5'9" | 79.- | |
| 22 | Sobering | Reint | Chief Steward | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'9" | 80.- | |
| 23 | Cornelis | Geert | Ass. | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 76.- | |
| 24 | Reyers | Petrus | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 6'1" | 103.- | |
| 25 | van 't Riet | Adrianus | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 68.- | |
| 26 | van Prooyen | Cornelis | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 74.- | |
| 27 | Kodde | Pieter | Ass. Baggage-master | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | | | Signed off |
| 28 | Mak | Johannes G. | Barber | 16-6-22 | Rotterdam | No | Yes | 31 | male | Dutch | Holland | 5'9" | 70.- | |
| 29 | de Graaf | Gysbertus | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 65.- | |
| 30 | Klomp | Albert | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 82.- | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **P. van den Heuvel, Master** of the **S.S. "Nieuw Amsterdam"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. van den Heuvel
Master, **Nieuw Amsterdam**

Sworn to before me this **first** day of **July**, 1922.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10,

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

181

Vessel **"NIEUW-AMSTERDAM"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JUL 1 1922**, 19, from the port of **Rotterdam**.

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---|----------------------|-----|------|-------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 34055. | 1 | Grobben | Jan | Printer | 16-6-22 Rotterdam | No. | Yes | 32 | male | Dutch | Holland | 5'8" | 64.- | |
| 131002 | 2 | vanLoon | Johannes | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 62.- | |
| 127402 | 3 | Rietbergen | Stephanus | Storeservant | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 63.- | |
| 146175 | 4 | Harlaar | Arie C. | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 79.- | |
| 134071 | 5 | de Jong | Abraham L. | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 77.- | |
| 166249 | 6 | v.d.Boer | Cornelis | Linenkeeper | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 84.- | |
| 25626 | 7 | Drost | Arend | Pantryman | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 98.- | |
| 39669 | 8 | Hanssen | Wilhelmus J.A. | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 6'- | 68.- | |
| 13800 | 9 | Warman | Mattheus P. | Steward | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 75.- | |
| 138804 | 10 | Keve | Lodewyk C. | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 61.- | |
| 136433 | 11 | van Hulst | Leendert | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 70.- | |
| 11966 | 12 | Winkelhorst | Pieter N. | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 71.- | |
| 34890 | 13 | Snellman | Jacob | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 58.- | |
| 34803. | 14 | Simons | Reinier | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 60.- | |
| 150045 | 15 | Glanedorp | Abraham | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 63.- | |
| 143151 | 16 | Jacques | Gerardus | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 75.- | |
| | 17 | v.d.Berge | Petrus J. | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 63.- | |
| | 18 | van Venrooy | Geertrudus | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 65.- | |
| 199358 | 19 | de Regt | Johan P. | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 66.- | |
| 164752 | 20 | van Dinther | Rudolf | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 78.- | |
| 126 | 21 | Wrolyks | Dirk W. | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 63.- | |
| 12765 | 22 | Cornelisse | Martinus | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 62.- | |
| | 23 | Dammann | Johannes A. | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 6'- | 76.- | |
| 198600 | 24 | Kompier | Theodorus | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 72.- | |
| 155548 | 25 | Apeldoorn | Jacobus J. | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 78.- | |
| 158005 | 26 | Hoof | Frits | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 78.- | |
| 146099 | 27 | Heyenraats | Jacobus | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 87.- | |
| 34075 | 28 | de Zeeuw | Kostiaan | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 66.- | |
| 196286 | 29 | Dumoulin | Johannes H.C. | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 58.- | |
| 31713 | 30 | Peters | Gerardus S.H. | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 77.- | |

E. Henry, Sup.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **P. van den Heuvel, Master**, of the **S.S. "Nieuw Amsterdam"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **first** day of **July**, 1922.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively; or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians). |
| Flemish. | Danes, and Swedes. |
| French. | Scotch. |
| German. | Servian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish American. |
| Italian (north). | Syrian. |
| Italian (south). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM", arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 1 1922, 19, from the port of Rotterdam. 182

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight kg. | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|----------------------------|-----|------|----------|-------------|--------|---------------|------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Jordi | Werner | Steward | 16-6-22 | Rotterdam | No | Yes | 32 | male | Swiss | Swiss | 5'6" | 63.- | |
| 2 | Gross | Charles | | 22-136466-10-2-43- | No 7A | | | 20 | | Dutch | Holland | 5'8" | 79.- | |
| 3 | Schakel | Richard | | | | | | 33 | | | | 5'11" | 78.- | Signed off |
| 4 | van Boom | Maarten P. | Steward | 16-6-22 | Rotterdam | No | Yes | 29 | male | Dutch | Holland | 5'6" | 65.- | |
| 5 | Christ | Anton | | | | | | 33 | | Polish | Poland | 5'9" | 80.- | |
| 6 | Vroegh | Hendrikus P. | | | | | | 35 | | Dutch | Holland | 5'3" | 61.- | |
| 7 | Wolfel | Richard | | | | | | 30 | | Swiss | Swiss | 5'7" | 59.- | |
| 8 | Maringer | Charles | | | | | | 35 | | Austrian | Austrian | 5'6" | 82.- | |
| 9 | Pranter | Friedrich | | | | | | 35 | | | | 5'6" | 63.- | |
| 10 | Greisinger | Joseph | | | | | | 29 | | | | 5'6" | 78.- | |
| 11 | Mokkenstorm | Jan | | | | | | 27 | | Dutch | Holland | 5'6" | 68.- | |
| 12 | Zonneveld | Dirk | | | | | | 35 | | | | 5'5" | 68.- | |
| 13 | Korber | Paul | | | | | | 28 | | German | German | 5'8" | 76.- | |
| 14 | Peterman | Paul | | | | | | 29 | | | | 5'7" | 77.- | |
| 15 | Bouten | Paulus J. | | | | | | 24 | | Dutch | Holland | 5'8" | 75.- | |
| 16 | Butter | Willem B. | | | | | | 26 | | Dutch | Holland | 5'6" | 82.- | |
| 17 | van Zessen | Johannes J.A. | | | | | | 52 | | | | 5'5" | 50.- | |
| 18 | v.d.Stel | Arie | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5'9" | 78.- | |
| 19 | Litzau | Pieter | | | | | | 47 | | | | 5'5" | 64.- | |
| 20 | Lansen | Johannes L. | | | | | | 40 | | | | 5'3" | 76.- | |
| 21 | de Lange | Jacobus J. | | | | | | 31 | | | | 5'6" | 58.- | |
| 22 | Hoeneveld | Johannes C.F. | | | | | | 49 | | | | 5'5" | 76.- | |
| 23 | Markenstein | Cornelis | | | | | | 21 | | | | 5'7" | 73.- | |
| 24 | Klaverdyk | Cornelis P.J. | | | | | | 21 | | | | 5'7" | 71.- | |
| 25 | Loggers | Leendert | | | | | | 21 | | | | 5'8" | 74.- | |
| 26 | Blom | Hendrik J.K. | | | | | | 23 | | | | 5'11" | 69.- | |
| 27 | Zwaan | Leendert | | | | | | 29 | | | | 5'10" | 78.- | |
| 28 | Lebbink | Johannes | | | | | | 21 | | | | 5'6" | 73.- | |
| 29 | Kruissen | Petrus J.A. | | | | | | 21 | | | | 5'7" | 71.- | |
| 30 | den Uyl | Antoon | | | | | | 21 | | | | 6'0" | 76.- | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **P. van den Heuvel, Master** of the **S.S. "Nieuw Amsterdam"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **first** day of **July**, 19 **22**.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.-(a) Arriving and departing seamen, shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians). |
| Flemish. | Danes, and Swedes. |
| French. | Scotch. |
| German. | Servian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish American. |
| Italian (north). | Syrian. |
| Italian (south). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"NIEUW-AMSTERDAM"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JUL 1 1922**, 19, from the port of **Rotterdam**.

183

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-------------|---------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------|---|----------------------|-----|------|-------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Swerms | Johannes B. | Steward | 16-6-22 | R'dam | No. | Yes | 30 | male | Dutch | Holland | 5'9" | 77.- | |
| 2 | v.d. Ven | Bastiaan | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 62.- | |
| 3 | Tromp | Johannes W. | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 70.- | |
| 4 | Diepstraen | Johannes M. | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 67.- | |
| 5 | van Putten | Gerard | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 63.- | |
| 6 | van Heusden | Jan | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 67.- | |
| 7 | van Vliet | Marinus | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 62.- | |
| 8 | Kalkman | Gerrit | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 63.- | |
| 9 | Oldenburger | Egbert | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 79.- | |
| 10 | v.d. Vlies | Arie | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 89.- | |
| 11 | Bornet | Johannes C.Th. | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 75.- | |
| 12 | Vereist | Cornelis G. | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 76.- | |
| 13 | Onderstal | Marinus | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 72.- | |
| 14 | Goedhart | Johannes P. | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 67.- | |
| 15 | Hagers | Adrianus | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 67.- | |
| 16 | Cys | Cornelis | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 72.- | |
| 17 | Langedyk | Gerrit | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5'- | 67.- | |
| 18 | Hagenaar | Theodorus | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 65.- | |
| 19 | de Back | Daniel | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 78.- | |
| 20 | Assink | Frans | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 65.- | |
| 21 | v.d. Wolf | Pieter | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 5'2" | 66.- | |
| 22 | Vink | Jan M. | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 66.- | |
| 23 | Spykerman | Gerrit | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 84.- | |
| 24 | van Ouwerkerk | Willem | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 67.- | |
| 25 | Coppoeles | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 64.- | |
| 26 | v.d. Wel | Julius A.C. | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 60.- | |
| 27 | Timmer | Rene | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 83.- | |
| 28 | Suiker | Marinus P. | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 64.- | |
| 29 | Spape | Josef J. | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 59.- | |
| 30 | Feitana | Cornelis | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 74.- | |

Attesting Inf

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **P. van den Heuvel, Master** of the **S.S. "Nieuw Amsterdam"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **first** day of **July**, 19 **22**.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 · 1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians). |
| Flemish. | Danes, and Swedes. |
| French. | Scotch. |
| German. | Servian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish American. |
| Italian (north). | Syrian. |
| Italian (south). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

184

Vessel "NIKUW-AMSTERDAM", arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 1 1922, 19, from the port of Rotterdam.

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|----------------------------|-----|------|---------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 124633 | Wight | Thomas | Steward | 1606-22 | Rotterdam | No. | Yes | 22 | male | Dutch | Holland | 5'9" | 68.- | |
| 166347 | de Ronde | Marinus | | | | | | 20 | | | | 5'5" | 46.- | |
| 150039 | Heyboer | Marinus L. | | | | | | 22 | | | | 5'8" | 75.- | |
| 160255 | Heggens | Petrus J. | | | | | | 24 | | | | 6'1" | 70.- | |
| 135406 | Launers | Piet | | | | | | 18 | | | | 5'9" | 73.- | |
| 154818 | Bogman | Willem | | | | | | 34 | | | | 5'7" | 75.- | |
| 135413 | Korteknas | Cornelis J. | | | | | | 22 | | | | 5'6" | 56.- | |
| | v.d. Wagt | Machiel H.J. | | | | | | 22 | | | | 5'7" | 74.- | |
| 160251 | van Klaveren | Theodorus E. | | | | | | 26 | | | | 5'9" | 78.- | |
| 142846 | Noorthoven | Dirk | | | | | | 21 | | | | 5'7" | 63.- | |
| 144275 | Hulaman | Hermanus | | | | | | 28 | | | | 6'1" | 72.- | |
| 141823 | van Oosten | Adrianus | | | | | | 23 | | | | 5'7" | 56.- | |
| 1698579 | Lucasovisch | Johannes | | | | | | 35 | | | | 5'4" | 67.- | |
| 123169 | Frankhuizen | Hermanus | | | | | | 21 | | | | 5'9" | 65.- | |
| 126768 | Nesselaar | Gerardus J. | | | | | | 19 | | | | 6'1" | 70.- | |
| 160290 | Schuuring | Johannes | | | | | | 19 | | | | 5'8" | 62.- | |
| 160254 | Sozzi | Jean | | | | | | 17 | | Italian | | 5'6" | 72.- | |
| 124619 | van Kluyve | Marinus | | | | | | 21 | | Dutch | | 5'7" | 73.- | |
| 126626 | Steinmets | Antonie M. | | | | | | 18 | | | | 5'6" | 59.- | |
| 11442 | Ottevanger | Cornelis | | | | | | 21 | | | | 5'9" | 60.- | |
| 131466 | van Haasteren | Martinus | | | | | | 17 | | | | 5'3" | 48.- | |
| 98545 | Meester | Johannes A. | | | | | | 20 | | | | 5'10" | 70.- | |
| 126540 | den Outer | Gerardus N. | | | | | | 22 | | | | 5'7" | 67.- | |
| 34899 | Derr | Henricus G.M. | | | | | | 20 | | | | 5'3" | 64.- | |
| 160836 | Tichelaar | Cornelis M. | | | | | | 18 | | | | 5'4" | 56.- | |
| 112 | Kok | Johannes S. | | | | | | 18 | | | | 5'6" | 60.- | |
| | Ferrari | Amadi | | | | | | 24 | | French | French | 5'8" | 69.- | |
| 34822 | Aanstoots | Johan C. | | | | | | 47 | | Dutch | Holland | 5'6" | 84.- | |
| 99221 | Lutteken | Johan D.H. | | | | | | 63 | | | | 5'7" | 79.- | |
| | Lambregts | Christianus | | | | | | 17 | | | | 5'5" | 60.- | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **P. van den Heuvel, Master**, of the **S.S. "Nieuw Amsterdam"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **first** day of **July**, 1922.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance, pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthonian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians). |
| Flemish. | Danes, and Swedes. |
| French. | Scotch. |
| German. | Servian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish American. |
| Italian (north). | Syrian. |
| Italian (south). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

185

Vessel "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM", arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 1 1922, 19, from the port of Rotterdam.

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|----------------------------|-----|------|---------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | de Graaf | Pieter | Steward | 16-6-22 | Rotterdam | No. | Yes | 19 | Male | Dutch | Holland | 5'4" | 54.- | |
| 160289 | Kogenhop | Wilhelmus H. | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 69.- | |
| 3 | Kleine | Arthus | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | German | " | 5'8" | 72.- | |
| 4 | Rosa | Joseph P. | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Italian | Italian | 5'5" | 67.- | |
| 5 | de Ruyter | Gerrit | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'5" | 62.- | |
| 140036 | van Duffelen | Gerrit P. | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 55.- | |
| 7 | Slicker | Cornelis | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 66.- | Signed off |
| 196041 | Breeschoten | Hendrik J. | Steward | 16-6-22 | Rotterdam | No | Yes | 18 | Male | Dutch | Holland | 5'7" | 72.- | |
| 124248 | v.d.Poel | Adrianus M. | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 55.- | |
| 10 | van Geor | Sidomins J.P. | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 74.- | |
| 160290 | Rattink | Johannes J. | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 63.- | |
| 135402 | v.d.Pluym | Adrianus J. | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 67.- | |
| 140258 | Maes | Jacobus | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 65.- | |
| 150051 | de Bruin | Jacob J.M.A. | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 66.- | |
| 15 | v.d.Beek | Jacob | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 6'- | 71.- | |
| 140049 | Berghout | Johannes E.A. | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 62.- | |
| 141067 | Kooyman | Paulus | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 56.- | |
| 154212 | Muller | Bernard E. | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 62.- | |
| 181 | van Iersel | Adrianus | " | " | " | " | " | 14 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 64.- | |
| 150043 | Schepens | Leendert A. | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 63.- | |
| 21 | Hoet | Aluisius | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 67.- | |
| 149421 | Verdaasdonk | Jacobus J. | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 69.- | |
| 160250 | Swagemakers | Wilhelmus | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 71.- | |
| 24 | de Wilde | Marinus C. | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 52.- | |
| 160283 | v.d.Ham | Maarten | " | " | " | " | " | 14 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 68.- | |
| 26 | Pleisier | Dirk H. | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 51.- | |
| 27 | v.d.Vaart | Willem | " | " | " | " | " | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 141061 | Wilmont | Adrianus J.F. | Steward | 16-6-22 | Rotterdam | No | Yes | 16 | Male | Dutch | Holland | 5'4" | 61.- | |
| 150055 | Vos | Gerardus C. | " | " | " | " | " | 14 | " | " | " | 5'2" | 57.- | |
| 139022 | Steiginga | Titus | Hunger | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 73.- | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **P. van den Heuvel, Master**, of the S.S. "Nieuw Amsterdam", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **first** day of **July**, 19**22**.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russnisk). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians). |
| Flemish. | Danes, and Swedes. |
| French. | Scotch. |
| German. | Servian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish American. |
| Italian (north). | Syrian. |
| Italian (south). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

186

Vessel "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM", arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 1 1922, 19, from the port of Rotterdam.

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | |
|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|--------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| | | | no. haway manifest & discharged | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Kistler | Leon | Steward | 16-6-22 | Rotterdam | Yes | Yes | 24 | male | American | 5'8" | 78.- | |
| 2 | den Rooyen | Arie M. | " | " | " | No. | " | 29 | " | Dutch | 5'5" | 63.- | |
| 3 | Sauer | Gerrit | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | 5'7" | 78.- | |
| 4 | van Dulst | Lodewyk F. | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | 5'6" | 71.- | |
| 5 | Teunisse | Johan H. | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | 5'6" | 64.- | |
| 6 | de Graaff | Arie H. | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | 5'10" | 76.- | |
| 7 | Barendregt | Gerrit | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | 5'6" | 81.- | |
| 8 | Broekmit | Jan | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | 5'7" | 74.- | |
| 9 | Mersel | Fransiscus | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | 5'7" | 66.- | |
| 10 | Melisse | Marynus H. | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | 5'8" | 80.- | |
| 11 | de Beer | Alida | Stewardess | " | " | " | " | 50 | female | " | 5'8" | 59.- | |
| 12 | Missing | Elisabeth | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | 5'7" | 57.- | |
| 13 | v.d. Poel | Maria F.L. | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | 5'8" | 61.- | |
| 14 | de Beer van Weelderen | Roelofke | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | 5'9" | 74.- | |
| 15 | van Smaalen | Helena | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | 5'7" | 63.- | |
| 16 | de Bye | Lena | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | 5'6" | 60.- | |
| 17 | Gilhuys | Alida | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | 5'6" | 62.- | |
| 18 | v.d. Mortel Ploeg | Annigje | " | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | " | 5'9" | 78.- | |
| 19 | Panman Kik | Petronella | " | " | " | " | " | 65 | " | " | 5'5" | 59.- | |
| 20 | Norbart | Elisabeth | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | 5'6" | 57.- | |
| 21 | Knaat | Cornelis H. | Bandmaster | " | " | " | " | 40 | male | " | 5'8" | 69.- | |
| 22 | Fransman | Hendrik | Musician | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | 5'4" | 68.- | |
| 23 | Wouters | Antoon C.M. | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | Belgian | 5'5" | 66.- | |
| 24 | de Jong | Lambertus J. | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | Dutch | 5'4" | 79.- | |
| 25 | Born | Johannes C. | Chief Cook | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | 5'8" | 84.- | |
| 26 | Stekelenburg | Cornelis J. | Cook | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | 5'8" | 79.- | |
| 27 | Brugman | Pieter | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | 5'7" | 80.- | |
| 28 | Poly | Michel | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | 5'6" | 60.- | |
| 29 | v.d. Ham | Salomon | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | 5'1" | 68.- | |
| 30 | Leynse | Janis | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | 5'9" | 81.- | |
| Edmund J. 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **P. van den Heuvel, Master** of the **S.S. "Nieuw Amsterdam"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **first** day of **July**, 19 **22**.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians). |
| Flemish. | Danes, and Swedes. |
| French. | Scotch. |
| German. | Servian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish American. |
| Italian (north). | Syrian. |
| Italian (south). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

187

Vessel **"NIEUW-AMSTERDAM"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JUL 1 1922**, 19, from the port of **Rotterdam**.

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------|------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|------|-------------|---------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 160280 | 1. Lesorinier | Theodoor | Cook | 16-6-22 Rotterdam | No. | Yes | 30 | male | German | 5'5" | 92.- | |
| 36982 | 2. van Loon | Arnoldus W.P. | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'3" | 66.- |
| 131465 | 3. Wajon | Felix A. | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'2" | 59.- |
| 744404 | 4. Koster | Victor | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5' | 70.- |
| 36403 | 5. Brorens | Cornelis | " | " | " | " | 60 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 61.- |
| 154819 | 6. Martinot | Wouterus M. | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 63.- |
| 133346 | 7. de Brouwer | Franciscus J. | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'2" | 68.- |
| 151648 | 8. Widmer | Kurt | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | Swiss | Swiss | 5'4" | 65.- |
| 9 | van Arom | Hobertus H. Th. | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'9" | 87.- |
| 61511 | 10. Hendriks | Johannes W. | Cook | 16-6-22 Rotterdam | No | Yes | 41 | Mal. | Dutch | Holland | 5'7" | 81.- |
| 714030 | 11. Covee | Cornelis | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 84.- |
| 64431 | 12. van Bakergen | Harmen | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 67.- |
| 131430 | 13. Botse | Bernard | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 79.- |
| 749468 | 14. Blok | Jan | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 67.- |
| - | 15. de Vries | Pieter | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 74.- |
| 61245 | 16. Vos | Hugo J. | Cook's mate | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 6'3" | 81.- |
| 133330 | 17. Driessen | Cornelis | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 67.- |
| 124431 | 18. Meyer | Gerrit | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 69.- |
| - | 19. v.d. Velde | Pieter A. | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 75.- |
| 151674 | 20. Bakker | Dirk | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 62.- |
| 150054 | 21. Blaauw | Johannes de | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 73.- |
| 100040 | 22. Evertse | Johannes | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 63.- |
| 90525 | 23. Ophof | George F.L. | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 77.- |
| 25888 | 24. Siebkes | Adrianus | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 66.- |
| 141879 | 25. Verbaten | Matthys | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 76.- |
| 110701 | 26. de Jong | Wilhelmus M. | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 74.- |
| 04644 | 27. Troost | Jacob | Butcher | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 60.- |
| 149434 | 28. Ultee | Martinus | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 77.- |
| 67708 | 29. van Eyk | Gerrit J. | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 69.- |
| 160297 | 30. Ruppe | Joseph | Baker | " | " | " | 25 | " | German | " | 5'8" | 77.- |

E. Henry Inf.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **P. van den Heuvel**, Master of the S.S. "Nieuw Amsterdam", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **first** day of **July**, 19 **22**.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port of place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

188

Vessel "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM", arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 1 1922, 19, from the port of Rotterdam.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 36989 | 1 | Hillenius | Willem | Baker | 16-6-22 Rotterdam | No. | Yes | 41 | male | Dutch | Holland | 5'8" | 75.- | |
| | 2 | Miener | Gerard Ph. | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 73.- | |
| 58164 | 3 | van Erven | Jacobus J. | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 76.- | |
| 100239 | 4 | v.d.Reepe | Nicolaas J. | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 53.- | |
| | 5 | Noteboom | Leon | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 55.- | |
| | 6 | Breunwer | Johannes Th. | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 93.- | |
| | 7 | Kooyman | Adriaan | Trimmer | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 67.- | |
| 36939 | 8 | Hagenaars | Adrianus A. | Steambock | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 73.- | |
| 100492 | 9 | de Vogel | Arie | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 64.- | |
| 36995 | 10 | Klekamp | Jacobus J. | PotatSpeeler | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 79.- | |
| 9914 | 11 | v.d.Wel | Matthys | Ass.Ch:Steward | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 77.- | |
| 36686 | 12 | de Neef | Normanus | Baggage-master | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 78.- | |
| 10700 | 13 | Bramer | Johannes | Baker | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 77.- | |
| 154015 | 14 | Verschuur | Bartholomeus | Asp. Purser | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 79.- | |
| | 15 | de Winter | Jacob L. | Purser's clerk | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 77.- | |
| 34845 | 16 | Wietsema | Sietze E. | Steward | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 77.- | |
| 110702 | 17 | Willems | Franciscus J. | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 77.- | |
| | 18 | Kamphuis | Jan W.K. | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 77.- | |
| 155549 | 19 | Weerts | Lucas F. | Hosp.Steward | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 78.- | |
| | 20 | van Dordt | Antonius M. | Steward | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 77.- | |
| 150036 | 21 | Knebel | George R. | Mucisian | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 77.- | |
| | 22 | Bontekoe | Hubertus A.J. | Baker | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 77.- | |
| | 23 | R. Adriaan | Hendrikus H. | Sailor | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 77.- | |
| | 24 | R. Bergwerf | Jan W. | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 77.- | |
| | 25 | R. Hermann | Gerard J. | O.B. | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 77.- | |
| | 26 | R. Vollen | Willebrand | Fireman | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 77.- | |
| | 27 | R. v.d.Schuit | Abraham | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 77.- | |
| | 28 | R. Wiegink | Christianus H.M. | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 77.- | |
| | 29 | R. van Loenen | Willem | Trimmer | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 77.- | |
| 36991 | 30 | R. v.d.Giesen | Leendert | Trimmer | 16-6-22 Rotterdam | No | Yes | 29 | male | Dutch | Holland | 5'8" | 77.- | |
| | | R. Trion | George L. | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 77.- | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS.
June 20, 1922
I hereby certify that the above named persons are the crew of the vessel Nieuw-Amsterdam, Rotterdam, June 19th 1922.
George W. W. W. W.
Consul of the United States of America

Expanding Inf

Rotterdam, June 19th 1922.
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

189
aliens

JUL 1 1922

19, from the port of Rotterdam.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"KILDA-AMSTERDAM"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, JUL 1 1922, 19, from the port of **Rotterdam**.

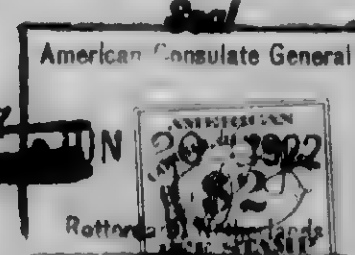
188

| No. | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-----|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|------|-------|-------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------------|
| 1 | Hillemius | Packer | 16-6-22 Rotterdam | No. | Yes | 41 | male | Dutch | Holland | 5'6" 75.- | | |
| 2 | Meer | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'7" 73.- | | |
| 3 | van Riven | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'6" 76.- | | |
| 4 | V. d. Reede | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'4" 53.- | | |
| 5 | Noteboom | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'5" 56.- | | |
| 6 | Breuer | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'8" 93.- | | |
| 7 | Kooyman | Trimmer | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'7" 67.- | | |
| 8 | Hagenars | Breadcook | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'7" 75.- | | |
| 9 | de Vogel | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'5" 64.- | | |
| 10 | Klemp | Potatbresser | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'8" 79.- | | |
| 11 | V. d. Wel | Ass. Chfsteward | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5'9" 76.- | | |
| 12 | de Neef | Bagsagmaster | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'9" 76.- | | |
| 13 | Bremer | Baker | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'7" 75.- | | |
| 14 | Verschuur | Asp. Purser | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'6" 76.- | | |
| 15 | de Winter | Purser's clerk | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'9" 76.- | | |
| 16 | Wetsma | Steward | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5'9" 76.- | | |
| 17 | Willems | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'8" 76.- | | |
| 18 | Kaaphuis | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 5'6" 76.- | | |
| 19 | Weerts | Hosp. Steward | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'7" 77.- | | |
| 20 | van Dordt | Steward | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'7" 77.- | | |
| 21 | Knebel | Musician | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'7" 77.- | | |
| 22 | Bontekoe | Baker | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" 77.- | | |
| 23 | Radtke | Butler | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" 77.- | | |
| 24 | Reijnders | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" 77.- | | |
| 25 | Reijnders | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" 77.- | | |
| 26 | Reijnders | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" 77.- | | |
| 27 | Reijnders | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" 77.- | | |
| 28 | Reijnders | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" 77.- | | |
| 29 | Reijnders | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" 77.- | | |
| 30 | Reijnders | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" 77.- | | |
| 31 | Reijnders | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" 77.- | | |
| 32 | Reijnders | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" 77.- | | |
| 33 | Reijnders | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" 77.- | | |
| 34 | Reijnders | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" 77.- | | |
| 35 | Reijnders | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" 77.- | | |
| 36 | Reijnders | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" 77.- | | |
| 37 | Reijnders | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" 77.- | | |
| 38 | Reijnders | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" 77.- | | |
| 39 | Reijnders | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" 77.- | | |
| 40 | Reijnders | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" 77.- | | |
| 41 | Reijnders | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" 77.- | | |
| 42 | Reijnders | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" 77.- | | |
| 43 | Reijnders | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" 77.- | | |
| 44 | Reijnders | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" 77.- | | |
| 45 | Reijnders | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" 77.- | | |
| 46 | Reijnders | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" 77.- | | |
| 47 | Reijnders | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" 77.- | | |
| 48 | Reijnders | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" 77.- | | |
| 49 | Reijnders | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" 77.- | | |
| 50 | Reijnders | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" 77.- | | |
| 51 | Reijnders | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" 77.- | | |
| 52 | Reijnders | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" 77.- | | |
| 53 | Reijnders | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" 77.- | | |
| 54 | Reijnders | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" 77.- | | |
| 55 | Reijnders | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" 77.- | | |
| 56 | Reijnders | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" 77.- | | |
| 57 | Reijnders | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" 77.- | | |
| 58 | Reijnders | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" 77.- | | |
| 59 | Reijnders | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" 77.- | | |
| 60 | Reijnders | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" 77.- | | |
| 61 | Reijnders | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" 77.- | | |
| 62 | Reijnders | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" 77.- | | |
| 63 | Reijnders | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" 77.- | | |
| 64 | Reijnders | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" 77.- | | |
| 65 | Reijnders | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" 77.- | | |
| 66 | Reijnders | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" 77.- | | |
| 67 | Reijnders | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" 77.- | | |
| 68 | Reijnders | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" 77.- | | |
| 69 | Reijnders | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" 77.- | | |
| 70 | Reijnders | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" 77.- | | |
| 71 | Reijnders | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" 77.- | | |
| 72 | Reijnders | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" 77.- | | |
| 73 | Reijnders | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" 77.- | | |
| 74 | Reijnders | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" 77.- | | |
| 75 | Reijnders | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" 77.- | | |
| 76 | Reijnders | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" 77.- | | |
| 77 | Reijnders | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" 77.- | | |
| 78 | Reijnders | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" 77.- | | |
| 79 | Reijnders | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" 77.- | | |
| 80 | Reijnders | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" 77.- | | |
| 81 | Reijnders | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" 77.- | | |
| 82 | Reijnders | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" 77.- | | |
| 83 | Reijnders | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" 77.- | | |
| 84 | Reijnders | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" 77.- | | |
| 85 | Reijnders | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" 77.- | | |
| 86 | Reijnders | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" 77.- | | |
| 87 | Reijnders | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" 77.- | | |
| 88 | Reijnders | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" 77.- | | |
| 89 | Reijnders | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" 77.- | | |
| 90 | Reijnders | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" 77.- | | |
| 91 | Reijnders | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" 77.- | | |
| 92 | Reijnders | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" 77.- | | |
| 93 | Reijnders | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" 77.- | | |
| 94 | Reijnders | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" 77.- | | |
| 95 | Reijnders | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" 77.- | | |
| 96 | Reijnders | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" 77.- | | |
| 97 | Reijnders | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" 77.- | | |
| 98 | Reijnders | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" 77.- | | |
| 99 | Reijnders | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" 77.- | | |
| 100 | Reijnders | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" 77.- | | |

See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS.
Date June 20, 1922
I hereby certify that the above is a true and correct copy of the crew list as furnished to me by the representative of the vessel.

George W. Hopper
Consul of the United States of America
Rotterdam, Netherlands
June 20, 1922



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **P. van den Heuvel, Master** of the **S.S. "Nieuw Amsterdam"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **first** day of **July**, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians). |
| Flemish. | Danes, and Swedes. |
| French. | Scotch. |
| German. | Servian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish American. |
| Italian (north). | Syrian. |
| Italian (south). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| | West Indian (except Cuban). |

14
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NIEUV-AMSTERDAM", arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 1 1922, 19, from the port of Rotterdam. 189

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-------------------|--|---------------|-------------------------------|--|-----------|---|----------------------------|-----|------|----------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Hoogstad | Cornelis | Steward | 20-6-22 | Rotterdam | No | Yes | 19 | male | Dutch | Holland | 5'7" | 72.- | |
| 2 | Cohen | Moses | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 79.- | |
| 3 | Zuchelli | Primo A. | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Italian | Italian | 5'6" | 78.- | |
| 4 | Langton | Johannes | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'9" | 77.- | |
| 5 | Hoscheh | Leopold | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 80.- | |
| 6 | Thielke | Paul | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 78.- | |
| 7 | van Gelder | Jacob | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 69.- | |
| 8 | Gunther | Arend W. | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 75.- | |
| 9 | Nissen | Arnoldus W. | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 76.- | |
| 10 | v.d.Kaay | Cornelis | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 83.- | |
| 11 | Zuydendorp | Heleendert | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 68.- | |
| 12 | Bodyn | Antonius J. | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 69.- | |
| 13 | Tinkhof | Klaas Th. | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 65.- | |
| 14 | Weber | Adrianus J.F. | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 69.- | |
| 15 | Verhoef | Adrianus | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 74.- | |
| 16 | den Os | Lucas | " | " | " | " | " | 14 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 67.- | |
| 17 | Bartoseh | Jean | " | " | " | Yes | " | 35 | " | American | American | 5'10" | 82.- | |
| 18 | Gertner | Maurice | " | " | " | Yes | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 79.- | |
| 19 | Dalmeyer | Hendrik | " | " | " | No | " | 38 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'8" | 81.- | |
| 20 | Fortonier | Guillaume | Baker | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 83.- | |
| 21 | van Gelder | Johannes F. | Steward | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 78.- | |
| 22 | Vos | Johan P.M. | 3rd Engineer | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 76.- | |
| 23 | Morits | Leendert M. | Steward | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 77.- | |
| 24 | van der Staad | Jacob Adriaan | Asp. purser | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 79.- | |
| 25 | AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT ROTTERDAM | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Date June 20th 1922 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | I hereby certify that the below affixed to this | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | crew list has been furnished with re- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | gulations provided by the Department of State. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | George H. Hopper Consul of the United States at Amsterdam | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL at ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | SEEN | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | For the purpose to the United States | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Via Goulogne St. & Plymouth | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | George H. Hopper | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Consul | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Fee | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Stamp Date June 20, 1922 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 17, 18 Henry 2nd | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Henry 2nd | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **P. van den Heuvel, Master**, of the **S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **first** day of **July**, 1922

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Chester, Pa.
July 6, 1922, 19

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the American S. S. Joseph M. Cudahy
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 14 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 4, 1922, 19, consigned to
Gaily, Davis & Co., is now lying at Marous Hook, and is
expected to sail July 6, 1922, 19, for Tampico, Mex.
via United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York, N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|------|-----|--------------|---------------------------|
| | | <u>None.</u> | |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----------|-----------|-----------|---|-------|---------|---|-----|----|---|---------|----------|------|-----|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | 31 | | | | 5-8 | 165 | |
| 18 | Price | John W. | ✓ 2d | " | N. Y. | 5/13/22 | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 180 | |
| 19 | Blackman | B. R. | ✓ 3d | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 6-0 | 178 | |
| 20 | Hardy | John | ✓ Pumpman | " | " | 5/15/22 | " | " | 52 | " | Scotch | G. B. | 5-7 | 180 | Reship Foreign |
| 21 | Morse | D. | ✓ Officer | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | English | U. S. A. | 5-11 | 175 | |
| 22 | Van Dyke | K. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5-6 | 170 | Reship Foreign |
| 23 | Erickson | Oliver S. | ✓ | " | N. O. | 6/17/22 | " | " | 24 | " | English | U. S. A. | 5-8 | 167 | |
| 24 | Garcia | E. C. | ✓ Fireman | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5-4 | 150 | Reship Foreign |
| 25 | Perez | R. T. | ✓ | " | N. Y. | 5/15/22 | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 165 | " " |
| 26 | Acosta | Manuel | ✓ 410010 | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | Mexican | Mexico | 5-9 | 160 | " " |
| 27 | Hernandez | Venturo | ✓ Wiper | " | N. O. | 6/17/22 | " | " | 41 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5-8 | 175 | " " |
| 28 | Rodriguez | Jose | ✓ | " | " | " | " | No | 30 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 170 | " " |
| 29 | Kwai | Chong | ✓ Steward | " | N. Y. | 5/14/22 | " | Yes | 28 | " | Chinese | China | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 30 | Ming | Yap | ✓ Cook | " | " | " | " | No | 45 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 170 | |

Wm. J. Turner

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on |
|--------------------|------|--------------|--------------------------|
| * A. Campos | 32 | Cuba | New Orleans, La. 6/17/22 |
| * S. Morales | 22 | Venezuela | " " " |
| * M. Boullosa | 23 | Spain | " " " |
| * Antonio A. Pinto | 21 | Portugal | " " " |
| * Manuel Acosta | 19 | Mexico | New York, N. Y. 3/15/22 |
| * C. L. Baker | 47 | U. S. | " " " |
| * K. Van Dyke | 26 | Holland | " " " |
| * D. House | 26 | U. S. | " " " |
| * R. T. Perez | 29 | Spain | " " " |
| * Loi Won | 27 | China | " " " |
| * Chong Quasi | 26 | " | " " " |
| * Chon Wah | 38 | " | " " " |
| * Tin Saw | 39 | " | " " 5/14/22 |
| F. Arteaga | 37 | Spain | " " 3/15/22 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

* Paid off at Newark, N. J.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|------------------------------|------|--------------|-----------------------|------|--------------|
| * A. B. Dollah | 28 | G. B. | M. Conlon | 39 | G. B. |
| * B. B. Mohamet | 24 | " | R. Karlson | 24 | Finland |
| * J. Dommer | 29 | U. S. | John Johnsen | 36 | Sweden |
| * K. Jorgensen | 24 | Denmark | Gilbert J. LeTourneau | 21 | U. S. |
| * B. J. McGrath | 24 | U. S. | Patrick Lydon | 38 | G. B. |
| * Tang Fong | 39 | China | | | |
| * To Chi Sang | 27 | " | | | |
| * Chanton Kin | 34 | " | | | |
| * Ho Kee | 28 | " | | | |
| * Signed on at Newark, N. J. | | | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16-1642

H. L. Myers.

Mas

[OVER.]

| No. | Name | Rank | Age | Birth Date | Place of Birth | Height | Weight | Complexion | Education | Religion | Marital Status | Service Number | Remarks |
|-----|-----------|---------------|---------|------------|----------------|---------|--------|------------|-----------|----------|----------------|----------------|---------|
| 17 | Croft | 1st Assistant | 24 | " | N. Y. | 5/13/22 | " | " | " | " | " | 5-11 | 150 |
| 18 | Price | John W. | 34 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-11 | 150 |
| 19 | Blackman | B. R. | 34 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-0 | 178 |
| 20 | Hardy | John | Pumpman | " | " | 3/15/22 | " | " | Scotch | G. B. | " | 5-7 | 180 |
| 21 | Morse | D. | Officer | " | " | " | " | " | English | U. S. A. | " | 5-11 | 175 |
| 22 | Van Dyke | K. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Dutch | Holland | " | 5-6 | 170 |
| 23 | Erickson | Oliver S. | " | " | N. O. | 6/17/22 | " | " | English | U. S. A. | " | 5-6 | 167 |
| 24 | Garcia | E. C. | Fireman | " | " | " | " | " | Spanish | Spain | " | 5-4 | 160 |
| 25 | Perez | R. T. | " | " | N. Y. | 3/15/22 | " | " | " | " | " | 5-7 | 155 |
| 26 | Acosta | Manuel | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mexican | Mexico | " | 5-9 | 160 |
| 27 | Hermo | Venture | Wiper | " | N. O. | 6/17/22 | " | " | Spanish | Spain | " | 5-6 | 175 |
| 28 | Rodriguez | Jose | " | " | " | " | No | 30 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 170 |
| 29 | Kwai | Chong | Steward | " | N. Y. | 5/14/22 | Yes | 28 | " | Chinese | China | 5-6 | 150 |
| 30 | Ming | Yap | Cook | " | " | " | No | 45 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 170 |

Wm H. Turner Esq

Line

Copyright

Local Age

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

191

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Joseph M. Cudahy

, arriving at

, 1922, from the port of

| (1) | NAME IN FULL | | (3) | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------|---|----------------------|-----|------|------------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Myers | Walter L. | Master | Tampico | 5/25/22 | Yes | Yes | 41 | Male | English | U. S. A. | 6-0 | 175 | |
| 2 | Kopp | Paul G. | 1st Mate | New Orleans | 4/27/22 | " | " | 31 | " | German | " | 5-10 | 165 | |
| 3 | Oldham | R. H. | 2d " | New York | 3/15/22 | " | " | 33 | " | English | " | 5-7 | 155 | |
| 4 | Newman | Frederick A. | 3d " | N. O. | 6/17/22 | " | " | 54 | " | German | " | 6-0 | 180 | |
| 5 | Laparte | L. | Carpenter | " | 4/14/22 | " | " | 47 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5-8 | 168 | Thick lips |
| 6 | Hagen | John | Boatswain | " | 6/17/22 | " | " | 29 | " | Scand. | Norway | 5-11 | 175 | " |
| 7 | Campos | A. | A. B. | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | Cuban | Cuba | 5-6 | 160 | " |
| 8 | Morales | S. | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | S. A. | Venz. | 5-5 | 159 | " |
| 9 | Jansen | A. | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | Latvia | 5-11 | 170 | " |
| 10 | Pinto | Antonio A. | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | Portuguese | Portugal | 5-9 | 166 | " |
| 11 | Boullosa | M. | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5-4 | 160 | " |
| 12 | Arteago | P. | " | N. Y. | 3/15/22 | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 162 | " |
| 13 | Campan | M. | Q. S. | N. O. | 4/5/22 | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 158 | " |
| 14 | Lois | P. | " | " | 6/17/22 | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 164 | " |
| 15 | Grossfield | Meyer | Wireless Opr. | N. Y. | 3/15/22 | " | " | 19 | " | English | U. S. A. | 5-6 | 160 | |
| 16 | Baker | C. L. | Chief Engineer | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 6-0 | 179 | |
| 17 | Croft | E. S. | 1st Assistant | N. O. | 4/13/22 | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 165 | |
| 18 | Price | John W. | 2d " | N. Y. | 5/15/22 | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 180 | |
| 19 | Blackman | B. R. | 3d " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 6-0 | 178 | |
| 20 | Hardy | John | Pumpman | " | 3/15/22 | " | " | 62 | " | Scotch | G. B. | 5-7 | 180 | Red lips |
| 21 | Morse | D. | Officer | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | English | U. S. A. | 5-11 | 175 | |
| 22 | Van Dyke | K. | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5-6 | 170 | Red lips |
| 23 | Erickson | Oliver S. | " | N. O. | 6/17/22 | " | " | 24 | " | English | U. S. A. | 5-6 | 167 | |
| 24 | Garcia | E. C. | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5-4 | 160 | Red lips |
| 25 | Perez | R. T. | " | N. Y. | 3/15/22 | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 155 | " |
| 26 | Acosta | Manuel | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | Mexican | Mexico | 5-9 | 160 | " |
| 27 | Hermo | Venturo | Wiper | N. O. | 6/17/22 | " | " | 41 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5-8 | 175 | " |
| 28 | Rodriguez | Jose | " | " | " | " | No | 30 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 170 | " |
| 29 | Kwai | Chong | Steward | N. Y. | 6/14/22 | " | Yes | 28 | " | Chinese | China | 5-6 | 160 | |
| 30 | Ming | Yap | Cook | " | " | " | No | 45 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 170 | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Joseph M. Cudde, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1922

W. H. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

J. L. Myers
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

192

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Joseph M. Cudahy*, arriving at *July*, 19*22*from the port of *San Pedro de Macoris*

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------|---|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------|---|----------------------|-----|------|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Woo | Loi | 2d Cook & B | N. Y. | 3/15/22 | Yes | Yes | 27 | Male | Chinese | China | 5-6 | 155 | |
| 2 | Wah | Chen | Messman | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 180 | |
| 3 | Sow | Tin | " | " | 5/14/22 | " | No | 39 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 162 | |
| 4 | Quasi | Chong | " | " | 3/15/22 | " | Yes | 26 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 160 | |
| 5 | AMERICAN CONSULATE San Pedro de Macoris, DOMINICAN REPUBLIC July 11 1922 Consul: [Signature] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | MEXICO JUL 11 1922 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | The following below affixed to the record in accordance with the Department of the Interior | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Total crew 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 6 Chinese held on board | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [Signature] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total crew 34

Chinese held on board

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Joseph M. Cichy, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1922

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

193

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

PORT OF

New York

1922

I, master of the

Nor. (Nationality)

S. S.

Toluca

from port of Tonsberg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 Number of seamen deserted 5
Number of seamen discharged 14 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 18 Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port

July 1st

1922, consigned to

W. E. Grace & Co.

is now lying at pier 33

and is

expected to sail

Aug. 1st

1922, for

South America

via United States port of

New York

First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|--------------------|------|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| Gustav Thorsen | 24 | Nor. | Sept. 5 th 1921 Norway |
| Martin Amundsen | 21 | " | " " " " |
| Ernest Borge | 20 | " | " " " " |
| Milham Olsen | 20 | " | " " " " |
| K. Tideman Tideman | 20 | " | " " " " |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----------|--------------|---|---------------|--------|---------------|----|---|----|---|----|----|------|-----|
| 18 | Allum | Alf | ✓ | do | do | do | no | " | 25 | M | do | do | 6-0 | 170 |
| 19 | Mathiasen | Henrik | ✓ | do | do | do | no | " | 64 | M | do | do | 5-8 | 176 |
| 20 | Bjornsen | Herman | ✓ | O. S. | do | do | no | " | 18 | M | do | do | 5-11 | 150 |
| 21 | Jacobsen | Rolf | ✓ | do | 9/5/21 | do | no | " | 22 | M | do | do | 5-10 | 158 |
| 22 | Hansen | Karl | ✓ | do | do | do | no | " | 19 | M | do | do | 5-10 | 162 |
| 23 | Engk | Sverre | ✓ | do | 3/8/22 | New York | no | " | 25 | M | do | do | 5-4 | 145 |
| 24 | Anholdt | Anton Nilsen | ✓ | Deck Boy | 9/8/21 | Prestin, Eng. | no | " | 18 | M | do | do | 5-8 | 150 |
| 25 | Jorgensen | Bjarne | ✓ | do | do | do | no | " | 19 | M | do | do | 5-4 | 145 |
| 26 | Solberg | Axel | ✓ | Chf. Engineer | 9/5/21 | do | no | " | 46 | M | do | do | 5-7 | 190 |
| 27 | Blondel | Johan | ✓ | 2nd. | do | do | no | " | 52 | M | do | do | 6-0 | 152 |
| 28 | Hassum | Oswald | ✓ | 3rd. | do | do | no | " | 28 | M | do | do | 5-9 | 158 |
| 29 | Hansen | Hans | ✓ | 4th. | do | do | no | " | 32 | M | do | do | 5-9 | 188 |
| 30 | Andersen | Hans | ✓ | Dkymn. | do | do | no | " | 32 | M | do | do | 6-0 | 168 |

Line Grace Line Inc.

Owners W. Wilhelmson

Local Agents W.R. Grace & Co.

14-120

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------------------|------|--------------|------------------------------------|
| Nicola Johansen | 26 | Nor. | Sept. 5 th 1921 Norway |
| Harri Andersen | 21 | " | " " " " |
| Kristian Bjorne | 24 | " | " " " " |
| Johs. Johannessen | 26 | " | " " " " |
| Hj. Skalbors | 24 | " | " " " " |
| Johan Larsen | 26 | " | " " " " |
| Harald Hansen | 25 | " | " " " " |
| Hans Berner | 28 | " | " " " " |
| Fred. Olfson | 23 | " | " " " " |
| Petter Danielsen | 25 | " | March 18 th 22 New York |
| Carl Larsen | 18 | Dan. | " " " " |
| Sam. Stangland | 26 | Nor. | " 12 " " |
| Hils. Nilsen | 24 | " | " 18 " " |
| Loove Enak | 27 | " | " " " " |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

14-1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|------------------|------|--------------|-----------------|------|--------------|
| Ivar Bjorkman | 29 | Nor. | Rays Goffil | 26 | Venezuela |
| Prof. H. Jensen | 20 | " | Luis A. Vonsca | 21 | Ecuador |
| Moraly | 20 | " | Juan Rios | 20 | Porto Rico |
| Johan R. ... | 27 | " | Antonio Alvarez | 23 | " " |
| Erling Andreasen | 21 | " | Antonio Joquera | 24 | Portugal |
| Edv. Riddestad | 33 | Rus. Finn. | Daniel Pineda | 23 | Chile |
| Tomasso Mungo | 30 | Mexico | Luis Caceres | 28 | " " |
| Alfonso Castro | 33 | Venezuela | Ensisio Gusman | 28 | " " |
| Jesus Marcans | 34 | " " | | | |
| Francisco Rosas | 38 | Chile | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

Master.

[OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----------|--------------|---|---------------|--------|---------------|----|---|----|---|----|----|------|-----|
| 18 | Allum | Alf | ✓ | do | do | do | no | " | 25 | M | do | no | 5-0 | 170 |
| 19 | Mathiasen | Henrik | ✓ | do | do | do | no | " | 64 | M | do | do | 5-8 | 176 |
| 20 | Bjornsen | Herman | ✓ | O. S. | do | do | no | " | 18 | M | do | do | 5-11 | 150 |
| 21 | Jacobsen | Rolf | ✓ | do | 9/5/21 | do | no | " | 22 | M | do | do | 5-10 | 156 |
| 22 | Hansen | Karl | ✓ | do | do | do | no | " | 19 | M | do | do | 5-10 | 162 |
| 23 | Engk | Sverre | ✓ | do | 3/8/22 | New York | no | " | 25 | M | do | do | 5-4 | 145 |
| 24 | Anholdt | Anton Nilsen | ✓ | Deck Boy | 9/8/21 | Prestin, Eng. | no | " | 18 | M | do | do | 5-8 | 150 |
| 25 | Jorgensen | Bjarne | ✓ | do | do | do | no | " | 19 | M | do | do | 5-4 | 145 |
| 26 | Solberg | Axel | ✓ | Chf. Engineer | 9/5/21 | do | no | " | 46 | M | do | do | 5-7 | 190 |
| 27 | Blondel | Johan | ✓ | 2nd. do | do | do | no | " | 52 | M | do | do | 6-0 | 152 |
| 28 | Hassum | Oswald | ✓ | 3rd. do | do | do | no | " | 28 | M | do | do | 5-9 | 158 |
| 29 | Hansen | Hans | ✓ | 4th. do | do | do | no | " | 32 | M | do | do | 5-9 | 188 |
| 30 | Andersen | Hans | ✓ | Dkymen. | do | do | no | " | 32 | M | do | do | 6-0 | 168 |

Line... Grace Line Inc.

Owner... W. Wilhelmson

Local Agents... W.R. Grace & Co.

14-1013

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

134

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Nor. S. S. "TOLUMA", arriving at Punta Arenas New York July 1st, 1922, from the port of New York, N.Y. U. S. A.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN Family name | (3) Given name | (4) EMPLOYED OR ENGAGED When Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| 1 | Nilsen | Harald | ✓ Master 9/5/21 Prestin, Eng. | no | yes | 46 | M | Scand. | Norway | 5-11 | 160 | |
| 2 | Nilsen | Clara | ✓ do Wife 4 New York | no | " | | F | do | do | | | |
| 3 | Andersen | Harald | ✓ Mate 9/5/21 Prestin, Eng. | no | " | 38 | M | do | do | 5-10 | 173 | |
| 4 | Stenvold | Nils | ✓ 2nd. Mate do do | no | " | 28 | M | do | do | 5-11 | 170 | |
| 5 | Kristoffersen | Jens | ✓ 3rd. do do do | no | " | 25 | M | do | do | 5-7 | 165 | |
| 6 | Torgersen | Tryvge | ✓ Wireless 9/9/21 do | no | " | 22 | M | do | do | 5-9 | 158 | |
| 7 | Andersen | Karl | ✓ Steward 9/5/21 do | no | " | 29 | M | do | do | 5-11 | 165 | |
| 8 | Johansen | Nokolai | ✓ Cook do do | no | " | 22 | M | do | do | 5-7 | 165 | |
| 9 | Danielsen | Peter | ✓ 2nd. Cook 3/18/22 New York | no | " | 24 | M | do | do | 5-11 | 160 | |
| 10 | Larsen | Carl | ✓ Messboy 3/17/22 do | no | " | 18 | M | do | Denmark | 5-3 | 145 | |
| 11 | Stangeland | Samuel | ✓ do 10/24/21 do | no | " | 24 | M | do | Norway | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 12 | Borgersen | Jens | ✓ Carpenter 9/5/21 Prestin, Eng. | no | " | 48 | M | do | do | 5-9 | 163 | |
| 13 | Thorvaldsen | Ingvald | ✓ Bosn' 9/8/21 do | no | " | 27 | M | do | do | 5-10 | 170 | |
| 14 | Nilsen | Johannes | ✓ A. B. do do | no | " | 22 | M | do | do | 5-11 | 170 | |
| 15 | Nilsen | Nils | ✓ do 3/18/22 New York | no | " | 24 | M | do | do | 5-6 | 165 | |
| 16 | Thorsen | Gustave | ✓ do 9/8/21 Prestin, Eng. | no | " | 23 | M | do | do | 5-4 | 145 | |
| 17 | Sandberg | Erling | ✓ do do do | no | " | 29 | M | do | do | 5-5 | 150 | |
| 18 | Allum | Alf | ✓ do do do | no | " | 25 | M | do | do | 6-0 | 170 | |
| 19 | Mathiasen | Henrik | ✓ do do do | no | " | 64 | M | do | do | 5-8 | 176 | |
| 20 | Bjornsen | Herman | ✓ O. S. do do | no | " | 18 | M | do | do | 5-11 | 150 | |
| 21 | Jacobsen | Rolf | ✓ do 9/5/21 do | no | " | 22 | M | do | do | 5-10 | 158 | |
| 22 | Hansen | Karl | ✓ do do do | no | " | 19 | M | do | do | 5-10 | 162 | |
| 23 | Engt | Sverre | ✓ do 3/8/22 New York | no | " | 25 | M | do | do | 5-4 | 145 | |
| 24 | Anholdt | Anton Nilsen | ✓ Deck Boy 9/8/21 Prestin, Eng. | no | " | 18 | M | do | do | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 25 | Jorgensen | Bjarne | ✓ do do do | no | " | 19 | M | do | do | 5-4 | 145 | |
| 26 | Solberg | Axel | ✓ Chf. Engineer 9/5/21 do | no | " | 46 | M | do | do | 5-7 | 190 | |
| 27 | Blondel | Johan | ✓ 2nd. do do do | no | " | 52 | M | do | do | 6-0 | 152 | |
| 28 | Hassum | Osvold | ✓ 3rd. do do do | no | " | 28 | M | do | do | 5-9 | 158 | |
| 29 | Hansen | Hans | ✓ 4th. do do do | no | " | 32 | M | do | do | 5-9 | 188 | |
| 30 | Andersen | Hans | ✓ Dkymn. do do | no | " | 32 | M | do | do | 6-0 | 168 | |

Line Grace Line Inc.Owners W. WilhelmsonLocal Agents W. R. Grace & Co.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____; do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted by vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

195

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Nor. S. S. "TOLUNA"**

arriving at

New York
Punta Arenas

July 1st

1922, from the port of

Punta Arenas
New York N.Y. U. S. A.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION 'N SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Andersen | Harry | Fireman | 9/8/21 | Preston, Eng. | no | yes | 20 | M | Scand. | Norway | 5-9 | 160 | |
| 31 | Bjune | Kristian | do | do | do | no | " | 24 | M | do | do | 5-7 | 160 | |
| 32 | Johansen | Johannes | do | do | do | no | " | 26 | M | do | do | 5-4 | 158 | |
| 33 | Skalleberg | Alf | do | do | do | no | " | 23 | M | do | do | 5-10 | 160 | |
| 34 | Larsen | Johan | do | do | do | no | " | 23 | M | do | do | 5-7 | 170 | |
| 35 | Hansen | Harald | do | do | do | no | " | 24 | M | do | do | 5-7 | 170 | |
| 36 | Berner | Hans | do | do | do | no | " | 29 | M | do | do | 5-4 | 160 | |
| 37 | Olavsen | Fredrik | do | do | do | no | " | 22 | M | do | do | 5-6 | 153 | |
| 38 | Amundsen | Martin | do | do | do | no | " | 20 | M | do | do | 5-9 | 150 | |
| 39 | Larsen | Henrik | Coal Passer | do | do | no | " | 21 | M | do | do | 5-10 | 160 | |
| 40 | Borge | Ernst | do | do | do | no | " | 19 | M | do | do | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 41 | Olsen | William | do | do | do | no | " | 20 | M | do | do | 5-8 | 152 | |
| 42 | Pedersen | Karsten | Oiler | do | do | no | " | 21 | M | do | do | 5-6 | 145 | |
| 43 | Pennington | Craig | Purser | 10/15/21 | New York | no | " | 52 | M | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | 5-9 | 190 | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Harald Nilsen**, of the **Nor. S. S. "TOLUMA"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1922

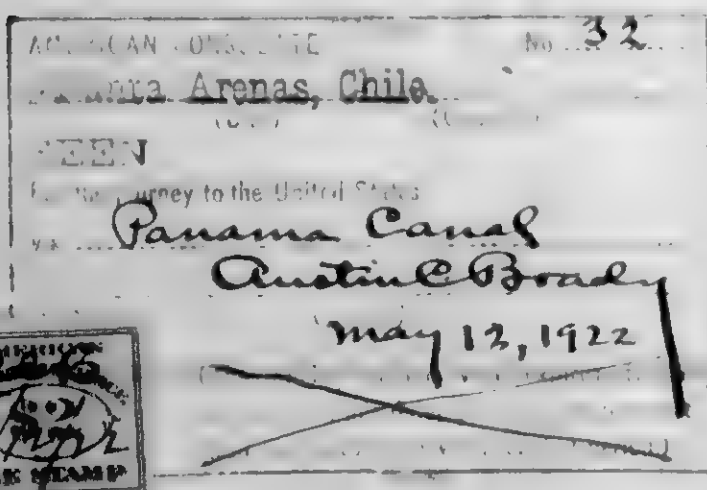
[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Punta Arenas, Chile.
May 12, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[Signature]
Austin C. Brady

Consul of the United States of America.



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7155
July 1 - 1922

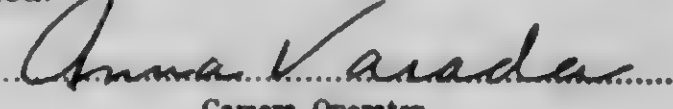
that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....NOV 26 1943....., 194.....


Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....NOV 26 1943.....
Date Camera Operator


Volume #7156

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

July 1, 1922

| | Steamships | Ports | Sheets |
|--------|-------------|---------------|--------|
| July 1 | Conte Rosso | Genoa | 83 |
| | Vestrie | Southampton | 21 |
| | Monterey | Mexican ports | 20 |
| | Tuscola | Leghorn | 3 |

7156

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below, and that said original records are on the date indicated:

7156
July 1- 1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by _____ and compared with the original documents, that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this _____ day of _____ NOV 26 1943

Special Agent in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 26 1943
Date

Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

NEW YORK

10054

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

1 AUG 1922

, 19

2

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------|------------------------|------------|-------------------------|------------------|-------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to actual destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of. | Complexion. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | | | |
| | | | | If yes Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. Eyes. | | | Country. City or town. | | | | |
| 1 | self | yes | yes | 1898/98 | N.Y. mother: Amalia Ricco Graco | undetermin. | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | bwn | chest | none | Italy | Polla |
| 2 | self | yes | no | no | no | 609 Bloomfield St. Hoboken N.J. | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 - | bwn | chest | none | do | Taranto |
| 3 | mother | yes | no | no | no | 165 Mulberry St. N.Y. City | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | --- | ----- | none | do | do | |
| 4 | self | yes | no | no | no | uncle: Giuseppe Molea -175 Hester St. New York City | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | bwn | chest | Scar on the left cheek | do | Canadi |
| 5 | husband | yes | no | no | no | uncle: as above | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair | chest | none | do | Centra che |
| 6 | self | yes | yes | 1913/20 | Tex. father: Vincenzo - 116 Dr. Mier -Monterrey Mex. | transit | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | bwn | chest | Scar on the right eye | Mexico-Monterrey | |
| 7 | brother | yes | do | do | do | do | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | bwn | chest | none | do | do |
| 8 | do | yes | do | do | do | do | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | bwn | chest | Spots on the face | Canada, Cienegas | |
| 9 | self | yes | yes | 911/12 | N.Y. c/o my property -341 Lexington Ave, New York City | undetermin. | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | bwn | chest | none | Cuba | Mutthan sen |
| 10 | patron | yes | yes | 921:21 | Mass. travelling with her patron Mr. Abbott | do | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | nat | black grey | none | Italy | Angrogna |
| 11 | self | yes | yes | 901/21 | N.Y. family- 168 West 83 St. New York City | do | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | nat | black | Scar on the forehead | do | Palermo |
| 12 | self | yes | no | no | no | brother: Dr. James Guarin Guarin-Palazzo Giustizia-Montreal Can. | transit | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 - | na | grey | none | Can. | Montreal |
| 13 | self | yes | yes | 913-13 | R.I. travelling with Mrs Richardson | undetermined | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | nat | grey | none | Canada | |
| 14 | self | yes | no | no | no | sister: Cristina- 17 E. Union st. Wilkes Barre Pa. | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair | chest | none | Italy | Massa Mar |
| 15 | husband | yes | no | no | no | sister in law: as above | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | bwn | chest | Spot on the right cheek | do | Fiano |
| 16 | patron | yes | yes | 922/22 | Mass. travelling with Mrs Crane | do | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | nat. | chest | none | Canada | |
| 17 | do | n | yes | no | no | travelling with Mrs Magarge | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | nat | fair bleu | none | Switz. | Bolten |
| 18 | self | yes | yes | 908/20 | Mass. son Benedetto 336 Sumner St. E. Boston Mass. | do | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | nat. | grey | none | Italy | Pratola |
| 19 | husband | yes | yes | do | do | son: as above | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | nat. | chest | none | do | do |
| 20 | father | yes | do | do | do | brother: as above | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | nat. | chest | none | do | do |
| 21 | do | yes | do | do | do | do | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | nat. | chest | none | do | Cureglia |

Czech

Danish

Dutch

East Indian

Latvian

Finnish

Flemish

French

German

Italian

Japanese

Malay

Mexican

Montenegrin

Polish

Portuguese

Russian

Spanish

Swedish

Swiss

Turkish

Welsh

West Indian

Yiddish

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. CONTE ROSSO

Passengers sailing from

GENOA

19TH JUNE

19 22

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Profession or occupation. | Able to-- | Nationality. | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination. | |
|--------------|---|---------------------|------------------|-----------|------|--------------------|---------------------------|------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------------------|---------------|---|--|--------------------|----------------|
| | This column for use of Government officials only. | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | Country. | City or town. | | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Gonnella | Vittorio | 22 | m | s | merch. yes | Italian | yes | Italy | South | Italy | Barga | Father Gonnella Luigi Fornaci di Barga Lucca | Mass | Chicopee Falls |
| 2 | | Castiglioni | Giuseppina | 42 | f | m | housek. yes | Italian | yes | Italy | South | Italy | Barga | Mother Castiglioni Delfina Arancio Prov. di Lucca | Cal | S. Francisco |
| 3 | | Losi | Eugenio | 59 | m | m | merch. yes | Italian | yes | Italy | South | Italy | Magnasco | Brother Losi Giuseppe Magnasco Genova | N Y | New Rochelle |
| 4 | | Losi | Rosa | 52 | f | m | housek. yes | Italian | yes | Italy | South | Italy | Magnasco | Brotherlaw as above | N Y | New Rochelle |
| 5 | | Loone | Modestino | 58 | m | m | doctor yes | Italian | yes | Italy | South | Italy | B. di Lucca | Ing. Cellagripini Bagni di Lucca | Mass | Boston |
| 6 | | Loone | Alfonsina | 57 | f | m | housek. yes | Italian | yes | Italy | South | Italy | B. di Lucca | as above | Mass | Boston |
| 7 | | Loone | Luigia | 48 | f | s | housek. yes | Italian | yes | Italy | South | Italy | B. di Lucca | as above | Mass | Boston |
| 8 | | Loone | Renia | 25 | f | s | housek. yes | Italian | yes | Italy | South | Italy | B. di Lucca | as above | Mass | Boston |
| 9 | | Franceschetti | Paolo | 28 | m | s | station master | Italian | yes | Italy | North | Italy | Padova | Father Franceschetti Cav. Alf. N. J. 92 Pontecorvo Padova | N J | Paterson |
| 10 | | Franceschetti | Alfredo | 22 | m | s | station employer | Italian | yes | Italy | North | Italy | Padova | father as above | N J | Paterson |
| 11 | | Chiappe | Michelangelo | 40 | m | m | merch. yes | Italian | yes | Italy | South | Italy | Cogorno | Mother Brignardello Luigia Ved. Chiappe Cogorno Genoa | Ill | Chicago |
| 12 | | Chiappe | Ernesta | 56 | f | m | housek. yes | Italian | yes | Italy | South | Italy | Cogorno | mother in law as above | Ill | Chicago |
| 13 | UNDER 16 | Chiappe | Domenico | 9 | m | s | ---- | ---- | ---- | Italy | South | Italy | Cogorno | grandmother as above | Ill | Chicago |
| 14 | UNDER 16 | Chiappe | Ernesta | 7 | f | s | ---- | ---- | ---- | Italy | South | Italy | Cogorno | grandmother as above | Ill | Chicago |
| 15 | UNDER 16 | Chiappe | Orlando | 2 | m | s | ---- | ---- | ---- | Italy | South | Italy | Cogorno | grandmother as above | Ill | Chicago |
| 16 | | Reinardi | Alfredo | 55 | m | m | merch. yes | Italian | yes | Italy | North | Italy | Torino | Cousin Romazzino Umberto Corso Massimo d'Azeglio 22 | Pa | Wilkes Barre |
| 17 | | Reinardi | Emma | 28 | f | m | housek. yes | Italian | yes | Italy | North | Italy | Torino | Cousina as above | Pa | Wilkes Barre |
| 18 | TRANSIT | Maren | Giorgio Giuseppe | 42 | m | s | merch. yes | Italian | yes | Italy | North | Italy | Padova | brother Maren Bruno Padova | N Y | New York |
| 19 | | De Margherita | Mauro | 52 | m | s | sculptor | Italian | yes | Italy | North | Italy | Pollone | Wife Bartolotti Luigia Pollone Novara | Va | S. Paolo |
| 20 | | Fraverso | Ubaldo | 52 | m | m | lawyer yes | Italian | yes | Italy | South | Italy | Firenze | Munt Matilde Fraverso Lungarno della Zecca 8 Firenze | N Y | Manhattan |
| 21 | | Daneri | Francesco | 24 | m | s | merch. yes | Italian | yes | Italy | South | Italy | Portomaurizio | Giuseppe Daneri Portomaurizio Genoa | N Y | New York |
| 22 | | Bopp von Oberstaedt | Oscar | 56 | m | m | Industrial | germ. Eng. | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Chicago | Graefin Bopp V. Oberstaedt Strand Hotel Bregenz Austria | Ill | Chicago |
| 23 | | Halish | George | 29 | m | s | Industrial | Eng. Arab. | yes | Syrian | Syrian | Syria | Firenze | Fred. A. Halish & Co. Otto Via Lamarmora Firenze | N Y | New York |
| 24 | | Locatelli | Cleopatra | 26 | f | m | housek. yes | Italian | yes | Italy | North | Italy | Milano | Mother Locatelli Angela Via Valazze 46 | N Y | New York |
| 25 | | Grazzini | Elena | 16 | f | s | housek. yes | Italian | yes | Italy | South | Italy | Firenze | Mother Grazzini I Via St. Agostino Firenze | Ill | Hubbard Wood |
| 26 | TRANSIT | Heur | Helene | 37 | f | s | housek. yes | English | yes | English | English | Italy | Genoa | Mr. Lodovico Biendi 56 Corso Magenta Genoa | Canada | Montreal |
| 27 | TRANSIT | Labatt | Maria Rosa | 64 | f | m | housek. yes | English | yes | Englen | English | Italy | Genoa | same as above | Canada | Montreal |
| 28 | | Pieroni | Ottavio | 33 | m | m | Wallhof yes | Italian | yes | Italy | South | Italy | Castiglione | Brother Luigi Pieroni Castiglione Lucca | Conn | Mill Plain |
| 29 | | Brennan | James | 23 | m | s | housek. yes | English | yes | English | English | Italy | Genoa | same as above | N Y | New York |
| 30 | | Castiglioni | Giuseppina | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | Loone | Alfonsina | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | Loone | Luigia | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | Loone | Renia | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | Loone | Modestino | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | Loone | Alfonsina | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | Loone | Luigia | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | Loone | Renia | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | Loone | Modestino | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | Loone | Alfonsina | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | Loone | Luigia | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | Loone | Renia | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | Loone | Modestino | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | Loone | Alfonsina | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | Loone | Luigia | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | Loone | Renia | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | Loone | Modestino | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | Loone | Alfonsina | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | Loone | Luigia | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | Loone | Renia | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | Loone | Modestino | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | Loone | Alfonsina | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | Loone | Luigia | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | Loone | Renia | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | Loone | Modestino | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | Loone | Alfonsina | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | Loone | Luigia | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | | Loone | Renia | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | | Loone | Modestino | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | | Loone | Alfonsina | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | | Loone | Luigia | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 61 | | Loone | Renia | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 62 | | Loone | Modestino | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 63 | | Loone | Alfonsina | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 64 | | Loone | Luigia | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65 | | Loone | Renia | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 66 | | Loone | Modestino | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 67 | | Loone | Alfonsina | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 68 | | Loone | Luigia | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 69 | | Loone | Renia | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70 | | Loone | Modestino | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 71 | | Loone | Alfonsina | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 72 | | Loone | Luigia | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 73 | | Loone | Renia | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 74 | | Loone | Modestino | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 75 | | Loone | Alfonsina | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 76 | | Loone | Luigia | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 77 | | Loone | Renia | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 78 | | Loone | Modestino | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 79 | | Loone | Alfonsina | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 80 | | Loone | Luigia | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 81 | | Loone | Renia | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 82 | | Loone | Modestino | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 83 | | Loone | Alfonsina | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 84 | | Loone | Luigia | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 85 | | Loone | Renia | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 86 | | Loone | Modestino | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 87 | | Loone | Alfonsina | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 88 | | Loone | Luigia | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 89 | | Loone | Renia | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 90 | | Loone | Modestino | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 91 | | Loone | Alfonsina | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 92 | | Loone | Luigia | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 93 | | Loone | Renia | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 94 | | Loone | Modestino | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 | | Loone | Alfonsina | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 96 | | Loone | Luigia | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 97 | | Loone | Renia | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 98 | | Loone | Modestino | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 99 | | Loone | Alfonsina | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100 | | Loone | Luigia | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers

6-2-1970

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1903 1922

, 19

8

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether a politician. | Whether an anarchist. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformities. | Height. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Mark of identification. | Place of birth. | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--------------|---------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | | Country | City or town. |
| 1 | no | self | yes no | | brother Zeffiro Gonnella 105 Maine Str Chicopee falls | yes indef | yes no no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair bwn bwn | Italy Fornaci di Barga |
| 2 | yes | self | yes yes 11 | Cal. | brother Castiglioni 740 Chett - Francisco | yes indef | no no no no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 4 | fair bwn bwn | Italy Brancio |
| 3 | no | self | yes yes 36 | N. Rochelle | reach own home at 613- New Rochelle N J | yes indef | yes no no no no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair bwn bwn | Italy Rezzoagli |
| 4 | no | self | yes yes | born in USA | same as above | yes indef | yes no no no no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair bwn bwn | U.S.A. New Orleans |
| 5 | no | self | yes yes 13 | Boston | my Sons at 336 Summer Boston | yes indef | yes no no no no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair bwn light | Italy Prato |
| 6 | no | self | yes yes 13 | Boston | brothers as above (sons) | yes indef | yes no no no no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair bwn bwn | Italy Caserta |
| 7 | no | self | yes yes 13 | Boston | brothers as above | yes indef | yes no no no no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair bwn bwn | Italy Prato |
| 8 | no | self | yes yes 13 | Boston | brothers as above | yes indef | yes no no no no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair bwn bwn | Italy Calavene |
| 9 | no | self | yes no | | Aunt Franceschetti Rosina 368 West Hoboken New Jersey | yes indef | no no no no no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | fair bwn bwn | Italy P. Mantovano |
| 10 | no | self | yes no | | Aunt as above | yes indef | no no no no no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | fair bwn bwn | Italy Montebello |
| 11 | yes | self | yes yes II | Chicago | reach own home at 2405 - Wilcox Str. Chicago | yes indef | yes no no no no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair bwn bwn | Italy Cogorno |
| 12 | yes | self | yes yes II | Chicago | same as above | yes indef | yes no no no no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair bwn bwn | Italy Mezzango |
| 13 | yes | father | = | born in USA | as above | yes indef | yes no no no no | no | no | no | good | no | = | = | fair == | U S A Chicago |
| 14 | yes | fathers | = | born in USA | as above | yes indef | yes no no no no | no | no | no | good | no | = | = | fair == | U S A Chicago |
| 15 | yes | father | = | born in USA | as above | yes indef | yes no no no no | no | no | no | good | no | = | = | fair == | U S A Chicago |
| 16 | no | self | yes no | | Sister Edward Christine Wilkes Barre Pa. | yes indef | no no no no no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair bwn bwn | Italy Messamaritti |
| 17 | no | self | yes no | | Sister in law as above | yes indef | no no no no no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair bwn bwn | Italy Fiano Romano |
| 18 | no | self | yes yes 3 | N York | on for busniss | yes indef | no no no no no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair bwn blk | Italy Vicenza |
| 19 | no | self | yes no | | friend Raimondo Gim St. Paolo Va. | yes indef | no no no no no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair bwn bwn | Italy Ponderano |
| 20 | no | self | yes no | | Wife Praverso Maria Burlington Mahwah New Jersey | yes indef | no no no no no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 4 | fair bwn bwn | Algeria Tunisi |
| 21 | no | self | yes yes 3 | Months | on for Busniss | yes indef | no no no no no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair bwn bwn | Italy Portonaris |
| 22 | yes | self | yes yes 4 | Chicago | reach own home at 2405 - Wilcox Str. Chicago | yes indef | yes no no no no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 5 | fair Grey blue | Germany Stuttgart |
| 23 | yes | self | yes yes 5 | Months in N.Y. | Mr. Cann at 205 - Brooklyn | yes indef | no no no no no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair bwn bwn | Italy Sirya |
| 24 | yes | self | yes no | | on for sport | yes indef | no no no no no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair bwn light | Italy Milano |
| 25 | yes | self | yes no | | Mr. John W Scott - Baltimore | yes indef | no no no no no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair light light | Italy Florence |
| 26 | yes | self | yes yes 1922 | New York | Mr. Whittelsey at the Baltimore Hotel New York | yes indef | no no no no no | no | no | | | | | | | |

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien manifest*. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO"

sailing from GENOVA

19TH JUN

1922, Arriving at Port of

1 LUG 1922

5

| No. on List | FAMILY NAME | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|------------------|----------------|-----|-----|---|--|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | ROSSI | CARLOTTA | 38 | F | M | BY MARRIAGE | 411 N. EUCLID AVE. ST. LOUIS |
| 2 | DEL FAVERO | GIUSEPPE | 50 | M | M | 12TH MARCH CINCINNATI PROBATE COURT | 560 WEST 6TH STR. CINCINNATI |
| 3 | LA LOGGIA | GASTANO | 41 | M | M | SOUTHERN DIST. OF N.Y. AUG. 20. 1912. | 646 MORRIS AVE. NEW YORK CITY |
| 4 | LA LOGGIA | WILLIAM | 33 | F | M | BY MARRIAGE | AS ABOVE |
| 5 | LA LOGGIA | MARGARETE | 11 | F | S | NEW YORK NOV. 15TH. 1910 | AS ABOVE |
| 6 | LA LOGGIA | MARY | 9 | F | S | NEW YORK FEB. 3TH. 1913 | AS ABOVE |
| 7 | LA LOGGIA | HELEN | 5 | F | S | NEW YORK FEB. 18TH. 1917 | AS ABOVE |
| 8 | MORGAN | THOMAS D. | 36 | M | M | SEPT. 1905 CONNOR FLEMING STANBURYVILLE | 192 BROADWAY LEXINGTON N.Y. |
| 9 | MORGAN | HELEN D. | 24 | F | M | 2. 04 DEC N. YORK | AS ABOVE |
| 10 | MORGAN | THOMAS D. JR. | 6 | M | S | SON OF AMERICAN CITIZEN | AS ABOVE |
| 11 | ANDRETTA | NICOLAS ALBERT | 22 | M | M | MARCH 30. 1900. HARTFORD CONN. | 462 FARMINGTON ST. HARTFORD |
| 12 | ANDRETTA | MARIA ANGELA | 23 | F | M | JUN 12. 1899. SURKLA STRAINCARK. | AS ABOVE |
| 13 | ACONE | ANTONIO | 31 | M | S | SUPERIOR COURT BOSTON FEB. 8. 1918 | 418 BARNOVER STR. BOSTON MASS. |
| 14 | POLI | ALESSANDRO | 39 | M | M | BOSTON MASS. 12TH FEB. 1901 | 184 CLADSTONE STR. BOSTON MASS. |
| 15 | POLI | ALICE | 37 | F | M | BY MARRIAGE | AS ABOVE |
| 16 | POLI | SANDRINA | 33 | F | S | DAUGHTER OF AMERICAN CITIZEN | AS ABOVE |
| 17 | GIANNINI | VITTORIO | 62 | M | M | PENNSYLVANIA 1886 | PHILADELPHIA PA. |
| 18 | GIANNINI | TERESA | 59 | F | M | BY MARRIAGE | PHILADELPHIA PA. |
| 19 | MARINO DIODONERO | CHRISTINA | 44 | F | M | ALICE B. 12TH FEB. 1922 | 11105 BROADWAY 17 EAST UNION STR. |
| 20 | MARSILI | GIUSEPPE | 70 | M | M | CALIFORNIA 1887 | S. FRANCISCO |
| 21 | MARSILI | LUISA | 65 | F | M | BY MARRIAGE | S. FRANCISCO |
| 22 | PERNA | LUISA | 33 | F | M | | S. FRANCISCO |
| 23 | PERNA | LUIGI CARLO | 5 | M | S | | S. FRANCISCO |
| 24 | FROTHINGHAM | JESSIE P. | 60 | F | S | NEWTON MASS. FEB. 12. 1862 | PRINCETOWN NEW JERSEY |
| 25 | WINKIN | JOHN | 45 | M | M | NEW YORK SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT. | JONES ROAD ENGLEWOOD N.Y. |
| 26 | CAYIN | MARY | 31 | F | S | TROY N.Y. 12/8. 1910 | 104 ATLANTIC STR. JERSEY CITY |
| 27 | CAYIN | THOMAS | 28 | M | M | WHITE HAVEN 20/1. 1894 | AS ABOVE |
| 28 | GOURA S | MAGIB | 37 | M | S | STATE DEPT. WASHINGTON | 76 WASH. STR. N.Y. CITY |
| 29 | BALLESTRERI | ALBERT | 42 | M | M | SOUTHERN DISTRICT NEW YORK | 522 WEST 158TH STR. NEW YORK |
| 30 | BALLESTRERI | NELLY | 36 | F | M | BY MARRIAGE | AS ABOVE |

N 4 La Loggia William did not sail
N 8 Morgan Thomas do
N 9 Helen do
N 10 Thomas do

N 14 Alessandro did not sail
N 15 Helen do
N 16 Sandra do
N 19 Edward did not sail

N 20 Giovanni do
N 21 Giovanni do
N 22 Giovanni do
N 23 Giovanni do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE ROSSO

sailing from GENOVA

, 19... Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

11 LUG 1922 19 22

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | |
| 1 | HEALD | HANNA F. | 57 | F | S | KENNET SQUARE PENNA. | 4217 BALTIMORE AVE. PHILADELPHIA |
| 2 | GOULD | P JAMES | 61 | II | F | M | |
| 3 | TOWSEND | PAOLINE B. | 60 | I | F | S | PHILADELPHIA PENN. |
| 4 | VAN TRESS | EVA B. | 44 | F | M | SAN FRANCISCO CAL. | 114 W 86 STR NEW YORK |
| 5 | VAN TRESS | JANE | 2 | F | S | PARIS | AS ABOVE |
| 6 | WATSON | HELEN | 40 | F | S | SAN FRANCISCO CAL | AS ABOVE |
| 7 | SMITH | MARY H | 48 | F | S | NEWPORT R.I. 6/MARCH 1874 | 255 LEWINGTON AV. N.Y. |
| 8 | GARDINER | ELEANORA | 65 | F | S | BARNICIA CAL. | GARDINER MAIN |
| 9 | FRANCOIS | JOHN FRANCIS | 19 | II | F | S | BOSTON MASS BOWDOIN ST DORCHESTER |
| 10 | WHELAN | WHELAN | | | | | |
| 11 | WHELAN | WHELAN | | | | | |
| 12 | Stredler | Stredler | | | | | |
| 13 | Stredler | Stredler | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Camille | John Francis | | | | | transferred to L. Bliss and Son |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

N. 423 Hamilton John Francis transferred to L. Bliss and Son

100

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CONTRO ROSSO"

sailing from NAPLES

JUNE 20TH

1922, Arriving at Port of

1 LUG 1922

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|--------------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------|----------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | MALE OR FEMALE | | | |
| 1 | De Gregorio | Vincenzo | 36 | m | m | New York -July 29th 1918 | 1663- 75th St. Brooklyn: N.Y. |
| 2 | Parascandole | Giuseppe | 41 | y | m | Court of U.S. Eastern D. Feb. 27th 1903 | 853 Carroll St. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 3 | Mauro | Ferdinando | 46 | y | m | Pittsburg Pa. May 24th 1916 | 80 Elm St/ Pittsburg Pa. |
| 4 | Andrews | Edith Harriet | 56 | f | w | Winchendon Mass. May 12th 1866 | Williamstown Mass. |
| 5 | Granata | Walter Harold | 25 | m | s | N.York City Oct. 15th 1896 | c/o East River National Bank 680 Broadway N.Y. City |
| 6 | Pierce H.D. | Herbert | 64 | f | m | | |
| 7 | Brown | Marguerite M. | | | | | |
| 8 | Gallo | Donato | 45 | m | m | U.S. Dixtrict Court April 1901 | 150 W. 104th St. New York |
| 9 | Gallo (wife) | Maria | 38 | f | m | do | do |
| 10 | Galle (daugh) | Giulia | 13 | f | s | do | do |
| 11 | Gallo (do) | Marcella | 9 | f | -- | do | do |
| 12 | Fisher | Moses | 50 | m | s | Newark N.J. January 19th 1872 | 210 W. 96th St. N.York City |
| 13 | Magarge | Ella | 57 | f | w | New York City -Aug. 9th 1861 | Philadelphia Pa. |
| 14 | Lewrie | Walter | 54 | m | m | Philadelphia Pa. April 26th 1868 | "Allison House" Princeton N. |
| 15 | Lewrie (wife) | Barbara | 31 | f | m | Chicago Ills. Oct. 9th 1891 | do |
| 16 | Robins S. | Henry | 69 | m | m | Cast Stoughton Mass. Febr. 5th 1853 | 1100 Lake Shore Dr Chicago Ills. |
| 17 | Robins (wife) | Francis | 62 | f | m | Cincinnati Ohio-1860 | do |
| 18 | Robins | Francis | 21 | f | s | Chicago Ills. Jan. 20th 1901 | do |
| 19 | Robins (wife) | Marguis | 21 | f | s | do Oct. 6th 1900 | do |
| 20 | Miles | Thomas Henry | 68 | m | m | Philadelphia Pa. August 30th 1853 | 2126 De Lancy Place -Phila. Pa. |
| 21 | Miles (wife) | Mabel | 58 | f | m | Phila -Pa. Dec. 30th 1863 | do |
| 22 | Santini | Roberto | 43 | m | m | N.York City -Sept. 27th 1910 | 508 W. 158 St. N.York City |
| 23 | Grane N. | Eleonora | 41 | f | m | Brockline Mass. March. 4th 1881 | Richmond Mass. |
| 24 | Galler E. | Margaret | | | | | |
| 25 | Abbott | Maria | 70 | f | m | Boston -1850 | Hellesley Hills Mass. |
| 26 | Abbott | S.A.B. | 70 | m | m | lowell Mass. March 6th 1946 | do |
| 27 | Anthony | Edgard W. | 32 | m | s | Brookline Mass. Jan. 11-1890 | 30 Court St. Boston Mass. |
| 28 | Anthony | Clara W. | 66 | f | s | Boston Mass. April 10th 1855 | do |
| 29 | Shean | Ellen Agnes | 55 | f | s | Roxsbury Mass. July 7th 1866 | do |
| 30 | Devries | Rene | 42 | m | m | father's citizenship | 220 South Michigan Ave Chicago Ills. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CONTI ROSSO"

sailing from

Naples

June 20th, 1922, Arriving at Port of

OR 1 LUG 1922 19

8

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name | AGE Yrs. Mos. | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--|------------------|-----|---|---|--|
| 1 | Devries Annette | 40 | f | m | Chicago Ills. Aug. 11-1881 | 220 So-Michigan Ave, Chicago Ills |
| 2 | Reos Edward | 42 | m | m | | 729 Livingston Road Elisabeth N.J. Fort Dee N.Y. |
| 3 | Lehmann Thos. E. | 28 | m | m | Louisville Ky. May 14th 1894 | |
| 4 | Haller Marie | 18 | f | m | | 10th Ave, 55th St. N.York City |
| 5 | Haller Ernest | 26 | m | m | Los Angeles Cal. May 31 1896 | do do |
| 6 | Maggins Rose | 35 | f | m | N.Y. City Dec. 25th 1896 | Longwood 920 -N.Y. City |
| 7 | Maggins (daugh) Beulah | 3 | f | | born in N.Y. City | do do |
| 8 | Maggins Michael | 31 | m | m | Norwad Wonn. Jan. 15th 1891 | do do |
| 9 | Maggins Benjamin | 24 | m | s | New York -July 7th 1897 | 10th Ave, 55th St. N.Y. City |
| 10 | Guerra Mary Ellen | 65 | f | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----|-------------------|----|---|---|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 12 | Richardson Mary | 70 | f | w | Boston Mass. July 1st 1850 | New Port R.I. |
| 13 | Chioldo Vincenzo | 53 | m | s | | 832 So 24th St. Omaha Neb. |
| 14 | Tallman Stephen | 41 | m | m | Long Branch N.J. Sept. 9th 1880 | 40 E. 42nd N.York City |
| 15 | Tallman Jane D. | 34 | f | m | Buffalo N.Y. Sept. 22nd 1888 | do do |
| 16 | Morgan Thomas B. | | | | | |
| 17 | Morgan | | | | | |
| 18 | Lane Margaret | 20 | f | s | Boston Mass. May 27th 1901 | 49 Sargent St. Boston Mass. |
| 19 | Meynardo Cristina | 44 | f | m | | Wilkes Barre Pa. 17 Union St. |
| 20 | Brown James P. | 30 | m | s | Pawtucket R.I. July 2nd 1892 | Pawtucket R.I. |
| 21 | Morgan | | | | | |

22 V. To Susan Mary Keller

23 N. H. Russell

24 Did not sail

25

26

27

28

29

30

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Adolf Valensi Giovanni, Surgeon of the *MONTE ROSSO*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *11* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Belgian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *May*, 19 *17*

at *NEW YORK*

Adolf Valensi Giovanni
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an immigration officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. C-ONTE ROSSO Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JUNE 20TH 1922

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | |
|--------------|---|---------------|-------------|-----------|------|------------------------|--------------------|---------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------|--|---|--------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | Final destination. (* Intended, where permanent residence.) | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | Married or single. | Read. | | | Write. | Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Venditti L | ✓ Lucia | 22 | f | civil | yes | italian | yes | italian | So | Italy | Pratola | father: Pietro-Pratola | Ills. Mabros |
| 2 | ADMITTED | Graco | ✓ Rosaria | 25 | f | m Housew. | no | italian | yes | italian | South | Italy | Coronza | Mother Potente Rosaria | W. H. H. H. |
| 3 | | Tenuta | ✓ Vincenzo | 25 | m | farmer | yes | italian | yes | italian | South | Italy | Morano | Wife V. Maria Morano | do do |
| 4 | | Molinaro | ✓ Filiberto | 16 | m | s | yes | italian | yes | italian | South | Italy | Morano | father Giovanni Morano | do do |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

1 LUG 1922

. 19

10

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carlo Felice Ruggieri, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 19 17
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Valeri Giovanni, Surgeon of the SS. COR. ROSSO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly believe that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1927

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO" ... *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES ... JUNE 20TH ... , 1922

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government offices only.) | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended where permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|------------------------|--|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|--|-------------------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | | Cepale | Rosina | 26 | f m | housew. yes | italian | yes | Italy | Petilia Po- licastro | mother in law: Giuseppina Mar- ca-Petilia Policastro | Ohio Portsmou- th |
| 2 | UNDER 18 | Venturine (son) | Tommaso | 9 | m | ----- yes | de | yes | do | do | grand mother- as above | do do |
| 3 | | Geraçietti | Giuseppe | 27 | m | trader yes | do | yes | do | Conadi | father: Pasquale- Conadi | N.Y. City |
| 4 | | Ieviere | Maria | 32 | f m | civil yes | do | yes | do | S. Agnello | mother: Maria Grazia-S. Agnello | do do |
| 5 | | Nobile | Giovanna | 56 | f m | housew. no | illiterate no | do | do | Ragusa | sister: Francesca- Ragusa | do do |
| 6 | | Ferre | Cancetta | 25 | f s | do yes | italian | yes | do | Sansevero | father: Luigi- Sansevero | R.I. Cranston |
| 7 | | Colavolpe | Salvatore | 34 | m m | booker per yes | do | yes | do | Catanzaro | father: Giuseppe-Via Gelse 5 Catanzaro | Conn. New Haven |
| 8 | | Abbruzzesi | Rachela | 22 | M m | dress/ yes | do | yes | do | Colletorto | nobody | Ohio Cincinnati |
| 9 | | Potenza | Angele | 22 | m s | booker per yes | do | yes | do | Stigliano | father: Giuseppe- Stigliano | N.Y. Yonkers |
| 10 | | Amalia | Domenico | 30 | f s | housew. yes | do | yes | do | do | father: Andrea Paolo-Cenver- | do Rochester |
| 11 | | Mancuso | Caterina | 24 | f m | dress maker yes | do | yes | do | Carlepoli | father: Antonio-Carlepoli | do City |
| 12 | -659125 | Valletta | Carlo | 27 | m s | profes. yes | do | yes | do | Celliano | mother: Carmela- Celliano | Pa. Phila |
| 13 | 8/13/37 | Zulli | Nicola | 24 | m m | electr. yes | do | yes | do | Guardiagre- le | wife: Orlando Orlandina- Guardiagrele | Del. Wilmington |
| 14 | | Treisi | Rocco | 27 | m m | mason yes | do | yes | do | Morra Irpi- na | wife: Caruso Maria-Morra Irpinia | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 15 | | De Paola | Carmina | 33 | f m | housew. no | illiterate no | do | do | Carfizzi | brother- Michele- Carfizzi | do do |
| 16 | | Zingari | Vincenzo | 29 | m m | farmer yes | italian | yes | do | Daveli | wife: Barbara- Daveli | do Syracuse |
| 17 | | Lericchie | M. Giuseppa | 44 | f w | housew. no | illiterate no | do | do | S. Demetrie Carena | father: Saverio-S. Demetrie Carena | do Brcklyn |
| 18 | | Amendola | Giuseppe | --- | --- | yes | italian | yes | do | do | --- | --- |
| 19 | | Espesite | Salvatore | 57 | m m | waiter yes | italian | yes | do | Naples | cousin: Nicola Palumbo-Villa Anna -Pecillipe | N.Y. New York |
| 20 | | Toma (wife) | Anna | 57 | f m | do yes | do | yes | do | do | do | do do |
| 21 | | Vassel Oglen | Bedir | 22 | m s | trader yes | Ottomano | yes | Ottomano | do | nobody | Pa. Eustis |
| 22 | | Hidenbens | Fritz | 27 | m s | employ. yes | italian | yes | Switzerland | do | mother: Stecker Anna -Zurige | N.Y. City |
| 23 | | Ciaberna | Giacomo | 24 | m m | mason yes | do | yes | italian South | Perugia | wife: Passeri Giulia-Perugia Ills | Chicago |
| 24 | | Lang | Basina | 46 | f s | maid yes | do | yes | Switzerland | do | mother: Magdalena- Bus den Grances- Payerne | N.Y. City |
| 25 | | Radice | Lucia | 25 | f m | housew. yes | do | yes | italian South | S. Fele | mother: Rosa- S. Fele | do do |
| 26 | | Di Salvo | Francesco | 70 | m m | wealthy yes | do | yes | do | Bagheria | wife: Antonia- Bagheria | do Brooklyn |
| 27 | | Vandetti | Luigi | 28 | m m | clerk yes | --- | yes | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 28 | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-31

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1. LUG 1922

. 19

12

NOTE: -Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Conte Rosso, Master of the NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ✓ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1917
at NEW YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, tinning engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Valeri Giovanni, Surgeon of the SS CONTE ROSSO, Italy, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly believe that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government,
and that I have made a personal examination of 25 in number, according
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

1 day of May, 1922

at NEW YORK

H. H. H. H. H.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CONTE ROSSO ". Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 20 GIU 1922, 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. citizens

other organized government because of his or their official c

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

14

, 19

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. S. S. S., of the "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 19 17

at
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO". Passengers sailing from NAPLES JUNE 20TH 1922

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government office only.) | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | Final destination. (**Intended future permanent residence.) | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------------|--------------|-----------|------------------------|--|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|--------|--|------------------------------------|---|-----------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. | | | |
| 1 | | Sappetelli | Giovanni | 37 | m | musician | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South Italy | Alife | wife Rosina Farina Alife | N.Y. New York | | |
| 2 | | Casale | Letizia | 28 | f | farmer | yes | Italian | yes | do | do | do | mother in law Graniagna Anna Sessa Aurunca | Conn. Hartford | | |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | Iaconiello (dough.) | Annita | 10 | f | s | ----- | no | illiterate | no | do | do | do | gran mother as above | do do | |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | Iaconiello (dough.) | Maria | 6 | f | s | ----- | no | illiterate | no | do | do | do | do | do do | |
| 5 | | Maretti | Francesco | 26 | m | bookkeeper | yes | Italian | yes | do | do | do | Tramutola | mother Annalia Valinotti Tramutola | Ga. August | |
| 6 | | Trotta | Nichole | 48 | m | trader | yes | do | yes | do | do | do | Orria | mother: Dimenica- Orria | Pa. Danmore | |
| 7 | | De Foe (wife) | Malina | 36 | f | m | civil | yes | do | yes | do | do | do | mother in law: as above | do do | |
| 8 | | Voccia | Vito | 55 | m | m | trader | yes | Italian | yes | do | do | do | Seafati | wife Cascano Giovannina Seafati | Conn. Waterbury |
| 9 | | Brancaccio | Samuele | 48 | f | s | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | do | do | do | Naples | nobody | N.Y. New York |
| 10 | | Bella-Toni | Nichole | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | Boccia | Sebastiano | 76 | m | v | labour. | no | illiterate | no | do | do | do | S. Giuseppe Vesuviano | nobody | N.Y. Woodhaven |
| 12 | | Boccia (son) | Francesco | 29 | m | s | computer | yes | Italian | yes | do | do | do | do | nobody | do do |
| 13 | | Ranieri | Francesco | 22 | m | s | mechan. | yes | Italian | yes | do | do | do | do | mother Grigie Giuseppe S. Giuseppe Vesuviano | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 14 | | Lopopolo | Lorenza | 29 | m | m | driver | yes | Italian | yes | do | do | do | Gossano | wife Sciancia Giovanna Gossano | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 15 | | Vignati | Marianna | 31 | f | s | civil | yes | Italian | yes | do | do | do | Tramutola | nobody | Ga. August |
| 16 | | Vignati | Luigi | 32 | m | m | trader | yes | Italian | yes | do | do | do | do | nobody | Ga. August |
| 17 | | Falvella (wife) | Elvira | 26 | f | m | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | do | do | do | do | nobody | do do |
| 18 | | Pierito | Giulia | 32 | f | m | civil | yes | Italian | yes | do | do | do | Cape d'Orlando | father in law Valenti Antonino - Cape d'Orlando - | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 19 | UNDER 16 | Valenti (son) | Ernesto | 7 | m | s | ----- | no | illiterate | no | do | do | do | do | gran father as above | do do |
| 20 | UNDER 16 | Valenti (dough.) | Alfonso Anna | 2 | f | s | ----- | no | illiterate | no | do | do | do | do | do | do do |
| 21 | | Pandolfo | Rosa | 26 | f | m | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | do | do | do | S. Arcemio | father Giovanni Pandolfo S. Arcemio | Pa. Pittsburgh |
| 22 | | Veninati | Francesco | 44 | m | m | trader | yes | Italian | yes | do | do | do | Catania | father Veninati Felice Vindella Lettore - Catania | N.Y. New York |
| 23 | | Rago (wife) | Emilia | 38 | f | m | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | do | do | do | do | father in law as above | do do |
| 24 | | Veninati (dough.) | Lucia | 18 | f | s | do | yes | Italian | yes | do | do | do | do | gran father | do do |
| 25 | UNDER 16 | Veninati (dough.) | Irene | 14 | f | s | do | yes | Italian | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do do |
| 26 | UNDER 16 | Veninati (son) | Salvo | 10 | m | s | ----- | yes | Italian | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do do |
| 27 | | Giulia | Francesco | 28 | m | m | labour. | yes | Italian | yes | do | do | do | Petrizzi | father Giulia Raffaele Petrizzi | Pa. Chester |
| 28 | | Pisanti | Luigi | 42 | m | m | do | yes | do | yes | do | do | do | Lucito | wife: Di Carlo Maria-Lucito | Conn. Waterbury |
| 29 | | Pisanti | Giuseppe | 39 | m | m | do | yes | do | yes | do | do | do | do | wife: Angela d'Abramo-Lucito | do do |
| 30 | | Castellano | Elvira | 21 | f | s | civil | yes | Italian | yes | do | do | do | Piano di | brother Francesco Castellano | N.Y. Brooklyn |

Brancario Nupia } Did not sail
Sila Fara Michile }

The Puffer

Barth

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

8/26/2011

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

Jul 1 - 1927

1 LUG 1922

, 19

16

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, at the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official status.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Contino, Master of the "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 19 17

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bricklayer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made.
Column 8 (Read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in this list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than other Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Valer S. Stamen, Surgeon of the CONTE ROSSO, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1917

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|-----------------|------------------|---|
| African (black) | Greek. | Romanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO"

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

JUNE 20TH

19 22

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) |
|--------------|---|-----------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Lead. | Write. | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Piscone | Maria | 76 | f w housew. | yes | italian | yes | Italy | Gerricella | nephew: Carmine Piscone |
| 2 | | Porreca (daugh) | Annina | 30 | f s | de | yes | do | do | Peligna | do |
| 3 | | Ferrara | Eugenia | 33 | f s dress maker | yes | do | yes | do | S. Marco Ca- | brother: Giovanni-S. Marco |
| 4 | | Gugliucci | Grazia | 67 | f w housew. | no | illiterate | no | do | Orria | sister: Domenica- Orria |
| 5 | | Indenato | Anna | 43 | f m | de | yes | italian | yes | Naples | father: Luigi; S. Carlo Mor- |
| 6 | UNDER 18 | Stinge (son) | Giuseppe | 14 | m | ----- | yes | do | yes | do | telle n° 16 grand father: as above |
| 7 | | Stinge (son) | Luigi | 8 | m | ----- | yes | do | yes | do | do |
| 8 | | Giaquinto | Carlo | 33 | m s | water | yes | do | yes | do | nobody----- |
| 9 | | Magnani | Teresa | 26 | f s | housew. | yes | do | yes | do | father: Luigi- S. Carlo |
| 10 | | Celucci | Stefano | 32 | m m | seap | yes | do | yes | Martina | Mertelle 21 father: Angelo-Martina |
| 11 | | Gjordane (wife) | Caterina | 27 | f m | housew. | yes | do | yes | do | father in law: as above |
| 12 | | Celucci | Michele | 24 | m s | l. bour | yes | do | yes | do | father: Vincenzo- Martina |
| 13 | | Ardehina | Adeline | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | Cassano (daugh) | Angelina | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | Cassano (son) | Charlie | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | Hottinger | Guglielmo | 43 | m m | employed | yes | do | yes | do | wife: Anna Lardone-Portici |
| 17 | | Del Vicario | Concetta | 68 | f w | farmer | no | illiterate | no | do | son: Nicolangelo Rainone - Panni |
| 18 | | Salvate | Maria | 67 | f w | housew. | do | do | do | do | nobody----- |
| 19 | | Perpetua | Blanca | 14 | f s | do | yes | italian | yes | do | mother: Di Leonardo Luisa |
| 20 | | Cipriano | Antonia | 60 | m m | trader | yes | do | yes | do | Isernia |
| 21 | | Bianculi | Nicola | 40 | m w | barber | yes | do | yes | do | Isernia |
| 22 | | Battisti | Costante | 24 | m m | labour | yes | do | yes | do | wife: Chiacaralli Giacanda |
| 23 | | Cavene | Angele | 23 | m m | do | yes | do | yes | do | Alvignane |
| 24 | | Galle | Mania | | | | | | | | Alvignane |
| 25 | | Maiele | Guglielmo | 29 | m m | farmer | yes | do | yes | do | father: Antonio -Sapenara |
| 26 | | Maiele | Giovanni | 24 | m m | do | yes | do | yes | do | wife: Rosa-Carpineto |
| 27 | 339/r38 | Martini | Ilario | 35 | m m | taller | yes | do | yes | do | wife: Angela- Carpineto |
| 28 | | Gallere | Raffaella | 45 | f m | housew. | yes | do | yes | do | Wife: Tassena Concetta- |
| 29 | 11 | Solebrine (son) | Antonio | 16 | m | ---student | yes | do | yes | do | Maiele di Pace |
| 30 | | Veneruso | Cristofaro | 23 | m s | barber | yes | do | yes | do | wife: Carè Teresa-Maiele di Pace |
| 31 | | Stingo Luigi | | 19 | | | | | | | Pa. Branville |
| 32 | | Ardehina Malina | | 20 | | | | | | | Pa. Branville |
| 33 | | Cassano Antonia | | 24 | | | | | | | Cenn. Niantie |
| 34 | | Galle Maria | | | | | | | | | Maiele di Pace |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | Maiele di Pace |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | uncle: Enrico Casola-Via Pen- |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | tane 81 |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | | uncle: as above |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | do |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | do |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | | do |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | | do |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | do |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | do |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | do |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | | do |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | | do |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | | do |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | | do |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | do |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | | | do |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | | | do |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | | | do |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | | | do |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | | do |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | | | do |
| 57 | | | | | | | | | | | do |
| 58 | | | | | | | | | | | do |
| 59 | | | | | | | | | | | do |
| 60 | | | | | | | | | | | do |
| 61 | | | | | | | | | | | do |
| 62 | | | | | | | | | | | do |
| 63 | | | | | | | | | | | do |
| 64 | | | | | | | | | | | do |
| 65 | | | | | | | | | | | do |
| 66 | | | | | | | | | | | do |
| 67 | | | | | | | | | | | do |
| 68 | | | | | | | | | | | do |
| 69 | | | | | | | | | | | do |
| 70 | | | | | | | | | | | do |
| 71 | | | | | | | | | | | do |
| 72 | | | | | | | | | | | do |
| 73 | | | | | | | | | | | do |
| 74 | | | | | | | | | | | do |
| 75 | | | | | | | | | | | do |
| 76 | | | | | | | | | | | do |
| 77 | | | | | | | | | | | do |
| 78 | | | | | | | | | | | do |
| 79 | | | | | | | | | | | do |
| 80 | | | | | | | | | | | do |
| 81 | | | | | | | | | | | do |
| 82 | | | | | | | | | | | do |
| 83 | | | | | | | | | | | do |
| 84 | | | | | | | | | | | do |
| 85 | | | | | | | | | | | do |
| 86 | | | | | | | | | | | do |
| 87 | | | | | | | | | | | do |
| 88 | | | | | | | | | | | do |
| 89 | | | | | | | | | | | do |
| 90 | | | | | | | | | | | do |
| 91 | | | | | | | | | | | do |
| 92 | | | | | | | | | | | do |
| 93 | | | | | | | | | | | do |
| 94 | | | | | | | | | | | do |
| 95 | | | | | | | | | | | do |
| 96 | | | | | | | | | | | do |
| 97 | | | | | | | | | | | do |
| 98 | | | | | | | | | | | do |
| 99 | | | | | | | | | | | do |
| 100 | | | | | | | | | | | do |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

other organized government

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

1 - 1922 1 AUG 1922

19

18

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or of any individual or individuals, or of any other organized government because of his or their position as such officer or officers. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1 | self | yes | no | no | son: Porreca Donato-52-12 Master St. Phila Pa. | undetermined | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | bwn | grey | none | Italy Torriese la Pelli. |
| 2 | mother | yes | no | no | brother: as above | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fair | fair | chest none | do do |
| 3 | self | yes | no | no | brother: Vincenzo-2452 Hughes Ave. Bronx N.Y. | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | fair | black | none | do S. Marco Caveti |
| 4 | self | yes | no | no | son: Pasquale-2152 Jay St. Detroit Mich. | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 - | bwn | grey | none | do Orria |
| 5 | self | yes | yes | 1905/20 | N.Y. husband: Salvatore-509 E. 78 St. New York City | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | bwn | chest | none | do Naples |
| 6 | mother | yes | yes | 1910/20 | do father: as above | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | nat | chest | none | do do |
| 8 | self | yes | yes | 1910/20 | N.Y. brother: George-181 St. S. Ni-celas Ave. New York City | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | bwn | chest | none | Italy Naples |
| 9 | self | yes | no | no | aunt: Indonate Carmela-779 Brew St. Brooklyn N.Y. | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | bwn | chest | none | do do |
| 10 | self | yes | yes | 1912/21 | N.Y. aunt: Mazzulli Errica-28 Syracuse St. Rochester N.Y. | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | nat | chest | none | do Martini |
| 11 | husband | yes | no | no | do do | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | bwn | chest | none | do Massina |
| 12 | self | yes | no | no | brother: Cease-50 - 3rd St. Rochester N.Y. | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair | chest | Scar under the chin | do Martina |
| 16 | self | yes | no | no | brother: Carlo-946-40 St. Brooklyn N.Y. | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | nat | chest | none | do Naples |
| 17 | self | yes | no | no | son: Pietro-165 Spruce St. Providence R.I. | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | nat | grey | none | do Panni |
| 18 | self | yes | no | no | son: Mottola Luigi-377 Summit Ave. Jersey City | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | nat | grey | none | do Pescigliese |
| 19 | self | yes | no | no | uncle: Michele De Gellie-712 Parker St. Chester Pa. | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | fair | chest | none | do Isernia |
| 20 | self | yes | yes | 1909/22 | N.Y. brother in law: Chiscapella Antonio- Ravenna N.Y. | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | bwn | gray | none | do Alvisano |
| 21 | self | yes | yes | 1912/22 | Ohio Son/ Umberto-9908-North Boulevard -Cleveland Ohio | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | nat | chest | none | do Saponara |
| 22 | self | yes | no | no | uncle: Cavone Gastano -50 Fairbrook St. Carbondale Pa. | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | nat | chest | none | do Carpineto |
| 23 | self | yes | yes | 1914/19 | Pa. brother in law: Campagna Lorenzo-601 Ages St. Hazleton Pa. | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair | chest | Scar on the left eye | do do |
| 25 | self | yes | yes | 1919/21 | N.J. God father: Gabriele Franze 4-3 St. New Rochelle N.J. | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | bwn | chest | none | do Harde di Pace |
| 26 | self | yes | no | no | brother: Giuseppe- Box 70 South Bransville Pa. | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | bwn | chest | none | do do |
| 27 | self | yes | yes | 1913-15 | W.V. brother in law: Monteleone Giuseppe-Box 334 Miantic Conn. | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | bwn | chest | Scar on the right eye | do do |
| 28 | self | yes | yes | 1919/22 | N.Y. husband: Solembriene Alfredo 335 W.17 St. New York City | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | bwn | chest | Spot on the left cheek | do do |
| 29 | mother | yes | no | no | father: as above | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | bwn | chest | Scar on the forehead | do S. Pietro Pa tierno |
| 30 | self | yes | no | no | brother: Angelo-480 Harrell Ave. Bridgeport Conn. | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair | black blue | none | do S. Maria G. Veto |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or of any individual or individuals, or of any other organized government because of his or their position as such officer or officers.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Donatello Ruggieri, Master of the "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1914

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Valeri Giovanni, Surgeon of the CONTE RASCO, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| מסמך: 10 | תאריך: 10.10.2010 | שם: ד"ר יוסי שרון | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 | מס': 10101010 |
|----------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1 AUG 1922, 191

20

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. | Height. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
|-------------|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|---|-----------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| | | | | If yes | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | yes | self | yes | yes | 7, newyork husband at 41 str 446 N.Y | yes indef yes no no no no no no no good no | 5 | 7 | fair | bwn | bwn | None | Italy | Zerba |
| 2 | yes | self | yes | no | Mrs. Del Favero at 560 West 6th Strv Cincinnati | yes indef no no no no no no no no good no | 5 | 3 | fair | bwn | bwn | None | Italy | Fonate Asola |
| 3 | yes | self | yes | no | Mrs. Emilia Schaeus at 139 Clark str. Chicago | yes indef no no no no no no no no good no | 5 | 3 | fair | bwn | baw | None | Germany | Krippern |
| 4 | yes | self | yes | no | Cousin Americo Mazzel 605 Jackson Ave. Brqux | no forever yes no no no no no no no good no | 5 | 9 | fair | bwn | grey | None | Italy | Carrara |
| 5 | yes | self | yes | born in USA | uncle Cella Dorinda Chicago | yes indef yes no no no no no no no good no | 5 | 5 | fair | bwn | bwn | None | U S A | Chicago |
| 6 | yes | self | yes | no | brother Calvotto Giovanni Newyork | yes indef yes no no no no no no no good no | 5 | 3 | fair | bwn | bwn | None | Italy | Bollengo |
| 7 | yes | self | yes | yes 9 N Y | brother Pigozzo Giovanni 200 Spring str W Hoboken | yes indef no no no no no no no no good no | 5 | 7 | fair | grey | bwn | None | Italy | Verona |
| 8 | yes | self | yes | yes 9 N Y | brotherlaw as above | yes indef no no no no no no no no good no | 4 | 9 | fair | light | bwn | None | Italy | S Giorgio |
| 9 | yes | father | -- | born in usa | Uncle as above | yes indef yes no no no no no no no good no | | | | | | None | U S A | W Hoboken |
| 10 | yes | self | 25 | no | Husband Rigoel Silvio 317 East 48th. str NewYork | yes indef no no no no no no no no good no | 5 | 5 | fair | bwn | bwn | None | Italy | Belforte |
| 11 | yes | mother | -- | no | father as above | yes indef yes no no no no no no no good no | | | | | | None | Italy | Bardi |
| 12 | yes | self | yes | yes 3 N.Y | H. Michaelman 2. W 47 St N.Y | yes indef yes no no no no no no no good no | 6 | 1 | fair | dark | | None | Turkey | Constantinople |
| 13 | yes | self | 25 | no | uncle Chiapre Giovanni Chicago 1912 W. Van Buren St; Chicago | yes indef yes no no no no no no no good no | 5 | 6 | fair | Bwn | Bwn | None | Italy | Cogorno |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Charles Russo, of the **CONTE ROSSO**, from **GENOVA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **13** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this **1** day of **May**, 19**13**
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tar status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, steamboat engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply journeyman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dr. Valenzi Giovanni, Surgeon of the *CONTE ROSSO*, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have had *23* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *July*, 19*13*
at **NEW YORK**

Dr. Valenzi Giovanni

21

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russia's). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

GENOVA

19TH JUIN

194-22

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | | | | |
|--------------|---|------------------------|---------------|-----------|------------------------|-------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---|--|---------------|---------------|---|------|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read. | Write. | | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. | | | | |
| 1 | ADMITTED | Saligari | Cecilia | 35 | f s | housek | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | North | Italy | Grosotto | father Saligari Virgilio Grosotto Prov Sondrio | Cal | Vichy |
| 2 | | Della Patrone | Giovanna | 29 | f s | housek | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | North | Italy | Tresivio | father Della Patrone Pietro Contrada Piedo Tresivio Sondrio | Cal | Escolon |
| 3 | | Arlinetti | Silvia | 16 | f s | housek | no | Italian | no | Italy | North | Italy | Tresivio | grandfather as above | Cal | Escolon |
| 4 | ADMITTED | Tuana | Pietro | 26 | m s | Worker | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | North | Italy | Grosotto | mother Tuana Angela Grosotto Sondrio | Cal | Vichy |
| 5 | ADMITTED | Tuana | Guido | 12 | m s | housek | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | North | Italy | Grosotto | mother as above | Cal | Vichy |
| 6 | | Aymone | Umberto | 33 | m m | Waiter | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | North | Italy | Stroma | mother Aymone Bondy Tota Stroma Novara | N Y | New York |
| 7 | | Aymone | Pierina | 30 | f m | housek | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | North | Italy | Stroma | mother in law as above | N Y | New York |
| 8 | | Girandola | Fortunato | 24 | m s | Worker | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | North | Italy | Piacenza | mother Pagni Maria Farini d'Olmo Piacenza | N Y | New York |
| 9 | | Lovano | Caroline | 64 | f m | housek | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | North | Italy | Vicenza | Daughter Lombato Silvia Gambellara Vicenza | Mass | Lee |
| 10 | | Dall'Osso | Domenico | 33 | m m | Worker | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | North | Italy | Cogollo | wife Chiocchiarello Amalia Cogollo Vicenza | Ind. | Conrad |
| 11 | | Zulpo | Angeline | 23 | f s | housek | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | North | Italy | Recoaro | father Zulpo Michele Recoaro Vicenza | Mass | Chelsea |
| 12 | | Dal Cero | Teresa | 23 | f s | housek | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | North | Italy | Crespadoro | father Dal Cero Francesco Crespadoro Vicenza | Mass | Borrington |
| 13 | | Pretto | Giuseppe | 24 | m s | baecker | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | North | Italy | Recoaro | brother Giovanni Pretto Recoaro Vicenza | Mass | Chelsea |
| 14 | | Pretto | Maria | 29 | f m | housek | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | North | Italy | Recoaro | brother as above | Mass | Chelsea |
| 15 | UNDER 16 | Zulpo | Michele | 8 | m s | housek | no | Italian | no | Italy | North | Italy | Recoaro | uncle as above | Mass | Chelsea |
| 16 | UNDER 16 | Zulpo | Margherita | 4 | f s | housek | no | Italian | no | Italy | North | Italy | Recoaro | uncle as above | Mass | Chelsea |
| 17 | UNDER 16 | Zulpo | Renzo | 2 | m s | housek | no | Italian | no | Italy | North | Italy | Recoaro | uncle as above | Mass | Chelsea |
| 18 | | Montoria | Nasareno | 39 | m s | farmlaborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | South | Italy | Ascoli P. | wife Montoria Rosa Monte Vidon Ascoli Piceno | Pa | Almon |
| 19 | | Passamonti | Emilia | 21 | f s | farmlaborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | South | Italy | Ascoli P. | mother Montoria Rosa Monte Vidon Ascoli Piceno | Pa | Almon |
| 20 | | Passamonti | Giuseppe | 23 | m s | Worker | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | South | Italy | Ascoli P. | mother Montoria Rosa Monte Vidon Ascoli Piceno | Pa | Almon |
| 21 | | Pompei | Mario | 24 | m s | farmlaborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | South | Italy | Ascoli P. | mother Montoria Rosa Monte Vidon Ascoli Piceno | Pa | Almon |
| 22 | | Ret | Maria | 20 | f s | housek | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | South | Italy | Fanna | father Ret Antonio Fanna Prov di Udine | N Y | New York |
| 23 | | Dimon di Pol | Regina | 23 | f m | housek | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | North | Italy | Udine | father Dimon Giovanni Cavasso nuovo Udine | N Y | New York |
| 24 | UNDER 16 | Di Pol | Pietro | 13 | m s | housek | no | Italian | no | Italy | North | Italy | Udine | grandfather as above | N Y | New York |
| 25 | | Maddalena | Luigia Teresa | 19 | f s | housek | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | North | Italy | Fanna | mother Cecco Catrria Fanna Udine | N Y | New York |
| 26 | | Mian Dimon | Luigia | 27 | f m | housek | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | North | Italy | Cavasso nuovo | father Giovanni Dimon Cavasso nuovo Udine | N Y | New York |
| 27 | | Mian | Anna | 7 | f s | housek | no | Italian | no | Italy | North | Italy | Cavasso nuovo | grandfather as above | N Y | New York |
| 28 | | Mian | Emma | 4 | f s | housek | no | Italian | no | Italy | North | Italy | Cavasso nuovo | grandfather as above | N Y | New York |
| 29 | | Mian | Antonio | 2 | m s | housek | no | Italian | no | Italy | North | Italy | Cavasso nuovo | grandfather as above | N Y | New York |
| 30 | 13 | Riboni | Alcina | 18 | f s | housek | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | North | Italy | Brescia | no body | Cal | San Francisco |
| 31 | | Della Patrone Giovanni | | 19 | m s | Worker | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | North | Italy | Grosotto | father Della Patrone Pietro Contrada Piedo Tresivio Sondrio | Cal | Escolon |
| 32 | | Arlinetti | Silvia | 16 | f s | housek | no | Italian | no | Italy | North | Italy | Tresivio | grandfather as above | Cal | Escolon |
| 33 | | Lovano | Caroline | 64 | f m | housek | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | North | Italy | Vicenza | Daughter Lombato Silvia Gambellara Vicenza | Mass | Lee |
| 34 | | Montoria | Nasareno | 39 | m s | farmlaborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | South | Italy | Ascoli P. | wife Montoria Rosa Monte Vidon Ascoli Piceno | Pa | Almon |
| 35 | | Passamonti | Emilia | 21 | f s | farmlaborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | South | Italy | Ascoli P. | mother Montoria Rosa Monte Vidon Ascoli Piceno | Pa | Almon |
| 36 | | Passamonti | Giuseppe | 23 | m s | Worker | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | South | Italy | Ascoli P. | mother Montoria Rosa Monte Vidon Ascoli Piceno | Pa | Almon |
| 37 | | Pompei | Mario | 24 | m s | farmlaborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | South | Italy | Ascoli P. | mother Montoria Rosa Monte Vidon Ascoli Piceno | Pa | Almon |
| 38 | | Ret | Maria | 20 | f s | housek | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | South | Italy | Fanna | father Ret Antonio Fanna Prov di Udine | N Y | New York |
| 39 | | Dimon di Pol | Regina | 23 | f m | housek | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | North | Italy | Udine | father Dimon Giovanni Cavasso nuovo Udine | N Y | New York |
| 40 | | Di Pol | Pietro | 13 | m s | housek | no | Italian | no | Italy | North | Italy | Udine | grandfather as above | N Y | New York |
| 41 | | Maddalena | Luigia Teresa | 19 | f s | housek | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | North | Italy | Fanna | mother Cecco Catrria Fanna Udine | N Y | New York |
| 42 | | Mian Dimon | Luigia | 27 | f m | housek | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | North | Italy | Cavasso nuovo | father Giovanni Dimon Cavasso nuovo Udine | N Y | New York |
| 43 | | Mian | Anna | 7 | f s | housek | no | Italian | no | Italy | North | Italy | Cavasso nuovo | grandfather as above | N Y | New York |
| 44 | | Mian | Emma | 4 | f s | housek | no | Italian | no | Italy | North | Italy | Cavasso nuovo | grandfather as above | N Y | New York |
| 45 | | Mian | Antonio | 2 | m s | housek | no | Italian | no | Italy | North | Italy | Cavasso nuovo | grandfather as above | N Y | New York |
| 46 | | Riboni | Alcina | 18 | f s | housek | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | North | Italy | Brescia | no body | Cal | San Francisco |

2 Della Patrone Giovanni 19 Passamonti Emilia
3 Arlinetti Silvia 20 do Giuseppe
9 Lovano Caroline 21 do Maria
18 Montoria Nasareno 22 do
Total passengers 23

did not sail

The Passamonti
Bianchi

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1 AUG 1922, 191

22

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$5. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of other organized government because of his or their position. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |
|-------------|---|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1 | yes | self | 25 no | | financé Tuana Agostino Vichy Cal. <i>Miles</i> | yes indef no no no no no no no no good no | | | 5 3 | fair bwn bwn | None | Italy Grosotto | X | |
| 2 | yes | self | 25 no | | financé Retti Luigi Esoclon St Joaquin | yes indef no no no no no no no no good no | | | 5 | fair bwn bwn | None | Italy Treviso | | |
| 3 | yes | mother | 25 no | | father as above | yes indef no no no no no no no no good no | | | | | None | Italy Treviso | | |
| 4 | yes | self | 25 no | | brother Tuana Agostino Vichy Cal. | yes indef no no no no no no no no good no | | | 5 7 | fair bwn bwn | None | Italy Grosotto | X | |
| 5 | yes | uncle | 25 no | | father as above | yes indef no no no no no no no no good no | | | 4 | fair bwn bwn | None | Italy Grosotto | X | |
| 6 | yes | self | 25 yes 16 New York | | born home at 250 West 36th Str New York | indef no no no no no no no no good no | | | 5 6 | fair bwn bwn | None | Italy Strona | X | |
| 7 | yes | self | 25 yes 10 New York | | same as above | yes indef no no no no no no no no good no | | | 5 | fair bwn bwn | None | Italy Masserono | X | |
| 8 | yes | self | 25 no | | brother Girandola Giovanni Roosevelt Str New York | yes indef yes no no no no no no no good no | | | 5 3 | fair bwn bwn | None | Italy Farini d'Ormo | | |
| 9 | no | self | 25 no | | son Karbata Angelo Box 98 D. Lee Mass | yes indef yes no no no no no no no good no | | | 5 5 | fair bwn bwn | None | Italy Verona | | |
| 10 | no | self | 25 no | | brotherlaw Meneghini Pietro Conrad Ind. Box 43 | yes indef yes no no no no no no no good no | | | 5 7 | fair bwn bwn | None | Italy Cogollo | X | |
| 11 | no | self | 25 no | | brother Zullo Pietro 40 Bryant Ave. East Milton | yes indef yes no no no no no no no good no | | | 5 9 | fair light bwn | None | Italy Recoaro | X | |
| 12 | no | self | 25 no | | financé Giovanni Faccio 71 Berrington Box 109 B. F.D. | yes indef no no no no no no no no good no | | | 5 5 | fair bwn bwn | None | Italy Crespadoro | | |
| 13 | no | self | 25 no | | brother in law Zullo Bragio 40 Bryant Ave. Chelsea | yes indef yes no no no no no no no good no | | | 5 8 | fair bwn bwn | None | Italy Recoaro | X | |
| 14 | no | self | 25 no | | husband as above | yes indef no no no no no no no no good no | | | 5 3 | fair bwn bwn | None | Italy Recoaro | X | |
| 15 | no | mother | -- no | | father as above | yes indef no no no no no no no no good no | | | | | None | Italy Recoaro | X | |
| 16 | no | mother | -- no | | father as above | yes indef no no no no no no no no good no | | | | | None | Italy Recoaro | X | |
| 17 | no | mother | -- no | | father as above | yes indef no no no no no no no no good no | | | | | None | Italy Recoaro | X | |
| 18 | no | self | 25 no | | Cousin Montorini Enrico Almon Pa | yes indef yes no no no no no no no good no | | | 5 4 | fair bwn bwn | None | Italy Montegiberto | | |
| 19 | no | self | 25 no | | Cousin Passamonti Domenico Almon Pa | yes indef yes no no no no no no no good no | | | 5 6 | fair bwn bwn | None | Italy Monte Vidon | | |
| 20 | no | self | 25 no | | Cousin as above | yes indef yes no no no no no no no good no | | | 5 7 | fair bwn bwn | None | Italy Monte Vidon | | |
| 21 | no | self | 25 no | | friend as above | yes indef yes no no no no no no no good no | | | 5 3 | fair bwn bwn | None | Italy Monte Vidon | | |
| 22 | no | self | 25 no | | financé Mian Arturo 326 east 35 str New York | yes indef yes no no no no no no no good no | | | 5 3 | fair wbn bwn | None | Germany Hamburg | X | |
| 23 | no | self | 25 no | | husband Di Pol Angelo 359 east 19 str New York | yes indef no no no no no no no no good no | | | 5 3 | fair bwn bwn | None | Italy Cavassonovo | X | |
| 24 | no | self | -- no | | father as above | yes indef yes no no no no no no no good no | | | | | None | Italy Cavassonovo | X | |
| 25 | yes | self | 25 no | | financé Giovanni Maddalena 331 East 34 Str New York | yes indef yes no no no no no no no good no | | | 5 3 | fair bwn bwn | None | Italy Fanna | X | |
| 26 | yes | self | 25 no | | husband Mian Ugolino 319 East 19 str New York | yes indef no no no no no no no no good no | | | 5 6 | fair bwn bwn | None | Italy Cavassonovo | X | |
| 27 | yes | mother | -- no | | father as above | yes indef no no no no no no no no good no | | | | | None | Italy Cavassonovo | X | |
| 28 | yes | mother | -- no | | father as above | yes indef no no no no no no no no good no | | | | | None | Italy Cavassonovo | X | |
| 29 | yes | mother | -- no | | father as above | yes indef no no no no no no no no good no | | | | | None | Italy Cavassonovo | X | |
| 30 | yes | self | 25 no | | mother Bodratti Mary San Francisco Cal | yes indef no no no no no no no no good no | | | 5 2 | fair bwn bwn | None | Italy Vestone | X | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of other organized government because of his or their position.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carlo Felice Liguori, Master of the GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 19 12
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of immigration officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (By whom, was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Valere Siccardi, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of January, 1911
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is presented.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE ROSSO

Passengers sailing from ... GENOA

19TH JUN

, 191. 22

| | | | | | |
|----------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|-------------|
| 12 th | Orto V. Mario | 25 th | Coelli Felice | 27 th | Coelli Rino |
| 15 th | Raffo Alessandro | 26 th | Montali Cesare | 28 th | Coelli Mary |
| 19 th | Coelli Felice | 28 th | Babi Giovanni | | |
| 22 nd | Reber | 26 th | Sironi Ottavio | | |
| Total passengers | | 20 | | | |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1 JUL 1922

191

24

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a anarchist. | Whether a communist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. | Height. | Color of hair. | Color of eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | | | |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---|---|---|-----------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|-------------------|---------|----------------|
| | | | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. | | |
| 1 | yes | self | yes | no | Husband Baroni Alfredo 511 Adeline str Oakland | no forever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 10 | fair | bwn | patch on forehead | Italy | Massarosa |
| 2 | yes | self | yes | no | father as above | no forever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | fair | -- | patch on the skin | Italy | Massarosa |
| 3 | yes | self | -- | no | father as above | no forever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | fair | -- | None | Italy | Massarosa |
| 4 | yes | self | no | no | Fiancé at 4096 Fort str W Detroit Mich. | no forever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | fair | bwn | None | Italy | Romanovo |
| 5 | yes | self | no | no | brother Eugenio Ghelini S Francisco 924 Sausone str | no indef | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | bwn | None | Italy | S Colombiano |
| 6 | no | self | 25 | yes | husband Peragallo Biaggio 364 5th Ave. New York | no indef | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 2 | fair | bwn | None | Italy | Camogli |
| 7 | yes | self | 25 | no | Uncle Molinari Pietro | no indef | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | bwn | None | Uruguay | |
| 8 | no | self | 25 | no | brother Baridon Paolo | yes indef | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 1 | fair | bwn | grey | Italy | Bobbio Pellise |
| 9 | yes | self | 25 | no | father Pupero Oneto 226 Jefferson str Hoboken | yes indef | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | bwn | None | Italy | Camogli |
| 10 | yes | self | no | no | sister Guarnieri Caterina Girard Ohio | yes indef | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | bwn | None | Italy | Neirone |
| 11 | yes | self | 25 | no | fiancé Daniele Calderone 55 Linden str New Britain | yes indef | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | fair | blk | bwn | Italy | Pontedera |
| 12 | yes | self | 25 | no | father Oneto Pietro Pupero 226 Jefferson str Hoboken | yes indef | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | bwn | light | Italy | Camogli |
| 13 | yes | self | no | no | cousine Campori Ettorina 222 Est 128 str New York | yes indef | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | bwn | bwn | Italy | Piacenza |
| 14 | no | self | 25 | yes | Connetticut cousin Provolo Giovanni Bridgeport Conn. | yes indef | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | blk | blk | Italy | Marcellisi |
| 15 | no | self | 25 | yes | Connetticut wife Piacenti Maria Mill Plain 2th Biechample | yes indef | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | bwn | bwn | Italy | Castiglione |
| 16 | no | self | 25 | no | Mr Giannini Vittorio 738 1st Phila delphia | yes indef | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | bwn | bwn | Italy | Ponte all'Alba |
| 17 | no | self | 25 | no | uncle Losi Natale 345 East 100 str New York | yes indef | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | light | grey | Italy | Gossolungo |
| 18 | no | self | 25 | no | Opera Pia di Terra Santa Mount str Sepoulchre Washington DC | yes indef | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | bwn | bwn | Belgium | Beckeren |
| 19 | yes | self | 25 | yes | Connetticut wife Piacenti Maria 634 Haight str S Francisco | yes indef | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | fair | bwn | bwn | Italy | Pietrasanta |
| 20 | yes | self | 25 | yes | brother Cipollini Gio. Ad Sommarville Ave. 578 Sommarville | yes indef | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | bwn | bwn | Italy | Gattorna |
| 21 | no | self | 25 | no | brothers Cipollini Gio. Ad Sommarville Ave. 578 Sommarville | yes indef | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | fair | bwn | bwn | Italy | Carrara |
| 22 | yes | self | 25 | yes | Connetticut wife Piacenti Maria at S Francisco | yes indef | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | bwn | bwn | Italy | Cignone di B. |
| 23 | yes | self | 25 | yes | Connetticut wife Piacenti Maria with husband | yes indef | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | bwn | bwn | Italy | Asti |
| 24 | yes | self | no | born in USA | | yes indef | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | fair | -- | None | U S A | S Francisco |
| 25 | yes | self | no | born in USA | | yes indef | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | fair | -- | None | U S A | S Francisco |
| 26 | yes | self | no | born in USA | | yes indef | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | fair | -- | None | U S A | S Francisco |
| 27 | no | self | 25 | no | on for business | yes indef | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | bwn | bwn | Italy | Berlinoro |
| 28 | yes | self | 25 | no | on for business | yes indef | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | bwn | bwn | Italy | Forlilpopoli |
| 29 | yes | self | 25 | no | father Giovanni Marogna G.M 1433 Mesa str. S Pedro | yes indef | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | None | Swiss | Basar |
| 30 | yes | self | 25 | no | father as above | yes indef | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | None | Swiss | Zurigo |

10 PM

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Conte Rosso, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at NEW YORK

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply seaman, porter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien incapable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Dr. Valerio Giovanni*, Surgeon of the "*CONTE ROSSO*", *Sailing Thro' with*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *11* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

at

NEW YORK

(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Romanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russia). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from GENOVA

19TH JUIN

191-22

- 1 *Romeria Vittoria*
- 2 *Crocytho Rorina*
- 3 *Engelhardia Maypura*
- 4 *Costantia Clara*

did not sail the Curper
22 Tulgan Riepff
28 Alari Antta

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1 LUG 1922

, 191

25

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. <small>(Whether already in United States; whether to remain in United</small> |
|--------------|--|--|---|---|--|--|
|--------------|--|--|---|---|--|--|

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of bias or prejudice on the basis of race or color.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

See full list of names of the "CONTE ROSSO", from **GENOVA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *believe* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of *May*, 19*11*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applicable only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Divorced.
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dr. Valentin Siovanni, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Thercwith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE ROSSO

Passengers sailing from

GENOA

16TH JUNE

194 22

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|-------------|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------|---|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|---|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read. Write. | Read what language for, if exemption claimed, on what ground. | | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | U.S. CIT. | Castignoli | Ida | 14 | f s | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | C. Ferriere | N Y | New York |
| 2 | | Molaschi | Pietro | 42 | m m | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Piacenza | N Y | New York |
| 3 | | Molaschi | Primina | 34 | f m | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Piacenza | N Y | New York |
| 4 | UNDER 18 | Molaschi | Ateo | 10 | m s | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Piacenza | N Y | New York |
| 5 | | Daldi | Emilio | 41 | m s | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Piozzano | N Y | New York |
| 6 | | Scagnelli | Domenico | 49 | m m | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Piozzano | N Y | New York |
| 7 | | Zavattoni | Luigi | 21 | m s | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Coli | N Y | New York |
| 8 | | Zavattoni | Giovanni | 25 | m s | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Coli | N Y | New York |
| 9 | | Balletti | Luigi | 28 | m s | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Coli | N Y | New York |
| 10 | | Viani | Cesare | 34 | m w | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Coli | N Y | New York |
| 11 | | Segalini | Caterina | 27 | f s | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Farini d'olmo | N Y | New York |
| 12 | | Equo | Luisa | 17 | f s | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Farini d'olmo | N Y | New York |
| 13 | | Girandola | Teresa | 36 | f s | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Farini d'olmo | N Y | New York |
| 14 | | Bellagamba | Delfina | 27 | f s | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Bobbio | N Y | New York |
| 15 | | Guerci | Maddalena | 16 | f s | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Coli | N Y | New York |
| 16 | | Bersani | Emma | 25 | f s | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Bobbio | N Y | New York |
| 17 | | Fattor | Amedeo | 23 | m s | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | S Tomaso | N Y | New York |
| 18 | | Macchi | Domenico | 36 | m m | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Varese | Conn | Cananda |
| 19 | | Pirralini | Giovanni | 30 | m m | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Ispra | N Y | New York |
| 20 | | Mera | Regina | 23 | f s | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Varese | Ill | Chicago |
| 21 | | Pirotta | Sofia | 27 | f m | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Varese | Conn | East Canaan |
| 22 | | Mazzola | Elidia | 28 | f m | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Varese | Mass | Belchertown |
| 23 | | Vasconi | Rosa | 24 | f s | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Borgh | Penn | Sharon |
| 24 | | Zanzi | Eufrosia | 30 | f s | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Borgh | New York | City |
| 25 | | Teza | Nina | 40 | f m | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Varese | N Y | Brunswick |
| 26 | | Teza | Edwige | 16 | f s | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Varese | N Y | Brunswick |
| 27 | | Teot | Marino | 30 | m s | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Vittorio | Pa | Swanton |
| 28 | | Do Negri | Giannina | 22 | f s | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Vittorio | N Y | Interlaken |
| 29 | | Bravo | Caterina | 26 | f s | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Ivrea | N Y | New York |
| 30 | | Longo | M Palmira | 47 | f w | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Ivrea | N Y | New York |

6 Leagnelli Domenico
11 Budani Emma
19 Girolini Giovanni
23 Vaccari Rosa
28 De Nino Giovanni

Not said

The Purser

Bachman
H. K. K. K. K.

Offen in sp. 10 PM
7/1/22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1 11 1922

. 191

28

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small> | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes Yes No Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to transit there as a passenger, or to remain in the United States.</small> | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. <small>Ever in transit or destination, or intends time for one and resumption of the time, which is supported by alien's intent.</small> | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |
|-------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1 | no | self | 25 born in US A | father Castignoli Giuseppe | yes indef no no no no no no no good no 5 3 fair bwn bwn None USA New York | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | no | self | 25 yes New York | Cousin & Musa Auguste 153 Ridge Road Lynhurst | yes indef yes no no no no no no good no 5 7 fair bwn bwn None Itali Riverano | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | no | self | 25 yes 17 New York | as above | yes indef yes no no no no no no good no 5 3 fair bwn blk None Italy Trave | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | no | fether | - born in USA | as above | yes indef yes no no no no no no good no - - fair bwn bwn None USA New York | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | no | self | 25 yes 10 New York | Cousin Marshetti Enrico 154 So 14th Str Mount Vernon | yes indef yes no no no no no no good no 5 6 fair bwn bwn None Italy Piozzano | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | no | self | 25 yes 15 New York | Son Scagnelli Luigi 17 Roosevelt Str New York | yes indef yes no no no no no no good no 5 8 fair bwn bwn None Italy Farini d'Olmo | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | no | self | 25 no | brotherlaw Guerol Agostino 19-40 First Ave. E 100 Str Piosterina | yes indef yes no no no no no no good no 5 7 fair bwn bwn None Italy Coli | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | no | self | 25 no | brotherlaw as above | yes indef yes no no no no no no good no 5 7 fair bwn bwn None Italy Coli | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | no | self | 25 no | brother Baletti Giovanni 8 Rockaway Beach Rodhaven N Y | yes indef yes no no no no no no good no 5 2 fair light bwn None Italy Coli | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | no | self | 45 no | Cousin Viani Antonio 103 Mo Dougal Str New York | yes indef yes no no no no no no good no 5 6 fair bwn bwn None Italy Coli | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | no | self | 25 no | father Segalini Giovanni 24 James Str New York | yes indef yes no no no no no no good no 5 3 fair blk blk Patch Italy Farini d'Olmo | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | no | self | 25 no | Aunt Battinelli Teresa 17 Broadway Str New York | yes indef yes no no no no no no good no 4 7 fair blk blk None Italy Farini d'Olmo | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | no | self | 25 no | brother Girandola Domenico Roosevelt Str 17 New York | yes indef yes no no no no no no good no 3 3 fair bwn grey None Italy Farini d'Olmo | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | no | self | 25 no | Sister Ballagamba Maria 552 Van Nest Ave. Bronx NY | yes indef yes no no no no no no good no 5 3 fair bwn wbn None Italy Bobbio | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | no | self | 25 no | Sister Guerol Rosa 8 Roosevelt Str New York | yes indef yes no no no no no no good no 5 3 fair bwn bwn None Italy Coli | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | no | self | 25 no | sister Bergani Moroni 425 West 31 Str New York | yes indef yes no no no no no no good no 5 3 fair bwn bwn None Italy Bobbio | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | yes | self | 25 no | Uncle Fattor Battista Roc Springs Wyoming | yes indef yes no no no no no no good no 5 9 fair bwn bwn None Italy S Tomaso | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | no | self | 25 no | brotherlaw Cornazio Bagnaschi Box 236 East Corcan Conn; | yes indef yes no no no no no no good no 5 4 fair bwn grey None Italy Masnago V. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | no | self | 25 no | brotherlaw Joseph Bielli 32 & 33 Str New York | yes indef yes no no no no no no good no 5 5 fair bwn bwn None Italy Ispra | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | yes | self | 25 no | Fiance Moses Rigoni 2518 Carmex Ave. Jefferson Park Chicago | yes indef yes no no no no no no good no 5 5 fair bwn bwn None Italy Varese | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | no | self | 25 no | Husband Carosio Maurilio East Canaan Connecticut | yes indef yes no no no no no no good no 5 4 fair bwn wbn None Italy Masnago V | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | no | Self | 25 no | Husband Marzola Pietro Addison IO7 1st St New York | yes indef yes no no no no no no good no 5 5 fair bwn bwn None Italy Varese | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | no | self | 25 no | Uncle Vadoni Luigi 950 Stambaugh Ave. Sharon Pa. | yes indef yes no no no no no no good no 5 3 fair bwn bwn None Italy Varano | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | no | self | 25 no | Cousin Borzatti Giovanni 210 West 25th str New York | yes indef yes no no no no no no good no 5 5 fair blk bwn None Italy Varano B. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | no | self | 25 no | Husband Teza Marco Route 19 Woodbridge Ave. Brunswick | yes indef yes no no no no no no good no 5 3 fair bwn bwn None Italy Lungorone | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | no | self | 25 no | fether as above | yes indef yes no no no no no no good no 5 3 fair bwn bwn None Italy Lungorone | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | no | self | 25 yes Swanton | Uncle Botteon Antonio Swanton Pa. 150 N Main St | yes indef yes no no no no no no good no 5 7 fair bwn bwn None Italy Vittorio | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | no | self | 25 no | Aunt Di Pardo Angelina Box 213 Interlachen N Y | yes indef yes no no no no no no good no 5 6 fair light bwn None Italy Vittorio | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | no | self | 25 no | Cousine Gabriel Pierina 223 Str Meeker N Y | yes indef yes no no no no no no good no 5 4 fair litgh light None Ivrea Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | no | self | 25 no | Cousin Virginio Clemente 30 West 70th Str New York | yes indef yes no no no no no no good no 5 3 fair bwn bwn None Italy Ivrea | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official position, status, functions, or authority.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leone Sciduan, Master of the "CONTE ROSSO", from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

11 day of July, 1917

Leone Sciduan
Master Officer.

Leone Sciduan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid, etc.).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Scott Valeri Giovanni, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 19 at NEW YORK

Scott Valeri Giovanni

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

(14-52)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from GENOVA

19 JUIN

19422

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---|-----------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|-----------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Caproni | Maria | 26 | f m | Housk. | yes Italian | yes Italy | South Italy | Barga | Mass | Willimausset |
| 2 | UNDER 16 | Caproni | Antonietta | 1 | 2 f s | ---- | no | ----- no Italy | South Italy | Barga | Mass | Willimausset |
| 3 | | Stefani | Assunta | 18 | f m | Housk. | yes Italian | yes Italy | South Italy | Barga | Mass | Boston |
| 4 | | Togneri | Clara | 20 | f s | Housk. | yes Italian | yes Italy | South Italy | Barga | Mass | Holyoke |
| 5 | | Del Gresse | Maria | 24 | f m | Housk. | yes Italian | yes Italy | South Italy | Borgetare | N Y | New York |
| 6 | UNDER 16 | Beccarelli | Lina | 1 | 4 f s | ---- | no | ----- No Italy | North Italy | Borgetare | N Y | New York |
| 7 | | Potenti | Enrico | 15 | m s | FarmLab. | yes Italian | yes Italy | North Italy | Borgetare | N Y | New York |
| 8 | | Bazzani | Maria | 21 | f s | Housk. | yes Italian | yes Italy | North Italy | Borgetare | Pa | Blairsville |
| 9 | | Malatesta | Giovanni | 23 | m m | FarmLab. | yes Italian | yes Italy | North Italy | Belferte | N Y | New York |
| 10 | | Bettinazzi | Luigia | 37 | f | Div.Housk. | yes Italian | yes Italy | North Italy | Caprine V. | Mass | Boston |
| 11 | UNDER 16 | Bettinazzi | Rosa | 13 | f s | ---- | yes Italian | yes Italy | North Italy | Caprine V. | Mass | Boston |
| 12 | UNDER 16 | Bettinazzi | Giovanna | 10 | f s | ---- | yes Italian | yes Italy | North Italy | Caprine V. | Mass | Boston |
| 13 | | Zambon | Almerina | 36 | f s | Housk. | yes Italian | yes Italy | North Italy | Renoa | Call | Napa |
| 14 | | Marchesini | Marce | 22 | m s | Electric worker | yes Italian | yes Italy | North Italy | Perdonone | NY | New York |
| 15 | | Semadeni | Marcello | 18 | 5 m s | Farmer | yes It. French. | yes Swiss | It. North | Poschiavo Swiss | Mass | Durango |
| 16 | | Semadeni | Alfonso | 23 | 1 m s | Mecaniker | It. Fr. Eng. | yes Swiss | Spain | Poschiavo Swiss | Mass | Durango |
| 17 | | Dal Carebbe | Francesco | 22 | m s | FarmLab. | yes Italian | yes Italy | North Italy | Caltrane | Ill | Chicago |
| 18 | | Andreotta | Luigi | 23 | m s | Mecaniker | Italian | yes Italy | North Italy | Berea | Conn | Hartford |
| 19 | | Pivirette | Ester | 18 | 2 f s | Housk. | yes Italian | yes Italy | North Italy | Vede Vinige | N Y | Garfield |
| 20 | | Trione | Antonio | 28 | m s | Laborer | yes Italian | yes Italian | North Italy | Castelamonte | Ind | Terre Haute |
| 21 | | Pagliero | Rosa | 29 | f m | Housk. | yes Italian | yes Italian | North Italy | Botanero | Ind | Terre Haute |
| 22 | UNDER 16 | Rua | Battista | 7 | m s | ---- | no | ----- no Italian | North Italy | Botanero | Ind | Terre Haute |
| 23 | | Testa | Maria | 22 | f s | Housk. | yes Italian | yes Italy | North Italy | Torre Boiro | Ill | Milton |
| 24 | | Frepoli Ferlini | Enrichetta | 33 | f m | Housk. | yes Italian | yes Italy | North Italy | Piacenza | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 25 | UNDER 16 | Ferlini | Fernanda | 12 | f s | ---- | yes Italian | yes Italy | North Italy | Piacenza | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 26 | UNDER 16 | Ferlini | Diana | 10 | f s | ---- | yes Italian | yes Italy | North Italy | Piacenza | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 27 | | Mori | Angelina | 23 | f s | Housk. | yes Italian | yes Italy | North Italy | Breonio | Cal | San Pedro |
| 28 | | Turchi Cordelli | Maria | 29 | f m | Housk. | yes Italian | yes Italy | North Italy | Valmozzola | N Y | New York |
| 29 | UNDER 16 | Cordelli | Rina | 5 | f s | ---- | no | ----- no Italy | North Italy | Valmozzola | N Y | New York |
| 30 | | Capucciati | Giovanni | 26 | m s | Laborer | yes Italian | yes Italy | North Italy | Piaenza | N Y | New York |

Total passengers

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1 LUG 1972

, 191

30

| No. on List. | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. |
| | | | | If yes | | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | |
| 1 | no | self | yes | no | Husband Capponi Italiano 822 Chicopee Str. Williamasset | yes | indef | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair blk bwn | None | Italy Barga | |
| 2 | no | mother | no | no | father as above | yes | indef | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair blk bwn | None | Italy Barga | |
| 3 | no | self | yes | no | Fiancé Bonaccorsi Antonio 15 Somerville Heatland W. str. Boston | yes | indef | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair bwn bwn | None | Italy Barga | |
| 4 | no | self | yes | no | Sister Livia Togneri Bond Str. 67 Holyrook Mass | yes | indef | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair bwn bwn | None | Italy Fornaci di B. | |
| 5 | no | self | yes | no | Husband Becarelli Giuseppe 834 3d Ave. New York | yes | indef | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | fair bwn light | None | Italy Borgotaro | |
| 6 | no | mother | no | no | father as above | yes | indef | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | fair bwn light | None | Italy Borgotaro | |
| 7 | no | self | yes | no | Father Fetonti Agostino 246 E 41 Str. New York | yes | indef | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair bwn bwn | None | Italy Borgotaro | |
| 8 | no | self | yes | no | Uncle Spagnoli Francesco Blaireville Pa. | yes | indef | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 11 | fair bwn bwn | None | Italy Borgotaro | |
| 9 | no | self | yes | no | Friend Fetonti Agostino 246 E 41 Str. New York | yes | indef | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair blk bwn | Scar on left hand | Italy Borgotaro | |
| 10 | no | self | yes | yes 8 Boston | Return to own home at 92 Park Str. Dorchester Boston | yes | indef | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 11 | fair bwn bwn | None | Italy Caprino V. | |
| 11 | no | mother | no | no | same as above | yes | indef | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair blk bwn | Scar on left hand | Italy Caprino V. | |
| 12 | no | mother | no | no | same as above | yes | indef | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair blk bwn | Scar on left hand | Italy Caprino V. | |
| 13 | yes | self | yes | no | Fiancé (American Citizen) at 42 Clinton Str. Napa Cal. | yes | indef | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair bwn bwn | None | Italy Ronca | |
| 14 | no | self | yes | no | Sister Marchesini Evelina 207 West 38th Str New York | yes | indef | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | fair bwn bwn | None | Italy Framaggiore | |
| 15 | yes | self | yes | no | brother Somadeni Adalbert Deputy Sheriff North Dale | yes | indef | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair bwn bwn | None | Swiss. Poschiavo | |
| 16 | yes | self | yes | no | brother as above | yes | indef | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | fair bwn bwn | None | Spain Santander | |
| 17 | yes | self | yes | no | Brother Dal Carobbo Santo 10518 Erickson Ave. Chicago | yes | indef | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair bwn bwn | None | Italy Caltrano | |
| 18 | yes | self | yes | no | Brother Emilio Andreotta 609 Windsor Ave. Hartford | yes | indef | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fair bwn bwn | None | Italy Boreà | |
| 19 | no | self | yes | no | Sister Pivrotto Irma 55 Jewell Str. Garfield Passaic | yes | indef | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair bwn bwn | None | Italy Vodo Vinigo | |
| 20 | yes | self | yes | no | Cousin Curcon Alfonso Terre Haute Indiana | yes | indef | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair bwn bwn | None | Italy Castalamonte | |
| 21 | yes | self | yes | no | Brotherlaw as above | yes | indef | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair bwn bwn | None | Italy Botanero | |
| 22 | yes | mother | no | no | Uncle as above | yes | indef | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair bwn bwn | None | Italy Botanero | |
| 23 | yes | self | yes | no | Cousin Borello Savino 11111 Illinois | yes | indef | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair bwn bwn | None | Italy Torre Bairo | |
| 24 | no | self | yes | no | Husband Merlini Giuseppe 27 W 40th Str Philadelphia | yes | indef | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair bwn bwn | None | Italy S Giorgio | |
| 25 | no | mother | no | no | father as above | yes | indef | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair bwn bwn | None | Italy S Giorgio | |
| 26 | no | mother | no | no | father as above | yes | indef | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair bwn bwn | None | Italy S Giorgio | |
| 27 | yes | self | yes | no | father Angelo Mori 246 13th Str. San Pedro | yes | indef | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair light hell | None | Italy Breonio | |
| 28 | no | self | yes | no | Husband Cordelli Andrea 305 E 44th Str. New York | yes | indef | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair blk blk | None | Italy Solignano | |
| 29 | no | mother | no | no | father as above | yes | indef | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair blk blk | None | Italy Solignano | |
| 30 | no | self | yes | no | my Cousin Roveri Giovanni 7 James Str. New York | yes | indef | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair bwn bwn | None | Italy Ferriere | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness of other organized government because of his or their belief in the unlawfulness of such government, shall be considered a threat against the national defense.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sgt. Valeri Slovanni Surgeon of the "*MONTE ROSSO*", Sailing Therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *believe* that I have had *11* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian Government*
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *May*, 19 *22*

at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from ... GENOVA

19TH JUNE

194 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

| | | | |
|----|------------------|----------------|------------|
| 12 | Sciscia Kostisa | } did not sail | the Purser |
| 13 | Cannitieri Anna | | |
| 14 | do Pierina | | |
| 15 | do Olivo | | |
| 16 | Total passengers | | |
| | Adolfo | | Banchi |

List I

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

1 LUG 1922

, 191

32

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, whether or not actually engaged in the performance of official duties, shall be considered an anarchist or other organized enemy of the State?

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

that I believe **Master** of the **CRUISE ROSS**, from **GENOVA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *believe* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column usually divided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race, people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegnia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$5.00, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZEN
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 11

11-4712

S. S. CONTE ROSSO

sailing from GENOVA

19 JUN

Arriving at Port of New York 1 JUN 1922 19.

| No. OR VIST. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|-----|----------------------|---|---|----------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | MADELINE | GUSTAVE | 35 | M | M | | ST PAOLO MINNESOTA 20 MAY 1921 | ST PAOLO MINNESOTA |
| 2 | MADELINE | MARY LUISE | 34 | F | M | | BY MARRIAGE | ST. PAOLO |
| 3 | MADELINE | RENE | 7 | M | | ST PAOLO MINNESOTA | | ST PAOLO |
| 4 | MADELINE | SUZANE | 5 | F | | ST PAOLO | | ST PAOLO |
| 5 | MADELINE | REGINA | 3 | F | | ST PAOLO | | ST PAOLO |
| 6 | MADELINE | RAYMOND | 2 | M | | ST PAOLO | | ST PAOLO |
| 7 | ROTELLA | ANTONIO | 41 | M | S | | SUPREME COURT APRIL 6TH. 1905 | 310 C. 6TH. STR. NEW YORK CITY |
| 8 | SCHREUS | EMILIA | 43 | F | M | | BY MARRIAGE | 139 N. CLARK STR. LOWYER CHICAGO |
| 9 | SCHREUS | JOSEPHINE | 11 | F | S | CHICAGO | | SAME AS ABOVE |
| 10 | SCHREUS | WILHELMINE | 9 | F | S | CHICAGO | | SAME AS ABOVE |
| 11 | SCHREUS | HENRIETTE | 8 | F | S | CHICAGO | | SAME AS ABOVE |
| 12 | SCHREUS | RICHARD | 7 | M | S | CHICAGO | | SAME AS ABOVE |
| 13 | CARDELLA | PAOLO | 65 | M | M | | Chicago September 18 - 1894 | 2046 RICE STR. CHICAGO |
| 14 | CARDELLA | Ligia | 63 | F | M | (Death June 27 1921) | BY MARRIAGE | SAME AS ABOVE |
| 15 | BONARDI | CARLO | 60 | M | M | | BOSTON MASS 1900 | 6 WALES STR. DORCHESTER MASS |
| 16 | BONARDI | MARY | 25 | F | S | BOSTON 18 APRIL 1897 | | AS ABOVE |
| 17 | BONARDI | EVA | 23 | F | S | BOSTON AUG. 1 - 1898 | | AS ABOVE |
| 18 | Piscina | GIAVOMO | 35 | M | M | | NEW YORK 7TH JUN 1921 | 21 HANGKOC STR NEW YORK |
| 19 | ZANETTI | ROBERTO | 31 | M | M | | SPETT 7TH 1920 PITTSBURG | MOM RUN PA. BOX 364 |
| 20 | ZANETTI | VIRGINIA | 25 | F | M | | BY MARRIAGE | SAME AS ABOVE |
| 21 | BODRATTI | MARIA | 48 | F | M | | BY MARRIAGE | SAN FRANCISCO |
| 22 | BRIGADA | BATTISTA | 35 | M | M | | DEPT OF STATE WASH. 29/12. 1914 | 422 CHESTNUT STR SPRINGFIELD |
| 23 | PELLEGRINI | MARCISIO | 53 | M | M | | PITTSBURG APRIL 1905 | 12 SHETLAND AVE. PITTSBURG |
| 24 | PELLEGRINI | ANGELA | 47 | F | M | | BY MARRIAGE | AS ABOVE |
| 25 | HAMILTON | JAMES FRANCIS | 19 | M | S | DORCHESTER | | DORCHESTER BOWDON STR. MASS |
| 26 | Manfredini | Giuseppe | 40 | M | M | | Richmond V. May 16 1911 | 306 Feder St. New Jersey |
| 27 | Bedont | Pietro | 49 | M | M | | Union Town December 24 - 1900 | 112 11. St. Jannette Pa. |
| 28 | Maraviglia | Beniamino | 56 | M | M | | Chicago Ill. 1899 | 4051 W. Jackson Chicago |
| 29 | Wife | Annita | 53 | F | M | | By Marriage | do do |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE ROSSO

sailing from Naples

June 20th

1922, Arriving at Port of New York

1 LUG 1922

19

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|-----------------|------------|-----|-----|----------------------|--|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | Perreca | Nicola | 47 | m | w | | Eastern District of Phila. Jan. 9th 905 | 5212 Master Phila Pa. |
| 2 | Salerno | Rocco | 34 | m | m | | Astoria L.I. April 11th 1913 | Buckanan Place Astoria L.I. |
| 3 | Assini | Pedele | 46 | m | m | | Higway Pa. Oct. 9th 1900 | Keppel Pa. |
| 4 | Mastrogiovanni | Pasquale | 38 | m | m | | Wayne County Detroit Mich. - Apr. 28th 1915 | 2152 Jay St. - Detroit Mich |
| 5 | Mottola | Louis | 40 | m | m | | Distict Court on New York - June 30th 1903 | Jersey City N.J. - Summit Av. 377 |
| 6 | De Callio | Camela | 30 | f | m | | Husband U.S. Citizen | 712 Parker St. - Chester Pa. |
| 7 | Seymone | Basce | 53 | m | m | | Ballston Spa N.Y. | Saratoga Springs N.Y. |
| 8 | Berrelli | Angele | 29 | m | m | | Cleveland Ohio - March 18th 920 | 69 W. 6810 Hermann Av. Cleveland Ohio |
| 9 | De Callio | Camela | 30 | f | m | | | 40 Spring St. N.Y. City |
| 10 | Ambrosie | Angele | 31 | m | m | | Camp Upton Oct. 17th 1918 | |
| 11 | Ambrosie (wife) | Luisa | 24 | f | m | | Husband U.S. Citizen | |
| 12 | Puleo | Giuseppe | 25 | m | m | | N.Y. City - Jul. 28th 1921 | 409 W. 39th St. N.Y. City |
| 13 | Puleo (wife) | Raffaella | 25 | f | m | | by husband's citizenship | do |
| 14 | Puleo (deugh) | Gemma | 4 | f | | N.Y. City Apr. 4th 1917 | | do |
| 15 | Puleo (deugh) | Grace | 3 | f | | Oct. 10th 1929 | | do |
| 16 | Vignati | Filemona | 54 | f | w | | by husband's citizenship | 1295 Broadway St. - Augusta Ga. |
| 17 | Vignati (deugh) | Rosa | 17 | f | s | | by father's citizenship | do |
| 18 | Rapene | Michele | 32 | m | w | | Supreme Court of N.Y. City - Dec. 21st 1919 | 319 E. 12th St. - N.Y. City |
| 19 | Valenti | Antonine | 12 | m | -- | N.Y. City Jan. 3rd 1910 | | 1761 W. 13th St. - Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 20 | Valenti | Agatine | 10 | m | -- | de Apr. 1st 1911 | | do |
| 21 | Valenti | Antonino | 14 | m | -- | de Mar. 11th 1908 | | do |
| 22 | Dabrame | Michele | 38 | m | | | Poughkeepsie N.Y. March 12th 1921 | Poughkeepsie N.Y. |
| 23 | Ferrara | Vincenzo | 40 | m | m | | Savannah Ga. Apr. 8th 1904 | 535- 38th St. East Savannah Ga. |
| 24 | Ferrara (wife) | Matilda | 37 | f | m | | by husband's citizenship | do |
| 25 | Ferrara (deugh) | Mary | 4 | f | -- | | by father's citizenship | do |
| 26 | Esposito | Lucia | 7 | f | -- | Hoboken N.J. June 24th 1915 | | 209 Park Ave. Hoboken N.J. |
| 27 | Esposito | Maria | 5 | f | -- | de de June 17th 1917 | | do |
| 28 | Preietti | Domenico | 54 | m | m | | N.Y. City June 7th 1920 | E. 2-1st Ave. 70st St. N.Y. City |
| 29 | Preietti (wife) | Domenica | 46 | f | m | | do do | do |
| 30 | Preietti (son) | Jennie | 9 | f | -- | Oct. 13 - 1913 N.Y. City | | do |

6 De Callio Camela } did not sail
9 Salamo Emanuele }

The Director
Poughkeepsie

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 16

S. S. CONTE ROSSO

sailing from

Naples

June 20th

1922 Arriving at Port of New York

1 JUL 1922

19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|---------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | |
| 1 | Proietti (dough) | Teresina | 15 | f s | March, 21 -1907 N.Y. City | R, 2-1st Ave, 70 St. N.Y. City |
| 2 | Proietti do | Mary | 13 | f s | Jan, 2nd 1909 N.Y. City | do |
| 3 | Proietti do | Michela | 11 | f s | Nov, 20 -1911 do Brooklyn | do |
| 4 | Spano | Luigi | 38 | m m | N.Y. City Aug, 7th 1919 | 1603 -2nd Ave, N.Y. City |
| 5 | Spano (wife) | Margherita | 38 | f m | do do | do |
| 6 | Pagano | Biagio | 2 | m --- | Crystal City Mo. Dec, 9th 1920 | Crystal City Mo. 10th George St. |
| 7 | Cappello | Emanuele | 6 | m --- | N.Y. City Aug, 16th 1916 | Thompson 90-92 New York |
| 8 | De Palma Iovier | Salvatore | 10 | m -- | do Apr, 23rd 1912 | 894- 3rd Av. 54 St. N.Y. City |
| 9 | De Palma | Berdinando | 9 | m -- | do Nov, 22nd 1913 | do |
| 10 | De Palma | Luigi | 7 | m --- | do Aug, 15th 1915 | do |
| 11 | De Palma | Maria | 5 | f --- | do Oct, 7th 1917 | do |
| 12 | Alberico | Raffaella | 50 | m m | N.Y. City May 1903 | 2524 7th Av. N.Y. City |
| 13 | Alberico | Raffaella | 51 | m m | Joliet N.J. March 28th 1904 | Joliet N.J. Ills. |
| 14 | Chiarappa | Saverio | 33 | m m | Atlanta Ga. Jly 10th 1918 | Akron Ohio 2-28 Large St |
| 15 | Di Verità | Carmela | 26 | f m | By Marriage | 328 - 25 St Guttenberg N.J |
| 16 | Di Verità (son) | Michele | 1 | m s | | do do |
| 17 | Parascandolo | Francesco | 55 | m m | King's County Court- Jan, 1901 | 368 Clinton St -Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 18 | Walters | Charles | 47 | m m | Greensburg Pa. 1899 | 2019 W. 89th St. -Cleveland Ohio |
| 19 | Walters (wife) | Janne | 39 | f m | by husband's citizenship | do |
| 20 | Walters (dough) | Aida | 15 | f -- | by father's citizenship | do |
| 21 | Walters (son) | Henry | 14 | m -- | do | do |
| 22 | Rubino | Donato | 29 | m m | Boston Mass. May 19th 1919 | 305 7th Av. -Alteen Pa. |
| 23 | Rubino (wife) | M. Benedetta | 23 | f m | do | do |
| 24 | Fusco | Rosina | 23 | f m | by husband's citizenship | 1219-Eth St. -Alteen Pa. |
| 25 | Fusco (dough) | Amelia | 1 | f -- | by father's citizenship | do |
| 26 | Chiarappa | Adriano | 26 | m m | Louisville Ky. Oct, 2nd 1918 | Mallville Ohio -Box 5 |
| 27 | Chiarappa (wife) | Beatrice | 21 | f s | by husband citizenship | do |
| 28 | Pinto | Antony | 33 | m m | Circuit Court Camp Mead-Sept. 27th 1918 | 43 Bedford St. -N.Y. City |
| 29 | Scorungelli | Rosa | 29 | f s | N.Y. City Apr, 19th 1907 | 336 E. 96th N.Y. City |
| 30 | Scorungelli | Mara | 30 | f s | do Feb, 17th 1908 | 550 E. 85th St. N.Y. City |

12 Alberico Salvatore 29 Scorungelli Rosa
26 Chiarappa Adriano 30 Mara Rosa
27 or Beatrice

did not sail

James

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE ROSSO

sailing from

Naples

June 20th

19 22

Arriving at Port of New York

1 LUG 1922

19 22

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|---|--|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | YES, MARRIED | | | |
| 1 | Pesta | Tomaso | 41 | m m | N.Y. City Jul. 10th 1909 | 75 Bedford St. - N.Y. City |
| 2 | Munnari | Sebastiano | 39 | m m | Freehold N.J. Aug. 8th 1921 | 130 Lighthouse Av. - Red Bank |
| 3 | Ferese | Michele | 36 | m m | Bronx April 15th 1921 | E. 412-168th St. N.Y. City |
| 4 | Giallerenzi | Maria | 20 | f s | N.Y. City Feb. 6th 1902 | Hoboken N.J. - 609 Bluefield |
| 5 | Minaya | Salvatore | 38 | m m | N. Jersey City 1905 | 724 Hill St. - W. Hoboken N.J. |
| 6 | Clemente | Nicolas | 26 | m s | by father's citizenship | 216 St. John St. New Haven Conn. |
| 7 | Pitri | Luigi | 38 | m m | Easton Pa. May 3rd 1921 | Easton Pa. Box 123 |
| 8 | D'Amico | Nicola | 28 | m | Boston Mass. Dec. 3rd 1917 | Watertown Mass. 10 Clarendon St. |
| 9 | Esposito | M. Carolina | 19 | f | N.Y. City Nov. 18th 1902 | 120 Mulberry St. - N.Y. City |
| 10 | Esposito | Tony | 14 | m | N.Y. City Sept. 12th 1908 | do |
| 11 | Esposito | John | 6 | m | Sept. 20th 1916 | do |
| 12 | Esposito | Giuseppe | 9 | m | July 10th 1913 | do |
| 13 | Esposito | Olimpia | 11 | f | March 15th 1911 | do |
| 14 | Udin | Sophie | 26 | f s | by father's citizenship | 436 5th Av. N.Y. City |
| 15 | Cendesta | Michele | 40 | m m | Scranton Pa. Apr. 28th 1915 | 138 Pine St. - Pittston Pa. |
| 16 | Cendesta (wife) | Giuseppina | 25 | f m | by husband's citizenship | do |
| 17 | Rosanova | Frank | 27 | m s | Supreme Court of N.Y. City 1918 | 3 - 5th Av. - Pelham N.Y. |
| 18 | Lamanna | Isabella | 16 | f s | Tuchela N.Y. Nov. 18th 1906 | 2215 Belmont Av. - Bronx N.Y. |
| 19 | Miranda | Thomas Gastano | 33 | m m | Supreme Court of N.Y. - Jan. 23rd 1920 | Huntington L.I. |
| 20 | Miranda (wife) | Luisa | 30 | f m | by husband's citizenship | do |
| 21 | Di Ciano | Salvatore | 25 | m m | Beaver County Sept. 9th 1920 | Beaver Falls 1006 11th Av. |
| 22 | Di Ciano (wife) | Armandina | 20 | f m | by husband's citizenship | do |
| 23 | Ricci | Michele | 27 | m m | Camp Dix N.Y. Sept. 20th 1918 | Jeugstown Ohio - 234 Court ST. |
| 24 | Ricci (wife) | Angiolina | 25 | f m | by husband's citizenship | do |
| 25 | D'Inghiami | Frank | 35 | m m | New Orleans La. - March 8th 1920 | 3201 3rd St. - New Orleans La. |
| 26 | Graniero | Francesco | 33 | m m | Bronx N.Y. Jun. 22nd 1917 | 272 W. 124 St. N.Y. City |
| 27 | Graniero (wife) | Adelaide | 30 | f m | by husband's citizenship | do |
| 28 | Mangiameli | Salvatore | 44 | m m | Jan. 5th 1922 | 422 St. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 29 | Artino | Carmela | 42 | f s | Pittsburg Pa. Sept. 29 - 920 | Blair Station Pa. Box 212 Pittsburg Pa. |
| 30 | Alampi | Demetrio | 48 | m m | Phila Pa. 1911 | 933 So. 10th St. Phila Pa. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8

11-4712

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO"

sailing from

GENOVA

19th. Jun 19 22, Arriving at Port of New York

1 LUG 1922

19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|------------------|------------|-----------|-------------------|---|---|-------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | |
| 1 | MATTEI | ARTURO | 23 | M | S | 15TH. JUN 1918 CINCINATI OHIO | 2014 BURNET CINCINATI |
| 2 | MUNCH | MARIETTA | 60 | IO | F | S 1861 19TH. JUN GORMAN | 1589 BEACON STR. BROOKYN |
| 3 | CORNING | JOHN K. | 63 | M | S | 1865 AUGUST. NEW YORK | 150 EAST 47TH. STR. N.Y.CITY |
| 4 | ROSSI VITO | VITO | 40 | M | M | 9TH JUN WHITE PAINS NEW YORK | 49.WEST 4TH.STR. NEWYORK |
| 5 | ROSSI (Wife) | ISABELLE | 30 | F | M | BY MARRIAGE | AS ABOVE |
| 6 | ERMOLI | CARLO | 43 | M | M | 16TH MAY MONTEPELIER 1919 | BARRE V.T.491 NORTH MAIN.STR. |
| 7 | RUCANI | EMMA | 34 | F | M | BY MARRIAGE | 1726 TAYLOR AVE. W. NEWYORK |
| 8 | GUARNIERI | ANGELO | 33 | M | M | 15TH. JUN TRUMBULL OHIO | GIRARD OHIO |
| 9 | GUARNIERI (Wife) | CATERINA | 30 | F | M | BY MARRIAGE | GIRARD OHIO |
| 10 | GUARNIERI | ELENA | 9 | F | S | NILES OHIO | GIRARD OHIO |
| 11 | GUARNIERI | GIUSEPPE | 8 | M | S | GIRARD | GIRARD OHIO |
| 12 | GUARNIERI | ANGELO | 6 | M | S | GIRARD | GIRARD OHIO |
| 13 | GUARNIERI | ALFRED | 3 | M | S | GIRARD | GIRARD OHIO |
| 14 | GARIBALDI | GIOVANNI | 70 | M | S | OCTOBER 1888 NEW YORK | PORT CHESTER NEW YORK |
| 15 | PERAGALLO | ANITA | 32 | F | M | BY MARRIAGE | 441 WEST 13TH.STR. N.Y.CITY |
| 16 | BERNASCONI | AMBROGIO | 61 | M | M | 1911 PROVIDENCE R.I. | 52 LEDDUARD STR.WESTERLY R.I. |
| 17 | BERNASCONI | MARIA | 56 | F | M | BY MARRIAGE | AS ABOVE |
| 18 | REPETTO | FRANCIS | 52 | M | M | 1892 CHESTER PA. | 117 C.PR. 8TH. STR.CHESTER |
| 19 | PASSALACQUA | PAOLO | 38 | M | M | 10 APRIL 1905 S.FRANCISCO | LINDER R. BOX 32 STOCKTON |
| 20 | PASSALACQUA | GIULIA | 29 | F | M | 7TH SEPTEMBER 1893 STOCKTON | AS ABOVE |
| 21 | GRANELLI | MARIA | 34 | F | M | BY MARRIAGE | 12 COLLEGE PLACE BROOKLYN |
| 22 | GRANELLI | VERA | 9 | F | S | 5/3/1914 BROOKLYN | AS ABOVE |
| 23 | GRANELLI | ANDREA | 6 | M | S | 6/11/1915 STATE ISLAN N.Y. | AS ABOVE |
| 24 | GRANELLI | ALMA | 3 | F | S | 15/8/1919 BROOKLYN | AS ABOVE |
| 25 | GRANELLI | ANNA | 6 | F | S | DAUGHTER OF AMERICAN CITIZEN | AS ABOVE |
| 26 | DANIELI | GIUSEPPE | 27 | M | M | 25TH MARCH 1920.U.S.DISTRICT PITTSBURG | CARNEGIE PA. |
| 27 | DANIELI | LUCIA | 29 | F | M | BY MARRIAGE | CARNEGIE PA. |
| 28 | DEL GENOVESE | MARY | 46 | F | WV. | JUN 6TH. 1876 VARICK | 226 W. 36TH.STR.NEWYORK |
| 29 | DEL GENOVESE | LUCIA | 11 | F | S | NOV. 25TH.1910 | AS ABOVE |
| 30 | DEL GENOVESE | EUMENIO | 15 | M | S | MAY 25TH. 1907 | AS ABOVE |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. CONTE ROSSO

sailing from

Naples

June 20TH

19 22, Arriving at Port of

New York

1 AUG 1922

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|---------------|------------|-----------|----------------------|--|--|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | MARRIED OR SINGLE | | | |
| 1 | Alampi (wife) | Lucretia | 38 | f m | | by husband's citizenship | 933 So. 10 th St. Phila Pa |
| 2 | Palazzi | Celestina | 64 | f m | | do do | 81 Egden St. Springfield Mass. |
| 3 | Polideri | Cesare | 40 | m s | | Supreme Court of Niagara Falls -Dec. 26th 1919 | 937 N. Av.-Niagara Falls |
| 4 | Radice | Giuseppe | 28 | m m | | Richmond County Columbia So. Ca.-Aug. 20th 1918 | 721 -23rd So. Racine Av. Chicago Ill. |
| 5 | Radice (wife) | Police | 21 | f s | | by husband's citizenship | do |
| 6 | Bufana | Rosa | 32 | f m | | do | 1300 Hoover St.-Los Angel Cal. |
| 7 | Bufana (son) | Attilio | 12 | m | | by father's citizenship | do |
| 8 | Stingo | Luigi | 8 | m | New York City - Oct. 2nd 1914 (1914) | | 509 E. 78 St. N.York City |
| 9 | Abel | Josephine | 38 | f s | Seymour, Ind. Sept. 28th 1883 | | 1750 E. Glansen Ave. Los Angeles Cal. |
| 10 | Pontarella | Viorinda | 54 | f m | | by husband's citizenship | 708 Massville St. Chicago Ills. |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

38

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Valenzi Giovanni, Surgeon of the S.S. "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Helena Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 19 22
at NEW YORK

A. Houtgamer
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

125 (44)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 120

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 LUB 1922, 19

40

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|--------------|--|--|---|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by an other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom at an early date, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a longer or shorter period, or whether he intends to return to his native country or to some other foreign country. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom at an early date, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a longer or shorter period, or whether he intends to return to his native country or to some other foreign country. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom at an early date, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a longer or shorter period, or whether he intends to return to his native country or to some other foreign country. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom at an early date, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a longer or shorter period, or whether he intends to return to his native country or to some other foreign country. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom at an early date, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a longer or shorter period, or whether he intends to return to his native country or to some other foreign country. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom at an early date, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a longer or shorter period, or whether he intends to return to his native country or to some other foreign country. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom at an early date, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a longer or shorter period, or whether he intends to return to his native country or to some other foreign country. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom at an early date, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a longer or shorter period, or whether he intends to return to his native country or to some other foreign country. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |
| 1 | | mother | 25 | | Father Parazzo Antonio - 1201 Hannover str; Hamilton Ohio | no | undeter | yes | no | none | no | no | no | good | no | 2 | chestnut | none | none | Bonafri Italy |
| 2 | | do | 25 | | Father as above | no | undeter | yes | no | none | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | chestnut | none | none | do do |
| 3 | | do | 25 | | Father as above | no | undeter | yes | no | none | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | chestnut | none | none | do do |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to the duty of citizens to support the Government of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Camillo Bignone Master of the "CONTE ROSSO" from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tar status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Valeriano, Surgeon of the CONTE ROSSO, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

14 day of May, 1914

at NEW YORK

M. M. M. M. M.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovanian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

128

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Conte Rosso Passengers sailing from Napoli, 21 Giugno, 1922, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|------|------------------------|--------------------|------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------|--|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | Married or single. | Read. | | | Write. | Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. |
| DEPORTED | * | Damiano | Giro | 35 | m | Labour | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italy | Napoli | wife Placida Via Giovanni Dappi Napoli | N.Y. N. York |
| DEPORTED | * | Campanile | Gerardo | 25 | m | " | no | do | no | Italy | Ital South Italy | Napoli | father Francesco Via Madonna delle Grazie Napoli | N.Y. N. York |
| DEPORTED | * | Saporito | Vincenzo | 41 | m | " | no | do | no | Italy | Ital South Italy | Napoli | father Andrea Napoli | N.Y. N. York |
| ADMITTED | * | Pesce | Gerardo | 23 | m | " | yes | DISCHARGED | yes | Italy | Ital South Italy | Napoli | nobody | N.Y. N. York |
| DEPORTED | * | Calate | Salvatore | 28 | m | " | yes | do | yes | Italy | Ital South Italy | Napoli | nobody | N.Y. N. York |
| DEPORTED | * | Di Mauro | Francesco | 31 | m | " | no | do | no | Italy | Ital South Italy | Napoli | wife Antonietta Napoli | N.Y. N. York |
| DEPORTED | * | Masis | Pedeale | 22 | m | " | yes | do | yes | Italy | Ital South Italy | Napoli | Mother Emma Melis Napoli | N.Y. N. York |
| DEPORTED | * | Pilla | Andrea | 48 | m | " | yes | do | yes | Italy | Ital South Italy | Napoli | Mother Fortunata Napoli | N.Y. N. York |
| DEPORTED | * | Pepe | Amadeo | 24 | m | " | yes | do | yes | Italy | Ital South Italy | Napoli | father Alessandro Napoli | N.Y. N. York |
| DEPORTED | * | Romeo | Gregorio | 19 | m | " | yes | do | yes | Italy | Ital South Italy | Napoli | Wife Ferri Don cetta Cerella | N.Y. N. York |
| DEPORTED | * | Maori | Uocap | 21 | m | " | yes | do | yes | Italy | Ital South Italy | Napoli | father Bruno Cerella | N.Y. N. York |
| DEPORTED | * | Catanzariti | Francesco | 21 | m | " | no | do | no | Italy | Ital South Italy | Napoli | father Domenico Plati | N.Y. N. York |
| DEPORTED | * | De Vito | Nicola | 24 | m | " | no | do | no | Italy | Ital South Italy | Napoli | nobody | N.Y. N. York |
| DEPORTED | * | Antiorio | Alfonso | 38 | m | " | no | do | no | Italy | Ital South Italy | Napoli | nobody | N.Y. N. York |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1-4-10-8

No 5 missing from Det Room 7/7/22

V. Raggio 7/7/22

26

26

Total passengers

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 128

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

19

42

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether coming to receive or assist in the receipt of money or other thing of value from any person or persons in the United States. | Whether coming to receive or assist in the receipt of money or other thing of value from any person or persons in the United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. |
|-------------|---|---------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|---|--|------------------|---------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| | | | If yes— Yes or No Year or years of years. | | | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. City or town. |
| 1. | Stowaway | By whom was passage paid? | 1920 1922 N.Y. | Brother in law Antonio Alberti 207 Thompson St. N. York | | | | | | | | 5.6 | Fair Bwn Bwn | none | Napoli |
| 2. | Stowaway | no | | no | | | | | | | | 5.5 | Fair Blk Bwn | none | do |
| 3. | Stowaway | no | | no | | | | | | | | 5 | Fair Blk Bwn | none | do |
| 4. | Stowaway | no | | wife Lucia Ponce II Mott Street N. York | | | | | | | | 5 | Fair Blk Bwn | none | New York |
| 5. | Stowaway | no | 14 N. Y. | Father Raffaele 38 Mulberry St. New York. | | | | | | | | 5.6 | Fair Blk Bwn | none | Napoli |
| 6. | Stowaway | no | | no | | | | | | | | 5.7 | Fair Blk Bwn | none | Napoli |
| 7. | Stowaway | no | | Cousin Pepe 3912 Boulevard West Hoboken | | | | | | | | 5.6 | Fair Blk Bwn | none | Sardagna Cagliari |
| 8. | Stowaway | no | | no | | | | | | | | 5.3 | Fair grey Bwn | none | Napoli |
| 9. | Stowaway | no | | Brother Renato Pepe 3912 Boulevard West Hoboken | | | | | | | | 5.5 | Fair Bwn Bwn | none | Napoli |
| 10. | Stowaway | no | | Cousin Antonio Romeo | | | | | | | | 5 | Fair Bwn Bwn | none | Cerella |
| 11. | Stowaway | no | | Brother in law Antonio Romeo | | | | | | | | 5 | Fair Bwn Bwn | none | Cerella |
| 12. | Stowaway | no | | Brother Giuseppe 6.2 Crescent St. Ave. Cont. West Ind. | | | | | | | | 4.6 | Fair Blk Blk | none | Reggio Plati |
| 13. | Stowaway | no | | Father Giovanni. Chicago | | | | | | | | 4.6 | Fair Blk Blk | none | Avellino Senerchia |
| 14. | Stowaway | no | | wife Domenica N. Y. | | | | | | | | 5 | Fair Bwn Bwn | Wooden arm | Avellino |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful acquisition of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful acquisition of property.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the **CONTE ROSSO**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1917
at **NEW YORK**

Master Officer.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the U. S. States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Valerio Scovanni, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Thewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1914

at NEW YORK

A. H. Murphy
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the provisions of this act.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE ROSSO

Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI

FRANCISCO

20 GIU 1922

19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 125

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1 JUL 1922

19

44

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|-------------|--|---|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Long or short term? Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Long or short term? Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Long or short term? | Whether a anarchist. Whether a member of a subversive organization. Whether a member of a subversive organization. Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. Whether a member of a subversive organization. Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. Whether a member of a subversive organization. Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. Whether a member of a subversive organization. Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. Whether a member of a subversive organization. Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. Whether a member of a subversive organization. Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. Whether a member of a subversive organization. Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. Whether a member of a subversive organization. Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. Whether a member of a subversive organization. Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Condition Deformed or of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |
| 1 | NO | SELF | NO | UNCLE DAN'S ARLBERTO 717 WIOLET ST NORRISTON PA | NO FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 | FAIR BROWN | SICILY | SCA |
| 2 | NO | SELF | NO | NO FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 2 | FAIR BROWN | SICILY | NICOSIA |
| 3 | NO | SELF | 25 NO | 939 JERSON ST PHILA PA | NO FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 3 | FAIR BROWN | SCAR ON CHIN | SICILY NICOSIA |
| 4 | NO | SELF | 25 NO | RIDOLFO DOMENICA | NO FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 9 | FAIR BROWN | SICILY | NICOSIA |
| 5 | NO | SELF | 30 NO | 939 JEFFERSON ST PHILA PA BROTHER VINCI MICHELE 704 WEST 26 ST CHICAGO ILL | NO FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 9 | FAIR BROWN | SICILY | NICOSIA |
| 6 | NO | SELF | NO | NO FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 9 | FAIR BROWN | SICILY | NICOSIA |
| 7 | NO | SELF | NO | NO FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 9 | FAIR BROWN | SICILY | NICOSIA |
| 8 | NO | SELF | NO | NO FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 9 | FAIR BROWN | SICILY | NICOSIA |
| 9 | NO | SELF | NO | NO FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 9 | FAIR BROWN | SICILY | NICOSIA |
| 10 | YES | SELF | 30 NO | SON SCIORITINO ROSARIO 336 E 12 ST NEW YORK N.Y. | NO FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 3 | FAIR BROWN | SICILY | BAGHERIA |
| 11 | YES | SELF | 30 YES | 911 SON PARISI SALVATORE 630 RACINE AV CHICAGO ILL | NO FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 1 | FAIR BROWN | SICILY | VILLAFRA |
| 12 | YES | SELF | 30 NO | BROTHER IN LAW SMIAGLIA PAOLO 535 30 1/2 CANTON OHIO | NO FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 5 | FAIR BROWN | SCAR ON CHIN | SICILY TERRANO |
| 13 | YES | SELF | 30 NO | FATHER POLIZZI FEDERICO 4 FLOOR ST NEW YORK N.Y. | NO FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | FAIR BROWN | MULD ON LIP | SICILY SERRA FA |
| 14 | YES | SELF | 25 NO | HUSBAND LOVERSO VINCENTO 15 THOMPSON ST NEW YORK N.Y. | NO FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 5 | FAIR BROWN | SICILY | PICARAZZI |
| 15 | NO | SELF | NO | NO FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | FAIR BROWN | SICILY | BORGETTO |
| 16 | YES | SELF | 30 YES | 911 HUSBAND FURNARI SALVATORE 1120 FIRST AV NEW YORK N.Y. | NO FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 5 | DARK BROWN | SCAR ON NIC | SICILY BALESTRA |
| 17 | YES | SELF | 30 YES | 907 MICH BROTHER PALAZZOLO GIUSEPPE 170 FORT ST DETROIT MICH. | NO FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 3 | FAIR BROWN | SCAR FORCHHEAD | SICILY TUSA |
| 18 | NO | SELF | 25 NO | BROTHER FERRIGNO ANTONINO 74 COMM ST LAWRENCE MASS | NO FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | DARK BROWN | SICILY | S. SALVAT. |
| 19 | YES | SELF | 25 NO | BROTHER IN LAW ARMELI F. PAOLO 14 ST 151 152 NEW YORK N.Y. | NO FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 | RUDDY BROWN | SICILY | S. SALVAT |
| 20 | YES | SELF | 25 NO | BROTHER BARCELLONA CARMELO 39 ST NEW YORK N.Y. | NO FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | FAIR BROWN | SICILY | S. SALVAT |
| 21 | YES | SELF | 30 NO | MUNT DIMABCO ROSA 710 E 183 ST BRONX N.Y. | NO FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 3 | FAIR BROWN | SICILY | PANTINICO |
| 22 | YES | SELF | 30 NO | SON ROMANO GAETANO 224 1ST 97 ST NEW YORK N.Y. | NO FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 3 | FAIR BROWN | SICILY | PANTINICO |
| 23 | YES | MOTHER | NO | BROTHER AS ABOVE | NO FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 3 | FAIR BROWN | SICILY | PANTINICO |
| 24 | YES | Self | 25 yes native | 91 Husband Filiero Donato 405 East 29 St. New York | NO indefer | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | Good | no | 5 5 | Fair Blk. Blk. cicatrix on the nose | NEW YORK to NY | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class of persons.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Paul J. L. L. L. of the "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1917

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Valerio Siovanni, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO" Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

124

45

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1924
at NEW YORK

H. M. Cunningham
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AREALIC

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *CONTE DOMINO*

Passengers sailing from *NAPOLI*

19

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to — | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---|-----------------|----------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------|--|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|-------|---|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | Country. | City or town. | | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | MERINA | MARIANO | 22 | M | S. LABORER | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH SICILY | ALCAMO | MOTHER ZABITO MARIA | N.Y. | NEW YORK | |
| 2 | | maniglia | CARMELA | 21 | F | M. NONE | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH SICILY | RIBERA | RELATIVE AGLIATA PIETRO | N.Y. | NEW YORK | |
| 3 | | LEO | MARIANNA | 23 | F | S. NONE | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH SICILY | RIBERA | FATHER LEO FRANCESCO | N.Y. | NEW YORK | |
| 4 | | CARUBIA | GIOVANNI | 21 | M | S. BARBER | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH SICILY | RIBERA | MOTHER RIZZO CALOGERA | N.Y. | NEW YORK | |
| 5 | | SPACINO | GIOVANNI | 35 | M | M. LABORER | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH SICILY | RIBERA | WIFE GAGLIANO FILIPPA | N.Y. | NEW YORK | |
| 6 | | NOTO MILLEFIORE | FRANCESCO | 21 | M | S. SHOEMAKER | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH SICILY | RIBERA | SISTER NOTO GIUSEPPA | N.Y. | NEW YORK | |
| 7 | | FIORINZA | CONCETTA | 23 | F | M. NONE | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH SICILY | NISSORIA | BROTHER FIORINZA SALVATORE | N.Y. | NEW YORK | |
| 8 | | MAZZOLA | ANGELO | 25 | M | S. GARDINER | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH SICILY | LEONFORTE | BROTHER MAZZOLA SALVATORE | N.Y. | NEW YORK | |
| 9 | | AUGELLO | ANTONINO | 24 | M | S. LABORER | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH SICILY | SERRADIFALCO | FATHER AUGELLO GIUSEPPE | ILL. | CHICAGO | |
| 10 | | BIONDO | ROSA | 41 | F | M. NONE | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH SICILY | SEMPALU' | MOTHER PROVVIDENZA MARIA | MO. | S. LOUIS | |
| 11 | | LAMONICA | MARIA | 18 | F | S. NONE | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH SICILY | CANICATTI' | FATHER LAMONICA DIEGO | MASS. | PITTSFIELD | |
| 12 | | MANINO | VITO | 24 | M | S. COUNTR | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH SICILY | CARINI | MOTHER FERRANTE VINCENZA | MIC. | DETROIT | |
| 13 | | MIANO | GIUSEPPA | 51 | F | M. NONE | NO | ITALIAN | NO | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH SICILY | NICOSIA | AUNT RIZZO FRANCESCA | N.Y. | NEW YORK | |
| 14 | UNDER 16 | LAPORTA | FILIPPO | 11 | M | S. NONE | NO | ITALIAN | NO | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH SICILY | NICOSIA | AUNT AS ABOVE | N.Y. | NEW YORK | |
| 15 | UNDER 16 | LAPORTA | MICHELE | 13 | M | S. NONE | NO | ITALIAN | NO | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH SICILY | NICOSIA | AUNT AS ABOVE | N.Y. | NEW YORK | |
| 16 | | LAGIURA | SALVATORE | 23 | M | S. MASON | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH SICILY | NICOSIA | MOTHER CONDOVANO MICHELA | N.Y. | LONG ISLAND | |
| 17 | | BETPOLINO | POSTINO | 26 | M | M. SAILOR | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH SICILY | MARSALA | WIFE ANGILERI MICHELA | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | |
| 18 | | CUTATA | CALOGERO | 17 | M | S. LABORER | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH SICILY | REALMONTE | FATHER CUTATA SALVATORE | N.Y. | ROCHESTER | |
| 19 | | OCCHIPICCA | ADELINA | 22 | F | S. NONE | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH SICILY | REALMONTE | SISTER OCCHIPICCA EMILIA | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | |
| 20 | | LIDESTRI | MARIA | 24 | F | S. NONE | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH SICILY | TUSA | FATHER LIDESTRI GIUSEPPE | R.I. | WESTBURY | |
| 21 | | LIDESTRI | ANTONIO | 22 | M | S. COUNTR | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH SICILY | TUSA | FATHER AS ABOVE | R.I. | WESTBURY | |
| 22 | | BAIO | SALVATORE | 22 | M | S. CARPENT. | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH SICILY | PORTO EMP. | FATHER BAIO PIETRO | N.Y. | NEW YORK | |
| 23 | | EMMA | BENIAMINO | 26 | M | S. LABORER | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH SICILY | S. CATALDO | FATHER EMMA GIOVANNI | N.Y. | NEW YORK | |
| 24 | | GUARASCIO | FRANCESCO | 20 | M | M. LABORER | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH SICILY | VITTORIA | MOTHER GUZZI ANGELA | ILL. | CHICAGO | |
| 25 | | PANAGIA | EMMANUELE | 23 | M | M. LABORER | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH SICILY | VITTORIA | FATHER PANAGIA EMANUELE | N.Y. | NEW YORK | |
| 26 | | PANAGIA | FRANCESCA | 18 | F | S. NONE | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH SICILY | VITTORIA | FATHER PANAGIA GIOVANNI | N.Y. | NEW YORK | |
| 27 | | SANTORO | MARTANA | 22 | F | S. NONE | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH SICILY | VITTORIA | MOTHER VADALA' GIOVANNA | NEV. | NEW YORK | |
| 28 | | PLUCHINO | GIUSEPPE | 28 | M | M. MASON | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH SICILY | RAGUSA | MOTHER AMODEI SALVATRICE | N.Y. | NEW YORK | |
| 29 | | PIZZO | MARIA CONCETTA | 27 | F | M. NONE | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH SICILY | RAGUSA | MOTHER IN LAW AS ABOVE | N.Y. | NEW YORK | |
| 30 | | BILLERA | LUIGI | 23 | M | S. SAILOR | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH SICILY | SCIACCA | FATHER BILLERA GIOVANNI | N.Y. | NEW YORK | |

28

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

NEW YORK

1 AUG 1922

19

46

Arriving at Port of

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | |
|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|-------|--------------|---------------|--------|-----------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether he is coming to the United States to take up permanent residence, or to work, or to study, or to visit, or to engage in business, or to join a relative or friend, or to engage in any other activity. | Whether a anarchist. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | | | | |
| 1 | YES | SELF | 25 | NO | | FATHER LORRINA ERASMO 187 ALLEN ST. - NEW YORK N.Y. - | NO FOR EVERYES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | NAT | CHEST | NONE | SICILY | ALGAMO |
| 2 | YES | SELF | 30 | NO | | HUSBAND MANIGLIA PIETRO 31 EST 3 ST NEW YORK N.Y. | NO FOR EVERYES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | FAIR | BROWN | SCAR ON FACE | SICILY | RIBERA | |
| 3 | YES | SELF | 25 | NO | | BROTHER LEO GIUSEPPE 416 EST 13 ST NEW YORK N.Y. | NO FOR EVERYES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | RUDDY | BROWN | | SICILY | RIBERA | |
| 4 | YES | SELF | 30 | NO | | BROTHER CATERIA BALDASSARE 225 182 ST NEW YORK N.Y. | NO FOR EVERYES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BROWN | | SICILY | RIBERA |
| 5 | YES | SELF | 30 | NO | | BROTHER SPASINO SALVATORE 421 181 ST NEW YORK N.Y. | NO FOR EVERYES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | RUDDY | BROWN | SCAR EYE | SICILY | RIBERA |
| 6 | YES | SELF | 25 | NO | | MOTHER VERDE GIOVANNI 373 FIRST ST NEW YORK N.Y. | NO FOR EVERYES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 1 | RUDDY | BROWN | | SICILY | RIBERA |
| 7 | YES | SELF | 30 | NO | | HUSBAND PONTORNO GAETANO 1629 LEXINGTON AV NEW YORK N.Y. | NO FOR EVERYES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 1 | FAIR | BROWN | | SICILY | NISSORIA |
| 8 | YES | SELF | 30 | NO | | COUSIN FACETTA SILVESTRE 241 E 108 ST NEW YORK N.Y. | NO FOR EVERYES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BROWN | SCAR FOREHEAD | SICILY | LEONFOR |
| 9 | YES | SELF | 30 | NO | | BROTHER ANGELLO GIUSEPPE 1103 MORGAN ST CHICAGO ILL | NO FOR EVERYES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | DARK | BLACK | ////////// | SICILY | SERRA PAL |
| 10 | YES | SELF | 30 | NO | | HUSBAND RANDAZZO ANGELO 91 EST 8 ST S. LOUIS MO | NO FOR EVERYES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 | 9 | RUDDY | BROWN | ////////// | SICILY | CEFAIU |
| 11 | NO | SELF | 25 | NO | | UNCLE PARLA ANTONIO 609 17TH ST PITTSBURGH PA | NO FOR EVERYES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | | FAIR | BROWN | | SICILY | CANICATE |
| 12 | YES | SELF | 30 | NO | | BROTHER MARRINO SALVATORE 896 1106 17TH ST PITTSBURGH PA | NO FOR EVERYES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BROWN | | SICILY | CARINI |
| 13 | YES | SELF | 30 | YES | 908 N.Y. | MOTHER RIZZO LUCIA 2031 SECOND AV NEW YORK | NO FOR EVERYES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | RUDDY | BROWN | | SICILY | NICOSIA |
| 14 | YES | SELF | .. | NO | | GRAND MOTHER AS ABOVE | NO FOR EVERYES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | | | | | SICILY | NICOSIA |
| 15 | YES | SELF | .. | YES | BORN | GRAND MOTHER AS ABOVE | NO FOR EVERYES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | | | | | U.S.A. | NEW YORK |
| 16 | YES | SELF | 30 | NO | | SISTER LAIURA TEASSA 726 ELLIS AV LONG ISLAND N.Y. | NO FOR EVERYES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BROWN | | SICILY | NICOSIA |
| 17 | YES | SELF | 30 | NO | | BROTHER BERTOLINO GAETANO 175 17TH ST BROOKLYN N.Y. | NO FOR EVERYES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BROWN | ////////// | SICILY | MARSALA |
| 18 | YES | SELF | 25 | NO | | UNCLE BURGIO EMANUELE 156 DACK ST ROCHESTER N.Y. | NO FOR EVERYES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 1 | DARK | BROWN | SCAR EYE BROW | SICILY | REALMONTE |
| 19 | YES | SELF | 30 | NO | | BROTHER OCCHIPICA SALVATORE CROOPS AV BROOKLYN N.Y. | NO FOR EVERYES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | DARK | BROWN | SCAR EYE BROW | SICILY | REALMO |
| 20 | YES | SELF | 25 | NO | | BROTHER LIDESTI NAIALE 142 CANAL ST WESTERLY R.I. | NO FOR EVERYES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 1 | FAIR | BROWN | | SICILY | TUSA |
| 21 | YES | SELF | 25 | NO | | BROTHER AS ABOVE | NO FOR EVERYES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FAIR | BROWN | SCAR ON CHIN | SICILY | PORTO EMP |
| 22 | YES | SELF | 30 | NO | | COUSIN BAIO PIETRO 82 BAXTER ST NEW YORK N.Y. | NO FOR EVERYES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BROWN | | SICILY | S. CATALE |
| 23 | YES | SELF | 25 | NO | | UNCLE M. CUGO FILIPPO 249 EAST 10 ST NEW YORK N.Y. | NO FOR EVERYES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BROWN | | SICILY | VITTPRIA |
| 24 | YES | SELF | 30 | NO | | HUSBAND DINATALE DIMIO 450 MAIN ST CHICAGO ILL | NO FOR EVERYES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | DARK | BROWN | | SICILY | VITTORIA |
| 25 | YES | SELF | 30 | NO | | BROTHER PANAGIA FRANCESCO 47 OAK ST NEW YORK N.Y. | NO FOR EVERYES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BROWN | | SICILY | VITTORIA |
| 26 | YES | SELF | 25 | NO | | BROTHER AS ABOVE | NO FOR EVERYES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BROWN | | SICILY | VITTORIA |
| 27 | YES | SELF | 25 | NO | | RELATIVE COFFINO GIOVANNI 128 MADISON ST NEW YORK N.Y. | NO FOR EVERYES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 | 11 | FAIR | BROWN | SCAR ON FACE | SICILY | VITTORIA |
| 28 | YES | SELF | 30 | NO | | BROTHER PLUCHINO ANGELO 464 BERGELLIN AV NEW YORK N.Y. | NO FOR EVERYES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FAIR | BROWN | ////////// | SICILY | AUGUSTA |
| 29 | YES | HUSBAND | .. | NO | | BROTHER IN LAW AS ABOVE | NO FOR EVERYES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 1 | FAIR | BROWN | ////////// | SICILY | AUGUSTA |
| 30 | YES | SELF | 50 | NO | | UNCLE GIRARDI GASPARE 176 ELIZABET ST NEW YORK N.Y. | NO FOR EVERYES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | | FAIR | BROWN | | SICILY | SCIAOG |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Alfonso Liguori Master the "CONTE ROSSO", from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *Aug*, 19 *17*

NEW YORK

H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

Alfonso Liguori
Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gell. Valeri. Giovanni, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government
and that I have made a personal examination of 24 in number, according
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 19 17

at NEW YORK

A. H. [Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI

20 JUL 1922

19

| HEAD-TAX STATUS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Able to— | | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination. | | | | | | |
|------------------|---|---------------|----------------|-----------|----------|------------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|---|--------------------|-------------|---------------|--------------------------|------------------------|----------|--------|
| No. on List. | (This column for use of Government officials only.) | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Read. | Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. | | |
| 1 | ADMITTED | COSENZA | PIETRO | 23 | M | S. SOUTH | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH | SICILY | MONT S.G. | MOTHER COPPOLA CATERINA | MIC. | DETROIT | |
| 2 | ADMITTED | DIQUATTRO | FRANCA | 66 | M | M | NONE | NO | NO | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH | SICILY | RAGUSA | COUSIN SPADADA O GIORGIO | NEW. | NEW YORK | |
| 3 | ADMITTED | ROVETIO | EMMANUELE | 26 | M | S. MECCAN. | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH | SICILY | RAGUSA | RELATIVE SPATARO GIORGIO | N.Y. | NEW YORK | |
| 4 | ADMITTED | CARFI | GIOVANNA | 30 | F | M | NONE | NO | NO | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH | SICILY | RAGUSA | FATHER CASI, GIUSEPPE | N.Y. | NEW YORK | |
| 5 | ADMITTED | DIMARINO | FRANCESCO | 30 | M | S. CAPETTI | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH | SICILY | RAGUSA | UNCLE OCCHIPINTI CARMELO | N.Y. | CAMDEN | |
| 6 | ADMITTED | DIMARINO | MARISSETTA | 21 | F | S | NONE | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH | SICILY | RAGUSA | UNCLE AS ABOVE | N.Y. | CAMDEN |
| 7 | ADMITTED | PLUCHINO | MARIA CONCETTA | 60 | F | W | NONE | NO | NO | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH | SICILY | RAGUSA | BROTHER IN LAW AS ABOVE | N.Y. | CAMDEN | |
| 8 | | LICARI | MARIA | 17 | F | S | NONE | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH | SICILY | RAGUSA | FATHER LICARI GIUSEPPE | N.Y. | CAMDEN |
| 9 | | LICARI | MARIA | 17 | F | S | NONE | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH | SICILY | RAGUSA | FATHER LICARI GIUSEPPE | N.Y. | CAMDEN |
| 10 | | LICARI | VINCENZO | 18 | M | S. SOUTH | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH | SICILY | MARSALA | MOTHER LIGARI GIOVANNA | MIC. | DETROIT | |
| 11 | | LICARI | VINCENZO | 18 | M | S. SOUTH | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH | SICILY | MARSALA | FATHER LIGARI PAOLO | MIC. | DETROIT | |
| 12 | | LICARI | VINCENZO | 18 | M | S. SOUTH | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH | SICILY | MARSALA | FATHER LIGARI PAOLO | MIC. | DETROIT | |
| 13 | | LICARI | VINCENZO | 18 | M | S. SOUTH | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH | SICILY | MARSALA | FATHER LIGARI PAOLO | MIC. | DETROIT | |
| 14 | | LICARI | VINCENZO | 18 | M | S. SOUTH | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH | SICILY | MARSALA | FATHER LIGARI PAOLO | MIC. | DETROIT | |
| 15 | | LICARI | VINCENZO | 18 | M | S. SOUTH | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH | SICILY | MARSALA | FATHER LIGARI PAOLO | MIC. | DETROIT | |
| 16 | | LICARI | VINCENZO | 18 | M | S. SOUTH | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH | SICILY | MARSALA | FATHER LIGARI PAOLO | MIC. | DETROIT | |
| 17 | | LICARI | VINCENZO | 18 | M | S. SOUTH | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH | SICILY | MARSALA | FATHER LIGARI PAOLO | MIC. | DETROIT | |
| 18 | | LICARI | VINCENZO | 18 | M | S. SOUTH | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH | SICILY | MARSALA | FATHER LIGARI PAOLO | MIC. | DETROIT | |
| 19 | | LICARI | VINCENZO | 18 | M | S. SOUTH | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH | SICILY | MARSALA | FATHER LIGARI PAOLO | MIC. | DETROIT | |
| 20 | | LICARI | VINCENZO | 18 | M | S. SOUTH | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH | SICILY | MARSALA | FATHER LIGARI PAOLO | MIC. | DETROIT | |
| 21 | | LICARI | VINCENZO | 18 | M | S. SOUTH | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH | SICILY | MARSALA | FATHER LIGARI PAOLO | MIC. | DETROIT | |
| 22 | | LICARI | VINCENZO | 18 | M | S. SOUTH | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH | SICILY | MARSALA | FATHER LIGARI PAOLO | MIC. | DETROIT | |
| 23 | | LICARI | VINCENZO | 18 | M | S. SOUTH | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH | SICILY | MARSALA | FATHER LIGARI PAOLO | MIC. | DETROIT | |
| 24 | | LICARI | VINCENZO | 18 | M | S. SOUTH | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH | SICILY | MARSALA | FATHER LIGARI PAOLO | MIC. | DETROIT | |
| 25 | | LICARI | VINCENZO | 18 | M | S. SOUTH | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH | SICILY | MARSALA | FATHER LIGARI PAOLO | MIC. | DETROIT | |
| 26 | | LICARI | VINCENZO | 18 | M | S. SOUTH | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH | SICILY | MARSALA | FATHER LIGARI PAOLO | MIC. | DETROIT | |
| 27 | | LICARI | VINCENZO | 18 | M | S. SOUTH | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH | SICILY | MARSALA | FATHER LIGARI PAOLO | MIC. | DETROIT | |
| 28 | | LICARI | VINCENZO | 18 | M | S. SOUTH | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH | SICILY | MARSALA | FATHER LIGARI PAOLO | MIC. | DETROIT | |
| 29 | | LICARI | VINCENZO | 18 | M | S. SOUTH | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH | SICILY | MARSALA | FATHER LIGARI PAOLO | MIC. | DETROIT | |
| 30 | | LICARI | VINCENZO | 18 | M | S. SOUTH | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH | SICILY | MARSALA | FATHER LIGARI PAOLO | MIC. | DETROIT | |
| 31 | | LICARI | VINCENZO | 18 | M | S. SOUTH | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH | SICILY | MARSALA | FATHER LIGARI PAOLO | MIC. | DETROIT | |
| 32 | | LICARI | VINCENZO | 18 | M | S. SOUTH | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH | SICILY | MARSALA | FATHER LIGARI PAOLO | MIC. | DETROIT | |
| 33 | | LICARI | VINCENZO | 18 | M | S. SOUTH | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH | SICILY | MARSALA | FATHER LIGARI PAOLO | MIC. | DETROIT | |
| 34 | | LICARI | VINCENZO | 18 | M | S. SOUTH | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH | SICILY | MARSALA | FATHER LIGARI PAOLO | MIC. | DETROIT | |
| 35 | | LICARI | VINCENZO | 18 | M | S. SOUTH | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH | SICILY | MARSALA | FATHER LIGARI PAOLO | MIC. | DETROIT | |
| 36 | | LICARI | VINCENZO | 18 | M | S. SOUTH | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH | SICILY | MARSALA | FATHER LIGARI PAOLO | MIC. | DETROIT | |
| 37 | | LICARI | VINCENZO | 18 | M | S. SOUTH | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH | SICILY | MARSALA | FATHER LIGARI PAOLO | MIC. | DETROIT | |
| 38 | | LICARI | VINCENZO | 18 | M | S. SOUTH | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH | SICILY | MARSALA | FATHER LIGARI PAOLO | MIC. | DETROIT | |
| 39 | | LICARI | VINCENZO | 18 | M | S. SOUTH | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH | SICILY | MARSALA | FATHER LIGARI PAOLO | MIC. | DETROIT | |
| 40 | | LICARI | VINCENZO | 18 | M | S. SOUTH | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH | SICILY | MARSALA | FATHER LIGARI PAOLO | MIC. | DETROIT | |
| 41 | | LICARI | VINCENZO | 18 | M | S. SOUTH | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH | SICILY | MARSALA | FATHER LIGARI PAOLO | MIC. | DETROIT | |
| 42 | | LICARI | VINCENZO | 18 | M | S. SOUTH | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH | SICILY | MARSALA | FATHER LIGARI PAOLO | MIC. | DETROIT | |
| 43 | | LICARI | VINCENZO | 18 | M | S. SOUTH | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH | SICILY | MARSALA | FATHER LIGARI PAOLO | MIC. | DETROIT | |
| 44 | | LICARI | VINCENZO | 18 | M | S. SOUTH | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH | SICILY | MARSALA | FATHER LIGARI PAOLO | MIC. | DETROIT | |
| 45 | | LICARI | VINCENZO | 18 | M | S. SOUTH | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH | SICILY | MARSALA | FATHER LIGARI PAOLO | MIC. | DETROIT | |
| 46 | | LICARI | VINCENZO | 18 | M | S. SOUTH | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH | SICILY | MARSALA | FATHER LIGARI PAOLO | MIC. | DETROIT | |
| 47 | | LICARI | VINCENZO | 18 | M | S. SOUTH | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH | SICILY | MARSALA | FATHER LIGARI PAOLO | MIC. | DETROIT | |
| 48 | | LICARI | VINCENZO | 18 | M | S. SOUTH | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH | SICILY | MARSALA | FATHER LIGARI PAOLO | MIC. | DETROIT | |
| 49 | | LICARI | VINCENZO | 18 | M | S. SOUTH | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH | SICILY | MARSALA | FATHER LIGARI PAOLO | MIC. | DETROIT | |
| 50 | | LICARI | VINCENZO | 18 | M | S. SOUTH | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH | SICILY | MARSALA | FATHER LIGARI PAOLO | MIC. | DETROIT | |
| 51 | | LICARI | VINCENZO | 18 | M | S. SOUTH | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH | SICILY | MARSALA | FATHER LIGARI PAOLO | MIC. | DETROIT | |
| 52 | | LICARI | VINCENZO | 18 | M | S. SOUTH | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH | SICILY | MARSALA | FATHER LIGARI PAOLO | MIC. | DETROIT | |
| 53 | | LICARI | VINCENZO | 18 | M | S. SOUTH | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH | SICILY | MARSALA | FATHER LIGARI PAOLO | MIC. | DETROIT | |
| 54 | | LICARI | VINCENZO | 18 | M | S. SOUTH | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH | SICILY | MARSALA | FATHER LIGARI PAOLO | MIC. | DETROIT | |
| 55 | | LICARI | VINCENZO | 18 | M | S. SOUTH | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH | SICILY | MARSALA | FATHER LIGARI PAOLO | MIC. | DETROIT | |
| 56 | | LICARI | VINCENZO | 18 | M | S. SOUTH | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH | SICILY | MARSALA | FATHER LIGARI PAOLO | MIC. | DETROIT | |
| 57 | | LICARI | VINCENZO | 18 | M | S. SOUTH | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH | SICILY | MARSALA | FATHER LIGARI PAOLO | MIC. | DETROIT | |
| 58 | | LICARI | VINCENZO | 18 | M | S. SOUTH | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH | SICILY | MARSALA | FATHER LIGARI PAOLO | MIC. | DETROIT | |
| 59 | | LICARI | VINCENZO | 18 | M | S. SOUTH | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH | SICILY | MARSALA | FATHER LIGARI PAOLO | MIC. | DETROIT | |
| 60 | | LICARI | VINCENZO | 18 | M | S. SOUTH | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH | SICILY | MARSALA | FATHER LIGARI PAOLO | MIC. | DETROIT | |
| 61 | | LICARI | VINCENZO | 18 | M | S. SOUTH | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH | SICILY | MARSALA | FATHER LIGARI PAOLO | MIC. | DETROIT | |
| 62 | | LICARI | VINCENZO | 18 | M | S. SOUTH | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH | SICILY | MARSALA | FATHER LIGARI PAOLO | MIC. | DETROIT | |
| 63 | | LICARI | VINCENZO | 18 | M | S. SOUTH | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH | SICILY | MARSALA | FATHER LIGARI PAOLO | MIC. | DETROIT | |
| 64 | | LICARI | VINCENZO | 18 | M | S. SOUTH | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH | SICILY | MARSALA | FATHER LIGARI PAOLO | MIC. | DETROIT | |
| 65 | | LICARI | VINCENZO | 18 | M | S. SOUTH | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH | SICILY | MARSALA | FATHER LIGARI PAOLO | MIC. | DETROIT | |
| 66 | | LICARI | VINCENZO | 18 | M | S. SOUTH | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH | SICILY | MARSALA | FATHER LIGARI PAOLO | MIC. | DETROIT | |
| 67 | | LICARI | VINCENZO | 18 | M | S. SOUTH | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH | SICILY | MARSALA | FATHER LIGARI PAOLO | MIC. | DETROIT | |
| 68 | | LICARI | VINCENZO | 18 | M | S. SOUTH | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH | SICILY | MARSALA | FATHER LIGARI PAOLO | MIC. | DETROIT | |
| 69 | | LICARI | VINCENZO | 18 | M | S. SOUTH | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH | SICILY | MARSALA | FATHER LIGARI PAOLO | MIC. | DETROIT | |
| 70 | | LICARI | VINCENZO | 18 | M | S. SOUTH | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH | SICILY | MARSALA | FATHER LIGARI PAOLO | MIC. | DETROIT | |
| 71 | | LICARI | VINCENZO | 18 | M | S. SOUTH | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH | SICILY | MARSALA | FATHER LIGARI PAOLO | MIC. | DETROIT | |
| 72 | | LICARI | VINCENZO | 18 | M | S. SOUTH | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH | SICILY | MARSALA | FATHER LIGARI PAOLO | MIC. | DETROIT | |
| 73 | | LICARI | VINCENZO | 18 | M | S. SOUTH | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH | SICILY | MARSALA | FATHER LIGARI PAOLO | MIC. | DETROIT | |
| 74 | | LICARI | VINCENZO | 18 | M | S. SOUTH | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH | SICILY | MARSALA | FATHER LIGARI PAOLO | MIC. | DETROIT | |
| 75 | | LICARI | VINCENZO | 18 | M | S. SOUTH | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH | SICILY | MARSALA | FATHER LIGARI PAOLO | MIC. | DETROIT | |
| 76 | | LICARI | VINCENZO | 18 | M | S. SOUTH | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH | SICILY | MARSALA | FATHER LIGARI PAOLO | MIC. | DETROIT | |
| 77 | | LICARI | VINCENZO | 18 | M | S. SOUTH | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH | SICILY | MARSALA | FATHER LIGARI PAOLO | MIC. | DETROIT | |
| 78 | | LICARI | VINCENZO | 18 | M | S. SOUTH | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH | SICILY | MARSALA | FATHER LIGARI PAOLO | MIC. | DETROIT | |
| 79 | | LICARI | VINCENZO | 18 | M | S. SOUTH | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH | SICILY | MARSALA | FATHER LIGARI PAOLO | MIC. | DETROIT | |
| 80 | | LICARI | VINCENZO | 18 | M | S. SOUTH | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH | SICILY | MARSALA | FATHER LIGARI PAOLO | MIC. | DETROIT | |
| 81 | | LICARI | VINCENZO | 18 | M | S. SOUTH | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH | SICILY | MARSALA | FATHER LIGARI PAOLO | MIC. | DETROIT | |
| 82 | | LICARI | VINCENZO | 18 | M | S. SOUTH | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH | SICILY | MARSALA | FATHER LIGARI PAOLO | MIC. | DETROIT | |
| 83 | | LICARI | VINCENZO | 18 | M | S. SOUTH | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH | SICILY | MARSALA | FATHER LIGARI PAOLO | MIC. | DETROIT | |
| 84 | | LICARI | VINCENZO | 18 | M | S. SOUTH | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH | SICILY | MARSALA | FATHER LIGARI PAOLO | MIC. | DETROIT | |
| 85 | | LICARI | VINCENZO | 18 | M | S. SOUTH | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH | SICILY | MARSALA | FATHER LIGARI PAOLO | MIC. | DETROIT | |
| 86 | | LICARI | VINCENZO | 18 | M | S. SOUTH | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH | SICILY | MARSALA | FATHER LIGARI PAOLO | MIC. | DETROIT | |
| 87 | | LICARI | VINCENZO | 18 | M | S. SOUTH | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH | SICILY | MARSALA | FATHER LIGARI PAOLO | MIC. | DETROIT | |
| 88 | | LICARI | VINCENZO | 18 | M | S. SOUTH | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH | SICILY | MARSALA | FATHER LIGARI PAOLO | MIC. | DETROIT | |
| 89 | | LICARI | VINCENZO | 18 | M | S. SOUTH | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH | SICILY | MARSALA | FATHER LIGARI PAOLO | MIC. | DETROIT | |
| 90 | | LICARI | VINCENZO | 18 | M | S. SOUTH | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH | SICILY | MARSALA | FATHER LIGARI PAOLO | MIC. | DETROIT | |
| 91 | | LICARI | VINCENZO | 18 | M | S. SOUTH | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH | SICILY | MARSALA | FATHER LIGARI PAOLO | MIC. | DETROIT | |
| 92 | | LICARI | VINCENZO | 18 | M | S. SOUTH | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH | SICILY | MARSALA | FATHER LIGARI PAOLO | MIC. | DETROIT | |
| 93 | | LICARI | VINCENZO | 18 | M | S. SOUTH | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH | SICILY | MARSALA | FATHER LIGARI PAOLO | MIC. | DETROIT | |
| 94 | | LICARI | VINCENZO | 18 | M | S. SOUTH | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH | SICILY | MARSALA | FATHER LIGARI PAOLO | MIC. | DETROIT | |
| 95 | | LICARI | VINCENZO | 18 | M | S. SOUTH | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH | SICILY | MARSALA | FATHER LIGARI PAOLO | MIC. | DETROIT | |
| 96 | | LICARI | VINCENZO | 18 | M | S. SOUTH | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH | SICILY | MARSALA | FATHER LIGARI PAOLO | MIC. | DETROIT | |
| 97 | | LICARI | VINCENZO | 18 | M | S. SOUTH | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH | SICILY | MARSALA | FATHER LIGARI PAOLO | MIC. | DETROIT | |
| 98 | | LICARI | VINCENZO | 18 | M | S. SOUTH | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH | SICILY | MARSALA | FATHER LIGARI PAOLO | MIC. | DETROIT | |
| 99 | | LICARI | VINCENZO | 18 | M | S. SOUTH | YES | ITALIAN | | | | | | | | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1 AUG 1922

19

48

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or part of year. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien is coming to the United States to join a relative or friend, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform a contract, or to receive medical treatment, or to receive education, or to receive religious instruction, or to receive political instruction, or to receive any other instruction, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any</small> |
|-------------|--|--|--|--|---|
|-------------|--|--|--|--|---|

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of said persons in the United States or of any foreign country.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfonso Dequino, Master of the "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1911

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Adel. Valeri Giovanni, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare - that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1911, at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List T. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. CONTE ROSSO

Passengers sailing from PARAPOLIS 20 0 1 1992

19

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to - | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|-----------|------------------------|--|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|----------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | ROSA | ROSA | | | | | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH SICILY | S. CATERINA | | |
| 2 | | GIAMPAPA | ROSALIA | 22 | F. M. NONE | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH SICILY | S. CATERINA | MASS. BOSTON |
| 3 | | ARCADIPANE | ANDREA | 24 | M. S. LABOUR | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH SICILY | S. CATERINA | N.Y. ROCHESTER |
| 4 | | FALZONE | GIOVANNI | 22 | M. M. COUNTRY | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH SICILY | S. CATERINA | MINN. DILWORTH |
| 5 | | MICCICHE' | CONCETTA | 18 | F. S. NONE | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH SICILY | S. CATERINA | MASS. BOSTON |
| 6 | | PASSAFIUME | ANTONIO | 24 | M. S. LABOUR | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH SICILY | PETRALIA | N.Y. PATTERSON |
| 7 | | PASSAFIUME | EMERIO | 17 | M. S. INDUSTRY | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH SICILY | PETRALIA | N.Y. PATTERSON |
| 8 | | DISTEFANO | EMERIO | 24 | M. S. SHOEMEK. | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH SICILY | PETRALIA | N.Y. NEW YORK |
| 9 | | MINNECI | LEONARDO | 29 | M. M. LABOUR | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH SICILY | PETRALIA | N.Y. HARZELTON |
| 10 | | RESTIVO | SALOGERO | 22 | M. M. INDUSTRY | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH SICILY | PETRALIA | N.Y. PATTERSON |
| 11 | | ALEO | FRANCESCO | 36 | M. M. LABOUR | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH SICILY | REGALBUTO | N.Y. NEW YORK |
| 12 | | BRESC | VINCENZO | 28 | M. F. NONE | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH SICILY | REGALBUTO | N.Y. NEW YORK |
| 13 | | FAILLA | REPARINA | 13 | F. S. NONE | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH SICILY | REGALBUTO | N.Y. NEW YORK |
| 14 | | ZINGALE | GIUSEPPA | 38 | F. W. NONE | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH SICILY | REGALBUTO | N.Y. NEW YORK |
| 15 | | CATANIA | ROSARIA | 22 | F. S. NONE | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH SICILY | REGALBUTO | N.Y. NEW YORK |
| 16 | | LATONA | GIUSEPPA | 18 | F. S. NONE | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH SICILY | REGALBUTO | N.Y. NEW YORK |
| 17 | | STANCANELLI | CARMELA | 17 | F. S. NONE | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH SICILY | REGALBUTO | N.Y. NEW YORK |
| 18 | | MICELI | SALVATORE | 28 | M. M. LABOUR | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH SICILY | REALMUTO | N.Y. CUYVILLE |
| 19 | | MICELI | GIUSEPPE | 22 | M. S. LABOUR | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH SICILY | REALMONTE | N.Y. CUYVILLE |
| 20 | | MICELI | CARMELA | 34 | F. S. NONE | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH SICILY | REALMONTE | N.Y. CUYVILLE |
| 21 | | FARRUGGIA | ANGELA | 17 | F. S. NONE | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH SICILY | REALMONTE | N.Y. CUYVILLE |
| 22 | | GIARAPUTO | LUCIA | 62 | F. M. NONE | NO | | NO | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH SICILY | MENFI | N.Y. BROOKLYN |
| 23 | | BUCCERI | GIUSEPPA | 19 | F. S. NONE | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH SICILY | MENFI | N.Y. BROOKLYN |
| 24 | | MULE' | MARIA | 20 | F. S. NONE | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH SICILY | MENFI | N.Y. BROOKLYN |
| 25 | | BUONACASA | MICHELANGELO | 18 | F. S. NONE | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH SICILY | MENFI | N.Y. BROOKLYN |
| 26 | | SIMONTE | GIUSEPPE | 17 | M. S. COUNTRY | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH SICILY | MONTE S.G. | MICH. DETROIT |
| 27 | | CASTIGLIONE | LEONARDO | 22 | M. S. COUNTRY | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH SICILY | MONTE S.G. | N.Y. BROOKLYN |
| 28 | | GRIMALDI | VINCENZO | | M. S. COUNTRY | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH SICILY | MONTE S.G. | |
| 29 | | BONVENTRE | FRANCESCO | 30 | M. M. COUNTRY | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH SICILY | MONTE S.G. | MICH. DETROIT |
| 30 | | GRIMALDI | VITO | 23 | M. S. COUNTRY | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL. SOUTH SICILY | MONTE S.G. | MICH. DETROIT |
| 31 | | ROSA | ROSA | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | PASSAFIUME | ANTONIO | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | BUCCERI | GIUSEPPA | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | SIMONTE | GIUSEPPE | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | CASTIGLIONE | LEONARDO | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | GRIMALDI | VINCENZO | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | BONVENTRE | FRANCESCO | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | GRIMALDI | VITO | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | ROSA | ROSA | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | PASSAFIUME | ANTONIO | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | BUCCERI | GIUSEPPA | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | SIMONTE | GIUSEPPE | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | CASTIGLIONE | LEONARDO | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | GRIMALDI | VINCENZO | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | BONVENTRE | FRANCESCO | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | GRIMALDI | VITO | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | ROSA | ROSA | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | PASSAFIUME | ANTONIO | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | BUCCERI | GIUSEPPA | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | SIMONTE | GIUSEPPE | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | CASTIGLIONE | LEONARDO | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | GRIMALDI | VINCENZO | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | BONVENTRE | FRANCESCO | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | GRIMALDI | VITO | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | ROSA | ROSA | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | PASSAFIUME | ANTONIO | | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | | BUCCERI | GIUSEPPA | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | | SIMONTE | GIUSEPPE | | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | | CASTIGLIONE | LEONARDO | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | | GRIMALDI | VINCENZO | | | | | | | | | |
| 61 | | BONVENTRE | FRANCESCO | | | | | | | | | |
| 62 | | GRIMALDI | VITO | | | | | | | | | |
| 63 | | ROSA | ROSA | | | | | | | | | |
| 64 | | PASSAFIUME | ANTONIO | | | | | | | | | |
| 65 | | BUCCERI | GIUSEPPA | | | | | | | | | |
| 66 | | SIMONTE | GIUSEPPE | | | | | | | | | |
| 67 | | CASTIGLIONE | LEONARDO | | | | | | | | | |
| 68 | | GRIMALDI | VINCENZO | | | | | | | | | |
| 69 | | BONVENTRE | FRANCESCO | | | | | | | | | |
| 70 | | GRIMALDI | VITO | | | | | | | | | |
| 71 | | ROSA | ROSA | | | | | | | | | |
| 72 | | PASSAFIUME | ANTONIO | | | | | | | | | |
| 73 | | BUCCERI | GIUSEPPA | | | | | | | | | |
| 74 | | SIMONTE | GIUSEPPE | | | | | | | | | |
| 75 | | CASTIGLIONE | LEONARDO | | | | | | | | | |
| 76 | | GRIMALDI | VINCENZO | | | | | | | | | |
| 77 | | BONVENTRE | FRANCESCO | | | | | | | | | |
| 78 | | GRIMALDI | VITO | | | | | | | | | |
| 79 | | ROSA | ROSA | | | | | | | | | |
| 80 | | PASSAFIUME | ANTONIO | | | | | | | | | |
| 81 | | BUCCERI | GIUSEPPA | | | | | | | | | |
| 82 | | SIMONTE | GIUSEPPE | | | | | | | | | |
| 83 | | CASTIGLIONE | LEONARDO | | | | | | | | | |
| 84 | | GRIMALDI | VINCENZO | | | | | | | | | |
| 85 | | BONVENTRE | FRANCESCO | | | | | | | | | |
| 86 | | GRIMALDI | VITO | | | | | | | | | |
| 87 | | ROSA | ROSA | | | | | | | | | |
| 88 | | PASSAFIUME | ANTONIO | | | | | | | | | |
| 89 | | BUCCERI | GIUSEPPA | | | | | | | | | |
| 90 | | SIMONTE | GIUSEPPE | | | | | | | | | |
| 91 | | CASTIGLIONE | LEONARDO | | | | | | | | | |
| 92 | | GRIMALDI | VINCENZO | | | | | | | | | |
| 93 | | BONVENTRE | FRANCESCO | | | | | | | | | |
| 94 | | GRIMALDI | VITO | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 | | ROSA | ROSA | | | | | | | | | |
| 96 | | PASSAFIUME | ANTONIO | | | | | | | | | |
| 97 | | BUCCERI | GIUSEPPA | | | | | | | | | |
| 98 | | SIMONTE | GIUSEPPE | | | | | | | | | |
| 99 | | CASTIGLIONE | LEONARDO | | | | | | | | | |
| 100 | | GRIMALDI | VINCENZO | | | | | | | | | |

List

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

1 LUG 1922

19

50

| No. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. or less than \$50. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Purpose of coming to United States: Length of stay intended Whether alien intends to remain in the United States Time to return to country of origin Whether alien has been previously deported under law No. 986 | Condition Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. Complexion. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |
|-----|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------------|---|--------------------------|--|
| 1 | NO | SELF | 40 NO | HUSBAND GIAMPAPA ALFONSO 5 ROAD SEVENTH ST BOSTON MASS | NO FOR EVERYYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 5 RUDDY BROWN | SICILY S.CATERINA | | | | | |
| 2 | YES | SELF | 30 NO | UNCLE PROFITIA SALVATORE 370 CENTRAL PARK ROCHESTER N.Y. | NO FOR EVERYES YES NO NO NON NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 6 RUDDY BROWN | SICILY S.CATERINA | | | | | |
| 3 | YES | SELF | 25 NO | BROTHER FALZONE DOMENICO 583 BOX DILLWORTH MINN | NO FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 FAIR BROWN SCAR FOREHEAD | SICILY S.CATERINA | | | | | |
| 4 | YES | SELF | 30 NO | MOTHER SPEDALIERE GIUSEPPA 130 CHLSEER ST BOSTON MASS | NO FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 DARK BROWN | SICILY S.CATERINA | | | | | |
| 5 | YES | SELF | 25 NO | FATHER PASSARIUME ANTONIO 22 24 ELLISON ST PATTERSON N.Y. | NO FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 3 FAIR BROWN | SICILY PETRALIA | | | | | |
| 6 | NO | SELF | 25 NO | THER AS ABOVE | NO FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 4 7 FAIR BROWN | SICILY PETRALIA | | | | | |
| 7 | NO | SELF | 25 NO | BROTHER DISTEFANO GIUSEPPE 2920 AV NEW YORK N.Y. | NO FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 3 FAIR BROWN .SCAR ON CHIN | SICILY PETRALIA | | | | | |
| 8 | NO | SELF | 30 YES 913 | N.Y. BROTHER MINNECI SANTO 605 GARFIELD ST HARZELSTON N.Y. | NO FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 7 FAIR BROWN | SICILY PETRALIA | | | | | |
| 9 | NO | SELF | 30 NO | R LATI'VE PASSARIUME ANTONIO 22 24 ELLISON ST PATTERSON N.Y. | NO FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 9 FAIR BROWN SCAR FOREHEAD | SICILY PETRALIA | | | | | |
| 10 | NO | SELF | 40 YES 9209ELL | BROTHER IN LAW BRESC ALBERTO 131 133 TOMPSON ST NEW YORK N.Y. | NO FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 1 FAIR BROWN .SCAR FOREHEAD | SICILY REGALBUTO | | | | | |
| 11 | YES | SELF | .. NO | BROTHER AS ABOVE | NO FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 FAIR BROWN | SICILY REGALBUTO | | | | | |
| 12 | HUSBAND | .. NO | .. NO | MOTHER NAPOLI GARTANA 134 PORSYTH ST NEW YORK N.Y. | NO FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 4 8 FAIR BROWN | SICILY REGALBUTO | | | | | |
| 13 | YES | SELF | 30 NO | COUSIN NAPOLI GARTANO 123 PORSYTH ST NEW YORK N.Y. | NO FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 FAIR BROWN | SICILY REGALBU | | | | | |
| 14 | YES | SELF | 25 NO | AUNT AS ABOVE | NO FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 FAIR BROWN | SICILY REGALBUTO | | | | | |
| 15 | YES | SELF | 25 NO | SISTER LATONA VINCENZA 130 TOMPSON ST NEW YORK N.Y. | NO FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 3 FAIR BROWN | SICILY REGALBUTO | | | | | |
| 16 | YES | SELF | 25 NO | SISTER STANCANELLI MARIA 22 STANTON ST NEW YORK N.Y. | NO FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 RUDDY BROWN SCAR FOREHEAD | SICILY REGALBUTO | | | | | |
| 17 | NO | SELF | 40 YES 912 | N.Y. BROTHOR MICHEL FRANCESCO BOX 1186 CUYVILLE N.Y. | NO FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 6 FAIR BROWN SCAR FOREHEAD | SICILY REALMONTE | | | | | |
| 18 | NO | SELF | 30 NO | BROTHOR AS ABOVE | NO FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 3 DARK BROWN | SICILY REALMONTE | | | | | |
| 19 | NO | SELF | 25 NO | HUSBAND PORTERA FILIPPO BOX 1186 CUYVILLE N.Y. | NO FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 FAIR BROWN | SICILY REALMONTE | | | | | |
| 20 | NO | SELF | 25 NO | BROTHER MARRUGGIA CARMELO BOX 1186 CUYVILLE N.Y. | NO FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 1 FAIR BROWN | SICILY REALMONTE | | | | | |
| 21 | NO | SELF | 30 YES 911 | N.Y. HUSBAND CALVARCA VINCENTO 173 STANHOPE ST BROOKLYN N.Y. | NO FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 4 II FAIR BROWN | SICILY MENFI | | | | | |
| 22 | YES | SELF | 30 NO | RELATIVE CALVARCA GIUSEPPE 173 STANHOPE ST BROOKLYN N.Y. | NO FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 3 FAIR BROWN | SICILY SAMBUCA | | | | | |
| 23 | YES | SELF | 25 NO | UNCLE MULE' LEONARDO 236 GROVE ST BROOKLYN N.Y. | NO FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 FAIR BROWN | SICILY MENFI | | | | | |
| 24 | YES | SELF | 25 NO | UNCLE MARCANZO STEFANO STANKOPET ST BROKLYN N.Y. | NO FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 4 II FAIR BROWN SCAR ON NIC | SICILY MENFI | | | | | |
| 25 | YES | SELF | 30 NO | UNCLE MARCANZO STEFANO 225 ST DETROIT MICH | NO FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 3 FAIR BROWN | SICILY THAPANI | | | | | |
| 26 | YES | SELF | 25 NO | BROTHER CASTIGLIONE ANTONIO BOX 126 COPIAGNE P.O. | NO FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 5 FAIR BROWN | SICILY MONTE SQ | | | | | |
| 27 | YES | SELF | 40 YES 909 | MIC BROTHER IN LAW PALMERI LEONAR. 2630 HOUSTON ST DETROIT MIC | NO FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 3 FAIR BROWN | SICILY MONTE S. | | | | | |
| 28 | YES | SELF | 30 NO | COUSIN CASTIGLIONE GIUSEPPE O WALTON ST DETROIT MIC | NO FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 5 FAIR BROWN | SICILY MONTE S. | | | | | |

N. 25. July 10-22. Inferior depth.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of said individuals or of said organisations, is a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organisation which is a threat to the national security.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Aras Fulvio Master of the *CONTE ROSSO*, from *NAPOLI*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aras Fulvio
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *May*, 19 *17*

at

NEW YORK

W. M. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

Messina, Italy, June 15, 1922.

The Inspector of Immigration

Port of New York

U.S.A.

NEW YORK

51

Sir:

Through an error, some passport visas made at this Consulate on June 14, 1922, contained the signal number ---/24 - when it should have been ---/28. Kindly instruct your Officials that passports bearing the visa of this Consulate on June 14, 1922, with the number -/24 indicates not "deported persons" but "illiterates" and it should be read --/28.

The passports so marked are:

928 - Barbara Caracciolo

930 - Antonia Catanzorite

936 - Domenica Restuccia

956 - Maria Carmela Blassco

969 - Maria Musorrafiti

These passengers will likely all arrive at New York on the Italian Steamers Conte Rosso and Colombo due about July

We have no record that any person whose visa has been granted at this Consulate up to and including June 14, 1922 a "deported person."

I am, Sir,

your obedient servant

Benjamin
Benjamin
Amer

File No. 855

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Hierzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Sailing Therewith do

is whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by

years' experience as a Physician

ilian documents

de a personal examination of

in number, according

ive to the mental and physical

and any changes that may have occurred en route in

administer oaths.

121

52

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ed. Valeri S'evanici, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel therein" or the man may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Documents
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 19 14
at NEW YORK

H. Montgomery
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

121

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1 AUG 1922

19

53

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|---|--|---|---|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|------|------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage to further port of call, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, trade union, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. a. To enter the United States for permanent residence. b. To enter the United States for temporary residence. c. To enter the United States for other purpose. d. To enter the United States for other purpose. | Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | brother in law Mangeri Dome= nico = 299 E.106 st.= New York= | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | nat | black | none | Italy | Mascali | |
| 2 | yes | husband | 25 | no | no | no | brother | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | bwn | chest | none | Italy | Fiume= dirisi | |
| 3 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | cousin Mangeri Domenico 299 E.106 st.= New York= N.Y. | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Ripo= sto | |
| 4 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | brother Giuffrida Alfio 81 Oliver st.= New York= N.Y. | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Giuffre | |
| 5 | no | self | 25 | yes | 910 | Wis. | cousin Vincenzo Pedulla 302 Paul ave= Jersey C.= N.J. | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | bwn | chest | none | Italy | Ferruz= zano | |
| 6 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 908 | Wis. | cousin Todarello Giuseppe 601 Vliet st.= Milwaukee= Wis. | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | bwn | gray | chest | cicatrix on the right cheek | Italy | Ferruz= zano |
| 7 | no | self | 25 | no | no | no | brother Eoca Bruno 302 St.Paul ave= Jersey C.= N.J. | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | bwn | chest | none | Italy | Ferruz= zano | |
| 8 | no | self | 25 | no | no | no | cousin Cardella Angelo 156 Washington st.= New Britain= Conn. | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat | chest | cicatrix on the front | Italy | Belve= dere | |
| 9 | yes | self | 75 | no | no | no | husband Arico Carmelo 91-93 Oliver st.= New York= N.Y. | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | bwn | gray blue | none | Italy | Messina | |
| 10 | yes | mother | --- | no | no | no | father | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | --- | --- | --- | --- | none | Italy | do | |
| 11 | yes | mother | --- | no | no | no | father | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | --- | --- | --- | --- | none | Italy | do | |
| 12 | no | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Cerami | |
| 13 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | uncle Giuliano Gaetano 232 Blecker st.= New York= N.Y. | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Cerami | |
| 14 | no | self | 25 | no | no | no | brother in law Papa Filippo 148 Livingston st.= Brooklyn= N.Y. | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat | black | chest | cicatrix on the right cheek | Italy | Scordia |
| 15 | no | self | 25 | no | no | no | cousin Calcagno Vincenzo 3 Brattle st.= Arlington= Mass. | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Novara Sic. | |
| 16 | no | self | 25 | no | no | no | brother Abbadesse Carmelo 12 Glen st.= Somerville= Mass. | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | bwn | chest | none | Italy | Novara Sic. | |
| 17 | no | self | 25 | no | no | no | father in law Bertino Sante Box 178 = Beverly = N.J. | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | nat | chest | none | Italy | S.Andr. | |
| 18 | no | husband | 25 | no | no | no | father Bertino Sante Box 178 = Beverly = N.J. | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | nat | fair blue | none | Italy | S.An= drea | |
| 19 | --- | --- | --- | no | no | no | gran father | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | --- | --- | --- | --- | none | do | do | |
| 20 | no | self | 25 | no | no | no | promised Terranova Sebastiano 475 Hicks st.= Brooklyn= N.Y. | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | bwn | chest | none | Italy | Palaz= zolo | |
| 21 | no | self | 25 | no | no | no | brother Terranova Sebastiano 475 Hicks st.= Brooklyn= N.Y. | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | bwn | chest | none | Italy | Palaz= zolo | |
| 22 | no | self | 25 | no | no | no | father Antonio Gaetano 7 Center st.= Waterbury = Conn. | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 7 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Palaz= zolo | |
| 23 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 912 | D.C. | brother in law Antonio Lom= go = 823 Micken ave= Washington=D.C. | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Nicolo= si | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | no | nano | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | no | nano | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | no | nano | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | no | nano | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | no | nano | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | no | nano | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | no | nano | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Eugene Higgins, of the "CON RUSSO", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens parried in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1914
at NEW ORLEANS
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Health status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for those who operate it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Valeri Giovanni, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO" Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

20

ALL ASIENS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 7156

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

NOV 26 1943

Date

Anna Vasada
Camera Operator

NOV 26 1943

Date

Eric Raccan Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Vol. number 7156
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

NOV 26 1943
Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

NOV 26 1943
Date

Joe Paccan Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

55

Notes: Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of a related with a group, organization, or teaching that disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

day of

Master Officer

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

1088

The term *substantive* refers to the content, depth, and *significance*

W. J. SUTHERLAND AND J. A. NICHOLS

^aWest Indian refers to the people of the West Indies rather than other Indians or Negroes.

$$94 \text{ } \Delta N / \Delta t = \Delta M / \Delta t = \Delta N_s$$

Latin American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ADRIAN N. H. V. K.

⁴ Africans of all kinds, of the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any child with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH

ITALIAN, SOUTH

are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Ed. Valenti*, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO" Sailing Thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *11* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *19* at *NEW YORK*

Note: If a surgeon sail with the vessel, the affidavit must be sworn to by the surgeon, and the vessel must be a sailing vessel, and the surgeon must be a duly licensed physician and surgeon, and the vessel must be a sailing vessel, and the surgeon must be a duly licensed physician and surgeon, and the vessel must be a sailing vessel, and the surgeon must be a duly licensed physician and surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|-----------------|------------------|--|
| African (black) | Greek | Romanian |
| Armenian | Hebrew | Russian |
| Bohemian | Herzegovinian | Ruthenian (Russians) |
| Bosnian | Irish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Bulgarian | Italian (North) | Scotch |
| Chinese | Italian (South) | Serbian |
| Croatian | Japanese | Slovak |
| Cuban | Korean | Slovenian |
| Dalmatian | Lithuanian | Spanish |
| Dutch | Magyar | Spanish American |
| East Indian | Mexican | Syrian |
| English | Montenegrin | Turkish |
| Finnish | Moravian | Welsh |
| Flemish | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than Cuban) |
| French | Polish | |
| German | Portuguese | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1 AUG 1922

19

57

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|---|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to work in the United States. | Whether alien intended to engage in business in the United States. | Whether alien intended to engage in agriculture in the United States. | Whether alien intended to engage in commerce in the United States. | Whether alien intended to engage in industry in the United States. | Whether alien intended to engage in service in the United States. | Whether alien intended to engage in other occupation in the United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. | Height, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Color of— Hair, Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |
| 1 | no | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 nat | chest | none | Italy Scilla |
| 2 | no | self | 25 | yes | 910 | N.Y. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 nat | chest | none | Italy Scilla |
| 3 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 915 | N.Y. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 pale | chest | none | Italy Montalbano |
| 4 | yes | husband | 25 | yes | 912 | N.Y. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 nat | chest | none | Italy do |
| 5 | yes | father | --- | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | --- | --- | none | Italy do |
| 6 | no | self | 25 | yes | 908 | N.Y. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 nat | chest | none | Italy Ragusa |
| 7 | no | husband | 25 | yes | 912 | son | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 nat | chest | none | Italy do |
| 8 | no | self | 25 | yes | 911 | N.Y. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 nat | chest | none | Italy Ragusa |
| 9 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 nat | chest | none | Italy Ragusa |
| 10 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 9 nat | chest | none | Italy Rosolini |
| 11 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 nat | black blue | none | Italy Rosolini |
| 12 | no | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 nat | chest | none | Italy S. Teresa |
| 13 | no | husband | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 nat | chest | none | Italy do |
| 14 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 nat | chest | none | Italy Milazzo |
| 15 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 913 | W.Va | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 bwn | black | none | Italy Giarre |
| 16 | yes | husband | 25 | yes | 920 | do | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 nat | chest | none | Italy do |
| 17 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 nat | chest | none | Italy Riposto |
| 18 | yes | husband | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 nat | chest | none | Italy do |
| 19 | no | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 nat | chest | none | Italy Castiglione |
| 20 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 nat | chest | none | Italy Giarre |
| 21 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 920 | N.Y. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 nat | chest | none | Italy Riposto |
| 22 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 914 | D.C. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 nat | chest | none | Italy Nicolo |
| 23 | yes | husband | 25 | yes | 918 | D.C. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 9 nat | chest | none | Italy do |
| 24 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 bwn | chest | none | Italy Zaffarano |
| 25 | no | self | 25 | yes | 899 | Pa | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 nat | black chest | cicatrix on the front | Italy Binopoli |
| 26 | no | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 nat | chest | none | Italy Messina |
| 27 | no | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 nat | chest | none | Italy Messina |
| 28 | no | self | 50 | yes | 912 | N.Y. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 nat | chest | none | Italy Cinquefrondi |
| 29 | no | father | --- | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 7 nat | chest | none | Italy do |
| 30 | no | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 nat | chest | none | Italy Cinquefrondi |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *John J. Sullivan*, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *11* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *July*, 19*11*
at NEW YORK

NOTE:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a notary public at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the alien named be noted on the manifest before the vessel's departure.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a notary public authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Czecho-Slovakian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

NAPOLI

20 GIU 1922

19

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the Manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1 JUL 1922

19

59

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien already in United States. | Whether alien already in United States. | Whether alien already in United States. | Whether alien already in United States. | Whether alien already in United States. | Whether alien already in United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | |
| | | | | If yes-- Yes or No Year or period of years Where? | | | | | | | | | | | Feet Inches. | Hair, Eyes, Complexion. | | Country. | City or town. | |
| 1 | yes | self | 500 | no | no | no | husband Laval and Josephine 12 Murray st. Hamilton=Ont. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 nat black | none | Italy | Laureana |
| 2 | yes | mother | --- | no | no | no | father do | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 7 nat chest | none | Italy | do | |
| 3 | yes | mother | --- | no | no | no | father do | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | --- | --- | none | Italy | do | |
| 4 | no | self | 25 | no | no | no | husband Bonaccorsi Gaetano Box 64 = South Bethlehem=Pa | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 nat chest | none | Italy | Calata= |
| 5 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 914 | N.Y. | son Storniole Giuseppe 88 Madison st. = New York= N.Y. | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 nat black | none | Italy | Messina |
| 6 | yes | husband | 25 | no | no | no | son do | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 nat chest | none | Italy | Riposto |
| 7 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | brother Storniole Giuseppe 88 Madison st. = New York= N.Y. | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 nat chest | none | Italy | Riposto |
| 8 | no | self | 25 | no | no | no | brother Mascherone Francesco 928 = 8 st. = Philadelphia=Pa | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 bnw chest | none | Italy | Riposto |
| 9 | yes | self | 50 | yes | 913 | Mass. | wife Zappala Paola 4 Allen st. = Lawrence=Mass. | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 nat chest | none | Italy | Acireale |
| 10 | yes | father | --- | yes | do | do | mother do | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | none | Italy | Acicate |
| 11 | yes | father | --- | yes | do | do | mother do | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | none | Italy | do |
| 12 | no | self | 25 | no | no | no | brother Tropea Carmelo 812 Fitzwater st. = Philadelphia=Pa | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 nat chest | none | Italy | Acireale |
| 13 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 912 | N.Y. | cousin Parisi Antonino 2311 = Second ave = New York= N.Y. | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 nat chest | cicatrix on | Italy | Calta= |
| 14 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | father Agostino Sole 211 Winchester st. = Detroit=Mich. | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 nat chest | the front | Italy | Girone |
| 15 | no | self | 25 | no | no | no | brother Demarte Pasquale 1318 = 64 st. = Brooklyn= N.Y. | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 nat chest | none | Italy | Augu= |
| 16 | no | self | 25 | no | no | no | cousin Demarte Pasquale 1318 = 64 st. = Brooklyn= N.Y. | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 bnw black | none | Italy | sta |
| 17 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 906 | N.Y. | brother Di Giaccio Angelo 130 Thompson st. = New York= N.Y. | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 bnw chest | none | Italy | Rizzi= |
| 18 | no | self | 25 | no | no | no | husband Riposo Carmelo Box 276 = Jeners = Pa = | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 bnw chest | none | Italy | coni |
| 19 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 910 | N.Y. | brother Daidone Paolo 2112 Second ave = New York= N.Y. | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 nat chest | none | Italy | Rizzi= |
| 20 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | brother Raciti Giuseppe 2103 Amsterdam ave = New York= N.Y. | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 nat chest | cicatrix on | Italy | cani |
| 21 | yes | husband | 25 | no | no | no | brother in law do | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 nat chest | the left eye | Italy | dinisi |
| 22 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | brother Strano Leonardo 1833 Amsterdam ave = New York= N.Y. | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 nat chest | cicatrix on | Italy | monte |
| 23 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | brother in law Cardillo Giu= | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 bnw chest | the front | Italy | monte |
| 24 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | seppe = 2112 Second ave = New York= N.Y. | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 bnw chest | none | Italy | Freda |
| 25 | no | self | 50 | no | no | no | brother in law do | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 bnw chest | none | Italy | do |
| 26 | no | self | 50 | no | no | no | son Antonino Sangiorgio 230 Dover st. = Boston=Mass. | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 bnw gray chest | none | Italy | Adernò |
| 27 | no | father | --- | no | no | no | brother do | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | none | Italy | do |
| 28 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | brother Antonino Femi 369 Broome st. = New York= N.Y. | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 nat chest | none | Italy | Scilla |
| 29 | no | self | 25 | no | no | no | father Barresi Antonino 68 Grace Chur. st. = Port Chester= N.Y. | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 nat chest | none | Italy | Scilla |
| 30 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 913 | N.Y. | father Barresi Antonino 68 Grace Chur. st. = Port Chester= N.Y. | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 nat chest | none | Italy | Scilla |
| 31 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 913 | N.Y. | cousin Sgarlata Michele 300 Second ave = New York= N.Y. | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 nat chest | none | Italy | Scilla |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Luigi Reina Master "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 4 - *Food for future* - Steamship lines should make entries in this column. The space is for use of the applicant official only.

Column 4 - *Age* - The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Accordingly, to those who for 1 year or more
 (column 5, sex). The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.
 (column 6, *Married or single*). The answer should be M, married, or S, single, or U, unmarried, or
 Divorced.

(column 7, *College or associates*). The entry should be as fully and minutely as possible those occupations, trade, or professions in which the individual has been engaged. (College student, student, apprentice, or
 in active military, military training, farm, poultry, and poultry, fish, manager, stock farmer, etc., and not
 simply a commoner, publisher, member, teacher, or owner of a business, etc.)

A listing threshold should be made by two farmers and farm laborers, past, present, or the amount of money

A farmer is someone whose whole life is in the farming of his land or others.
A farm is a tract of land where one or more farmers work to produce food.
Some farm companies should make this their business and correct to them should be made if necessary, but it is not necessary to look into the personal examination of them.
Read what the farmer is doing in the field and the farmer should be able to find the right way to do it.
The farmer is a person who is able to find the right way to do it.
The farmer is a person who is able to find the right way to do it.
The farmer is a person who is able to find the right way to do it.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between one and two countries of which citizen or the country of birth and nativity should be entered. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country possessed in France, Germany, or Austria, is to be entered under the heading of country possessed in Germany, France, Germany, or Austria. In Irish, German, or other languages, names of countries may appear under the heading of Ireland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

4134N

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

¹ "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

^a "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACKS.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any abian with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH),

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy – i.e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli – and their descendants, who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, the early or any other country, should be classed as 'Italian north'. Most of these peoplespeak a Gallic shade of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are covered by that portion of Italy's laws on the business of the River Po are, compartmentalized, by Province, the Venetians, the Lombards, the Abruzzese and Molise, the Apennine, Basilicata and Calabrian Greeks and Sicilians, and their descendants should be classed as:

(a) *Colonists: last permanent residence*—A valid and/or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country provided when alienated for their intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. Theories of domicile shall decide the nature and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for the alien to be able to prove that he has been in the country of last permanent residence independent of domicile, a reference to residence is contrary to law.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad. If born outside the United States:

June 12 *Name and complete address of nearest relative (not in country whence alien came).* The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*By what means of transport to each final destination*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No, no ticket.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether first before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, viz, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*) The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. —These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edw. Valer. Vicomari, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO" Calling Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Republic, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, # 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 19
at NEW YORK

Signature and Seal of Surgeon to be witnessed by a Notary Public or other authorized officer.

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an authorized officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the ship is re-examined.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a notary or other authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

NOTE. — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Donatello*, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", sailing there with do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had // years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19
at NEW YORK

Notary Public in and for the State of New York
Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be sworn to before an immigration official at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be made on the manifest before departure. If a surgeon is not on board, the affidavit of verification shall be sworn to at the port of departure before some other authorized immigration official.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Romanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusnak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

NAPOLI

20 GIU 1922

, 19

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 116
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1 JUL 1922

19

63

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien made in United States. | Whether alien made in United States. | Whether alien made in United States. | Whether alien made in United States. | Whether alien made in United States. | Whether alien made in United States. | Whether alien made in United States. | Whether alien made in United States. | Whether alien made in United States. | Whether alien made in United States. | Whether alien made in United States. | Whether alien made in United States. | Whether alien made in United States. | | |
| | | | | If yes— Year of arrival Where? | | | | | | | | | | | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Color of Complexion. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | |
| 1 | no | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | undeter | yes | no | nono | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 bwn | chest | none | Italy Genzano | |
| 2 | no | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | undeter | yes | no | nono | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 nat | chest | none | Italy Genzano | |
| 3 | no | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | undeter | yes | no | nono | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 nat | chest | none | Italy Pietra- melara | |
| 4 | no | mother | --- | no | no | no | no | undeter | yes | no | nono | no | no | no | good | no | --- | --- | none | do do | |
| 5 | no | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | undeter | yes | no | nono | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 nat | fair blue | none | Italy S. Barto- lomeo = | |
| 6 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | undeter | yes | no | nono | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 bwn | black | chest | none | Italy S. Barto- lomeo = |
| 7 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | undeter | yes | no | nono | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 bwn | black | chest | none | Italy S. Barto- lomeo = |
| 8 | no | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | undeter | yes | no | nono | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 bwn | black | chest | none | Italy S. Menna |
| 9 | no | self | 25 | yes | 914 | no | no | undeter | yes | no | nono | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 bwn | black | chest | spot on the right cheek | Italy Morra Irpina |
| 10 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 910 | Ohio | no | undeter | yes | no | nono | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 nat | fair | chest | none | Italy Aquila |
| 11 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 920 | N.Y. | no | undeter | yes | no | nono | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 bwn | black | none | Italy Napoli | |
| 12 | no | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | undeter | yes | no | nono | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 nat | chest | none | Italy Loco = rotondo | |
| 13 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | undeter | yes | no | nono | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 bwn | chest | none | Italy Loco = rotondo | |
| 14 | yes | self | 50 | yes | 912 | N.Y. | no | undeter | yes | no | nono | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 bwn | chest | none | Italy Loco = rotondo | |
| 15 | yes | husband | --- | no | no | no | no | undeter | yes | no | nono | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 nat | chest | none | Italy do | |
| 16 | no | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | undeter | yes | no | nono | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 nat | chest | none | Italy Loco = rotondo | |
| 17 | no | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | undeter | yes | no | nono | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 bwn | chest | none | Italy Martina Francesca | |
| 18 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | undeter | yes | no | nono | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 bwn | chest | none | Italy Loco = tordo | |
| 19 | no | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | undeter | yes | no | nono | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 nat | chest | none | Italy Cisterna nino | |
| 20 | no | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | undeter | yes | no | nono | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 nat | chest | none | Italy Noci | |
| 21 | self | 25 | yes | 916 | N.Y. | no | no | undeter | yes | no | nono | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 bwn | black | none | Italy Calasc. | |
| 22 | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | undeter | yes | no | nono | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 nat | chest | none | Italy Ofena | |
| 23 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | undeter | yes | no | nono | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 nat | chest | none | Italy Ofena | |
| 24 | no | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | undeter | yes | no | nono | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 nat | chest | none | Italy Torri- cella | |
| 25 | no | self | 25 | yes | 910 | Pa | no | undeter | yes | no | nono | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 nat | chest | none | Italy Torri- cella | |
| 26 | no | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | undeter | yes | no | nono | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 bwn | chest | none | Italy Torri- cella | |
| 27 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | undeter | yes | no | nono | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 nat | chest | none | Italy Campo- tosto | |
| 28 | no | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | undeter | yes | no | nono | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 nat | chest | none | Italy Guardia grele = | |
| 29 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 912 | N.Y. | no | undeter | yes | no | nono | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 nat | chest | none | Italy Guardia grele = | |
| 30 | no | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | undeter | yes | no | nono | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 nat | chest | none | Italy S. Marti- no | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Edw. J. Allen*, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *11* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *April*, 19*11*
at **NEW YORK**

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of any of the persons named herein, or in the manifest, shall be noted and explained.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Romanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO" _____. *Passengers sailing from*

NAPOLI

20 GIU 1922

, 19

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | | |
|--------------|---|----------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|---------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|--|---|--------|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read | Write. | | Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | MASCIULLI | Attilio | 25 | M | M farmer yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Palmoli | wife Di Renzo Ielfina | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 2 | | DI PARDO | Cesarino | 17 | M | S farmer yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Palmoli | = Palmoli = | Pa | Pittsburgh |
| 3 | | MARIANI | Pietro | 21 | M | M farmer yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Palmoli | father Giuseppe Di Pardo | Pa | Pittsburgh |
| 4 | | TESONE | Concetta | 27 | F | M housew. yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Castelverri | = wife Meccia Adelina | Ohio | Youngstown |
| 5 | | PESA | Vincenzo | 21 | M | S tailor yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Pietrabbondante | = mother Zarlenga Angela | Ohl. | Wilburton |
| 6 | | DE FILIPPIS | Umberto | 21 | M | S clerk yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Pietrabbondante | = father Pesa Gennaro | Ohio | Cincinnati |
| 7 | | MAGGIO | Maria | 23 | F | S housew. yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Salerno | father De Filippis Gerardo | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 8 | | MAGRINI | Elisabetta | 24 | F | S housew. yes | Italian | yes | Italy | S. Antimo | father Amadio Maggio | N.Y. | New York |
| 9 | | GILDA | Amedeo | 28 | M | M employ. yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Castelverri | father Vito Magrini | Pa | Brie |
| 10 | | RUSSO (wife) | Concetta | 30 | F | M housew. no | illiterate no | Italian | South | Italy | = Casperina = | Pa | Brie |
| 11 | | DI MICHELE | Alessandro | 31 | M | M brick-layer | Italian | yes | Italy | Montecorvino | mother Rosina Paglia | Conn. | New Haven |
| 12 | | GALATRO | Giuseppe | 16 | M | S farmer yes | Italian | yes | Italy | no Rovella | = Montecorvino Rovella = | Conn. | New Haven |
| 13 | | BASILONE | Tommaso | 21 | M | S tailor yes | Italian | yes | Italy | do | mother in law do | do | do |
| 14 | | SILVESTRI | Maria | 72 | F | W housew. no | illiterate no | Italian | South | Italy | do | do | do |
| 15 | | ERRICO | Rosa Maria | 59 | F | W housew. no | illiterate no | Italian | South | Italy | do | do | do |
| 16 | | RELLA (dough.) | Anna | 16 | F | S housew. yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Colle Sannita | father Donato Basilone | Pa | Allentown |
| 17 | | SPLENDORIO | Caterina | 16 | F | S dress-maker | Italian | yes | Italy | Carpino | = Colle Sannita = | N.Y. | Rochester |
| 18 | | CLARINO | Giuseppe | 24 | M | M brick-layer | Italian | yes | Italy | do | nobody | N.Y. | Rochester |
| 19 | | LOBASSO (wife) | Grazia | 20 | F | M housew. yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Grumo Appula | doughter Chiara Rella | N.Y. | Bronx |
| 20 | | GIORGIO | Grazia | 20 | F | S dress-maker | Italian | yes | Italy | do | Grumo Appula = | N.Y. | Bronx |
| 21 | | PACCIONE | Vito | 22 | M | S wood-worker | Italian | yes | Italy | do | sister do | do | do |
| 22 | | POVEROMO | Rosa | 19 | F | S dress-maker | Italian | yes | Italy | Toritto | father Splendorio Francesco | N.Y. | New York |
| 23 | | OTTOMANELLI | Vincenzo | 21 | M | S farmer yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Toritto | = Toritto = | N.Y. | New York |
| 24 | | BENEDETTO | Giuseppe | 16 | M | S farmer yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Toritto | father Clarino Domenico | N.Y. | New York |
| 25 | | MACCHIA | Giovanni | 63 | M | M farmer no | illiterate no | Italian | South | Italy | = Toritto = | N.Y. | New York |
| 26 | | DEVITA (wife) | Teresa | 60 | F | M housew. no | illiterate no | Italian | South | Italy | father Paccione Giovanni | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 27 | | MASSARO | Domenico | 24 | M | M work-man | Italian | yes | Italy | Toritto | = Toritto = | N.Y. | New York |
| 28 | | PALZARANO | Francesco | 30 | M | M labourer | Italian | yes | Italy | Toritto | father Poveromo Paolo | N.Y. | New York |
| 29 | | FORGIONE | Raffaele | 29 | M | M work-man | Italian | yes | Italy | Toritto | = Toritto = | N.Y. | New York |
| 30 | | LIGINESTRA | Elena | 17 | F | S housew. yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Toritto | mother Regina Maria | N.J. | Yersey City |
| 31 | | MACCHIA | Giovanni | 63 | M | M farmer no | illiterate no | Italian | South | Italy | = Toritto = | N.Y. | New York |
| 32 | | DEVITA (wife) | Teresa | 60 | F | M housew. no | illiterate no | Italian | South | Italy | father Benedetto Francesco | N.Y. | New York |
| 33 | | MASSARO | Domenico | 24 | M | M work-man | Italian | yes | Italy | Toritto | doughter Macchia Maria | N.Y. | New York |
| 34 | | PALZARANO | Francesco | 30 | M | M labourer | Italian | yes | Italy | do | = Toritto = | do | do |
| 35 | | FORGIONE | Raffaele | 29 | M | M work-man | Italian | yes | Italy | Airola | doughter do | do | do |
| 36 | | LIGINESTRA | Elena | 17 | F | S housew. yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Airola | wife Lamberti Rosa | N.Y. | Gowanda |
| 37 | | MACCHIA | Giovanni | 63 | M | M farmer no | illiterate no | Italian | South | Italy | = Airola = | N.J. | Newark |
| 38 | | DEVITA (wife) | Teresa | 60 | F | M housew. no | illiterate no | Italian | South | Italy | wife Cristina Caldone | N.J. | Newark |
| 39 | | MASSARO | Domenico | 24 | M | M work-man | Italian | yes | Italy | Airola | = Airola = | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 40 | | PALZARANO | Francesco | 30 | M | M labourer | Italian | yes | Italy | Airola | wife Giuseppina Rungi | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 41 | | FORGIONE | Raffaele | 29 | M | M work-man | Italian | yes | Italy | Airola | = Airola = | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 42 | | LIGINESTRA | Elena | 17 | F | S housew. yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Genzano | father Laginestra Michele | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 43 | | MACCHIA | Giovanni | 63 | M | M farmer no | illiterate no | Italian | South | Italy | = Genzano = | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 44 | | DEVITA (wife) | Teresa | 60 | F | M housew. no | illiterate no | Italian | South | Italy | | | |
| 45 | | MASSARO | Domenico | 24 | M | M work-man | Italian | yes | Italy | | | | |
| 46 | | PALZARANO | Francesco | 30 | M | M labourer | Italian | yes | Italy | | | | |
| 47 | | FORGIONE | Raffaele | 29 | M | M work-man | Italian | yes | Italy | | | | |
| 48 | | LIGINESTRA | Elena | 17 | F | S housew. yes | Italian | yes | Italy | | | | |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

114 1999

19

55

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty or in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edw. J. Palmer, Surgeon, of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing The with do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1914
at NEW YORK

Signature and Title of Surgeon must be witnessed by a Notary Public.

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a Commissioner of the Port of Arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the vessel's departure.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some official authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russnik). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

114

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO" . *Passengers sailing from*

NAPOLI

20 GIU 1972

19

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to Read. | Nationality. | (Race or people.) | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination | |
|--------------|---|----------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read. | Write. | | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | PREZIOSO | Giuseppe | 17 | M S | mechanic | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Bitonto | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 2 | | SICOLO | Michele | 24 | M S | workman | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Bitonto | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 3 | | PATE | Teresa | 13 | F S | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Belmonte Calabro | Ohio | Yorville |
| 4 | | PATE (brother) | Antonio | 11 | M S | no | illiterate | no | Italy | do | do | do |
| 5 | | PRISCO | Carmina | 24 | F S | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Vitulano | Conn. New Haven |
| 6 | | PRISCO | Antonietta | 23 | F S | dress-maker | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Castelnovo | N.J. Newark |
| 7 | | MONOPOLI | Mauro | 22 | M S | labourer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Bisceglie | Mass. Worcester |
| 8 | | SCROCCA | Angelo | 48 | M M | farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Colle Sannita | N.Y. Bronx |
| 9 | | SCROCCA | Francesco | 26 | M M | farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Colle Sannita | N.Y. Bronx |
| 10 | | GIANNOTTA | Francesco | 26 | M M | farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Faicchio | Conn. New Haven |
| 11 | | DI LEO | Carlo | 24 | M S | farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Faicchio | Conn. New Haven |
| 12 | | ROSSETTI | Nicola | 30 | M M | farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Bonito | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 13 | | GIANNINO | Vincenzo | 22 | M M | shoe-maker | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Bonito | Mass. River |
| 14 | | DE ANGELIS | Angelo | 23 | M S | farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | S. Demetrio Corone | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 15 | | LUPINACCI | Demetrio | 22 | M S | milller | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | S. Demetrio Corone | N.Y. New York |
| 16 | | LIGUORI | Demetrio | 46 | M M | brick-layer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | S. Demetrio Corone | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 17 | | NARCISI | Matteo | 49 | M M | shoe-maker | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Mesuraca | N.Y. Corfu |
| 18 | | MEDAGLIA | Annunziata | 38 | F M | housew. | no | illiterate | no | Italy | Petilia Policastro | Ills. Chicago |
| 19 | | RIZZA | Antonio | 9 | M S | ----- | no | illiterate | no | Italy | Mesuraca | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 20 | | AULICINO | Francesco | 28 | M M | farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Carinola | N.Y. Castleton |
| 21 | | PHILIPPO (wife) | Cristina | 24 | F M | housew. | no | illiterate | no | Italy | do | do |
| 22 | | GERELIA | Antonio | 22 | M S | shoe-maker | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Carinola | N.Y. Syracuse |
| 23 | | DI CRESCE | Giuseppe | 24 | M S | farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Carinola | N.Y. Syracuse |
| 24 | | STAULO | Giuseppe | 27 | M S | farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Carinola | Mass. Boston |
| 25 | | PELLICCIA | Francesco | 26 | M M | brick-layer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Torrebruna | Mass. Boston |
| 26 | | GIACCIO | Luigi | 24 | M M | farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Torrebruna | N.Y. Port Chester |
| 27 | | FERRINILLI | Nicolino | 22 | M M | shoe-maker | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Torrebruna | Pa. Dupont |
| 28 | | DIALO | Valentine | 26 | M M | farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Palmoli | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 29 | | DI NERI | Angelo | 25 | M M | farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Palmoli | Pa. Rutherford |
| 30 | | D'ADAMIO | Attilio | 23 | M M | farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Palmoli | Pa. Rutherford |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1939

19

| No. on list | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|-------|-------|----------|---------|
| Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in United States. | | | | | |
| Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | | | |
| No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | | | | | |
| Year | Year | Year | Year | Year | Year | Year | Year | Year | Year | Year | Year | Year | Year | Year | Year | Year | Year | Year | Year | Year | | | | | |
| Where? | Where? | Where? | Where? | Where? | Where? | Where? | Where? | Where? | Where? | Where? | Where? | Where? | Where? | Where? | Where? | Where? | Where? | Where? | Where? | Where? | | | | | |
| Country. | Country. | Country. | Country. | Country. | Country. | Country. | Country. | Country. | Country. | Country. | Country. | Country. | Country. | Country. | Country. | Country. | Country. | Country. | Country. | Country. | | | | | |
| City or town. | City or town. | City or town. | City or town. | City or town. | City or town. | City or town. | City or town. | City or town. | City or town. | City or town. | City or town. | City or town. | City or town. | City or town. | City or town. | City or town. | City or town. | City or town. | City or town. | City or town. | | | | | |
| 1 | no | self | 25 | no | no | no | brother Francesco Prezioso | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Bitonto | |
| 2 | no | self | 25 | no | no | no | brother Francesco Sicolo | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Bitonto | |
| 3 | yes | self | 50 | no | no | no | father Giovanni Bate | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Belmonte | |
| 4 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | 108 Sineclear ave= Yorville=Ohio= | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Belmonte | |
| 5 | no | self | 25 | no | no | no | brother Salvatore Prisco | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Vitula= | |
| 6 | no | self | 25 | no | no | no | 128 Congress ave= New Haven=Conn. | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Castel= | |
| 7 | no | self | 25 | no | no | no | 126 Ely ave= Newark= N.J.= | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | nat | chest | none | Italy | nuovo | |
| 8 | no | self | 25 | yes | 902 | N.Y. | brother Monopoli Vincenzo | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Bisce= | |
| 9 | no | self | 25 | no | no | no | 123-127 Shrewsbury st.=Worcester= | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | nat | chest | none | Italy | glie | |
| 10 | no | self | 25 | no | no | no | nephew Tosti Giovanni | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Colle | |
| 11 | no | self | 25 | no | no | no | 629 Taylor st.= Bronx = N.Y.= | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | nat | black | chest | none | Italy | Sannita |
| 12 | no | self | 25 | no | no | no | cousin Tosti Giovanni | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | nat | black | chest | none | Italy | Colle |
| 13 | no | self | 25 | no | no | no | 629 Taylor st.= Bronx = N.Y.= | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Sannita | |
| 14 | no | self | 25 | no | no | no | cousin Guarino Andrea | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Falochi | |
| 15 | no | self | 25 | no | no | no | 65 Easton st.= New Haven= Conn. | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Falochi | |
| 16 | no | self | 25 | no | no | no | brother Pasquale Di Leo | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Bonito | |
| 17 | no | self | 25 | no | no | no | 65 Easton st.= New Haven= Conn. | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Bonito | |
| 18 | no | self | 25 | no | no | no | brother Vincenzo Rossetti | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Bonito | |
| 19 | no | self | 25 | no | no | no | 20 Portland ave= Brooklyn= N.Y. | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Bonito | |
| 20 | no | self | 25 | no | no | no | brother Giuseppe Giannino | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Bonito | |
| 21 | no | self | 25 | no | no | no | 41 Geneva st.= River = Mass.= | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Bonito | |
| 22 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | brother Domenico De Angelis | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Bonito | |
| 23 | no | self | 25 | yes | 905 | N.Y. | 92 Yout Place = Brooklyn= N.Y.= | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | nat | black | chest | none | Italy | S.Deme= |
| 24 | no | self | 25 | yes | 905 | N.Y. | uncle Brunet i Giovanni | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | nat | black | chest | none | Italy | trio |
| 25 | no | self | 25 | yes | 905 | N.Y. | 16-18 King st.= New York= N.Y.= | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | nat | gray | chest | none | Italy | S.Deme= |
| 26 | no | self | 25 | yes | 905 | N.Y. | son Florindo Liguori | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | nat | gray | chest | none | Italy | trio |
| 27 | no | self | 25 | yes | 905 | N.Y. | 463 Pearl ave= Brooklyn= N.Y.= | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat | chest | none | Italy | S.Deme= | |
| 28 | no | self | 25 | yes | 905 | N.Y. | cousin Francesco Lombardo | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat | chest | none | Italy | trio | |
| 29 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | Corfu = N.Y. = | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Mesura= | |
| 30 | no | self | 25 | no | no | no | husband Mannarino Luigi | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | nat | chest | none | Italy | ca | |
| 31 | no | self | 25 | no | no | no | 3540 Lake Park ave= Chicago=Ills. | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Petilia | |
| 32 | no | self | 25 | no | no | no | father Rizza Francesco | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Petilia | |
| 33 | no | self | 25 | no | no | no | 22 Berkley Place =Brooklyn= N.Y. | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Mesura= | |
| 34 | no | self | 25 | no | no | no | uncle Pellegrino Giuseppe | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | nat | chest | none | Italy | ra | |
| 35 | no | self | 25 | no | no | no | Box 52 = Castleton = N.Y.= | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Carino= | |
| 36 | no | self | 25 | no | no | no | uncle do | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | nat | chest | none | Italy | la | |
| 37 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | brother Pasquale Geremia | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | nat | black | chest | none | Italy | Carino= |
| 38 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | 319 North Franklin st.= Syracuse=N.Y. | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | nat | black | chest | none | Italy | la |
| 39 | no | self | 25 | no | no | no | cousin Geremia Pasquale | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Carino= | |
| 40 | no | self | 25 | yes | 914 | N.Y. | 319 North Franklin st.=Syracuse=N.Y. | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat | chest | none | Italy | la | |
| 41 | no | self | 25 | no | no | no | brother Nicola Staulo | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Carino= | |
| 42 | no | self | 25 | no | no | no | 12 Rosy st.= Boston = Mass.= | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat | chest | none | Italy | la | |
| 43 | no | self | 25 | no | no | no | father in law Mariano Scoppa | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Torre= | |
| 44 | no | self | 25 | no | no | no | 329 Hannover st.= Boston=Mass.= | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | nat | chest | none | Italy | bruna | |
| 45 | no | self | 25 | no | no | no | uncle Domenico Marfisi | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Torre= | |
| 46 | no | self | 25 | no | no | no | 142 S.Regent st.= Port Chester=N.Y. | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat | chest | none | Italy | bruna | |
| 47 | no | self | 25 | no | no | no | brother Nazario Marinacci | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Torre= | |
| 48 | no | self | 25 | no | no | no | 106 Smith st.= Dupont = Pa | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | nat | chest | none | Italy | bruna | |
| 49 | no | self | 25 | no | no | no | cousin Ludovico D'Alb | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Palmoli | |
| 50 | no | self | 25 | no | no | no | 1827 Nicks st.= Philadelphia=Pa | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Palmoli | |
| 51 | no | self | 25 | no | no | no | cousin Giuseppe Di Vinni | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Palmoli | |
| 52 | no | self | 25 | no | no | no | Box 5 = Rutherford Height = Pa = | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Palmoli | |
| 53 | no | self | 25 | no | no | no | brother in law Valentino Bolo= | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Palmoli | |
| 54 | no | self | 25 | no | no | no | gnese = Box 18 Rutherford Height=Pa | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Palmoli | |

Note:—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare and swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests; that _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

is for a fixed ϵ , $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \mathbb{P}(\text{the } n$ th iteration of the algorithm produces a ϵ -approximation to the optimal solution}) = 1.

appearing in (1) to those appearing in (2) and (3) with the latter

Column 6: *Matched or sample*. The answer should be Matched, Single, Matched & Single, Matched & Paired, or Paired.

Column 7: *Country of origin*—The entry should denote, as far as possible, the country of origin, trade, or place of origin of the goods arriving in the country. The country of origin is the country of the last country of origin of the goods. It has to be the country of origin of the goods, and not the country of origin of the goods.

A letter of credit should be made between farmer and firm, and state, regardless of the amount of money, the price and terms.

A further note: while the above is a description of the *idea* of the project, it is not a plan. A further note: while the above is a description of the *idea* of the project, it is not a plan.

if the results, by themselves, are not sufficient to determine the validity of the model, then the model is not a good model.

Read what the author says about the importance of the question. In the second paragraph, the author says that the question is "one of the most important in the history of the world." This is a strong statement and shows that the author believes the question is very important. The author also says that the question is "one of the most important in the history of the world." This is a strong statement and shows that the author believes the question is very important.

Other important results are that the \mathcal{H}_2 norm of the closed-loop system is bounded by a function of the \mathcal{H}_2 norm of the plant, and that the \mathcal{H}_2 norm of the closed-loop system is bounded by a function of the \mathcal{H}_2 norm of the plant.

the tree, the response is `FALSE` if the root is not a leaf node, and `TRUE` if the root is a leaf node. The entry should show

Special attention was given to the distinction between terms and those entities of which they are adjectival compounds, of the type *green*, *yellow*, *red*, etc., and compounds of the type *blue-green*, *orange-yellow*, *violet-red*, etc.

[illegible]

The label language is expressed in terms of \mathcal{L} and \mathcal{L}' . From an application of the rule in the proof, the value of the label of \mathcal{L} is \mathcal{L} . An \mathcal{L} -label, German, or Hebrew label is a label of \mathcal{L} that is not a label of \mathcal{L}' . A label of \mathcal{L}' is a label of \mathcal{L} that is not an \mathcal{L} -label.

connection to the following distribution should be reported, if any other country is involved.

The term 'Ch'ian' refers to the Ch'ian people, not women.

^aWest Indian' refers to the people of the West Indies other than either the Caribbeans or Negroes.

¹⁰ "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

⁴African (black) men (and other Africans) were not allowed

Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An Indian with admixture of blood of the African

Negro should be classified under this heading

4000 3000 2000 1000

[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page]

1. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1997; 277: 1001-1005.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Edith M. ... Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Thence with, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have had *11* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *1917*
at **NEW YORK**

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed by him, and in such case, the original and certified copies of this affidavit shall be forwarded to the proper authorities at the port of departure of the vessel, and the original and certified copies of this affidavit shall be forwarded to the proper authorities at the port of arrival of the vessel.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|-----------------|------------------|--|
| African (Black) | Greek | Romanian |
| Armenian | Hebrew | Russian |
| Bohemian | Herzegovinian | Ruthenian (Rusniak) |
| Bosnian | Irish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Bulgarian | Italian (North) | Scotch |
| Chinese | Italian (South) | Serbian |
| Croatian | Japanese | Slovak |
| Cuban | Korean | Slovenian |
| Dalmatian | Lithuanian | Spanish |
| Dutch | Magyar | Spanish American |
| East Indian | Mexican | Syrian |
| English | Montenegrin | Turkish |
| Finnish | Monacan | Welsh |
| Flemish | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than Cuban) |
| French | Polish | |
| German | Portuguese | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO" . Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI

20 GIU 1922 , 19

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to | Nationality. | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | Final destination. |
|--------------|--|-------------------|---------------|-----------|------------------------|-------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------------|--|
| | (This column to be filled in by Government officials only) | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town. |
| 1 | | DEVITA | Michele | 46 | M | M taylor yes | Italian | yes Italian | South Italy Drapia | wife Pietropaolo Rosaria = Drapia = Pa Philadelphia |
| 2 | | LARUFFA | Giuseppe | 18 | M | S taylor yes | Italian | yes Italian | South Italy Drapia | father G.Battista La Ruffa = Drapia = Pa Ambler |
| 3 | | NASO | Bonaventura | 30 | M | M farmer yes | Italian | yes Italian | South Italy Drapia | wife Maria Giuseppa Pugliese = Drapia = Pa Philadelphia |
| 4 | | PUBLIESE | Antonio | 43 | M | M farmer yes | Italian | yes Italian | South Italy Drapia | wife Naso Rosaria = Drapia = Pa Philadelphia |
| 5 | | SCOZZARRO | Giuseppe | 26 | M | M taylor yes | Italian | yes Italian | South Italy Ricadi | wife Loiacono Carmela = Drapia = N.J. Newark |
| 6 | | BAGNATO | Domenico | 26 | M | M sailor yes | Italian | yes Italian | South Italy Parghelia | wife Teresa Grillo = Parghelia = Ohio Mansfield |
| 7 | | GRILLO | Domenico | 25 | M | S farmer yes | Italian | yes Italian | South Italy Parghelia | mother Chiapparo Elisabetta = Parghelia = Ohio Mansfield |
| 8 | | CASSETTA | Felicia | 57 | F | W housew. no | illiterate | no Italian | South Italy S.Croce | doughter Vincenza Di Giuseppe N.Y. Bronx |
| 9 | | VOCI | Maria Grazia | 28 | F | M housew. yes | Italian | yes Italian | South Italy Gasperina | father Nicola Voci = Gasperina = Mass. Brockton |
| 10 | UNDER 16 | NAPOLI (son) | Giovanni | 1 | M | S ----- no | illiterate | no Italian | South Italy do | gran father do do do |
| 11 | | MACRINA | Domenico | 22 | M | S farmer yes | Italian | yes Italian | South Italy Gasperina | father Angelo Macrina = Gasperina = N.Y. Chestnut Hill |
| 12 | | SICA | Domenico | 22 | M | S carpenter yes | Italian | yes Italian | South Italy Gasperina | father Giuseppe Sica = Gasperina = Mass. Boston |
| 13 | | POERIO | Rosangela | 25 | F | M housew. yes | Italian | yes Italian | South Italy Fabrizio | mother Mammi Maria Antonia = Fabrizio = Ohio Demison |
| 14 | | FIORIO | Francesco | 26 | M | S labour. yes | Italian | yes Italian | South Italy Fabrizio | uncle Parieri Giuseppe = Fabrizio = Mo. Kansas |
| 15 | | SANTANGELO | Clelia | 23 | F | S housew. yes | Italian | yes Italian | South Italy Alfedena | father Michele Santangelo = Alfedena = Mich. Hamtramck |
| 16 | | FALCONE | Michele | 55 | M | W housew. yes | Italian | yes Italian | South Italy Sansevero | nobody Mass. Brockton |
| 17 | | FALCONE (son) | Alfredo | 10 | M | S ----- no | illiterate | no Italian | South Italy do | nobody do do |
| 18 | | FALCONE (son) | Domenico | 18 | M | S farmer yes | Italian | yes Italian | South Italy do | nobody do do |
| 19 | | MARCHETTI | Luigi | 22 | M | S farmer yes | Italian | yes Italian | South Italy S.Giorgio la Molara | father Michelangelo Marchetti = S.Giorgio la Molara = N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 20 | | PETRILLO | Tommaso | 37 | M | M farmer yes | Italian | yes Italian | South Italy S.Giorgio la Molara | wife Caterina Leonardiis = S.Giorgio la Molara = N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 21 | | FUSCO | Eugenio | 17 | M | S taylor yes | Italian | yes Italian | South Italy S.Giorgio la Molara | father Michele Fusco = S.Giorgio la Molara = N.Y. New York |
| 22 | | D'ANGELO | Giuseppa | 25 | F | M housew. yes | Italian | yes Italian | South Italy S.Giorgio la Molara | father Orazio D'Angelo = S.Giorgio la Molara = N.Y. Bronx |
| 23 | | MALIZIA | Grazia | 28 | F | M housew. no | illiterate | no Italian | South Italy S.Giorgio la Molara | father Giovanni Malizia = S.Giorgio la Molara = N.Y. Bronx |
| 24 | | PALUMBO | Anna Rosa | 68 | F | W housew. no | illiterate | no Italian | South Italy Viggiano | doughter Lucrezia Corbagli = Viggiano = Mass. West Lynn |
| 25 | | CORBAGLI (nephew) | Ernesta | 12 | F | S ----- yes | Italian | yes Italian | South Italy do | aunt do do do |
| 26 | | SANCHIRICO | Maria Carmela | 24 | F | S seamstress yes | Italian | yes Italian | South Italy Viggiano | mother Giuseppina Varallo = Viggiano = Mass. West Lynn |
| 27 | | FERRARO | Francesco | 26 | M | M labour. yes | Italian | yes Italian | South Italy Paterno Calabro | wife Elena Floria = Paterno Calabro = N.Y. Glasco |
| 28 | | BILOTTA | Ernesto | 24 | M | S shoe-maker yes | Italian | yes Italian | South Italy Dipignano | father Nicola Bilotta = Dipignano = N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 29 | | PREZIUSO | Savino | 28 | M | M brick-layer yes | Italian | yes Italian | South Italy Rionero in Vulture | wife Gelsomina Plasteno = Rionero in Vulture = N.Y. New York |
| 30 | | STRILLACCI | Francesca | 25 | F | S housew. yes | Italian | yes Italian | South Italy Palazzo S.Gervasio | mother Paladino Maddalena = Palazzo S.Gervasio = N.J. Newark |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1 11 1919

69

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien enemy in view of the war. | Whether alien enemy in view of the war. | Whether alien enemy in view of the war. | Whether alien enemy in view of the war. | Whether alien enemy in view of the war. | Whether alien enemy in view of the war. | Whether alien enemy in view of the war. | Whether alien enemy in view of the war. | Whether alien enemy in view of the war. | Whether alien enemy in view of the war. | Whether alien enemy in view of the war. | Whether alien enemy in view of the war. | Whether alien enemy in view of the war. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John A. L. L. L., Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 10, 1910
at NEW YORK

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant, or other, at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted in the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Serbian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

112

ALL ALIENS

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO" . *Passengers sailing from*

NAPOLI

20 OCT 1922 . 19

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19

71

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----------|---------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a member of a society or organization the object of which is the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of a society or organization the object of which is the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of a society or organization the object of which is the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of a society or organization the object of which is the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of a society or organization the object of which is the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of a society or organization the object of which is the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of a society or organization the object of which is the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of a society or organization the object of which is the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of a society or organization the object of which is the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of a society or organization the object of which is the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of a society or organization the object of which is the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of a society or organization the object of which is the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | | |
| | | | Yes or No. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | no | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Limato= |
| 2 | yes | self | 50 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | nat | gray chest | none | Italy | Panni |
| 3 | yes | husband | --- | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | nat | gray chest | none | Italy | Panni |
| 4 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Orsara |
| 5 | no | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | bwn | chest | none | Italy | Monta= |
| 6 | no | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | = | bwn | chest | none | Italy | Orsara |
| 7 | no | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 3 | 11 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Orsara |
| 8 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Poggio |
| 9 | no | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | nat | chest | none | Italy | S. Loren |
| 10 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | bwn | gray chest | none | Italy | Cerce= |
| 11 | yes | father | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | nat | chest | cicatrix on the front | Italy | Cerce= |
| 12 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | bwn | chest | none | Italy | Borgia |
| 13 | no | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Fiore= |
| 14 | no | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | nat | fair blue | none | Italy | Tito |
| 15 | no | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Costa= |
| 16 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Montana |
| 17 | yes | self | 50 | yes | 913 | Ohio | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | nat | gray chest | none | Italy | Monte= |
| 18 | yes | husband | --- | yes | 913 | Ohio | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | nat | gray chest | none | Italy | Solofra |
| 19 | no | self | 25 | yes | 914 | Pa. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | nat | black | none | Italy | Ceccano |
| 20 | no | self | 25 | yes | 914 | Conn. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Patrica |
| 21 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 914 | Pa. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | nat | gray chest | none | Italy | Villa S. |
| 22 | no | self | 25 | yes | 915 | Pa. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Ceccano |
| 23 | no | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Amara |
| 24 | no | self | 50 | yes | 904 | Pa. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Monte= |
| 25 | no | husband | --- | yes | 904 | Pa. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | nat | chest | none | Italy | do |
| 26 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Torano |
| 27 | no | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Torano |
| 28 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Firno |
| 29 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 904 | N.Y. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Piaggi= |
| 30 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Piaggi= |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John L. Sullivan, Surgeon of the CONTE ROSSO, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1917

at NEW YORK

Signature and Title of Immigration Officer, or other official authorized to administer oaths

Note -- If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the passengers located on the manifest hereinafter recited, executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Romanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiaks). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Serbian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List .

S. S. "CONTÉ ROSSO"

Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI

20 GIU 1922

19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to Read. | Write. | Nationality. | Race or people. | Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------|------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---|---|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. | City or town. | State. |
| 1 | | CAPASSO | Cristofaro | 30 | M | work- | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South Italy | Barano | wife Lucia D'Acunto = Barano = N.Y. New York |
| 2 | | D'AGOSTINO | Alessandro | 24 | M | farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South Italy | Limatola | father Giulio D'Agostino = Limatola = N.Y. Schenectady |
| 3 | | CERBO | Antonietta | 26 | F | dress-maker | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South Italy | Guardia Sanframondi | mother Filomena Sambuti = Guardia Sanframondi = N.Y. Hakensack |
| 4 | | BAGNUOLO | Filomena | 57 | F | housew. | no | illiterate | no | Italian | South Italy | Guardia Sanframondi | nobody N.J. Paterson |
| 5 | | IACOVELLA | Giovanni | 17 | M | farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South Italy | S. Lorenzo Maggiore | nobody Conn. New Haven |
| 6 | | AMATO | Giuseppe | 39 | M | painter | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South Italy | Alife | nobody R.Y. Providence |
| 7 | | DI STAVOLA | Domenico | 23 | M | shoe-maker | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South Italy | Bonefro | wife Clementina Perrotta = Bonefro = Ohio Hamilton |
| 8 | | PIETRACATELLA | Sarmino | 24 | M | farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South Italy | Colletosto | mother Pastore Maria = Colletosto = N.Y. New York |
| 9 | | ORSINI | Maria Rosa | 18 | F | farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South Italy | S. Lupo | father Lupangelo Orsini = S. Lupo = Pa. Morristown |
| 10 | | MASCARO | Maria | 19 | F | farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South Italy | Savelli | father Pasquale Mascaro = Savelli = Mich. Grand Rapids |
| 11 | | GRECO | Francesco | 24 | M | carpenter | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South Italy | Savelli | father Angelo Greco = Savelli = N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 12 | | CHIARELLO | Domenico | 22 | M | carpenter | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South Italy | Savelli | father Fortunato Chiarello = Savelli = N.Y. Remo |
| 13 | | SCALISE | Giuseppe | 24 | M | carpenter | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South Italy | Savelli | father Enzo Scalise = Savelli = N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 14 | | AFFINITO | Romualdo | 38 | M | trader | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South Italy | Lecce | father Salvatore Affinito = Via Imperatore = Lecce = N.J. Newark |
| 15 | | CAMMARDELLA | Giovanni | 33 | M | farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South Italy | Auletta | wife Michelina Buonincontro = Auletta = N.Y. Rosbank |
| 16 | | PICARELLI | Salvatore | 38 | M | carpenter | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South Italy | Rogiano Gravina | wife Giulia Guzzolino = Rogiano Gravina = N.Y. New York |
| 17 | | MONTICALVO | Maria | 24 | F | farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South Italy | Bovino | father Antonio Montecalvo = Bovino = Pa. Washington |
| 18 | | LARICCIA | Antonio | 24 | M | farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South Italy | Matrice | wife Di Lillo Angela = Matrice = Ohio Cleveland |
| 19 | | COMITO | Vittorio | 33 | M | farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South Italy | Caloveto | wife Romano Rosina = Caloveto = N.Y. Rockway |
| 20 | | SCIAROTTA | Antonio | 24 | M | farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South Italy | Caloveto | father Domenico Sciarrotta = Caloveto = N.Y. Rockway |
| 21 | | DE SIMONE | Gennaro | 24 | M | farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South Italy | Rossano | father Giovanni De Simone = Rossano = N.J. Cliffside |
| 22 | | CASTELLO | Giuseppe | 22 | M | farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South Italy | Rossano | wife Mingrone Chiarina = Rossano = N.Y. New York |
| 23 | | TESTA | Lucia | 24 | F | dress-maker | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South Italy | Cerce Maggiore | father Michele Testa = Rossano = N.Y. New York |
| 24 | | MASCOLO | Preziosa | 45 | F | housew. | no | illiterate | no | Italian | South Italy | Sessa Aurunca | nobody Conn. Hartford |
| 25 | | AVORIO | Amalia | 18 | F | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South Italy | Sessa Aurunca | nobody Conn. Hartford |
| 26 | | BORELLI | Arcangela | 17 | F | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South Italy | Sessa Aurunca | nobody Conn. Hartford |
| 27 | | CIAMBRIELLO | Anna | 21 | F | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South Italy | Alvignano | father Nicola Ciambriello = Alvignano = Pa. Olyphant |
| 28 | | PARISI | Michele | 25 | M | druggist | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South Italy | Napoli | father Gennaro Parisi = 32 S. Drea = Napoli = N.Y. New York |
| 29 | | RAIMO | Vincenzo | 24 | M | trader | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South Italy | Napoli | father Roberto Raimo = 26 = Benedetto Brin = Napoli = N.Y. New York |
| 30 | | CARRESE | Lucia | 18 | F | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South Italy | Limatola | father Giuseppe Carrese = Limatola = N.Y. Schenectady |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1 LUG 1922

19

73

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

DECORD

1. Is the State whether Master Post gross and Officer

day of

, 19

... a 1st Officer.

Immigration Officer

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

ITALIAN 'SOFT' ER.

Q. — *Chapter 14: Foreign Residency* — The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. At intended residence, you may have shall or intend permanent residence. The entry should state a definitely the place, its address, and intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or say, it would be the United States.

Q. — *Chapter 14: Whether Foreigner to be Tested by Jewishish Tradition* — The answer should be either Yes (check) or No (check).

State whether or not you have been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. The entries should state whether or not you have been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, say, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column IV (*Wishes going to*) *What relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.* The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WEST INDIAN

Mathematics Subject Classification. 35P30, 35P35, 35P45, 35P60, 35P65, 35P70, 35P75, 35P90, 35P95, 35R05, 35R10, 35R15, 35R20, 35R25, 35R30, 35R35, 35R40, 35R45, 35R50, 35R55, 35R60, 35R65, 35R70, 35R75, 35R80, 35R85, 35R90, 35R95, 35S05, 35S10, 35S15, 35S20, 35S25, 35S30, 35S35, 35S40, 35S45, 35S50, 35S55, 35S60, 35S65, 35S70, 35S75, 35S80, 35S85, 35S90, 35S95, 35T05, 35T10, 35T15, 35T20, 35T25, 35T30, 35T35, 35T40, 35T45, 35T50, 35T55, 35T60, 35T65, 35T70, 35T75, 35T80, 35T85, 35T90, 35T95, 35U05, 35U10, 35U15, 35U20, 35U25, 35U30, 35U35, 35U40, 35U45, 35U50, 35U55, 35U60, 35U65, 35U70, 35U75, 35U80, 35U85, 35U90, 35U95, 35V05, 35V10, 35V15, 35V20, 35V25, 35V30, 35V35, 35V40, 35V45, 35V50, 35V55, 35V60, 35V65, 35V70, 35V75, 35V80, 35V85, 35V90, 35V95, 35W05, 35W10, 35W15, 35W20, 35W25, 35W30, 35W35, 35W40, 35W45, 35W50, 35W55, 35W60, 35W65, 35W70, 35W75, 35W80, 35W85, 35W90, 35W95, 35X05, 35X10, 35X15, 35X20, 35X25, 35X30, 35X35, 35X40, 35X45, 35X50, 35X55, 35X60, 35X65, 35X70, 35X75, 35X80, 35X85, 35X90, 35X95, 35Y05, 35Y10, 35Y15, 35Y20, 35Y25, 35Y30, 35Y35, 35Y40, 35Y45, 35Y50, 35Y55, 35Y60, 35Y65, 35Y70, 35Y75, 35Y80, 35Y85, 35Y90, 35Y95, 35Z05, 35Z10, 35Z15, 35Z20, 35Z25, 35Z30, 35Z35, 35Z40, 35Z45, 35Z50, 35Z55, 35Z60, 35Z65, 35Z70, 35Z75, 35Z80, 35Z85, 35Z90, 35Z95, 35A05, 35A10, 35A15, 35A20, 35A25, 35A30, 35A35, 35A40, 35A45, 35A50, 35A55, 35A60, 35A65, 35A70, 35A75, 35A80, 35A85, 35A90, 35A95, 35B05, 35B10, 35B15, 35B20, 35B25, 35B30, 35B35, 35B40, 35B45, 35B50, 35B55, 35B60, 35B65, 35B70, 35B75, 35B80, 35B85, 35B90, 35B95, 35C05, 35C10, 35C15, 35C20, 35C25, 35C30, 35C35, 35C40, 35C45, 35C50, 35C55, 35C60, 35C65, 35C70, 35C75, 35C80, 35C85, 35C90, 35C95, 35D05, 35D10, 35D15, 35D20, 35D25, 35D30, 35D35, 35D40, 35D45, 35D50, 35D55, 35D60, 35D65, 35D70, 35D75, 35D80, 35D85, 35D90, 35D95, 35E05, 35E10, 35E15, 35E20, 35E25, 35E30, 35E35, 35E40, 35E45, 35E50, 35E55, 35E60, 35E65, 35E70, 35E75, 35E80, 35E85, 35E90, 35E95, 35F05, 35F10, 35F15, 35F20, 35F25, 35F30, 35F35, 35F40, 35F45, 35F50, 35F55, 35F60, 35F65, 35F70, 35F75, 35F80, 35F85, 35F90, 35F95, 35G05, 35G10, 35G15, 35G20, 35G25, 35G30, 35G35, 35G40, 35G45, 35G50, 35G55, 35G60, 35G65, 35G70, 35G75, 35G80, 35G85, 35G90, 35G95, 35H05, 35H10, 35H15, 35H20, 35H25, 35H30, 35H35, 35H40, 35H45, 35H50, 35H55, 35H60, 35H65, 35H70, 35H75, 35H80, 35H85, 35H90, 35H95, 35I05, 35I10, 35I15, 35I20, 35I25, 35I30, 35I35, 35I40, 35I45, 35I50, 35I55, 35I60, 35I65, 35I70, 35I75, 35I80, 35I85, 35I90, 35I95, 35J05, 35J10, 35J15, 35J20, 35J25, 35J30, 35J35, 35J40, 35J45, 35J50, 35J55, 35J60, 35J65, 35J70, 35J75, 35J80, 35J85, 35J90, 35J95, 35K05, 35K10, 35K15, 35K20, 35K25, 35K30, 35K35, 35K40, 35K45, 35K50, 35K55, 35K60, 35K65, 35K70, 35K75, 35K80, 35K85, 35K90, 35K95, 35L05, 35L10, 35L15, 35L20, 35L25, 35L30, 35L35, 35L40, 35L45, 35L50, 35L55, 35L60, 35L65, 35L70, 35L75, 35L80, 35L85, 35L90, 35L95, 35M05, 35M10, 35M15, 35M20, 35M25, 35M30, 35M35, 35M40, 35M45, 35M50, 35M55, 35M60, 35M65, 35M70, 35M75, 35M80, 35M85, 35M90, 35M95, 35N05, 35N10, 35N15, 35N20, 35N25, 35N30, 35N35, 35N40, 35N45, 35N50, 35N55, 35N60, 35N65, 35N70, 35N75, 35N80, 35N85, 35N90, 35N95, 35O05, 35O10, 35O15, 35O20, 35O25, 35O30, 35O35, 35O40, 35O45, 35O50, 35O55, 35O60, 35O65, 35O70, 35O75, 35O80, 35O85, 35O90, 35O95, 35P05, 35P10, 35P15, 35P20, 35P25, 35P30, 35P35, 35P40, 35P45, 35P50, 35P55, 35P60, 35P65, 35P70, 35P75, 35P80, 35P85, 35P90, 35P95, 35Q05, 35Q10, 35Q15, 35Q20, 35Q25, 35Q30, 35Q35, 35Q40, 35Q45, 35Q50, 35Q55, 35Q60, 35Q65, 35Q70, 35Q75, 35Q80, 35Q85, 35Q90, 35Q95, 35R05, 35R10, 35R15, 35R20, 35R25, 35R30, 35R35, 35R40, 35R45, 35R50, 35R55, 35R60, 35R65, 35R70, 35R75, 35R80, 35R85, 35R90, 35R95, 35S05, 35S10, 35S15, 35S20, 35S25, 35S30, 35S35, 35S40, 35S45, 35S50, 35S55, 35S60, 35S65, 35S70, 35S75, 35S80, 35S85, 35S90, 35S95, 35T05, 35T10, 35T15, 35T20, 35T25, 35T30, 35T35, 35T40, 35T45, 35T50, 35T55, 35T60, 35T65, 35T70, 35T75, 35T80, 35T85, 35T90, 35T95, 35U05, 35U10, 35U15, 35U20, 35U25, 35U30, 35U35, 35U40, 35U45, 35U50, 35U55, 35U60, 35U65, 35U70, 35U75, 35U80, 35U85, 35U90, 35U95, 35V05, 35V10, 35V15, 35V20, 35V25,

A. J. H. VAN DIJK

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edoardo Conte Rosso, Surgeon of the Conte Rosso, Calling Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1910

at NEW YORK

Signatures and Titles of Surgeons and other officers authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the departure of the vessel, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the passengers must be reported to the nearest United States Consul or Consul General.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|-----------------|------------------|--|
| African (black) | Greek | Roumanian |
| Armenian | Hebrew | Russian |
| Bohemian | Herzegovinian | Ruthenian (Russiak) |
| Bosnian | Irish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Bulgarian | Italian (North) | Scotch |
| Chinese | Italian (South) | Servian |
| Croatian | Japanese | Slovak |
| Cuban | Korean | Slovenian |
| Dalmatian | Lithuanian | Spanish |
| Dutch | N' gear | Spanish American |
| East Indian | Mexican | Syrian |
| English | Montenegrin | Turkish |
| Finnish | Moravian | Welsh |
| Flemish | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than Cuban) |
| French | Polish | |
| German | Portuguese | |

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

75

19

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Conte Rosso, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10.9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 1910,
at NEW YORK

Signature and Title of Surgeon (or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the passengers must be reported to the nearest immigration officer. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure by a sworn officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Romanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

19

77

Note. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Edoardo Simonini*, Surgeon of the *SS CONTE ROSSO*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italy*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *August*, 19 *1910* at *San Francisco*

Note. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before departure, and at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on board in the condition of any of the persons must be reported to the port of arrival. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure, before departure, and at the port of arrival.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Romanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO". *Passengers sailing from*

AAFCO

19

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name. | Age. | Sex. | Single or Married. | Calling or occupation. | Able to Read. | What language or of what country. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | Last permanent residence. Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town. |
|--------------|---|---|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------|--|---|--|
| 1 | | COLANTONIO Anna | 30 | F | S | dress-maker | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South Italy Casalanguida | sister Colantonio Carmina = Casalanguida = | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 2 | | PRIMA Elena | 25 | F | S | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South Italy Pesaro | father Federico Prima | N.J. Hoboken |
| 3 | | DI TERLIZZI Vincenzo | 23 | M | S | farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South Italy Ruvo | 122 S. Pietro in Calibano-Pesaro-father Cleto Di Terlizzi | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 4 | | RUTA Damiano | 24 | M | S | farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South Italy Ruvo | = Ruvo = father Biagio Ruta | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 5 | | GIANCASPRO Mauro | 25 | M | S | sailor | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South Italy Molfetta | = Ruvo = father Alessandro Giancaspro | N.J. Hoboken |
| 6 | | PIROLLO Michele | 23 | M | M | farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South Italy Spigno Saturnio | = Molfetta = wife Cardillo Carolina = Spigno Saturnio = | Pa. Pittsburgh |
| 7 | | SILVESTRI Amedeo | 23 | M | M | farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South Italy Amara | wife Mancini Maria | N.Y. Radcott |
| 8 | | LEVA Modesto | 24 | M | M | farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South Italy Amara | = Amara = wife Venditti Liberata | N.Y. New York |
| 9 | | VENEDITTI Michele | 20 | M | S | farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South Italy Ripi | = Amara = father Venditti Angelo | N.Y. New York |
| 10 | | SCENGA Sabastiano | 17 | M | S | farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South Italy Pofi | = Ripi = father Scenga Vincenzo | Mich. Detroit |
| 11 | | IMBELLONE Michele | 43 | M | M | gold-smith | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South Italy Senise | = Pofi = wife Laura Raffaela | N.Y. New York |
| 12 | | LANDERIPOLIERO Filomena | 12 | F | S | ----- | no | illiterate | no | Italian | South Italy Accettura | gran mother Teresa Volpe | N.Y. New York |
| 13 | | POLIERO (sister) Caterina | 7 | F | S | ----- | no | illiterate | no | Italian | South Italy do | = Accettura = gran mother do | do do |
| 14 | | SABATINO Ciro | 32 | M | M | brick-layer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South Italy S. Giuseppe Vesuviano | wife Nappi Lucia = S. Giuseppe Vesuviano = | N.Y. Huntington |
| 15 | | CODISPOTI Antonio | 34 | M | M | shoe-maker | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South Italy S. Andrea | wife Concetta Domeniani = S. Andrea = | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 16 | | COSENTINO Francesco | 30 | M | M | shoe-maker | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South Italy S. Andrea | wife Maria Antonia Fustagine | W. Va. Boiesvain |
| 17 | | RAUSO Giovanni | 22 | M | S | carpenter | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South Italy S. Prisco | Father Pasquale Rauso = S. Prisco = | Pa. Mahonington |
| 18 | | TROIANO Carmine | 42 | M | M | housew. | no | illiterate | no | Italian | South Italy Anzano | father Vitanonio Troiano = Anzano = | Mass. Braintree |
| 19 | | PISERCHIA Prospero | 24 | M | M | farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South Italy Santomena | wife Ippolito Angelamaria = Santomena = | N.J. Jersey C. |
| 20 | | DE MARTINO Vito Felice | 19 | M | M | farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South Italy Santomena | wife Tura Bettina = Santomena = | N.J. Jersey C. |
| 21 | | FIGURELLI Domenico | 19 | M | S | farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South Italy Santomena | father Luigi Figurelli = Santomena = | N.J. Jersey C. |
| 22 | | MARCHIONE Cosmo | 23 | M | M | farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South Italy Isernia | wife Raffaela Di Re = Isernia = | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 23 | | CUTONE Costanzo | 26 | M | M | farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South Italy Isernia | wife Cutone Chiarina = Isernia = | Mass. Boston |
| 24 | | CUTONE Costanzo | 28 | M | M | farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South Italy Isernia | wife Biasella Maria = Isernia = | Mass. Boston |
| 25 | | TESTA Giuseppe | 32 | M | M | farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South Italy Isernia | wife Cutone Cristina = Isernia = | Mass. Boston |
| 26 | | TORNETTI Roberto | 38 | M | M | farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South Italy Isernia | wife Battista Raffaela = Isernia = | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 27 | | SACCO Nicola | 35 | M | M | farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South Italy Putani | wife Filippina Esposito = Putani = | N.Y. Yonkers |
| 28 | | CROCE Giovanni | 23 | M | S | musician | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South Italy Castel S. Lorenzo | father Luigi Croce = Castel S. Lorenzo = | N.Y. New York |
| 29 | | RUBINO Luigi | 44 | M | M | shoe-maker | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South Italy S. Severo | brother Raffaele Rubino = S. Severo = | R.I. Bristol |
| 30 | | DIOGNARDI Saveria | 35 | F | S | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South Italy Anzano | mother Colomba Scapicchio = Anzano = | Conn. Hartford |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

75

NEW YORK

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Isidoro Serrano, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Thence, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

NOTE:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be sworn to before a Commissioner, at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens named herein, or the mental or physical condition of any of the aliens, shall be noted on the original stock or blood, and the original stock or blood shall be
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be sworn to at the port of departure before a Commissioner, and the original stock or blood shall be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiaks). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

NAPOLI

24 JUL 1922 . 19

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List.
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19

81

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|---|-----------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------|
| No. on list. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Length of time since arrival in United States. | Whether alien (alien is one who is not a citizen of the United States). | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. | Height. | Color of hair. | Color of eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | |
| | | | If yes -- | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | Country. | City or town. | |
| 1 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | nat | chest | Italy | Casamara |
| 2 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | nat | chest | Italy | Casamara |
| 3 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | nat | chest | Italy | Nola |
| 4 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat | chest | Italy | Napoli |
| 5 | yes | husband | no | no | no | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | nat | chest | Italy | S. Arca |
| 6 | no | self | no | no | no | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat | gray chest | Italy | Pistia |
| 7 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | nat | chest | Italy | S. Genna |
| 8 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | nat | chest | Italy | S. Giu |
| 9 | no | self | no | no | no | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | nat | chest | Italy | S. Giu |
| 10 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | nat | chest | Italy | S. Giu |
| 11 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat | chest | Italy | Mintur |
| 12 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat | chest | Italy | Mintur |
| 13 | no | self | no | no | no | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat | chest | Italy | Mintur |
| 14 | no | self | no | no | no | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | nat | chest | Italy | Bosco |
| 15 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat | chest | Italy | Crano |
| 16 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat | fair gray | Italy | S. Pri |
| 17 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat | chest | Italy | Garzano |
| 18 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat | chest | Italy | Garzano |
| 19 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | nat | chest | Italy | Procidia |
| 20 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | nat | chest | Italy | Diamante |
| 21 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | nat | chest | Italy | Diamante |
| 22 | no | self | no | no | no | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | nat | chest | Italy | Diamante |
| 23 | no | self | no | no | no | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | nat | white chest | Italy | Gragnano |
| 24 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | nat | white chest | Italy | Corbano |
| 25 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat | chest | Italy | Ripi |
| 26 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | nat | chest | Italy | Ripi |
| 27 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | nat | chest | Italy | Ripi |
| 28 | no | self | no | no | no | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | nat | chest | Italy | Ripi |
| 29 | no | self | no | no | no | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | nat | chest | Italy | Bomba |
| 30 | no | self | no | no | no | no | undeter | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat | chest | Italy | Casala |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Luigi Russo, Master of the "CONTE RUSSO" from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1. *Head for status*—Steamship lines should make countries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 2. *Age*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. *Sex*—The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 4. *Married or single*—The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 5. *Occupation*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, (1) domestic, stationer, engineer, house painter, wood polisher, ironworker, wood carver, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other terms of description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or proprietor.

Steamship companies should make the distinction between these two classes and correct them should be made, if necessary, by the inspectors and agents of the steamship companies.

Column 6. *Education and rank*—This column should be divided and contain the following question: "What education or rank (if any) has been received?" In an answer to this question, the answer should be given in full, and should be stated. If the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the reason for such exemption should be given.

Column 7. *Nationality*—Question 7 should be answered to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 8. *Previous people*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the previous people as given in and list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and those entries of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and agents of the steamship companies in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the head of English, Swiss, or other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 9. *Last permanent residence*—An alien or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the country, city or town of last permanent residence be given.

Column 10. *Country of birth*—Country, city or town of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 11. *Country of birth*—Country, city or town of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative living in country whence alien came*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of the nearest relative.

Column 13. *Future destination*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having intent to seek final destination*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, namely, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether accompanied by wife and of how long*—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18. *Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John William Stevenson, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO," Sailing Thewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at NEW YORK

Note: If a tugboat sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed by the tugboatmaster, either at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of the voyage may be noted on the affidavit before the vessel is discharged.

If tugboat sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure and, if some other tugboat is authorized to administer the

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|------------------|--|
| African (black), | Greek, | Roumanian, |
| Armenian, | Hebrew, | Russian, |
| Bohemian, | Herzegovinian, | Ruthenian (Russniak), |
| Bosnian, | Irish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes), |
| Bulgarian, | Italian (North), | Scotch, |
| Chinese, | Italian (South), | Servian, |
| Croatian | Japanese, | Slovak, |
| Cuban | Korean, | Slovenian, |
| Dalmatian, | Lithuanian, | Spanish, |
| Dutch, | Magyar, | Spanish American, |
| East Indian, | Mexican, | Syrian, |
| English | Montenegrin, | Turkish, |
| Finnish, | Moravian, | Welsh, |
| Flemish | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than Cuban), |
| French, | Polish, | |
| German | Portuguese, | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the immigration authorities of the United States.

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO"

Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI

20 GIU 1922

. 19

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) | | | |
|--------------|---|---------------------|----------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|--|--|--|----------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read. Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. | | |
| 1 | | DOMENIANI | Brung | 44 | M | brick-layer | yes | Italian | South. | Italy | S. Andrea Ionico | wife Rovito Maria Antonia = S. Andrea Ionico = | N.Y. New York | |
| 2 | | PONZIANI | Luigiano | 22 | M | workman | yes | Italian | South. | Italy | Tornimparte | father Ponziani Felicianantonio = Tornimparte = | Pa. Edenborn | |
| 3 | | COLLI | Angelo | 39 | M | workman | yes | Italian | South. | Italy | S. Eusanio | wife Lisi Antonina = S. Eusanio = | Conn. Middleton | |
| 4 | | PORTO | Elena | 22 | F | housew. | yes | Italian | South. | Italy | Tornimparte | mother Corpetti Cristina = Tornimparte = | Pa. Edenborn | |
| 5 | | PONZIANI | Luisa | 25 | F | housew. | yes | Italian | South. | Italy | Tornimparte | father Ponziani Felicianantonio = Tornimparte = | Pa. Edenborn | |
| 6 | | VENDITTO | Camillo | 28 | M | taylor | yes | Italian | South. | Italy | Morcone | father Paolo Venditto = Morcone = | N.Y. New York | |
| 7 | | D'AVERSANO | Angelo | 31 | M | pastry cook | yes | Italian | South. | Italy | Casandrino | nobody | N.Y. Brooklyn | |
| 8 | | GOLLETTI (wife) | Maria | 28 | F | housew. | yes | Italian | South. | Italy | do | nobody | do do | |
| 9 | UNDER 16 | D'AVERSANO (dough.) | Rosina | 2 | F | ----- | no | illiterate | no | Italian | South. | Italy | do nobody do do | |
| 10 | | FRABOTTA | Lorenzo | 33 | M | labour. | yes | Italian | South. | Italy | Pofi | wife Maddalena Conti | N.Y. New York | |
| 11 | | FRABOTTA | Vincenzo | 21 | M | farmer | yes | Italian | South. | Italy | Pofi | wife Sebastiana Arduini | N.Y. New York | |
| 12 | | GUGLIETTA | Maria | 21 | F | housew. | no | illiterate | no | Italian | South. | Italy | Sessa Aurunca mother Petorella Olimpia = Sessa Aurunca = | Conn. Hartford |
| 13 | | MORRA | Maria | 26 | F | housew. | yes | Italian | South. | Italy | Sessa Aurunca | aunt Brigida D'Addeo = Sessa Aurunca = | Conn. Hartford | |
| 14 | | D'ADDEO | Perna | 51 | F | housew. | no | illiterate | no | Italian | South. | Italy | Sessa Aurunca sister Felicia D'Addeo = Sessa Aurunca = | Conn. Hartford |
| 15 | | CACCIAPAGLIA | Oronzo | 24 | M | workman | yes | Italian | South. | Italy | Santeramo | father Erasmo Cacciapaglia = Santeramo = | Va. Staunton | |
| 16 | | CACCIAPAGLIA | Giuseppe | 17 | M | workman | yes | Italian | South. | Italy | Santeramo | father Cacciapaglia Erasmo = Santeramo = | Va. Staunton | |
| 17 | | PINTO | Camillo | 46 | M | sailor | yes | Italian | South. | Italy | Amalfi | wife Angiolina Buonocore = Amalfi = | N.J. Hoboken | |
| 18 | | MANSI | Trofimena | 21 | F | housew. | yes | Italian | South. | Italy | Minori | father Mansi Gioacchino = Minori = | Conn. New Haven | |
| 19 | | ENDACO | Bersabea | 36 | F | housew. | yes | Italian | South. | Italy | Minori | father in law Pantalone Celia = Minori = | N.Y. Brooklyn | |
| 20 | | CATALDO | Luigi | 28 | M | brick-layer | yes | Italian | South. | Italy | Chiusano S. Domenico | wife Picciello Clorinda = Chiusano S. Domenico = | Mass. Boston | |
| 21 | | PICARDI | Giovanni | 47 | M | farmer | yes | Italian | South. | Italy | Chiusano S. Domenico | wife Maria Ripucci = Chiusano S. Domenico = | Mass. Boston | |
| 22 | | CALABRESE | Francesco | 25 | M | workman | yes | Italian | South. | Italy | Scafati | brother Gennaro Calabrese = Scafati = | N.Y. Brooklyn | |
| 23 | | DE SANTIS | Maria Giuseppe | 59 | F | housew. | no | illiterate | no | Italian | South. | Italy | Frasso Telesino nobody | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 24 | | D'AMICO | Americo | 24 | M | shoe-maker | yes | Italian | South. | Italy | Frasso Telesino | nobody | N.Y. Brooklyn | |
| 25 | | MUSELLA | Francesco | 35 | M | gardener | yes | Italian | South. | Italy | Portici | wife Teresa Musella | N.Y. New York | |
| 26 | | CASO | Rosa | 27 | F | housew. | yes | Italian | South. | Italy | Avellino | father Salvatore Caso = Avellino = | Mass. Boston | |
| 27 | | DE PASCALE | Annunziata | 17 | F | housew. | yes | Italian | South. | Italy | Avellino | brother Gennaro De Pascale = Avellino = | N.Y. Brooklyn | |
| 28 | | D'ARGENIO | Ciro | 26 | M | workman | yes | Italian | South. | Italy | Avellino | wife Emma Silvestro = Avellino = | N.Y. New York | |
| 29 | | IACCARINO | Eniello | 27 | M | farmer | yes | Italian | South. | Italy | Piano di Sorrento | mother Raffaella Iaccarino Via Cavour 23 = Piano di Sorrento = | N.Y. New York | |
| 30 | | DE MARIA | Vincenzo | 23 | M | captain | yes | Italian | South. | Italy | S. Agnello | father Antonio De Maria Via Iommella 29 = Piano di Sorrento = | N.Y. Brooklyn | |

Exalt 29- July 2-29

29 by
Richard [unclear]
e actual or intended residence of one y

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

LOG 1972

19

83

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposed to organized government, or who advocates the dissemination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. [Signature], Master of the SS. [Ship Name], from ITALY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of December, 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head of state*—Steamship lines should make entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Age*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to infants under 4 years of age.

Column 4. *Sex*—The entry should be either M. male or F. female.

Column 5. *Married or single*—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or Divorced.

Column 6. *Occupation*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien arrived, as, for example, Cook, seaman, stationary engineer, farm laborer, etc., or, if engaged in business, as, for example, merchant, farmer, etc., and not simply as owner, partner, or proprietor, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money earned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or for others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifest and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. *Place of birth*—This column is not divided and contains the following question: "Read what language for if exemption on religious ground?" In answering this question the language of the alien is given, as, for example, Italian, Polish, etc.

Column 8. *Place of birth*—This column is not divided and contains the following question: "Read what language for if exemption on religious ground?" In answering this question the language of the alien is given, as, for example, Italian, Polish, etc.

Column 9. *Nationality*—Question 9 should be confined to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of the alien as in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of place of birth does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, by race, might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Liguria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Calabria, Liguria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11. *Intended permanent residence*—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with their intention of remaining one year or to reside for the first permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that statements be given accurately showing country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, not those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be classed as "United States".

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of next of kin.

Column 13. *Final destination*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, and intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, such as, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether accompanied by family, and if so, how much*—The answer should give in each case whether accompanied by family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 26. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 27. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *John L. Leland, Surgeon*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. CONTE ROSSO*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *11* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 19*17*
at *NEW YORK*

Note. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit is not required. If a surgeon does not sail with the vessel, the affidavit is required. If a surgeon does not sail with the vessel, the affidavit is required. If a surgeon does not sail with the vessel, the affidavit is required.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|---|
| African, black. | Greek. | Romanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian-Russians. |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian-Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes. |
| Bulgarian. | Italian-North. | Scottish. |
| Chinese. | Italian-South. | Serbian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish-American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession, from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO"

Passengers sailing from **GENOVA**

, 19

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14 -21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1 LUG 1922

, 19

5

[illegible]

Note: Full text of question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in, advocates, threatens or actually uses violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is by violence or is opposed to organize, government or who advocates the destruction of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member, affiliated with any organization, entertainment, and teaching, depicts in or opposition to, organized, government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful, sentencing, or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John A. Smith, of the CONFIDENTIAL, from UNITED STATES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 129

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible][illegible]

PLAN

The term "Colored" refers neither to Colored people nor Negroes.

WF91 INDIAN

West Indians refer to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

201-554-2811 FAX 501-251-6355

South American: refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

MATHIAS FLAHERTY

'African Black' refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other land of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe or America - American with admixture of blood of the African Negro slave.¹ He classified under this heading

JULIAN NORRIS

The sample was collected from four cattle breeds in northern Italy, i.e. compartments of Piedmont (Ligurian, Astigiana and Tanaro) and those distributed in the Po plain (Tavero, Saverio and Astigiana). All the animals were raised by closed and 'barren' (with no) stud. Most of these animals speak different dialects of Italian language.

J. ALEXANDERSON AND OTHERS

The people of the state ought not to permit a great part of the basin of the River Po to be compartmentalized by the construction of the Marone, Ugento, Rano, the Abbruzzo and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and then demand what should be placed at the bottom of the

Under the *Law of Nationality*, "A foreigner who is married to one who shall constitute permanent residence in the United States may be considered as having acquired permanent residence therein. The latter is, however, determined by the fact of the remaining one year of such marriage having produced results in favor of the fact of residence therein. The results are, first, that the husband must not be a holder of permanent residence. It is important for the husband to be a foreigner, because, if he is a holder of permanent residence, his marital status at the time of the marriage is not decisive of his country of permanent residence independent of his marital status. For residence in a country of birth, nationality, or race." (Emphasis added.)

Consequently, permanent residence of a foreigner who is permanent resident in the United States and is married to a holder of permanent residence in the United States:

1. *Can you give me the name and address of the person who gave you this information?* The informant should give name and address of his relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column IV *Future Residence*. The row with the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. A principal residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry shall show definitively the place of future permanent residence, if within the United States; otherwise, it shall be the United States.

Column 10: *Whither to send the box when a destination*. The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11: *By whom it is person paid*. The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid (e.g., *self*, *husband*, *mother*, *brother*, *friend*, *company*, *agent*, *other*, *none*, etc.).

unduly derelict, the exact amount may be shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the rest of the family.

(Column 8) *Births*, one letter in the 1-4 birth rates, and also when and where. The entries should show whether or not a year is in the United States list, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Example (9) is *What are you going to do, a relative or friend and also what relative or friend*. The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Questions 20 to 33 are short questions with short explanations, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to potential change by respect to the date of the examination or of the year. However, in answer to question 26, it has been decided, with one year and the Secretary of Education authorized but not ready for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

[Signature] Surgeon of the "CONTE HEDD" do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such here and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of _____
each of the aliens named herein, and that the persons of _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____
at NEW YORK

Notary Public in and for the State of New York

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Races or peoples to be named in the affidavit of the surgeon, and to be printed in the list of races or peoples. The names of the races or peoples to be named in the affidavit of the surgeon, and to be printed in the list of races or peoples, shall be those of the races or peoples to be named in the affidavit of the surgeon, and to be printed in the list of races or peoples.

| | | |
|-------------|------------------|--|
| African | Chinese | Russian |
| American | English | Russian |
| Belgian | French | Russian (Belarus) |
| Bulgarian | German | Scandinavian (Norway, Sweden, Finland) |
| Chinese | Italian | Scandinavian |
| Croatian | Japanese | Scandinavian |
| Cuban | Korean | Scandinavian |
| Dakotian | Latvian | Scandinavian |
| Dutch | Malay | Scandinavian |
| East Indian | Mexican | Spanish American |
| English | Montenegrin | Swedish |
| Finnish | Moroccan | Turkish |
| French | Pacific Islander | Welsh |
| German | Polish | West Indian (other than Cuban) |
| | Portuguese | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possession. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO"

Passengers sailing from GENOVA

, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|-------------|---|--|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|----------------------|--|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only. | NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | Last permanent residence. Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. City or town. | Final destination. (Intended place of residence.) |
| 1 | ADMITTED | ✓ | 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | TRANSIT | 7462 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | TRANSIT | 457671 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | TRANSIT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | DEPORTED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | TRANSIT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | ADMITTED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | TRANSIT | 430260 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | UNDER 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | ADMITTED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | ADMITTED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 61 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 62 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 63 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 64 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 66 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 67 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 68 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 69 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 71 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 72 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 73 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 74 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 75 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 76 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 77 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 78 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 79 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 80 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 81 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 82 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 83 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 84 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 85 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 86 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 87 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 88 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 89 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 90 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 91 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 92 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 93 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 94 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 96 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 97 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 98 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 99 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NO. 100

JUL 1922

, 19

1

Note. Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person, who believes or more advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or whose beliefs or actions are posed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ Master, of the "CONTE ROSSO," from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare and certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission to the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK

every of

, 19.

Master officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

There is no other way to obtain the \mathcal{L}_1 norm of \mathbf{f} from \mathbf{f} and \mathbf{f}^2 .

ALAN S. J. GUNN

We tell you, to each the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes

$$\sigma(\mathbf{A}) = \sigma(\mathbf{A}^T) = \sigma(\mathbf{A}^H) = \sigma(\mathbf{A}^*)$$

and the American people to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

$$M(\mathbb{Z}_2, H^1(\mathbb{Z}_2, \mathbb{Z}_2)) = 1 \oplus A \oplus B$$

¹ 'African' 'black' comes from the American usage, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, or from the continent of Africa. Any admixture with admixture of blood of the African Negroes is not included under this heading.

HAYASHI, NISHIMOTO, AND KAWABATA

[illegible]

15. *Journal of the American Statistical Association*, 91(434), 1111-1114.

[illegible][illegible]

reducing the cost of the capital. The cost of the capital will have the intended future permanent reduction. As previously noted, the possible future permanent increase in the cost of capital could be due to the fact that the cost of capital is not a constant but may increase or decrease within the limited time horizon of the investment period.

(c) $\|x_0\|_{H^1(\Omega)} = \|f\|_{L^\infty(\Omega)}$. The answer would be either Yes or No.

where $\mathbf{p} = (p_1, \dots, p_n)$ is a probability vector. The entry $\mathbf{1} \cdot \mathbf{1}$ is defined by which in practice was

$\text{pH} = 10.0$ (10.00), $\text{pH} = 9.0$ (9.00), $\text{pH} = 8.0$ (8.00), $\text{pH} = 7.0$ (7.00), $\text{pH} = 6.0$ (6.00), $\text{pH} = 5.0$ (5.00), $\text{pH} = 4.0$ (4.00), $\text{pH} = 3.0$ (3.00), $\text{pH} = 2.0$ (2.00), $\text{pH} = 1.0$ (1.00), $\text{pH} = 0.0$ (0.00), $\text{pH} = -1.0$ (-1.00), $\text{pH} = -2.0$ (-2.00), $\text{pH} = -3.0$ (-3.00), $\text{pH} = -4.0$ (-4.00), $\text{pH} = -5.0$ (-5.00), $\text{pH} = -6.0$ (-6.00), $\text{pH} = -7.0$ (-7.00), $\text{pH} = -8.0$ (-8.00), $\text{pH} = -9.0$ (-9.00), $\text{pH} = -10.0$ (-10.00), $\text{pH} = -11.0$ (-11.00), $\text{pH} = -12.0$ (-12.00), $\text{pH} = -13.0$ (-13.00), $\text{pH} = -14.0$ (-14.00), $\text{pH} = -15.0$ (-15.00), $\text{pH} = -16.0$ (-16.00), $\text{pH} = -17.0$ (-17.00), $\text{pH} = -18.0$ (-18.00), $\text{pH} = -19.0$ (-19.00), $\text{pH} = -20.0$ (-20.00), $\text{pH} = -21.0$ (-21.00), $\text{pH} = -22.0$ (-22.00), $\text{pH} = -23.0$ (-23.00), $\text{pH} = -24.0$ (-24.00), $\text{pH} = -25.0$ (-25.00), $\text{pH} = -26.0$ (-26.00), $\text{pH} = -27.0$ (-27.00), $\text{pH} = -28.0$ (-28.00), $\text{pH} = -29.0$ (-29.00), $\text{pH} = -30.0$ (-30.00), $\text{pH} = -31.0$ (-31.00), $\text{pH} = -32.0$ (-32.00), $\text{pH} = -33.0$ (-33.00), $\text{pH} = -34.0$ (-34.00), $\text{pH} = -35.0$ (-35.00), $\text{pH} = -36.0$ (-36.00), $\text{pH} = -37.0$ (-37.00), $\text{pH} = -38.0$ (-38.00), $\text{pH} = -39.0$ (-39.00), $\text{pH} = -40.0$ (-40.00), $\text{pH} = -41.0$ (-41.00), $\text{pH} = -42.0$ (-42.00), $\text{pH} = -43.0$ (-43.00), $\text{pH} = -44.0$ (-44.00), $\text{pH} = -45.0$ (-45.00), $\text{pH} = -46.0$ (-46.00), $\text{pH} = -47.0$ (-47.00), $\text{pH} = -48.0$ (-48.00), $\text{pH} = -49.0$ (-49.00), $\text{pH} = -50.0$ (-50.00), $\text{pH} = -51.0$ (-51.00), $\text{pH} = -52.0$ (-52.00), $\text{pH} = -53.0$ (-53.00), $\text{pH} = -54.0$ (-54.00), $\text{pH} = -55.0$ (-55.00), $\text{pH} = -56.0$ (-56.00), $\text{pH} = -57.0$ (-57.00), $\text{pH} = -58.0$ (-58.00), $\text{pH} = -59.0$ (-59.00), $\text{pH} = -60.0$ (-60.00), $\text{pH} = -61.0$ (-61.00), $\text{pH} = -62.0$ (-62.00), $\text{pH} = -63.0$ (-63.00), $\text{pH} = -64.0$ (-64.00), $\text{pH} = -65.0$ (-65.00), $\text{pH} = -66.0$ (-66.00), $\text{pH} = -67.0$ (-67.00), $\text{pH} = -68.0$ (-68.00), $\text{pH} = -69.0$ (-69.00), $\text{pH} = -70.0$ (-70.00), $\text{pH} = -71.0$ (-71.00), $\text{pH} = -72.0$ (-72.00), $\text{pH} = -73.0$ (-73.00), $\text{pH} = -74.0$ (-74.00), $\text{pH} = -75.0$ (-75.00), $\text{pH} = -76.0$ (-76.00), $\text{pH} = -77.0$ (-77.00), $\text{pH} = -78.0$ (-78.00), $\text{pH} = -79.0$ (-79.00), $\text{pH} = -80.0$ (-80.00), $\text{pH} = -81.0$ (-81.00), $\text{pH} = -82.0$ (-82.00), $\text{pH} = -83.0$ (-83.00), $\text{pH} = -84.0$ (-84.00), $\text{pH} = -85.0$ (-85.00), $\text{pH} = -86.0$ (-86.00), $\text{pH} = -87.0$ (-87.00), $\text{pH} = -88.0$ (-88.00), $\text{pH} = -89.0$ (-89.00), $\text{pH} = -90.0$ (-90.00), $\text{pH} = -91.0$ (-91.00), $\text{pH} = -92.0$ (-92.00), $\text{pH} = -93.0$ (-93.00), $\text{pH} = -94.0$ (-94.00), $\text{pH} = -95.0$ (-95.00), $\text{pH} = -96.0$ (-96.00), $\text{pH} = -97.0$ (-97.00), $\text{pH} = -98.0$ (-98.00), $\text{pH} = -99.0$ (-99.00), $\text{pH} = -100.0$ (-100.00), $\text{pH} = -101.0$ (-101.00), $\text{pH} = -102.0$ (-102.00), $\text{pH} = -103.0$ (-103.00), $\text{pH} = -104.0$ (-104.00), $\text{pH} = -105.0$ (-105.00), $\text{pH} = -106.0$ (-106.00), $\text{pH} = -107.0$ (-107.00), $\text{pH} = -108.0$ (-108.00), $\text{pH} = -109.0$ (-109.00), $\text{pH} = -110.0$ (-110.00), $\text{pH} = -111.0$ (-111.00), $\text{pH} = -112.0$ (-112.00), $\text{pH} = -113.0$ (-113.00), $\text{pH} = -114.0$ (-114.00), $\text{pH} = -115.0$ (-115.00), $\text{pH} = -116.0$ (-116.00), $\text{pH} = -117.0$ (-117.00), $\text{pH} = -118.0$ (-118.00), $\text{pH} = -119.0$ (-119.00), $\text{pH} = -120.0$ (-120.00), $\text{pH} = -121.0$ (-121.00), $\text{pH} = -122.0$ (-122.00), $\text{pH} = -123.0$ (-123.00), $\text{pH} = -124.0$ (-124.00), $\text{pH} = -125.0$ (-125.00), $\text{pH} = -126.0$ (-126.00), $\text{pH} = -127.0$ (-127.00), $\text{pH} = -128.0$ (-128.00), $\text{pH} = -129.0$ (-129.00), $\text{pH} = -130.0$ (-130.00), $\text{pH} = -131.0$ (-131.00), $\text{pH} = -132.0$ (-132.00), $\text{pH} = -133.0$ (-133.00), $\text{pH} = -134.0$ (-134.00), $\text{pH} = -135.0$ (-135.00), $\text{pH} = -136.0$ (-136.00), $\text{pH} = -137.0$ (-137.00), $\text{pH} = -138.0$ (-138.00), $\text{pH} = -139.0$ (-139.00), $\text{pH} = -140.0$ (-140.00), $\text{pH} = -141.0$ (-141.00), $\text{pH} = -142.0$ (-142.00), $\text{pH} = -143.0$ (-143.00), $\text{pH} = -144.0$ (-144.00), $\text{pH} = -145.0$ (-145.00), $\text{pH} = -146.0$ (-146.00), $\text{pH} = -147.0$ (-147.00), $\text{pH} = -148.0$ (-148.00), $\text{pH} = -149.0$ (-149.00), $\text{pH} = -150.0$ (-150.00), $\text{pH} = -151.0$ (-151.00), $\text{pH} = -152.0$ (-152.00), $\text{pH} = -153.0$ (-153.00), $\text{pH} = -154.0$ (-154.00), $\text{pH} = -155.0$ (-155.00), $\text{pH} = -156.0$ (-156.00), $\text{pH} =$

propagated across the vacuum, and then, as in the M-model brought by the head, to a family, household or group, and so on, the social network of the family.

TABLE 1. THE 1990-1991 AND 1991-1992 SEASONAL AVERAGES OF $\delta^{15}\text{N}$ IN H_2O AND CO_2 . The values should show a seasonal shift in $\delta^{15}\text{N}$ in the listed date, but not in $\delta^{15}\text{N}$ in the rest of period of year, and place is not in Philadelphia.

Example 19.11. *Give the relative formula mass and the relative molecular mass of C_2H_6 . The answer should be 30, which is the sum of the relative atomic masses of all the atoms in the molecule, with name and symbol of the*

Children 20 years or younger are not explicitly listed in the survey. It is all other children who are subject to recruitment. It is not clear if the recruitment is for all children. However, in an average year, more than 2 million children of primary school age are vaccinated in the country. It has authorized him to map for administrative, financial, genetic, and health demographic and biological reasons.

to reapply for admission, and to be readmitted to the school and to receive

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William J. Connelley, Surgeon of the "CONFEDERATE" Sailing Thereby do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Testimony is true in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1918
at NEW YORK

Notary Public in and for the State of New York

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by ancestry, from which descent is traced and the language they speak. The original test of blood shall be the color of the skin, and the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original blood.

| | | |
|-----------------|------------------|---|
| American-Indian | Creek | Romanian |
| Armenian | Hebrew | Russian |
| Bosnian | Hungarian | Ruthenian-Russians |
| Bosnian | Irish | Scandinavian (Swedish, Danish, and Norwegian) |
| Bulgarian | Italian-Northern | Scotch |
| Chinese | Italian-Southern | Serbian |
| Croatian | Japanese | Slovak |
| Cuban | Korean | Slovenian |
| Dalmatian | Lithuanian | Spanish |
| Dutch | Mazovian | Spanish-American |
| East Indian | Mexican | Syrian |
| English | Montenegrin | Turkish |
| Finnish | Moravian | Welsh |
| Flemish | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than Cuban) |
| French | Polish | |
| German | Portuguese | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1 JUL 1922

, 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|----|----|----|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of all affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | | |
| 1 | yes | himself | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 2 | yes | himself | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 6 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 3 | yes | himself | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 4 | yes | himself | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 5 | yes | himself | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 6 | yes | himself | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 7 | yes | himself | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 8 | yes | himself | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 9 | yes | himself | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 10 | yes | himself | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 11 | yes | himself | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 12 | yes | himself | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 13 | yes | himself | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 14 | yes | himself | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 15 | yes | himself | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 16 | yes | himself | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 17 | yes | himself | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 18 | yes | himself | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 19 | yes | himself | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 20 | yes | himself | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 21 | yes | himself | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 22 | yes | himself | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 23 | yes | himself | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 24 | yes | himself | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 25 | yes | himself | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 26 | yes | himself | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 27 | yes | himself | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 28 | yes | himself | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 29 | yes | himself | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 30 | yes | himself | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 31 | yes | himself | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 32 | yes | himself | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 33 | yes | himself | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear (or affirm) That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. Garrison
Officer.

Swear to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

COPY

The other 64 data points were from the Central, peripheral, and Nucleus.

$$W^1 \subset \{1 \leq i \leq N, i \neq N\}$$

Verbal and non-verbal communication. We conclude that the overall C-impairer Neuros

[illegible]

that a Viceroy's residence at the top of Central and South America's peninsula does not

$$\Delta t = 10^{-5} \text{ s}, \quad \Delta x = 1 \text{ m}$$

¹⁴ Affirming that the color of the skin is not a determinant of the West Indian's character, he writes, "The people of Africa, America with a mixture of blood of the African Negroes, and of the European, under the sunray,

JOURNAL OF DOCUMENTATION

For the case of the present study, the authors of *P* and *P*₁ are not Italy and the departments of Campania and Calabria, respectively. The authors of *P*₂ and *P*₃ are the departments of Campania and Calabria, respectively. The authors of *P*₄ and *P*₅ are Calabria and Campania, respectively. As a result, the authors of *P*₁ and *P*₂ have a common factor, the authors of *P*₂ and *P*₃ have a common factor, the authors of *P*₃ and *P*₄ have a common factor, the authors of *P*₄ and *P*₅ have a common factor, and the authors of *P*₁ and *P*₅ have a common factor.

There are a number of factors that may have contributed to the lower P₅₀ values reported for the *in vitro* studies. First, the *in vitro* studies were performed using a relatively young, healthy population of subjects, and it is possible that the age of the subjects may have contributed to the lower P₅₀ values. Additionally, the *in vitro* studies were performed using a relatively low flow rate of 10 L/min, and it is possible that the flow rate may have contributed to the lower P₅₀ values. Finally, the *in vitro* studies were performed using a relatively low level of ventilation, and it is possible that the level of ventilation may have contributed to the lower P₅₀ values.

Dr. J. H. Garfield, a resident of the United States, is a member of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, a past president of the United States and Canadian Academies of Science, and a past president of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences. He is also a member of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, a past president of the United States and Canadian Academies of Science, and a past president of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences. The American Academy of Arts and Sciences is a non-profit organization that promotes the study of the arts and sciences. It is one of the oldest and most prestigious of the American academies. The American Academy of Arts and Sciences is a non-profit organization that promotes the study of the arts and sciences. It is one of the oldest and most prestigious of the American academies.

$\mathcal{C}(A, B) = \{C \in \mathcal{C} : C \subseteq A \cup B, C \cap A \in \mathcal{C}(A), C \cap B \in \mathcal{C}(B)\}$. By our choice of \mathcal{C} , it follows that $\mathcal{C}(A, B) = \mathcal{C}(A \cup B)$.

[illegible][illegible]

Cohen (2003: 4). The question is self-explicit and the answer is self-evident on the face of it, and it is not particularly useful or relevant in the examination process. However, in answering question 2b, most of the candidates pointed out that they did not have the necessary knowledge of law to apply to that question, the authority for which application should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. H. H. H. H. H., Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO," Sailing Thencewith, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing list of "Immigrants" named _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are fully, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race of people" is not a descriptive term, it is a label, a way of identifying people and the language they speak. The word "label" is used to all but exclude the labeler from criticism, to encourage him to be good and to keep the label on the "other" people.

| | | |
|----------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| American-Greek | Greek | Rumanian |
| American | Hebrew | Russian |
| Indianian | Hesperian | Russian, Rumanian |
| Bohemian | Irish | Scandinavian, Norwegian |
| Belgian | Italian-North | Danish and Swedish |
| Chinese | Italian-South | Scotch |
| Croatian | Japanese | Serbian |
| Cuban | Korean | Slavonic |
| Dachianian | Lithuanian | Slovenian |
| Dutch | Malayan | Spanish |
| East-Indian | Mexican | Spanish-American |
| English | Montenapian | Syrian |
| Finnish | Moravian | Turkish |
| Flemish | Pacific-Islander | Welsh |
| French | Polyh | West-Indian (other than Cuban) |
| German | Portuguese | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUN 1922

19

91

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Length of time this alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to engage in agricultural, mechanical, or other labor in the United States. | Whether alien intends to engage in domestic service in the United States. | Whether alien intends to engage in any other occupation in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1 | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Bwn. Bwn. | | Italy - Palermo |
| 2 | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Bwn. Bwn. | | Italy - Palermo |
| 3 | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Bwn. Bwn. | | Italy - Palermo |
| 4 | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Bwn. Bwn. | | Italy - Palermo |
| 5 | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Bwn. Bwn. | | Italy - Palermo |
| 6 | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Bwn. Bwn. | | Italy - Palermo |
| 7 | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Bwn. Bwn. | | Italy - Palermo |
| 8 | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Bwn. Bwn. | | Italy - Palermo |
| 9 | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Bwn. Bwn. | | Italy - Palermo |
| 10 | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Bwn. Bwn. | | Italy - Palermo |
| 11 | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Bwn. Bwn. | | Italy - Palermo |
| 12 | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Bwn. Bwn. | | Italy - Palermo |
| 13 | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Bwn. Bwn. | | Italy - Palermo |
| 14 | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Bwn. Bwn. | | Italy - Palermo |
| 15 | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Bwn. Bwn. | | Italy - Palermo |
| 16 | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Bwn. Bwn. | | Italy - Palermo |
| 17 | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Bwn. Bwn. | | Italy - Palermo |
| 18 | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Bwn. Bwn. | | Italy - Palermo |
| 19 | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Bwn. Bwn. | | Italy - Palermo |
| 20 | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Bwn. Bwn. | | Italy - Palermo |
| 21 | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Bwn. Bwn. | | Italy - Palermo |
| 22 | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Bwn. Bwn. | | Italy - Palermo |
| 23 | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Bwn. Bwn. | | Italy - Palermo |
| 24 | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Bwn. Bwn. | | Italy - Palermo |
| 25 | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Bwn. Bwn. | | Italy - Palermo |
| 26 | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Bwn. Bwn. | | Italy - Palermo |
| 27 | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Bwn. Bwn. | | Italy - Palermo |
| 28 | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Bwn. Bwn. | | Italy - Palermo |
| 29 | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Bwn. Bwn. | | Italy - Palermo |
| 30 | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Bwn. Bwn. | | Italy - Palermo |

Note - Full text of question 21 reads follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

DECADE ON

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible] $\frac{1}{2} \log_2 \left(\frac{\lambda}{\mu} \right) = \frac{1}{2} \log_2 \left(\frac{1}{\mu} \right)$ [illegible]

concentrate on $P_{\text{net}} = P_{\text{gross}} - \text{cost}$. It is possible that a specific, unusual show the intended income payment methods. As a first step, however, I have calculated out the permanent residence. The costs, based on adequate data, are not available, but are included in the permanent residence, it with in the United States, and in the United States.

Claim 10: *Whether $\text{is}(p, p) = \text{is}(p, p)$ holds is not hereditarily decidable.* The answer should be either Yes (tick) or No (no tick).

Claim 11: *Whether $\text{is}(p, p) = p$ holds is not hereditarily decidable.* The entry should be definitely Yes when pass was read as *is* (no tick) or definitely No when read as *is not* (no tick).

and the family share the same number of children. The number of children per couple is
 probably uniformly distributed and hence shown. More, brought by the level of a family shared
 and to describe the number of members of the family
 children (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829,

Column 19 will be going to *year*, *of year*, *and of*, *a what*, *relat.*, or *from*. The answer should include all three answers: another year, after a time, and if so, what to answer it with; e.g.,

Cohen (2013: 53). These prefrontal cortex exploratory and discovery-like activities are only due to the fact that people do not have the evolutionary capacity to, however, in ancient times, do it at a subconscious level with no conscious and the structure of labor has changed too

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplications should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. Conte Rosso, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Army,
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing list, in English Sheet 1, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1918
at New York, N. Y.

Notary Public in and for the State of New York
My Commission Expires April 10, 1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the color of the skin, hair, eyes, and the language they speak. The original stock should be the basis of classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|----------------|------------------|---|
| African, Black | Greek | Romanian |
| Armenian | Hebrew | Russian |
| Balkanian | Hezbollahi | Ruthenian, Rutenian |
| Bosnian | Irish | Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish |
| Bulgarian | Italian, North | Scotch |
| Chinese | Italian, South | Serbian |
| Croatian | Japanese | Slovak |
| Cuban | Korean | Slovenian |
| Dalmatian | Lithuanian | Spanish |
| Dutch | Magyar | Spanish American |
| East Indian | Mexican | Syrian |
| English | Montenegrin | Turkish |
| Finnish | Mongolian | Welsh |
| Flemish | Pacific Islander | West Indian, other than Cubans |
| French | Polish | |
| German | Portuguese | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession: from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO" . . . *Passengers sailing from*

13 GIU 1922 . 19

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>This column to be filled in by Government officials only.</small> | NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. City or town. |
|--------------|--|---|-----------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|--|--|-----------------|--|---|---------------------------|
| 1 | | ROBINSON | 24 | ✓ | U.S. ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2 | | ROBINSON | 24 | ✓ | U.S. ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 3 | | ROBINSON | 24 | ✓ | U.S. ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 4 | | ROBINSON | 24 | ✓ | U.S. ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 5 | UNDER 16 | ROBINSON | 1 | ✓ | U.S. ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 6 | | ROBINSON | 24 | ✓ | U.S. ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 7 | | ROBINSON | 24 | ✓ | U.S. ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 8 | | ROBINSON | 24 | ✓ | U.S. ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 9 | | ROBINSON | 24 | ✓ | U.S. ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 10 | | ROBINSON | 24 | ✓ | U.S. ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 11 | | ROBINSON | 24 | ✓ | U.S. ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 12 | | ROBINSON | 24 | ✓ | U.S. ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 13 | | ROBINSON | 24 | ✓ | U.S. ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 14 | | ROBINSON | 24 | ✓ | U.S. ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 15 | | ROBINSON | 24 | ✓ | U.S. ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 16 | UNDER 16 | ROBINSON | 1 | ✓ | U.S. ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 17 | | ROBINSON | 24 | ✓ | U.S. ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 18 | | ROBINSON | 24 | ✓ | U.S. ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 19 | | ROBINSON | 24 | ✓ | U.S. ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 20 | | ROBINSON | 24 | ✓ | U.S. ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 21 | | ROBINSON | 24 | ✓ | U.S. ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 22 | | ROBINSON | 24 | ✓ | U.S. ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 23 | | ROBINSON | 24 | ✓ | U.S. ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 24 | | ROBINSON | 24 | ✓ | U.S. ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 25 | | ROBINSON | 24 | ✓ | U.S. ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 26 | | ROBINSON | 24 | ✓ | U.S. ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 27 | | ROSSI | 24 | ✓ | U.S. ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 28 | | ROSSI | 24 | ✓ | U.S. ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 29 | | ROSSI | 24 | ✓ | U.S. ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 30 | | ROSSI | 24 | ✓ | U.S. ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1922

19

93

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of Hair, Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth, Country, City or town. |
|-------------|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1 | Yes | Self | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy |
| 2 | Yes | Self | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy |
| 3 | Yes | Self | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy |
| 4 | Yes | Self | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy |
| 5 | Yes | Self | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy |
| 6 | Yes | Self | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy |
| 7 | Yes | Self | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy |
| 8 | Yes | Self | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy |
| 9 | Yes | Self | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy |
| 10 | Yes | Self | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy |
| 11 | Yes | Self | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy |
| 12 | Yes | Self | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy |
| 13 | Yes | Self | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy |
| 14 | Yes | Self | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy |
| 15 | Yes | Self | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy |
| 16 | Yes | Self | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy |
| 17 | Yes | Self | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy |
| 18 | Yes | Self | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy |
| 19 | Yes | Self | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy |
| 20 | Yes | Self | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy |
| 21 | Yes | Self | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy |
| 22 | Yes | Self | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy |
| 23 | Yes | Self | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy |
| 24 | Yes | Self | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy |
| 25 | Yes | Self | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy |
| 26 | Yes | Self | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy |
| 27 | Yes | Self | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy |
| 28 | Yes | Self | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy |
| 29 | Yes | Self | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy |
| 30 | Yes | Self | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy |

NOTE: Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ Master of the _____ from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare and swear (that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sicorn to before me this

every one

 αl

NEW YORK

1.

Master *Officer.*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

the *Journal of Health Politics, Policy and Law*.¹ The journal's primary focus is on the political, economic, and social forces that shape health care systems and policies. It is a multidisciplinary journal, welcoming contributions from a wide range of disciplines, including political science, sociology, economics, and public health. The journal is published quarterly by the American Society of Health Politics, Policy and Law (ASHPPL). The journal's content is primarily empirical and policy-oriented, with a focus on the United States. The journal is a leading source of information on health policy and politics, and is widely cited in the field.

¹ If $\mathcal{C} = \mathcal{C}_1 \cup \mathcal{C}_2$ is a partition of \mathcal{C} into two disjoint sets, then $\mathcal{C} \in \mathcal{C}_1$ if and only if $\mathcal{C} \in \mathcal{C}_2$.

$$\forall x \in \mathcal{A} \quad \exists y \in \mathcal{B} \quad \exists z \in \mathcal{C} \quad x \leq y \leq z$$

© 1999 Blackwell Science Ltd, *Journal of Internal Medicine* 245: 391–397

$$\text{Set } A = \{1, \dots, n\} = A \cup \{n+1\} = A^*,$$

Note: A more recent study by the Gallup Organization, with American and Japanese data,

ARTHUR N. LEVY

⁴African Black features (the African Negro) were borne in on an island off the coast of the West Indies, North or South America (Europe or Africa). A combination of blood of the African Negro with blood from the European race.

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES, COLLEGE PARK, MARYLAND

$$|1 - \lambda| + |\lambda| \leq 1 + |\lambda|$$
[illegible][illegible]

Question 11: *Do I have a right to a job, or a pension, or a holiday, or a house?* The answer should be: well, there is no right, in the theoretical sense, and no one who really lives with nature can have such a right. These questions are hypothetical and the answer lies all there on the shore of the sea, in the fact that the world is a common domain, and that, however, inasmuch as questions of individual and personal freedom are concerned, the Society of Labor has authority of him to reply for admission, the authority for which, jobs must be given.

CONTE ROLL

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

NEW YORK

"Race or people" must be defined as "the set of all those who share certain and the same traits or qualities." These are the so-called black and white races, which are biologically distinct from one another.¹ The definition must be given at the beginning of the

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO" Passengers sailing from

12 JUN 1922, 19

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to | Nationality. | Race or people. | Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. | |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|---|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | ANTONIO | ANTONIO | 34 | M | Italian | Yes | Italian | Italy | the father Antonio Antonio | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | | ANTONIO | ANTONIO | 31 | M | Italian | Yes | Italian | Italy | the father Antonio Antonio | N.Y. | New York |
| 3 | | ANTONIO | ANTONIO | 31 | M | Italian | Yes | Italian | Italy | the father Antonio Antonio | N.Y. | New York |
| 4 | | ANTONIO | ANTONIO | 31 | M | Italian | Yes | Italian | Italy | the father Antonio Antonio | N.Y. | New York |
| 5 | | ANTONIO | ANTONIO | 31 | M | Italian | Yes | Italian | Italy | the father Antonio Antonio | N.Y. | New York |
| 6 | | ANTONIO | ANTONIO | 31 | M | Italian | Yes | Italian | Italy | the father Antonio Antonio | N.Y. | New York |
| 7 | | ANTONIO | ANTONIO | 31 | M | Italian | Yes | Italian | Italy | the father Antonio Antonio | N.Y. | New York |
| 8 | | ANTONIO | ANTONIO | 31 | M | Italian | Yes | Italian | Italy | the father Antonio Antonio | N.Y. | New York |
| 9 | | ANTONIO | ANTONIO | 31 | M | Italian | Yes | Italian | Italy | the father Antonio Antonio | N.Y. | New York |
| 10 | | ANTONIO | ANTONIO | 31 | M | Italian | Yes | Italian | Italy | the father Antonio Antonio | N.Y. | New York |
| 11 | | ANTONIO | ANTONIO | 31 | M | Italian | Yes | Italian | Italy | the father Antonio Antonio | N.Y. | New York |
| 12 | | ANTONIO | ANTONIO | 31 | M | Italian | Yes | Italian | Italy | the father Antonio Antonio | N.Y. | New York |
| 13 | | ANTONIO | ANTONIO | 31 | M | Italian | Yes | Italian | Italy | the father Antonio Antonio | N.Y. | New York |
| 14 | | ANTONIO | ANTONIO | 31 | M | Italian | Yes | Italian | Italy | the father Antonio Antonio | N.Y. | New York |
| 15 | | ANTONIO | ANTONIO | 31 | M | Italian | Yes | Italian | Italy | the father Antonio Antonio | N.Y. | New York |
| 16 | | ANTONIO | ANTONIO | 31 | M | Italian | Yes | Italian | Italy | the father Antonio Antonio | N.Y. | New York |
| 17 | | ANTONIO | ANTONIO | 31 | M | Italian | Yes | Italian | Italy | the father Antonio Antonio | N.Y. | New York |
| 18 | | ANTONIO | ANTONIO | 31 | M | Italian | Yes | Italian | Italy | the father Antonio Antonio | N.Y. | New York |
| 19 | | ANTONIO | ANTONIO | 31 | M | Italian | Yes | Italian | Italy | the father Antonio Antonio | N.Y. | New York |
| 20 | | ANTONIO | ANTONIO | 31 | M | Italian | Yes | Italian | Italy | the father Antonio Antonio | N.Y. | New York |
| 21 | | ANTONIO | ANTONIO | 31 | M | Italian | Yes | Italian | Italy | the father Antonio Antonio | N.Y. | New York |
| 22 | | ANTONIO | ANTONIO | 31 | M | Italian | Yes | Italian | Italy | the father Antonio Antonio | N.Y. | New York |
| 23 | | ANTONIO | ANTONIO | 31 | M | Italian | Yes | Italian | Italy | the father Antonio Antonio | N.Y. | New York |
| 24 | | ANTONIO | ANTONIO | 31 | M | Italian | Yes | Italian | Italy | the father Antonio Antonio | N.Y. | New York |
| 25 | | ANTONIO | ANTONIO | 31 | M | Italian | Yes | Italian | Italy | the father Antonio Antonio | N.Y. | New York |
| 26 | | ANTONIO | ANTONIO | 31 | M | Italian | Yes | Italian | Italy | the father Antonio Antonio | N.Y. | New York |
| 27 | | ANTONIO | ANTONIO | 31 | M | Italian | Yes | Italian | Italy | the father Antonio Antonio | N.Y. | New York |
| 28 | | ANTONIO | ANTONIO | 31 | M | Italian | Yes | Italian | Italy | the father Antonio Antonio | N.Y. | New York |
| 29 | | ANTONIO | ANTONIO | 31 | M | Italian | Yes | Italian | Italy | the father Antonio Antonio | N.Y. | New York |
| 30 | | ANTONIO | ANTONIO | 31 | M | Italian | Yes | Italian | Italy | the father Antonio Antonio | N.Y. | New York |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1 AUG 1922

19

95

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|-------------|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|------------------------------------|---|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--|----|----|----|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether alien enemy, or one of a class of alien enemies, or one of a class of alien enemies, or one of a class of alien enemies | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the use of force or violence for the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | | |
| 1 | yes | himself | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 2 | yes | himself | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 3 | yes | himself | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 4 | yes | himself | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 5 | yes | himself | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 6 | yes | himself | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 7 | yes | himself | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 8 | yes | himself | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 9 | yes | himself | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 10 | yes | himself | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 11 | yes | himself | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 12 | yes | himself | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 13 | yes | himself | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 14 | yes | himself | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 15 | yes | himself | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 16 | yes | himself | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 17 | yes | himself | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 18 | yes | himself | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 19 | yes | himself | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 20 | yes | himself | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 21 | yes | himself | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 22 | yes | himself | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 23 | yes | himself | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 24 | yes | himself | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 25 | yes | himself | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 26 | yes | himself | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 27 | yes | himself | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 28 | yes | himself | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 29 | yes | himself | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 30 | yes | himself | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the use of force or violence for the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

[illegible]

[Signature]
Master Officer.

14 453

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *John J. Connelley*, Surgeon of the *CONF. RUS.*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *17* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the persons *10* of said persons are *in number* according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*
at **NEW YORK**

Notary Public in and for the State of New York

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" to be determined by the alien's own declaration, and the language they speak. The original language of the alien, if known, shall be entered on the "mother tongue" to be used only to assist in determining the race or people.

| | | |
|----------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|
| African, black | Greek | Russian |
| American | Holow | Russian |
| Belgian | Holowman | Russian, Russian |
| Bohemian | Irish | Scotchman, Norwegian |
| Bohemian | Irish, North | Dutch, and Swedish |
| Chinese | Irish, South | Scotch |
| Croatian | Japanese | Scotch |
| Cuban | Korean | Slavon |
| Dahurian | Lithuanian | Slavon |
| Dutch | Magyar | Swedish |
| Latvian | Mexican | Spanish American |
| English | Montenegrin | Swedish |
| Finnish | Moteyan | English |
| Flemish | Prussian-Lander | Welsh |
| French | Polish | West Indian (Indian then Cuban) |
| German | Portuguese | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. " CONTE ROSSO "

Passengers sailing from

19 610 1972, 19

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1 JUL 1900

, 19

87

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| No. on list. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note: Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the CLARA, from CLARA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[[1]] <http://www.cse.cmu.edu/~guy/teach/262/lectures/lec11/lec11.html>, 11.1.1. *Non-determinism*

ALLEN & UNWIN

West Indians, that is to say people of the West Indies, other than either Caribbea or Neotoma

Journal of American Studies, 36, 1, 1902-1903, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 25

$$\forall t \in T, \forall x \in X, \forall y \in Y, \forall z \in Z, \forall w \in W,$$

*African black people with African Names, whether constructed based on under 100 of the W. I. Index North or South American people or African Americans with administrative labels of the United Negro College, to be classified under the heading:

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CONIE RUSSELL, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the persons named herein are in number, according to
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1918,
at NEW YORK

Notary Public in and for the State of New York
My commission expires 1st May 1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be understood to mean a distinct and identifiable group of people, having a common blood, and speaking a common language, and having a common history and traditions, and being subject to a common government.

| | | |
|----------------|-------------------|-------------------------|
| African, Black | Greek | Rumanian |
| American | Hungarian | Russian |
| Belgian | Italian, Northern | Russian, Russian |
| Bosnian | Irish | Serbian, Montenegrin |
| Bulgarian | Italian, Southern | Slovak, Czech |
| Chinese | Japanese | Slovene |
| Croatian | Korean | Spanish |
| Cuban | Latvian | Spanish, Mexican |
| Dalmatian | Malay | Swedish |
| Dutch | Mexican | Swiss |
| East Indian | Montenegrin | Turkish |
| English | Malay | Welsh |
| Finnish | Pacific Islander | West Indian (Caribbean) |
| French | Polish | |
| German | Portuguese | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. " CONTE ROSSO "

Passengers sailing from **GENOVA**

1999, 19

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | 1,000 |
| U. S. citizens | 1,000 |
| Aliens | 1,000 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

NEW YORK

1 LUC 1922

, 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

43

NOTE: Full text of question 21 page follows: "Whether a person who, by action or advocacy, the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, in all forms of law or who believes or is supposed to have believed, or who advocates, the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, entertaining and teaching doctrine in opposition to organized government, or who teaches or the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the GENOVA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Nov, 1918

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

The Manifest should be filled out by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the vessel, and should be filed in the office of the Immigration Officer at the port of arrival. The Manifest should be filled out for each passenger, and should contain the following information: Name, Age, Sex, Nationality, Date of Birth, Date of Arrival, Date of Departure, and other information as may be required. The Manifest should be filled out in duplicate, and the original should be filed in the office of the Immigration Officer, and the duplicate should be retained by the Master or Commanding Officer. The Manifest should be filled out in English, and should be signed by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the vessel. The Manifest should be filled out for each passenger, and should contain the following information: Name, Age, Sex, Nationality, Date of Birth, Date of Arrival, Date of Departure, and other information as may be required. The Manifest should be filled out in duplicate, and the original should be filed in the office of the Immigration Officer, and the duplicate should be retained by the Master or Commanding Officer. The Manifest should be filled out in English, and should be signed by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the vessel.

The following information should be filled out for each passenger:
Name, Age, Sex, Nationality, Date of Birth, Date of Arrival, Date of Departure, and other information as may be required.
The Manifest should be filled out in duplicate, and the original should be filed in the office of the Immigration Officer, and the duplicate should be retained by the Master or Commanding Officer. The Manifest should be filled out in English, and should be signed by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the vessel.

Applicants for admission to the United States should be examined by the Immigration Officer at the port of arrival. The Immigration Officer should examine each applicant, and should determine whether or not the applicant is eligible for admission. The Immigration Officer should fill out a report for each applicant, and should file the report in the office of the Immigration Officer. The report should contain the following information: Name, Age, Sex, Nationality, Date of Birth, Date of Arrival, Date of Departure, and other information as may be required.

The following information should be filled out for each passenger:
Name, Age, Sex, Nationality, Date of Birth, Date of Arrival, Date of Departure, and other information as may be required.
The Manifest should be filled out in duplicate, and the original should be filed in the office of the Immigration Officer, and the duplicate should be retained by the Master or Commanding Officer. The Manifest should be filled out in English, and should be signed by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the vessel.

The following information should be filled out for each passenger:
Name, Age, Sex, Nationality, Date of Birth, Date of Arrival, Date of Departure, and other information as may be required.
The Manifest should be filled out in duplicate, and the original should be filed in the office of the Immigration Officer, and the duplicate should be retained by the Master or Commanding Officer. The Manifest should be filled out in English, and should be signed by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the vessel.
The following information should be filled out for each passenger:
Name, Age, Sex, Nationality, Date of Birth, Date of Arrival, Date of Departure, and other information as may be required.
The Manifest should be filled out in duplicate, and the original should be filed in the office of the Immigration Officer, and the duplicate should be retained by the Master or Commanding Officer. The Manifest should be filled out in English, and should be signed by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the vessel.

100

NEW YORK

¹ Rate of people's exit from the country is assumed to be proportional to the proportion of the labour force working. The model is solved in closed form, and the effects of a change in the rate of immigration on the rate of unemployment are derived analytically. The model is also solved numerically for the case of a constant rate of immigration.

| | | |
|-----------------|---------------|---------------|
| American-Indian | Guarani | Guarani |
| American | Hawaiian | Hawaiian |
| Armenian | Hebrew | Hebrew |
| Bosnian | Indo-European | Indo-European |
| Bulgarian | Indo-European | Indo-European |
| Catalan | Indo-European | Indo-European |
| Croatian | Indo-European | Indo-European |
| Cuban | Indo-European | Indo-European |
| Dalmatian | Indo-European | Indo-European |
| Dutch | Indo-European | Indo-European |
| East Indian | Indo-European | Indo-European |
| English | Indo-European | Indo-European |
| Finnish | Indo-European | Indo-European |
| French | Indo-European | Indo-European |
| German | Indo-European | Indo-European |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession: from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE RUSSO"

Passengers sailing from GENOVA

6th 1927, 19

| No. on list. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to | Nationality. | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. | |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|--------------------|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read | Write | | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | UNDER 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | UNDER 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | UNDER 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | UNDER 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | UNDER 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 61 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 62 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 63 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 64 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 66 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 67 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 68 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 69 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 71 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 72 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 73 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 74 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 75 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 76 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 77 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 78 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 79 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 80 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 81 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 82 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 83 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 84 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 85 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 86 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 87 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 88 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 89 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 91 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 92 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 93 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 94 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 96 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 97 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 98 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 99 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1 1922

, 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

101

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|------------------------------------|---|-----------------------|----------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|---|---|---------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether a anarchist. | Whether a socialist. | Whether a communist. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a labor union. | Whether a member of a political party. | Whether a member of a religious organization. | Whether a member of a fraternal organization. | Whether a member of a secret society. | Whether a member of a criminal organization. | Whether a member of a gang. | Whether a member of a mob. | Whether a member of a racket. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. | Height. | Color of hair. | Color of eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | Country. | City or town. | | | |
| 1 | yes | himself | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | yes | himself | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | yes | himself | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | yes | himself | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | yes | himself | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | yes | himself | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | yes | himself | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | yes | himself | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | yes | himself | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | yes | himself | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | yes | himself | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | yes | himself | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | yes | himself | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | yes | himself | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | yes | himself | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | yes | himself | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | yes | himself | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | yes | himself | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | yes | himself | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | yes | himself | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | yes | himself | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | yes | himself | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | yes | himself | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | yes | himself | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | yes | himself | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | yes | himself | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | yes | himself | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | yes | himself | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | yes | himself | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | yes | himself | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note: Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who, by his acts or omissions, advocates, teaches, or aids in the commission of any crime against the Government of the United States, or of any State, or of any Territory, or of any insular possession, or of any foreign country, or who, by his acts or omissions, advocates, teaches, or aids in the commission of any crime against the person or property of any individual, or of any corporation, or of any partnership, or of any association, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the "CONTE RUSSO", from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

the *Journal of Health Politics, Policy and Law* (JHPPL) is a journal of research and analysis on the politics and policy of health care. The journal is published by the American Public Health Association (APHA) and is the official journal of the American Public Health Association's Health Politics, Policy and Law Section. The journal is published quarterly and is available in both print and online formats. The journal's content is focused on the intersection of health and politics, and it includes a wide range of articles, including empirical studies, policy analysis, and theoretical work. The journal is a leading source of information for researchers and policymakers in the field of health politics and policy.

[illegible]
$$V \cong \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} V_i = \oplus_{i=0}^{\infty} V_i$$

We have $\alpha_1 = \alpha_2 = 1$ and $\beta_1 = \beta_2 = 1$. We conclude that the number of different vertices

$$s_1 = \text{val}_h(A_1) = 0 \quad \text{if } h \in \{1, 2, 3, 4\} \quad \text{and} \quad s_1 = \text{val}_h(A_1) = 1 \quad \text{if } h \in \{5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10\}.$$

MATHAN, IYER,

¹⁰ African blood is one of the African New Englanders' special characteristics, and West Indian, North American, American, African, and African-American with admixture of blood of the African Negroish.¹¹ The character of the New Englanders.

[illegible]

the H^1 norm. The convergence of the sequence of functions $\{u_n\}$ to the function u in the H^1 norm is proved in [1]. The convergence of the sequence of functions $\{u_n\}$ to the function u in the H^1 norm is proved in [1]. The convergence of the sequence of functions $\{u_n\}$ to the function u in the H^1 norm is proved in [1].

[illegible]

the United States. The United States is a country that has a long history of supporting human rights and democracy. The United States has a strong commitment to human rights and democracy, and it is a leader in the world in this regard. The United States has a strong commitment to human rights and democracy, and it is a leader in the world in this regard. The United States has a strong commitment to human rights and democracy, and it is a leader in the world in this regard.

Let $N = n + 1$ and $\mathbf{y} = (y_1, \dots, y_N)'$ be the vector of observed values. The joint probability density function, when prior π is chosen to be the uniform distribution, is then given by the following expression:

[illegible]

the same way, the \mathcal{L}_1 norm of the difference between the two functions should be small. In other words, $\|Y - \hat{Y}\|_1$ should be small. This is the generalised version of the \mathcal{L}_1 norm, $\|Y - \hat{Y}\|_1 = \sum_i |Y_i - \hat{Y}_i|$.

should be a wave function for particles in the ground state $n = 0$ when the other particle with name `particle1` is at $x = 0$.

On 14 Feb. 2004, a 16-hr experiment was conducted and the same was done all other nights and on 27 Feb. 2004 to compare the results to the previous experiment. However, in a given experiment, the depth of the pond was not necessarily the same as in the previous experiment.

for simplicity, let address ch , the address of the ch th element, be $ch \cdot \Delta$.

102

"Race or people" is to be determined by the fact that, whatever the circumstances, the lineage is very specific. The ancestral line or blood will be the same, and the blood of nature, the mother tongue, will be passed on to the people, the descendants of the original stock.

| | | |
|---------------|-----------------|--|
| African-black | Green | Russian |
| Armenian | Hebrew | Rumanian |
| Belgian | Holland-Gentian | Rumanian, Roumanian |
| Berber | Irish | Sanskrit, in Sanskrit and Dutch and Swedish |
| Berberian | Indian-Native | Sanskrit |
| Chinese | Indian-South | Serbian |
| Croatian | Japanese | Slovak |
| Cuban | Korean | Slovene |
| Dalmatian | Latvian | Spanish |
| Dutch | Magyar | Spanish, American |
| East-Indian | Mexican | Serbian |
| English | Montenegrin | Turkish |
| French | Moravian | Welsh |
| Flemish | Parthian-Lander | West-Indian (other than Cuban) |
| French | Polish | |
| German | Portuguese | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession: from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. " CONTE ROSSO "

Passengers sailing from

INTERVIEW

19 618 1972 , 19

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>This column for use of Government officials only</small> | NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. Read. Write | Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town. | Final destination. <small>(If established upon permanent residence.)</small> |
|--------------|---|--|-----------------------|------|--|--|--|-----------------|---|--|---|
| 1 | | MAZZA | 28 | M. | | | Italian | | Italy | | |
| 2 | | MAZZA | 28 | M. | | | Italian | | Italy | | |
| 3 | | MAZZA | 28 | M. | | | Italian | | Italy | | |
| 4 | | MAZZA | 28 | M. | | | Italian | | Italy | | |
| 5 | | MAZZA | 28 | M. | | | Italian | | Italy | | |
| 6 | | MAZZA | 28 | M. | | | Italian | | Italy | | |
| 7 | | MAZZA | 28 | M. | | | Italian | | Italy | | |
| 8 | | MAZZA | 28 | M. | | | Italian | | Italy | | |
| 9 | | MAZZA | 28 | M. | | | Italian | | Italy | | |
| 10 | | MAZZA | 28 | M. | | | Italian | | Italy | | |
| 11 | | MAZZA | 28 | M. | | | Italian | | Italy | | |
| 12 | | MAZZA | 28 | M. | | | Italian | | Italy | | |
| 13 | | MAZZA | 28 | M. | | | Italian | | Italy | | |
| 14 | | MAZZA | 28 | M. | | | Italian | | Italy | | |
| 15 | | MAZZA | 28 | M. | | | Italian | | Italy | | |
| 16 | | MAZZA | 28 | M. | | | Italian | | Italy | | |
| 17 | | MAZZA | 28 | M. | | | Italian | | Italy | | |
| 18 | | MAZZA | 28 | M. | | | Italian | | Italy | | |
| 19 | | MAZZA | 28 | M. | | | Italian | | Italy | | |
| 20 | | MAZZA | 28 | M. | | | Italian | | Italy | | |
| 21 | | MAZZA | 28 | M. | | | Italian | | Italy | | |
| 22 | | MAZZA | 28 | M. | | | Italian | | Italy | | |
| 23 | | MAZZA | 28 | M. | | | Italian | | Italy | | |
| 24 | | MAZZA | 28 | M. | | | Italian | | Italy | | |
| 25 | | MAZZA | 28 | M. | | | Italian | | Italy | | |
| 26 | | MAZZA | 28 | M. | | | Italian | | Italy | | |
| 27 | | MAZZA | 28 | M. | | | Italian | | Italy | | |
| 28 | | MAZZA | 28 | M. | | | Italian | | Italy | | |
| 29 | | MAZZA | 28 | M. | | | Italian | | Italy | | |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1 LUG 1922, 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

13

Note. Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who shields, harbors or supports foreignized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO"

Passengers sailing from

GENOVA

14 JUL 1922

19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|--------------|--|--------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|---|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>This column has effect only on Government officials only.</small> | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mar. | Married or single. | Read. Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | ASTORINI | FRANCESCO | 22-17846 | M. | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | ASTORINI | FRANCESCO | 5-6-47 | M. | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | ASTORINI | FRANCESCO | | M. | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | ASTORINI | FRANCESCO | | M. | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | ASTORINI | FRANCESCO | | M. | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | ASTORINI | FRANCESCO | | M. | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | ASTORINI | FRANCESCO | | M. | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | ASTORINI | FRANCESCO | | M. | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | ASTORINI | FRANCESCO | | M. | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | ASTORINI | FRANCESCO | | M. | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | ASTORINI | FRANCESCO | | M. | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | ASTORINI | FRANCESCO | | M. | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | ASTORINI | FRANCESCO | | M. | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | ASTORINI | FRANCESCO | | M. | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | ASTORINI | FRANCESCO | | M. | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | ASTORINI | FRANCESCO | | M. | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | ASTORINI | FRANCESCO | | M. | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | ASTORINI | FRANCESCO | | M. | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | ASTORINI | FRANCESCO | | M. | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | ASTORINI | FRANCESCO | | M. | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | ASTORINI | FRANCESCO | | M. | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | ASTORINI | FRANCESCO | | M. | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | ASTORINI | FRANCESCO | | M. | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | ASTORINI | FRANCESCO | | M. | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | ASTORINI | FRANCESCO | | M. | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | ASTORINI | FRANCESCO | | M. | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | ASTORINI | FRANCESCO | | M. | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | ASTORINI | FRANCESCO | | M. | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | ASTORINI | FRANCESCO | | M. | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | ASTORINI | FRANCESCO | | M. | | | | | | | |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1929

, 19

135

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| No. on list. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | himself | no | no | the father | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | no | Italy | | | | | | |
| 2 | yes | himself | no | no | the father | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | no | Italy | | | | | | |
| 3 | yes | himself | no | no | the father | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | no | Italy | | | | | | |
| 4 | yes | himself | no | no | the father | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | no | Italy | | | | | | |
| 5 | yes | himself | no | no | the father | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | no | Italy | | | | | | |
| 6 | yes | himself | no | no | the father | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | no | Italy | | | | | | |
| 7 | yes | himself | no | no | the father | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | no | Italy | | | | | | |
| 8 | yes | himself | no | no | the father | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | no | Italy | | | | | | |
| 9 | yes | himself | no | no | the father | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | no | Italy | | | | | | |
| 10 | yes | himself | no | no | the father | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | no | Italy | | | | | | |
| 11 | yes | himself | no | no | the father | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | no | Italy | | | | | | |
| 12 | yes | himself | no | no | the father | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | no | Italy | | | | | | |
| 13 | yes | himself | no | no | the father | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | no | Italy | | | | | | |
| 14 | yes | himself | no | no | the father | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | no | Italy | | | | | | |
| 15 | yes | himself | no | no | the father | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | no | Italy | | | | | | |
| 16 | yes | himself | no | no | the father | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | no | Italy | | | | | | |
| 17 | yes | himself | no | no | the father | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | no | Italy | | | | | | |
| 18 | yes | himself | no | no | the father | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | no | Italy | | | | | | |
| 19 | yes | himself | no | no | the father | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | no | Italy | | | | | | |
| 20 | yes | himself | no | no | the father | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | no | Italy | | | | | | |
| 21 | yes | himself | no | no | the father | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | no | Italy | | | | | | |
| 22 | yes | himself | no | no | the father | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | no | Italy | | | | | | |
| 23 | yes | himself | no | no | the father | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | no | Italy | | | | | | |
| 24 | yes | himself | no | no | the father | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | no | Italy | | | | | | |
| 25 | yes | himself | no | no | the father | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | no | Italy | | | | | | |
| 26 | yes | himself | no | no | the father | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | no | Italy | | | | | | |
| 27 | yes | himself | no | no | the father | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | no | Italy | | | | | | |
| 28 | yes | himself | no | no | the father | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | no | Italy | | | | | | |
| 29 | yes | himself | no | no | the father | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | no | Italy | | | | | | |
| 30 | yes | himself | no | no | the father | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | no | Italy | | | | | | |

NOTE: Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault upon or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

[Signature]
Officer

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LA FAY, NORTH

The property is located in the town of Rye, P. O. Box 100, southeast of Rye, in the townships of North Rye and West Rye, in the County of York, State of New York. The property is situated on the north side of the road known as the Rye Road, and is bounded on the east by the property of the Rye Road, on the south by the property of the Rye Road, on the west by the property of the Rye Road, and on the north by the property of the Rye Road. The property is situated on the north side of the road known as the Rye Road, and is bounded on the east by the property of the Rye Road, on the south by the property of the Rye Road, on the west by the property of the Rye Road, and on the north by the property of the Rye Road.

[illegible]

(C) *Answer: B* *But, the question is not for description. The answer should be either Yes or No or Neither.*
 (D) *Answer: C* *Because the question is not for description. The answer should be determined by when paragraph was put in the sentence. It can't be the reference of the main idea.*

and a set of n subproblems $\{P_1, \dots, P_n\}$ of the same type, where

$$P_i = (I_i, \{O_i, \dots, O_{i+n-1}\}), \quad I_i = I - (I - I_i) \text{ and } O_i = (I_i - I_i) \cup O_i$$

and the boundary values of the subproblems P_i are given by the local boundary conditions imposed on the original problem.

[illegible]

Column (1), *Basic*, contains the basic ordered and unordered names found. The answer is almost always yes, i.e. to be precise relative ordered and to what relative argument with name and complete table.

and complete a life. These pictures are self-explanatory, and their very life, if they are, are simply too human to be. The example of the example is, however, the one that is most important to understand. The example of the example is, however, the one that is most important to understand. The example of the example is, however, the one that is most important to understand.

Office of the U.S. Ambassador, Washington, D.C., in a report dated and captioned "The West Indian, North American, and Caribbean Community: A Review with Emphasis on the Role of the Negro in the Caribbean Development Process."

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Abel L. ... Surgeon of the *U.S.S. "CONTE ROSSO"* Sailing Therewith
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had *four* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of ...*
 and that I have made a personal examination of *each*
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing is a true and correct statement of the
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

116

Sworn to before me this *...* day of *...*, 19 *...*
 at *New York*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Races or people" that the alien is of, or that he is descended from, shall be stated in the following manner: The race or people of blood shall be stated, and the color of the skin shall be stated, and the color of the hair shall be stated, and the color of the eyes shall be stated.

| | | |
|-----------------|------------------|---|
| American Indian | Green | Russian |
| Armenian | Hebrew | Rumanian |
| Bahamanian | Hindustani | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish) |
| Berberian | Irish | Scotch |
| Bulgarian | Italian (North) | Scandinavian |
| Chinese | Italian (South) | Shan |
| Croatian | Japanese | Slavonian |
| Cuban | Korean | Thai |
| Dahomean | Latvian | Ukrainian |
| Dutch | Malay | Uzbek |
| East Indian | Maltese | Uzbek |
| English | Moldavian | Uzbek |
| Finnish | Moravian | Uzbek |
| Flemish | Pacific Islander | Uzbek |
| French | Polish | Uzbek |
| German | Portuguese | Uzbek |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

19 610 1972 , 19

| | |
|------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | ..... |
| U. S. citizens | ..... |
| Aliens | ..... |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1 FEB 1922

, 19

1.7

[illegible]

¹ Note. — Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disobedience or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

CONTE ROSSO

John A. ...
Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO LIBRARY
 540 EAST 58TH STREET, CHICAGO, ILL. 60637
 TEL. 773-936-5000 FAX 773-936-5001
 WWW.CHICAGO.LIBRARY.EDU

[illegible]

1. *What is the purpose of the proposed legislation?* The purpose of the proposed legislation is to extend the current provisions of the National Firearms Act (NFA) to include the manufacture, sale, and possession of certain types of firearms, specifically those that are classified as "short-barreled rifles" (SBRs). This legislation aims to address the growing concern over the availability and use of these weapons, which are often used in criminal activities.

The authors are grateful to Prof. J. P. D'Angelo for his interest in this work. The author would like to thank Dr. A. M. Kuznetsov for his help in the preparation of the manuscript.

[illegible]

Chen, 2014c). The equations are self-explanatory and the new, like all the other, are based on the *principle of least action* (see, e.g., Feynman, 1965). However, it is somewhat questionable if the above equations follow the *principle of least action* and I have been asked to try to explain this to him. This is not, for me, a very good question should be given.

[illegible]

⁴ African folk songs in the Atlantic Ocean cluster around a common theme of the West Indian North or South American Indians in Africa. African folk songs are also based on the African North or South American Indian folk songs.

DEMOD...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walter S. Brown, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do hereby certify that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing list of names and descriptions, in number 1, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____ NEW YORK _____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

“Race or people” is to be determined by the color of the skin, the language they speak, the language they read, the blood that flows in their veins, the mother tongue to be used and the most widespread of the general to be

| | | |
|------------------|------------------|--|
| African-American | Ghana | Romanian |
| Azerbaijani | Holbanov | Russian |
| Bahamian | Honduran | Rwandan/Rwundiak |
| Bosnian | Iceland | Slovak/Slovack/Norwegian Danish/Swedish |
| Burkinan | Italian-Northern | Swedish |
| Cambodian | Indian-Southern | Syrian |
| Croatian | Japanese | Slovene |
| Cuban | Korean | Slovenian |
| Dalmatian | Lithuanian | Spanish |
| Dutch | Malay | Spanish American |
| East Indian | Mexican | Sudanese |
| Egyptian | Montenegrin | Turkish |
| Finnish | Moroccan | Welsh |
| Flemish | Panama/Panader | West Indian (other than Cuban) |
| French | Polish | |
| German | Portuguese | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. **CONTE RUCO** Passengers sailing from **GENOVA**

19 JUN 1922, 19

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to | Nationality. | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | Final destination. | | |
|--------------|------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read | Write | | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | CARL INATI | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | ROSA | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | ANNA | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | ANNA | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | ANNA | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | SUSTANAGA | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | CHIESA | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | CHIESA | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | CHIESA | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | ADMITTED | CHIESA | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | CHIESA | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | CHIESA | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | CHIESA | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | CHIESA | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | CHIESA | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | CHIESA | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | ADMITTED | CHIESA | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | CHIESA | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | CHIESA | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | CHIESA | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | CHIESA | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | CHIESA | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | CHIESA | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | CHIESA | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | CHIESA | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | CHIESA | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | CHIESA | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | CHIESA | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | CHIESA | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | CHIESA | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | CHIESA | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | CHIESA | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | CHIESA | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | CHIESA | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | CHIESA | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | CHIESA | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | CHIESA | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | CHIESA | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | CHIESA | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | CHIESA | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | CHIESA | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | CHIESA | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | CHIESA | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | CHIESA | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | CHIESA | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | CHIESA | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | CHIESA | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | CHIESA | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | CHIESA | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | CHIESA | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | CHIESA | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | CHIESA | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | CHIESA | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | CHIESA | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | CHIESA | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | CHIESA | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | | CHIESA | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | | CHIESA | | | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | | CHIESA | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | | CHIESA | | | | | | | | | | |
| 61 | | CHIESA | | | | | | | | | | |
| 62 | | CHIESA | | | | | | | | | | |
| 63 | | CHIESA | | | | | | | | | | |
| 64 | | CHIESA | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65 | | CHIESA | | | | | | | | | | |
| 66 | | CHIESA | | | | | | | | | | |
| 67 | | CHIESA | | | | | | | | | | |
| 68 | | CHIESA | | | | | | | | | | |
| 69 | | CHIESA | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70 | | CHIESA | | | | | | | | | | |
| 71 | | CHIESA | | | | | | | | | | |
| 72 | | CHIESA | | | | | | | | | | |
| 73 | | CHIESA | | | | | | | | | | |
| 74 | | CHIESA | | | | | | | | | | |
| 75 | | CHIESA | | | | | | | | | | |
| 76 | | CHIESA | | | | | | | | | | |
| 77 | | CHIESA | | | | | | | | | | |
| 78 | | CHIESA | | | | | | | | | | |
| 79 | | CHIESA | | | | | | | | | | |
| 80 | | CHIESA | | | | | | | | | | |
| 81 | | CHIESA | | | | | | | | | | |
| 82 | | CHIESA | | | | | | | | | | |
| 83 | | CHIESA | | | | | | | | | | |
| 84 | | CHIESA | | | | | | | | | | |
| 85 | | CHIESA | | | | | | | | | | |
| 86 | | CHIESA | | | | | | | | | | |
| 87 | | CHIESA | | | | | | | | | | |
| 88 | | CHIESA | | | | | | | | | | |
| 89 | | CHIESA | | | | | | | | | | |
| 90 | | CHIESA | | | | | | | | | | |
| 91 | | CHIESA | | | | | | | | | | |
| 92 | | CHIESA | | | | | | | | | | |
| 93 | | CHIESA | | | | | | | | | | |
| 94 | | CHIESA | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 | | CHIESA | | | | | | | | | | |
| 96 | | CHIESA | | | | | | | | | | |
| 97 | | CHIESA | | | | | | | | | | |
| 98 | | CHIESA | | | | | | | | | | |
| 99 | | CHIESA | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100 | | CHIESA | | | | | | | | | | |

1. Summary of the list
2. List of the list
3. List of the list

Except 11, 12, 14, 16-30 only
11, 12, 14, 16-30 by Richard

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be permanent residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

13

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1 JUL 1922

, 19

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--|----|----|----|----|
| No. on list. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all formed law, or who disbelieves or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | | | |
| 1 | yes | himself | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 2 | yes | himself | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 3 | yes | himself | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 4 | yes | himself | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 5 | yes | himself | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 6 | yes | himself | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 7 | yes | himself | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 8 | yes | himself | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 9 | yes | himself | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 10 | yes | himself | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 11 | yes | himself | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 12 | yes | himself | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 13 | yes | himself | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 14 | yes | himself | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 15 | yes | himself | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 16 | yes | himself | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 17 | yes | himself | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 18 | yes | himself | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 19 | yes | himself | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 20 | yes | himself | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 21 | yes | himself | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 22 | yes | himself | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 23 | yes | himself | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 24 | yes | himself | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 25 | yes | himself | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 26 | yes | himself | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 27 | yes | himself | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 28 | yes | the mother | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 29 | yes | the mother | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 30 | yes | the mother | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all formed law, or who disbelieves or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

DEMANDS AN ATTITUDE OF

Master *Officer.*

at NEW YORK

14-420

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

PAUL S. ROTH

The people of the United States have elected Bruce P. Vento to the U.S. House of Representatives of the 91st Congress. Vento is the first Democrat to be elected to the House from Minnesota. Vento will represent the 1st Congressional District of Minnesota, including Ramsey, north St. Paul and the city of Lakeville. The district has a population of 100,000.

[illegible]

Consequently, the results of the present study would be interpreted with caution if the sample were not representative of the target population. The results of the present study would be interpreted with caution if the sample were not representative of the target population. The results of the present study would be interpreted with caution if the sample were not representative of the target population.

[illegible]

Column 1, *Country* = *United States*. The country should show definitely by what passage was made. The country should show definitely by what passage was made.

[illegible]

Chomsky (1965) asks the question, "what is the explanation for the fact that the best understood grammars are those that are the most complex?" However, in an answer

questionnaire, if when has been answered within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

'African' Jack refers to the African Negro who here came from Colombia rather than of the West Indies, North or South America. Perhaps of African descent with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this category.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO"

sailing from

NAPOLI

20 GIU 1922

, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Number

110

19

| No. | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----|---|---|--|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Years-Month | | | | |
| 1 | RIZZA | Giuseppe | 25 | M | M | New York = N.Y. 29/4/1920 = 22 Berkley Place-Brooklyn = N.Y.= |
| 2 | SCONZO | Mary | 36 | F | F | New York = N.Y. = 3/5/1921 22 Berkley Place-Brooklyn = N.Y.= |
| 3 | SCONZO (dough.) | Rosalia | 18 | F | M | Brooklyn = N.Y. = - do - do do do |
| 4 | DE FELICE | Vittorio | 37 | M | M | Pittsburgh = Pa = 23/5/1919 D.W. 2 = Avella = Pa |
| 5 | ALIVELA | Angela Maria | 18 | M | S | Brooklyn = N.Y. = 2/10/1903 105 Pady St. = Brooklyn = N.Y. |
| 6 | DI SABATO | Maria Grazia | 37 | F | M | Court House = Cleveland = Ohio = 20/9/906 2196 Murray Hill = R.D. = |
| 7 | DI SABATO | Antonio | 12 | M | S | do do = Cleveland = Ohio = - do - |
| 8 | DI SABATO | Maria Giuseppa | 16 | F | S | do do - do - |
| 9 | OSSO | Nicola | 33 | M | M | Chillico = Ohio = 30/7/1919 = 1228566 = |
| 10 | OSSO (wife) | Innocenza | 27 | F | M | do do |
| 11 | OSSO (dough.) | Giovanna | 1 | F | S | do do |
| 12 | OSSO (dough.) | Carmelina | 1 | F | S | do do |
| 13 | DI GIACOMO | Francesco | 33 | M | M | Camp Upton = 9/5/1919 = No 1202093 Huntington = N.Y. = |
| 14 | DI GIACOMO (wife) | Maria Francesca | 22 | F | M | do do - do - |
| 15 | DI GIACOMO | Nicola | 37 | M | M | 3150 Skidld ave = Chicago = Ill = 18 = |
| 16 | MEI | Giovanni | 24 | M | M | Camp Dix = N.Y. 11/4/1919 336 Will st. = Muenchenach = N.Y. = |
| 17 | MEI (wife) | Francesca | 21 | F | M | do do - do - |
| 18 | BIAMONTE | Anna | 23 | F | F | Nat. Spring = 2/1904 Union City = N.Y. = |
| 19 | BAUSO | Francesco | 15 | M | M | New Castle = Pa = 5/6/1906 116 So. Wayne st. Mahoningtown = Pa = |
| 20 | NASTO | Nicola | 33 | M | S | Camp Alfred Wall = 28/6/1918 = 1032401 47 Comple st. = Brooklyn = N.Y. = |
| 21 | NIGRO | Nicola | 48 | M | M | Cook = Ills. = 18/4/1898 = Minnesota = Va. |
| 22 | NIGRO (son) | Antonio | 16 | M | S | by father's citizenship - do - |
| 23 | CAPIRASO | Domenico | 24 | M | M | New York = N.Y. = 1/5/1919 449 W. 33 st. = New York = N.Y. |
| 24 | CAPIRASO (wife) | Dora | 17 | F | M | do do do do |
| 25 | PARRAZZO | Maria Carmela | 33 | F | M | Greenburg = 5/2/1904 1201 Mar. over st. = Hamilton = Ohio = |
| 26 | PARRAZZO (son) | Michele | 12 | M | S | by father's citizenship - do - |
| 27 | PARRAZZO (dough.) | Maria Carolina | 9 | F | S | - do - - do - |
| 28 | PARRAZZO (dough.) | Rosaria | 2 | F | S | - do - - do - |
| 29 | CASTRUCCI | Filiberto | 31 | M | M | Fonda = N.Y. = 6/2/1922 819 Swille = N.Y. |
| 30 | CASTRUCCI (wife) | Giuseppina | 22 | F | M | Johanna = N.Y. = 13/3/1900 = do do - do - |

N. 9 Over at 1000
10 - - - - -
11 - - - - -
12 - - - - -
13 - - - - -

14 - - - - -
15 - - - - -
16 - - - - -
17 - - - - -
18 - - - - -

19 - - - - -
20 - - - - -
21 - - - - -
22 - - - - -
23 - - - - -

24 - - - - -
25 - - - - -
26 - - - - -
27 - - - - -
28 - - - - -

29 - - - - -
30 - - - - -
31 - - - - -
32 - - - - -
33 - - - - -

34 - - - - -
35 - - - - -
36 - - - - -
37 - - - - -
38 - - - - -

39 - - - - -
40 - - - - -
41 - - - - -
42 - - - - -
43 - - - - -

44 - - - - -
45 - - - - -
46 - - - - -
47 - - - - -
48 - - - - -

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO" sailing from NAPOLI 27 6 11 1922, 19 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Age | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | Address in U. S. |
|-------------|---------------------|------------------|-----|-----|---|---|---|
| 1 | CARBONI | Renalia | 30 | F | M | Pondra = 23/2/1916 - No. 730002 | Rochester = N.Y. |
| 2 | CARBONI (dough.) | Leonia | 9 | F | S | St. Johnsville = N.Y. = 14/12/1912 | - do - |
| 3 | CARBONI (dough.) | Pedora | 6 | F | S | St. Johnsville = N.Y. = 9/2/1916 | - do - |
| 4 | CARBONI | Olga | 4 | F | S | Herkimer = N.Y. = 23/6/1916 | - do - |
| 5 | MARCELLEO | Romualdo | 44 | M | M | Brooklyn = 26/8/1912 | Brooklyn = N.Y. = |
| 6 | BIANCHINI | Maria | 20 | F | M | Philadelphia = Pa = 2/5/1921 | Philadelphia = Pa = |
| 7 | BIANCHINI (dough.) | Berardina | 1 | F | S | do do | - do - |
| 8 | VAIRUSO | Giuseppe | 25 | M | M | New Haven = Conn. = 2/2/1921 - No. 1549669 | New Haven = Conn. = |
| 9 | VAIRUSO (wife) | Maria Luigia | 23 | F | M | do do | - do - |
| 10 | SERRA | Luigi | 36 | M | M | Philadelphia = Pa = 17/6/1916 - No. 858959 - 4255 Ridge ave = Philadelphia | - Pa = |
| 11 | BUCCI | Giovanni | 27 | M | M | Warren = Ohio = 4/5/1921 | New York = N.Y. = |
| 12 | FALASCA | Domenico | 25 | M | M | Camp Dix = N.J. = 4/4/1919 No. 1092413 | New York = N.Y. = |
| 13 | WARDONE | Carmine | 33 | M | M | Wilkes-Barre = Pa = 24/9/1919 | Wilkes-Barre = Pa = |
| 14 | WARDONE (wife) | Filomena | 23 | F | M | do do | - do - |
| 15 | MISASI | Gaetano | 29 | M | M | Camp Dix = N.J. = 23/9/1916 - No. 1091383 P.O. Box 177 = Glasco = N.Y. | |
| 16 | FATISSEH | Bocco | 26 | M | | White Plains = 12/11/1920 - No. 1492141 | |
| 17 | MENCHIORE | Michela | 32 | M | | New York = N.Y. = 25/11/1919 - No. 1273160 | |
| 18 | COSENTINI | Pietro | 29 | M | S | Bridgeport = Conn. = 22/2/1920 | 509 Main st. = Stamford = Conn. = |
| 19 | LATERZA | Giuseppe | 42 | M | M | New York = 5/9/1902 | New York = N.Y. = |
| 20 | DE CARLO | Achille | 25 | M | M | Polk 19/11/1918 - No. III13632 | Polk = Iowa = |
| 21 | PEPE | Michele | 18 | M | S | New York = N.Y. = 15/5/1904 | New York = N.Y. = |
| 22 | MARCHETTI | Giorgio Raffaele | 37 | M | E | New York = N.Y. = 25/2/1913 No. 349162 | 203 Grand st. = New York = |
| 23 | LOMANO | Giovanni | 36 | M | M | Pottsville = 14/12/1921 | New York = N.Y. = |
| 24 | BEATRICE | Nicola | 30 | M | S | Boston = Mass. = 10/2/1902 | Boston = Mass. = Washington St. = 7 = |
| 25 | BENEDETTO | Alessandro | 31 | M | S | Poughkeepsie = N.Y. = 9/3/1918 - No. 808076 - Wappingers Falls = N.Y. = | |
| 26 | DI PIPPO | Domenico | 27 | M | M | Camp Sheridan = Alab. = 23/5/1918 - 26604 | Youngstown = Ohio = 3151 W. Federal st. = |
| 27 | DEL GROSSO | Antonio | 39 | M | M | Beaver = Pa = 1/6/1903 | 1620 Second ave = Eriden = Pa. |
| 28 | BEVILACQUA | Antonio | 33 | M | M | Buffalo = N.Y. = 8/11/1917 - No. 794207 | 331 Seneca st. = Buffalo = N.Y. |
| 29 | BEVILACQUA (wife) | Faustina | 35 | F | M | do do | do do |
| 30 | BEVILACQUA (dough.) | Benedetta | 5 | F | S | do do | do do |

8 Vairuso Vincelle
9 wife Maria Luigia
10 Cardina Conner
11 Florence

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.
- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 - Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 - Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 - List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO"

sailing from

NAPOLI

1922

Arriving at Port of

112

| No. | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES | |
|-----|-------------------|---------------|-----------|---|---|--|--|
| 1 | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | |
| 1 | BEVILACQUA | Giuseppe | II | M | S | Altoona Pa. 27/4/1911 | 331 Seneca st. Buffalo = N.Y. = |
| 2 | BEVILACQUA | Maria | II | F | S | Altoona = Pa. 27/4/1911 | - do - |
| 3 | SCIONE | Giuseppe | 35 | M | M | Boston = Mass. = 1/6/1919 - No 1228976 | 82 Pleasant st. = Somerville = Mass. = |
| 4 | SCIONE (wife) | Giovanna | 35 | F | M | do | do |
| 5 | SCIONE (daughter) | Immacolata | I | F | S | do | do |
| 6 | RICCIARDI | Felice | 30 | M | M | Boston = Mass. = 2/5/1919 - No 1229563 | 35 Crescent st. = Somerville = Mass. = |
| 7 | CHILINTI | Luigi | 35 | M | S | Camp Dix = N.J. = 21/6/1918 - No 946894 | 11 Argonne st. = South Hack = N.Y. = |
| 8 | ALBERIGO | Felice | 41 | M | M | Will = Ill. = 25/10/1902 | Joliet = Ills. |
| 9 | LARICIA | Pamela | 28 | F | M | by husband's citizenship | 1614 Riplich ave = Cleveland = Ohio = |
| 10 | TSATAS | Charles | 30 | M | S | Hammond = Ind. 24/4/1917 | 120 Sibley st. = Hammond = Ind. |
| 11 | DE KRIS | Michele | 31 | M | M | Rochester = N.Y. = 21/11/1919 - No 1161391 | 14 Concord st. = Rochester = N.Y. = |
| 12 | DI CONZO | Vincenzo | 32 | M | S | Camp Dix = N.J. = 5/7/1918 | 383 Swan st. = Buffalo = N.Y. |
| 13 | DONISIO | Rocco | 19 | M | S | New York = N.Y. = 24/2/1903 | New York = N.Y. = |
| 14 | SCOPETTA | Domenico | 54 | M | M | New Haven = Conn. = 18/10/1903 | 18 Hamilton st. = New Haven = Conn. = |
| 15 | SCAVETTA | Maria Carmela | 26 | F | M | New York = N.Y. = 1/10/1895 | 405 E. 29 st. = New York N.Y. |
| 16 | SCAVETTA | Anna | 18 | F | S | New York = N.Y. = 28/10/1903 | 461 = 4 ave = Astoria = N.Y. |
| 17 | CARMONA | Empedocle | 46 | M | M | Brooklyn = N.Y. = 29/7/1919 - No 156261 | 1227 Atlantic ave = Brooklyn = N.Y. = |
| 18 | BELPONIO | Pasquale | 28 | M | S | Mecklenburg = 19/10/1918 - No 1057553 | 1819 So. II st. = Philadelphia = Pa. = |
| 19 | DE GRIGORIO | Maria Teresa | 16 | F | S | Braintree = Mass. = 23/3/1906 | 176 Granite st. = Braintree = Mass. = |
| 20 | DE GRIGORIO | Francesca | 14 | F | S | Braintree = Mass. = 7/2/1908 | 176 Granite st. = Braintree = Mass. = |
| 21 | STAVOLA | Eustano | 50 | M | M | Bridgeport = Conn. = 26/12/1905 | 43 Mich ave = Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 22 | STAVOLA (wife) | Maria | 31 | F | M | do | do |
| 23 | ROS IGNUOLO | Vincenzo | 6 | M | | do | do |
| 24 | LIGATTI | Antonio | 8 | M | S | Philadelphia = Pa. 28/7/1914 | 1324 Harmony st. = Philadelp = Pa. = |
| 25 | LIGATTI | Diego | 6 | M | S | - do - 27/7/1916 | - do - |
| 26 | LIGATTI | Giuseppe | 4 | M | S | - do - 2/1/1917 | - do - |
| 27 | LIGATTI | Lorenza | 2 | F | S | - do - 2/9/1920 | - do - |
| 28 | PAPARO | Antonio | 30 | M | M | Providence = R.I. = 27/1/1900 - No 921126 | Chestnut Hill = Pa. |
| 29 | ACCIONIA | Giovanni | 18 | M | S | Providence = R.I. = 6/3/1904 | Providence = R.I. = |
| 30 | SOPRANO | Angelo | 34 | M | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made in such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO" sailing from NAPOLI, 1919, Arriving at Port of

103 112
19

| No. on Manifest | Family Name | Given Name | Age | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | Address in United States |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-----|-----|---|---|--|
| 1 | BENVILAGUA | Giuseppe | 22 | M | Albano - Pa - 27/4/1911 | | 331 Seneca st. Buffalo - N.Y. = |
| 2 | BENVILAGUA | Maria | 22 | F | Albano - Pa - 27/4/1911 | | - do - |
| 3 | SCIONE | Giuseppe | 35 | M | | Boston - Mass. = 1/5/1919-No 1228976 | 62 Pleasant st. = South Scit - Mass. = |
| 4 | SCIONE | (wife) | 35 | F | | do | - do - |
| 5 | SCIONE | (daughter) | 1 | F | | do | - do - |
| 6 | RICCIARDI | Felice | 30 | M | | Boston - Mass. = 2/5/1919-No 1229543 | 35 Crescent st. = South Scit - Mass. = |
| 7 | CHILIMMI | Luigi | 35 | M | | Camp Dix - N.J. = 21/6/1918-No 746694 | 11 Argonne st. = South Scit - N.Y. = |
| 8 | ALBERIGO | Felice | 41 | M | | Will - Ills. = 25/10/1902 | Joliet - Ills. |
| 9 | MARICOTTA | Carmela | 28 | F | | by husband's citizenship | 1614 Ripick ave = Cleveland - Ohio = |
| 10 | TSATAS | Marler | 30 | M | | Hammond - Ind. = 24/4/1917 | 120 Sibley st. = Hammond - Ind |
| 11 | DE VEIS | Nichole | 31 | M | | Rochester - N.Y. = 21/11/1919-No 1161394 | 14 Concord st. = Rochester - N.Y. = |
| 12 | DI OMEO | Vincenzo | 32 | M | | Camp Dix - N.J. = 5/7/1918 | 383 Swan st. = Buffalo - N.Y. |
| 13 | DOMISIO | Rocco | 19 | M | New York - N.Y. = 24/2/1903 | | New York - N.Y. = |
| 14 | SCOPETTA | Domenico | 54 | M | | New Haven - Conn. = 12/10/1903 | 10 Hamilton st. = New Haven - Conn. = |
| 15 | SCAVETTA | Maria Carmela | 26 | F | New York - N.Y. = 1/10/1898 | | 405 E. 29 st. = New York - N.Y. |
| 16 | SCAVETTA | Anna | 18 | F | New York - N.Y. = 28/10/1903 | | 461 = 4 ave = Astoria - N.Y. |
| 17 | CARLONA | Empedocle | 46 | M | | Pro Ryn - N.Y. = 29/7/1919-No 159261 | 1227 Atlantic ave = Brooklyn - N.Y. = |
| 18 | BELPERIO | Pasquale | 28 | M | | Hecklenburg = 19/10/1918-No 1057553 | 1819 So. II st. = Philadelphia - Pa = |
| 19 | DE GRIGORIO | Maria Teresa | 16 | F | Braintree - Mass. = 27/3/1906 | | 176 Granite st. = Braintree - Mass. = |
| 20 | DE GRIGORIO | Francesca | 14 | F | Braintree - Mass. = 7/2/1903 | | 176 Granite st. = Braintree - Mass. = |
| 21 | STAVOLA | Stetano | 50 | M | | Bridgeport - Conn. = 26/12/1905 | 43 Mich ave = Brooklyn - N.Y. |
| 22 | STAVOLA | (wife) | 31 | F | | do | do |
| 23 | ROS IGNUOLO | Vincenzo | 6 | M | | do | do |
| 24 | LIGATTI | Antonio | 8 | M | Philadelphia - Pa - 28/7/1914 | | 1324 Harmony st. = Philadelphia - Pa = |
| 25 | LIGATTI | Diego | 6 | M | - do - 2/7/1916 | | - do - |
| 26 | LIGATTI | Musepe | 4 | M | - do - 2/1/1915 | | - do - |
| 27 | LIGATTI | Lorenza | 2 | F | - do - 2/9/1908 | | - do - |
| 28 | PAPARO | Antonio | 30 | M | | Montgomery - Pa = 27/1/1919-No 921126 | Chestnut Hill - Pa |
| 29 | ACCIOLLA | Giovanni | 18 | M | Providence - R.Y. = 6/3/1914 | | Providence - R.Y. = |
| 30 | SOPRANO | Angelo | 34 | M | | | |

N. 4 Scime S. 20000
5 - - - - -
6 - - - - -
14 - - - - -
15 - - - - -

N. 30 - - - - -
3 - - - - -
3 - - - - -

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6-58
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

NAPOLI

, 19 . Arriving at Port of

10 A

115

7

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS - CITY, STATE, COUNTRY |
|-----|------------------|----------------|------|---|---|---|
| 1 | Family Name | Given Name | Year | Month | | |
| 1 | QUIDA | Antonio | 30 | M | | |
| 2 | QUIDA | Vincenzo | 4 | M | | |
| 3 | QUIDA | Rosina | 2 | F | | |
| 4 | PASQUALE | Pasquale | 32 | M | | |
| 5 | PASQUALE | Pasquale | 32 | M | | |
| 6 | GIAMARATI | Luigi | 27 | M | | White Plains - 23/11/1919 - No 1230157 318.24 st. - New York N.Y. |
| 7 | GIAMARATI (wife) | Graci | 22 | F | | do do do do |
| 8 | QUILININI | Martino | 31 | M | | Washington 17/8/1920 - No 82054 Akron = Ohio = |
| 9 | RAVILLI | Valterio | 25 | M | | Northern 11/7/1912 - No 1042798 Akron = Ohio = |
| 10 | SALEMARCO | Rocco Giuseppe | 30 | M | | Chicago = Ills. = 19 11/1920 - No 1243533- 617 North Hamlen ave - Chicago = Ills. = |
| 11 | MATANO | Alfredo | 45 | M | | Brooklyn - N.Y. = 2/6/1920 555- 49 st. = Brooklyn - N.Y. |
| 12 | FERRIE | Luigi | 12 | M | | New Haven = Conn. = 10/1/1900 136 Green st. = New Haven = Conn. = |
| 13 | FERRIE (wife) | Luigi | 19 | F | | do do |
| 14 | FERRIE | Maria | 52 | F | | New Haven = Conn. = 25/1/1906 - No 106609 136 Green st. = New Haven = Conn. = |
| 15 | FERRIE | Giovanni | 25 | M | | Schenectady = N.Y. = 14/11/1920 - No 1245492 - 81 Spencer st. = Brooklyn - N.Y. |
| 16 | FERRIE | Bernardo | 27 | M | | New York = N.Y. = 13/6/1919 - No 1260573 202 Mccormack st. = New York |
| 17 | PICONE | Alfonso | 30 | M | | |
| 18 | LEPPO | Luigi | 22 | M | | |
| 19 | LASILE | Domènico | 30 | M | | Berlin = New Hampshire = 2/12/1919 New York = N.Y. = |
| 20 | LASILE (wife) | Maria | 37 | F | | do do do |
| 21 | MARTINIELLO | Carlo | 36 | M | | Boston = Mass. = 21/10/1895 49-Dighton st. = Brighton = Mass. = |
| 22 | MARTINIELLO | Francesco | 28 | M | | Boston = Mass. = 24/7/1904 49 Dighton st. = Brighton = Mass. = |
| 23 | CAPUCCI | Nichola | 17 | M | | Boston = Mass. = 16/10/1904 III Salem st. = Boston = Mass. |
| 24 | MARTANTONIO | James | 30 | M | | Sanctette = Pa. = 10/5/1919 - No 882019 107 Salem st. = Boston = Mass. |
| 25 | PICARMI | Nichola | 17 | M | | Boston = Mass. = 6/11/1904 103-Salem st. = Boston = Mass. |
| 26 | PICARMI | Nichola | 15 | M | | Boston = Mass. = 24/7/1907 103 Salem st. = Boston = Mass. |
| 27 | REBULLO | Nimphicio | 47 | M | | Montgomery = N.Y. = 18/2/1905 222 W. Main st. = Amsterdam = N.Y. = |
| 28 | REBULLO | Nichola | 42 | F | | do do do |
| 29 | REBULLO | Maria | 44 | F | | do do do |
| 30 | REBULLO | Giuseppe | 42 | F | | do do do |

1 Santa Barbara
2 - - - - -
3 - - - - -
4 - - - - -

21. 26 June 1962, D. J.
H. J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITY

S. S. CONTE ROSSO

sailing from

NAPOLI

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

June 26

114

| No. Last | NAME Last, First, Middle | Age | Sex | Place of Birth | Date of Birth | Place of Arrival | Address in U.S. |
|-------------|-----------------------------|-----|-----|----------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1 | DIESIONE | 28 | M | S | NEW YORK N.Y. | 15 JUL 1917 | 319 BRADLEY ST NEW YORK N.Y. |
| 2 | PANDOLFO | 12 | M | S | NEW YORK | 11 JUN 1903 | 217 EST 107 ST NEW YORK N.Y. |
| 3 | PANDOLFO | 12 | F | S | NEW YORK | 11 JUN 1903 | AS ABOVE |
| 4 | PURPURA | 24 | M | S | BUFFALO N.Y. | 14 JUL 1898 | 402 EST 106 ST NEW YORK N.Y. |
| 5 | KACALON | 14 | M | S | NEW LONDON CONN. | 13 NOVEMBER 1907 | 321 E 90 STREET N.Y. |
| 6 | LORENZO | 9 | M | S | W. VIRGINIA N.Y. | 15 FEBRUARY 1903 | 142 CANAL ST WESTERLY N.Y. |
| 7 | LIDESTRI | 32 | F | M | NEW YORK | 1 JUL 1902 | AS ABOVE |
| 8 | LIDESTRI | 11 | F | S | NEW YORK | 1 JUL 1902 | AS ABOVE |
| 9 | LIDESTRI | 12 | F | S | NEW YORK | 1 JUL 1902 | AS ABOVE |
| 10 | GAGLIARDI | 19 | M | S | NEW YORK N.Y. | 12 JUN 1903 | 1144 LAVERGNE ST CHICAGO ILL. |
| 11 | CABRERO | 45 | M | M | NEW YORK | 15 SEPTEMBER 1921 | 22 07 4 ST NEW YORK |
| 12 | CAROLINERI | 25 | F | S | NEW YORK | 15 SEPTEMBER 1921 | AS ABOVE |
| 13 | CALLO | 32 | M | S | BOSTON MASS | 19/5/1918 | 18 LINE ST. WORCESTER MASS |
| 14 | LUOI | 33 | M | S | WASHINGTON | 12/9/1918 | 3706 DUBOIS ST. DETROIT MICH |
| 15 | SAMIA | 24 | F | M | NEW YORK | 15 SEPTEMBER 1921 | 123 E. 31 ST. NEW YORK |
| 16 | FIOR | 4 | M | S | NEW YORK N.Y. | 15 SEPTEMBER 1921 | 238 E. 114 ST. NEW YORK |
| 17 | FIOR | 7 | M | S | NEW YORK N.Y. | 15 SEPTEMBER 1921 | 238 E. 114 ST. NEW YORK |
| 18 | FIOR | 9 | M | S | NEW YORK N.Y. | 15 SEPTEMBER 1921 | 238 E. 114 ST. NEW YORK |
| 19 | FRICIA | 26 | M | M | GREAT LAKES | 8/11/1918 | 301 WINCHESTER ST. MONROE MICH. |
| 20 | FRICIA (WIFE) | 17 | F | S | DO | DO | - DO - |
| 21 | PUSIO | 38 | M | M | INDIANA | PA 7/2/1917 | 71 PARK ST. ROSSITER PA |
| 22 | CARMENTE | 39 | M | M | BROOKLYN | N.Y. 9/11/1912 | 122 = 31 ST. BROOKLYN N.Y. |
| 23 | PAPPALARDO | 33 | M | M | CAMP DIX | 26/4/1919 | 620 WILKINS ST. PHILADELPHIA PA |
| 24 | PAPPALARDO (WIFE) | 22 | F | M | DO | DO | - DO - |
| 25 | PAPPALARDO (DOUGH.) | 4 | F | S | DO | DO | - DO - |
| 26 | GURRILINI | 30 | M | S | CAMP DIX | N.J. 28/6/1922 | 5 CLINTON ST. NEW YORK |

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, and such citizen arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO" sailing from NAPOLI, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Number

115

No.
101

Family Name

Given Name

Age

If naturalized citizen, date of naturalization, or if naturalized citizen, date of naturalization, and place of birth, city or town and state.

If naturalized citizen, name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.

Address in New York

| | | | | | | |
|---------|--------|----|---|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| TRICOLI | Carla | 32 | M | | out. date - N.Y. - 10/7/1915 | 1746 Hayes st. New York |
| TRICOLI | Simo | 19 | M | New York - N.Y. - 10/1/1915 | | New York N.Y. = |
| TRICOLI | Pietro | 30 | M | | Camp Sherman - 1416 - 21/10/1915 | 513 N. Main st. Newark - Ind |
| TRICOLI | Maria | 22 | F | | - do - | do do |

1. Private Carlo 25 not rec'd

he has
1 child

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8.

LEONARD ROSSO sailing from

GENOVA

19 Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1 AUG 1922 19

110

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME | AGE Yrs. Mo. | SEX | DATE OF BIRTH OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE | PLACE OF BIRTH OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE | DATE OF ARRIVAL OF ARRIVAL CITY OR TOWN AND STATE |
|-------------|--|-----------------|-----|--|---|--|
| 1 | ROSSO | 4 | M | | | |
| 2 | ROSSO | 4 | F | | | |
| 3 | ROSSO | 4 | F | | | |
| 4 | ROSSO | 4 | F | | | |
| 5 | ROSSO | 4 | F | | | |
| 6 | ROSSO | 4 | F | | | |
| 7 | ROSSO | 4 | F | | | |
| 8 | ROSSO | 4 | F | | | |
| 9 | ROSSO | 4 | F | | | |
| 10 | ROSSO | 4 | F | | | |
| 11 | ROSSO | 4 | F | | | |
| 12 | ROSSO | 4 | F | | | |
| 13 | ROSSO | 4 | F | | | |
| 14 | ROSSO | 4 | F | | | |
| 15 | ROSSO | 4 | F | | | |
| 16 | ROSSO | 4 | F | | | |
| 17 | ROSSO | 4 | F | | | |
| 18 | ROSSO | 4 | F | | | |
| 19 | ROSSO | 4 | F | | | |
| 20 | ROSSO | 4 | F | | | |
| 21 | ROSSO | 4 | F | | | |
| 22 | ROSSO | 4 | F | | | |
| 23 | ROSSO | 4 | F | | | |
| 24 | ROSSO | 4 | F | | | |
| 25 | ROSSO | 4 | F | | | |
| 26 | ROSSO | 4 | F | | | |
| 27 | ROSSO | 4 | F | | | |
| 28 | ROSSO | 4 | F | | | |
| 29 | ROSSO | 4 | F | | | |
| 30 | ROSSO | 4 | F | | | |
| 31 | ROSSO | 4 | F | | | |
| 32 | ROSSO | 4 | F | | | |
| 33 | ROSSO | 4 | F | | | |
| 34 | ROSSO | 4 | F | | | |
| 35 | ROSSO | 4 | F | | | |
| 36 | ROSSO | 4 | F | | | |
| 37 | ROSSO | 4 | F | | | |
| 38 | ROSSO | 4 | F | | | |
| 39 | ROSSO | 4 | F | | | |
| 40 | ROSSO | 4 | F | | | |
| 41 | ROSSO | 4 | F | | | |
| 42 | ROSSO | 4 | F | | | |
| 43 | ROSSO | 4 | F | | | |
| 44 | ROSSO | 4 | F | | | |
| 45 | ROSSO | 4 | F | | | |
| 46 | ROSSO | 4 | F | | | |
| 47 | ROSSO | 4 | F | | | |
| 48 | ROSSO | 4 | F | | | |
| 49 | ROSSO | 4 | F | | | |
| 50 | ROSSO | 4 | F | | | |
| 51 | ROSSO | 4 | F | | | |
| 52 | ROSSO | 4 | F | | | |
| 53 | ROSSO | 4 | F | | | |
| 54 | ROSSO | 4 | F | | | |
| 55 | ROSSO | 4 | F | | | |
| 56 | ROSSO | 4 | F | | | |
| 57 | ROSSO | 4 | F | | | |
| 58 | ROSSO | 4 | F | | | |
| 59 | ROSSO | 4 | F | | | |
| 60 | ROSSO | 4 | F | | | |

1° 10 Curran
1° 26 Hughes
18 1921

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

117

S. S.

CONIE ROSSO

sailing from

CEVOVA

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1

1922

19

No.
on
List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

DE NATIVE OR BIRTH: ALL, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN, AND STATE

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF COURT
WHERE TAKEN, AND DATE OF EXPIRATION
AND PLACE OF BIRTH

ADDRESS: STREET AND NO.

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yes M

Yes

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "ROSE ROSSO"

sailing from

NAPOLI

, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

, 19

| No. | Family Name | Given Name | Age | Sex | Mar. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS. | Address in United States |
|-----|-----------------|----------------|-----|-----|------|---|--|--------------------------------------|
| 1 | MIGLIARLI | Remo | 12 | M | S | | | |
| 2 | MIGLIARLI | Gerardino | 9 | M | S | | | |
| 3 | LIBRETTI | Luigi | 31 | M | S | | | |
| 4 | D'ALATO | Vincenzo | 53 | M | S | | New York = N.Y. = 27/8/1919 | 3 March Centre = New York = |
| 5 | ROSSI | Marile | 29 | M | S | | Chicago = Ill. = 6/10/1904 | 151 House st. = New York = |
| 6 | LEBON | Bernard | 20 | M | S | | Washington - Ohio = 28/9/1917-No 808109 | 1111 South ave = Youngstown = Ohio = |
| 7 | RAMONDO | Francesco | 42 | M | S | | New York = N.Y. = 5/6/1920 | 114 E. 140 st. = New York = |
| 8 | D'ALFONSO | Nicola | 24 | M | S | Patterson = N.Y. = 7/7/1897 | Pasquo = N.Y. = 16/6/1914 | 20 Cross. st. = Patterson = N.J. = |
| 9 | SANCHIRINO | Alfredo | 21 | M | S | Carbonale = Pa 26/2/1901 | | 46 Cross. st. = Patterson = N.J. = |
| 10 | BIONDI | Luigi | 47 | M | S | | | Monfer = N.Y. = |
| 11 | PURCHIO | Francesco | 29 | M | S | | Boston = Mass. = 29/9/1897 | 348 E. 40 st. = New York = N.Y. = |
| 12 | MONTANO | Cesare | 28 | M | S | | Camp Upton = N.Y. = 10/6/1918 | 329 E. 112 st. = New York = N.Y. = |
| 13 | MONTANO | Maria Nicolina | 22 | F | M | | New York = N.Y. = 1/4/1919 | 5 Brychen st. = New York = N.Y. = |
| 14 | MONTANO | Maria Rosa | 25 | F | M | | do do | do do |
| 15 | MONTANO | Salvatore | 1 | M | S | | | Steuhenville = Ohio = |
| 16 | BRITTI | Nicola | 35 | M | S | | | - do - |
| 17 | BRITTI | Lorenica | 19 | F | M | | New York = N.Y. = 3/9/1913-No 388670 | 45 Park ave = Yonkers = N.Y. = |
| 18 | VALONE | Luigi | 26 | M | S | | do do | - do - |
| 19 | MUCARO | Luigi | 14 | F | S | No Kees Rocks = Pa - 1/10/1907 | Camp Lee = Va. = 10/6/1918 | Philadelphia = Pa = |
| 20 | MARTUZZO | Metano | 27 | M | S | | | Steuhenville = Ohio = |
| 21 | MARTUZZO (wife) | Assunta | 27 | F | M | | Bergen = N.J. = 7/11/1918-No 1119951 | Syracuse = N.Y. = |
| 22 | | | | | | | do do | - do - |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | 12 | Giuseppe | | | | | | |
| 27 | 13 | Giuseppe | | | | | | |
| 28 | 14 | Giuseppe | | | | | | |
| 29 | 15 | Giuseppe | | | | | | |
| 30 | 16 | Giuseppe | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF

S.I. & T.D. MEALS SERVED

No. 119

S.S. CONTINUED JULY 2, 1922.

S.S.

arrived

| Index No. | No. of Meals Served | Rate | Correct No. of Meals Served |
|-----------|---------------------|------|-----------------------------|
|-----------|---------------------|------|-----------------------------|

94 24-23-23 .3228 23-22-20

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN JULY, 1922

S.I. & T.D. MEALS SERVED

S.S. CONTINUED JULY 2, 1922.

| Index No. | No. of Meals Served | Rate | Correct No. of Meals Served |
|-----------|---------------------|------|-----------------------------|
|-----------|---------------------|------|-----------------------------|

94 58-58-60 .2148 29-29-30

DEPOSITED

MEALS

DATE

TIME

COOK

FOOD

WATER

FUEL

STOVE

122

NAME

MASTERS

GROUP No.

CAUSE

122

0.00000000

24

1/3 104 x 140

1/3 104 x 140

1/3 104 x 140

1/3 104 x 140

1/3 104 x 140

1/3 104 x 140

1/3 104 x 140

1/3 104 x 140

1/3 104 x 140

1/3 104 x 140

1/3 104 x 140

1/3 104 x 140

1/3 104 x 140

1/3 104 x 140

1/3 104 x 140

1/3 104 x 140

1/3 104 x 140

1/3 104 x 140

1/3 104 x 140

1/3 104 x 140

1/3 104 x 140

1/3 104 x 140

1/3 104 x 140

1/3 104 x 140

1/3 104 x 140

1/3 104 x 140

1/3 104 x 140

1/3 104 x 140

1/3 104 x 140

1/3 104 x 140

1/3 104 x 140

1/3 104 x 140

1/3 104 x 140

1/3 104 x 140

1/3 104 x 140

1/3 104 x 140

1/3 104 x 140

TOTALS

S.I. & T.D. MEALS SERVED

RECORD OF

S.I. & T.D. MEALS SERVED

S.S. CONF 10290 JULY 2 1922

No. - 113

S. S.

arrived

Index

DEBATES

MIL'NIN

六、

A M

MAY, 1975]

(2) 1 5 6 3 2 4 7 8 9 1 0 1 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 1 5 1 6 1 7 1 8 1 9 2 0 2 1 2 2 2 3 2 4 2 5 2 6 2 7 2 8 2 9 3 0 3 1 3 2 3 3 3 4 3 5 3 6 3 7 3 8 3 9 4 0 4 1 4 2 4 3 4 4 4 5 4 6 4 7 4 8 4 9 5 0 5 1 5 2 5 3 5 4 5 5 5 6 5 7 5 8 5 9 6 0 6 1 6 2 6 3 6 4 6 5 6 6 6 7 6 8 6 9 7 0 7 1 7 2 7 3 7 4 7 5 7 6 7 7 7 8 7 9 8 0 8 1 8 2 8 3 8 4 8 5 8 6 8 7 8 8 8 9 9 0 9 1 9 2 9 3 9 4 9 5 9 6 9 7 9 8 9 9 0 0 0 0 1 0 2 1 0 3 1 0 4 1 0 5 1 0 6 1 0 7 1 0 8 1 0 9 1 1 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 3 1 1 4 1 1 5 1 1 6 1 1 7 1 1 8 1 1 9 1 2 0 1 2 1 1 2 2 1 2 3 1 2 4 1 2 5 1 2 6 1 2 7 1 2 8 1 2 9 1 3 0 1 3 1 1 3 2 1 3 3 1 3 4 1 3 5 1 3 6 1 3 7 1 3 8 1 3 9 1 4 0 1 4 1 1 4 2 1 4 3 1 4 4 1 4 5 1 4 6 1 4 7 1 4 8 1 4 9 1 5 0 1 5 1 1 5 2 1 5 3 1 5 4 1 5 5 1 5 6 1 5 7 1 5 8 1 5 9 1 6 0 1 6 1 1 6 2 1 6 3 1 6 4 1 6 5 1 6 6 1 6 7 1 6 8 1 6 9 1 7 0 1 7 1 1 7 2 1 7 3 1 7 4 1 7 5 1 7 6 1 7 7 1 7 8 1 7 9 1 8 0 1 8 1 1 8 2 1 8 3 1 8 4 1 8 5 1 8 6 1 8 7 1 8 8 1 8 9 1 9 0 1 9 1 1 9 2 1 9 3 1 9 4 1 9 5 1 9 6 1 9 7 1 9 8 1 9 9 2 0 0 2 0 1 2 0 2 2 0 3 2 0 4 2 0 5 2 0 6 2 0 7 2 0 8 2 0 9 2 1 0 2 1 1 2 1 2 2 1 2 3 2 1 4 2 1 5 2 1 6 2 1 7 2 1 8 2 1 9 2 2 0 2 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 2 2 4 2 2 5 2 2 6 2 2 7 2 2 8 2 2 9 2 3 0 2 3 1 2 3 2 2 3 3 2 3 4 2 3 5 2 3 6 2 3 7 2 3 8 2 3 9 2 4 0 2 4 1 2 4 2 2 4 3 2 4 4 2 4 5 2 4 6 2 4 7 2 4 8 2 4 9 2 5 0 2 5 1 2 5 2 2 5 3 2 5 4 2 5 5 2 5 6 2 5 7 2 5 8 2 5 9 2 6 0 2 6 1 2 6 2 2 6 3 2 6 4 2 6 5 2 6 6 2 6 7 2 6 8 2 6 9 2 7 0 2 7 1 2 7 2 2 7 3 2 7 4 2 7 5 2 7 6 2 7 7 2 7 8 2 7 9 2 8 0 2 8 1 2 8 2 2 8 3 2 8 4 2 8 5 2 8 6 2 8 7 2 8 8 2 8 9 2 9 0 2 9 1 2 9 2 2 9 3 2 9 4 2 9 5 2 9 6 2 9 7 2 9 8 2 9 9 3 0 0 3 0 1 3 0 2 3 0 3 3 0 4 3 0 5 3 0 6 3 0 7 3 0 8 3 0 9 3 1 0 3 1 1 3 1 2 3 1 3 3 1 4 3 1 5 3 1 6 3 1 7 3 1 8 3 1 9 3 2 0 3 2 1 3 2 2 3 2 3 3 2 4 3 2 5 3 2 6 3 2 7 3 2 8 3 2 9 3 3 0 3 3 1 3 3 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 3 3 5 3 3 6 3 3 7 3 3 8 3 3 9 3 4 0 3 4 1 3 4 2 3 4 3 3 4 4 3 4 5 3 4 6 3 4 7 3 4 8 3 4 9 3 5 0 3 5 1 3 5 2 3 5 3 3 5 4 3 5 5 3 5 6 3 5 7 3 5 8 3 5 9 3 6 0 3 6 1 3 6 2 3 6 3 3 6 4 3 6 5 3 6 6 3 6 7 3 6 8 3 6 9 3 7 0 3 7 1 3 7 2 3 7 3 3 7 4 3 7 5 3 7 6 3 7 7 3 7 8 3 7 9 3 8 0 3 8 1 3 8 2 3 8 3 3 8 4 3 8 5 3 8 6 3 8 7 3 8 8 3 8 9 3 9 0 3 9 1 3 9 2 3 9 3 3 9 4 3 9 5 3 9 6 3 9 7 3 9 8 3 9 9 4 0 0 4 0 1 4 0 2 4 0 3 4 0 4 4 0 5 4 0 6 4 0 7 4 0 8 4 0 9 4 1 0 4 1 1 4 1 2 4 1 3 4 1 4 4 1 5 4 1 6 4 1 7 4 1 8 4 1 9 4 2 0 4 2 1 4 2 2 4 2 3 4 2 4 4 2 5 4 2 6 4 2 7 4 2 8 4 2 9 4 3 0 4 3 1 4 3 2 4 3 3 4 3 4 4 3 5 4 3 6 4 3 7 4 3 8 4 3 9 4 4 0 4 4 1 4 4 2 4 4 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 4 4 6 4 4 7 4 4 8 4 4 9 4 5 0 4 5 1 4 5 2 4 5 3 4 5 4 4 5 5 4 5 6 4 5 7 4 5 8 4 5 9 4 6 0 4 6 1 4 6 2 4 6 3 4 6 4 4 6 5 4 6 6 4 6 7 4 6 8 4 6 9 4 7 0 4 7 1 4 7 2 4 7 3 4 7 4 4 7 5 4 7 6 4 7 7 4 7 8 4 7 9 4 8 0 4 8 1 4 8 2 4 8 3 4 8 4 4 8 5 4 8 6 4 8 7 4 8 8 4 8 9 4 9 0 4 9 1 4 9 2 4 9 3 4 9 4 4 9 5 4 9 6 4 9 7 4 9 8 4 9 9 5 0 0 5 0 1 5 0 2 5 0 3 5 0 4 5 0 5 5 0 6 5 0 7 5 0 8 5 0 9 5 1 0 5 1 1 5 1 2 5 1 3 5 1 4 5 1 5 5 1 6 5 1 7 5 1 8 5 1 9 5 2 0 5 2 1 5 2 2 5 2 3 5 2 4 5 2 5 5 2 6 5 2 7 5 2 8 5 2 9 5 3 0 5 3 1 5 3 2 5 3 3 5 3 4 5 3 5 5 3 6 5 3 7 5 3 8 5 3 9 5 4 0 5 4 1 5 4 2 5 4 3 5 4 4 5 4 5 5 4 6 5 4 7 5 4 8 5 4 9 5 5 0 5 5 1 5 5 2 5 5 3 5 5 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 5 5 7 5 5 8 5 5 9 5 6 0 5 6 1 5 6 2 5 6 3 5 6 4 5 6 5 5 6 6 5 6 7 5 6 8 5 6 9 5 7 0 5 7 1 5 7 2 5 7 3 5 7 4 5 7 5 5 7 6 5 7 7 5 7 8 5 7 9 5 8 0 5 8 1 5 8 2 5 8 3 5 8 4 5 8 5 5 8 6 5 8 7 5 8 8 5 8 9 5 9 0 5 9 1 5 9 2 5 9 3 5 9 4 5 9 5 5 9 6 5 9 7 5 9 8 5 9 9 6 0 0 6 0 1 6 0 2 6 0 3 6 0 4 6 0 5 6 0 6 6 0 7 6 0 8 6 0 9 6 1 0 6 1 1 6 1 2 6 1 3 6 1 4 6 1 5 6 1 6 6 1 7 6 1 8 6 1 9 6 2 0 6 2 1 6 2 2 6 2 3 6 2 4 6 2 5 6 2 6 6 2 7 6 2 8 6 2 9 6 3 0 6 3 1 6 3 2 6 3 3 6 3 4 6 3 5 6 3 6 6 3 7 6 3 8 6 3 9 6 4 0 6 4 1 6 4 2 6 4 3 6 4 4 6 4 5 6 4 6 6 4 7 6 4 8 6 4 9 6 5 0 6 5 1 6 5 2 6 5 3 6 5 4 6 5 5 6 5 6 6 5 7 6 5 8 6 5 9 6 6 0 6 6 1 6 6 2 6 6 3 6 6 4 6 6 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 6 6 8 6 6 9 6 7 0 6 7 1 6 7 2 6 7 3 6 7 4 6 7 5 6 7 6 6 7 7 6 7 8 6 7 9 6 8 0 6 8 1 6 8 2 6 8 3 6 8 4 6 8 5 6 8 6 6 8 7 6 8 8 6 8 9 6 9 0 6 9 1 6 9 2 6 9 3 6 9 4 6 9 5 6 9 6 6 9 7 6 9 8 6 9 9 7 0 0 7 0 1 7 0 2 7 0 3 7 0 4 7 0 5 7 0 6 7 0 7 7 0 8 7 0 9 7 1 0 7 1 1 7 1 2 7 1 3 7 1 4 7 1 5 7 1 6 7 1 7 7 1 8 7

2

CASE

| Page | Date | Page | Date | Page | Date |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1 | 1887 | 2 | 1887 | 3 | 1887 |
| 4 | 1887 | 5 | 1887 | 6 | 1887 |
| 7 | 1887 | 8 | 1887 | 9 | 1887 |
| 10 | 1887 | 11 | 1887 | 12 | 1887 |
| 13 | 1887 | 14 | 1887 | 15 | 1887 |
| 16 | 1887 | 17 | 1887 | 18 | 1887 |
| 19 | 1887 | 20 | 1887 | 21 | 1887 |
| 22 | 1887 | 23 | 1887 | 24 | 1887 |
| 25 | 1887 | 26 | 1887 | 27 | 1887 |
| 28 | 1887 | 29 | 1887 | 30 | 1887 |
| 31 | 1887 | 32 | 1887 | 33 | 1887 |
| 34 | 1887 | 35 | 1887 | 36 | 1887 |
| 37 | 1887 | 38 | 1887 | 39 | 1887 |
| 40 | 1887 | 41 | 1887 | 42 | 1887 |
| 43 | 1887 | 44 | 1887 | 45 | 1887 |
| 46 | 1887 | 47 | 1887 | 48 | 1887 |
| 49 | 1887 | 50 | 1887 | 51 | 1887 |
| 52 | 1887 | 53 | 1887 | 54 | 1887 |
| 55 | 1887 | 56 | 1887 | 57 | 1887 |
| 58 | 1887 | 59 | 1887 | 60 | 1887 |
| 61 | 1887 | 62 | 1887 | 63 | 1887 |
| 64 | 1887 | 65 | 1887 | 66 | 1887 |
| 67 | 1887 | 68 | 1887 | 69 | 1887 |
| 70 | 1887 | 71 | 1887 | 72 | 1887 |
| 73 | 1887 | 74 | 1887 | 75 | 1887 |
| 76 | 1887 | 77 | 1887 | 78 | 1887 |
| 79 | 1887 | 80 | 1887 | 81 | 1887 |
| 82 | 1887 | 83 | 1887 | 84 | 1887 |
| 85 | 1887 | 86 | 1887 | 87 | 1887 |
| 88 | 1887 | 89 | 1887 | 90 | 1887 |
| 91 | 1887 | 92 | 1887 | 93 | 1887 |
| 94 | 1887 | 95 | 1887 | 96 | 1887 |
| 97 | 1887 | 98 | 1887 | 99 | 1887 |
| 100 | 1887 | 101 | 1887 | 102 | 1887 |
| 103 | 1887 | 104 | 1887 | 105 | 1887 |
| 106 | 1887 | 107 | 1887 | 108 | 1887 |
| 109 | 1887 | 110 | 1887 | 111 | 1887 |
| 112 | 1887 | 113 | 1887 | 114 | 1887 |
| 115 | 1887 | 116 | 1887 | 117 | 1887 |
| 118 | 1887 | 119 | 1887 | 120 | 1887 |
| 121 | 1887 | 122 | 1887 | 123 | 1887 |
| 124 | 1887 | 125 | 1887 | 126 | 1887 |
| 127 | 1887 | 128 | 1887 | 129 | 1887 |
| 130 | 1887 | 131 | 1887 | 132 | 1887 |
| 133 | 1887 | 134 | 1887 | 135 | 1887 |
| 136 | 1887 | 137 | 1887 | 138 | 1887 |
| 139 | 1887 | 140 | 1887 | 141 | 1887 |
| 142 | 1887 | 143 | 1887 | 144 | 1887 |
| 145 | 1887 | 146 | 1887 | 147 | 1887 |
| 148 | 1887 | 149 | 1887 | 150 | 1887 |
| 151 | 1887 | 152 | 1887 | 153 | 1887 |
| 154 | 1887 | 155 | 1887 | 156 | 1887 |
| 157 | 1887 | 158 | 1887 | 159 | 1887 |
| 160 | 1887 | 161 | 1887 | 162 | 1887 |
| 163 | 1887 | 164 | 1887 | 165 | 1887 |
| 166 | 1887 | 167 | 1887 | 168 | 1887 |
| 169 | 1887 | 170 | 1887 | 171 | 1887 |
| 172 | 1887 | 173 | 1887 | 174 | 1887 |
| 175 | 1887 | 176 | 1887 | 177 | 1887 |
| 178 | 1887 | 179 | 1887 | 180 | 1887 |
| 181 | 1887 | 182 | 1887 | 183 | 1887 |
| 184 | 1887 | 185 | 1887 | 186 | 1887 |
| 187 | 1887 | 188 | 1887 | 189 | 1887 |
| 190 | 1887 | 191 | 1887 | 192 | 1887 |
| 193 | 1887 | 194 | 1887 | 195 | |

REF

1043

2000

1000

—

124

C: 22

25

TOTALS.

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S.
S.

arrived _____, 191____, M., _____, from _____

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S.

arrived

, 191

M.

, from

121

REPORT OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.
RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S.

arrived

, 191

M.

, from

122

[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No

arrived

, 191 ,

 M_*

from 123

[illegible]

..I.

192.

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. *Coumbe* arrived *6*, 19 *M.*, from *124*

| Pass. No. | NAME | MANDIST | CAUSE OF DETENTION | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS | | | DEPORTED | | MEANS | | |
|-----------|------|---------|--------------------|--|------|-----|------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------|----------|----|-------|----|----|
| | | | | Inspector | Det. | Ex. | Ref. | Admitted | Admitted | Admitted | Admitted | Date | Record No. | Order | Date | By | By | By | By |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

57

Coumbe *124* *7/2/21*

TOTALS.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

125

S. S. ...

... arrived July 2, 1922

191

M.

from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MASTERS | NUMBER OF ALIENS | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|---------------|---------|------------------|--------------------|-------------|------------|------|------|-------|--------|--------|
| | | | | | | By | Date | Time | Break | Dinner | Supper |
| 1 | | 10:10 | 1 | ... | ... | | | | | | |
| 2 | | 10:11 | 1 | ... | ... | | | | | | |
| 3 | | 10:20 | 1 | ... | ... | | | | | | |
| 4 | | 10:... | 1 | ... | ... | | | | | | |
| 5 | | 10:30 | 1 | ... | ... | | | | | | |
| 6 | | 10:4 | 1 | ... | ... | | | | | | |
| 7 | | 10:45 | 1 | ... | ... | | | | | | |
| 8 | | 10:50 | 1 | ... | ... | | | | | | |
| 9 | | 10:... | 1 | ... | ... | | | | | | |
| 10 | | 10:50 | 1 | ... | ... | | | | | | |
| 11 | | 10:50 | 1 | ... | ... | | | | | | |
| 12 | | 10:50 | 1 | ... | ... | | | | | | |
| 13 | | 10:54 | 2 | ... | ... | | | | | | |
| 14 | | 11:0 | 1 | ... | ... | | | | | | |
| 15 | | 11:00 | 1 | ... | ... | | | | | | |
| 16 | | 11:22 | 1 | ... | ... | | | | | | |
| 17 | | 11:30 | 1 | ... | ... | | | | | | |
| 18 | | 11:00 | 1 | ... | ... | | | | | | |
| 19 | | 11:... | 1 | ... | ... | | | | | | |
| 20 | | 11:35 | 1 | ... | ... | | | | | | |
| 21 | | 11:40 | 1 | ... | ... | | | | | | |
| 22 | | 11:40 | 2 | ... | ... | | | | | | |
| 23 | | 11:40 | 1 | ... | ... | | | | | | |
| 24 | | 11:40 | 1 | ... | ... | | | | | | |
| 25 | | 11:45 | 1 | ... | ... | | | | | | |
| 26 | | 11:50 | 1 | ... | ... | | | | | | |

COPIE ROUSE JULY 2, 1922

NEW YORK
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

126

S.S. CONNE ROSSO

arrived Jul. 2, 1922.

191

M.

from

| NO | NAME OF ALIEN | MASTHEAD | NUMBER OF ALIENS | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|----|------------------|----------|------------------|--------------------|-------------|------------|------|------|-----------|-------|--------|
| | | | | | | By | Date | Time | Breakfast | Lunch | Supper |
| 27 | ALONSO, Antonio | 1:00 | 114 | 1 | " | cell | | | | | |
| 28 | ALONSO, D. Maria | 1:00 | 114 | 1 | " | cell | | | | | |
| 29 | ALONSO, D. Maria | 2:00 | 114 | 1 | " | cell | | | | | |
| 30 | ALONSO, D. Maria | 2:00 | 114 | 1 | " | cell | | | | | |
| 31 | ALONSO, D. Maria | 1:00 | 114 | 1 | " | cell | | | | | |
| 32 | ALONSO, D. Maria | 2:00 | 114 | 1 | " | cell | | | | | |
| 33 | ALONSO, D. Maria | 1:00 | 114 | 1 | " | cell | | | | | |
| 34 | ALONSO, D. Maria | 2:00 | 114 | 1 | " | cell | | | | | |
| 35 | ALONSO, D. Maria | 1:00 | 114 | 1 | " | cell | | | | | |
| 36 | ALONSO, D. Maria | 2:00 | 114 | 1 | " | cell | | | | | |
| 37 | ALONSO, D. Maria | 1:00 | 114 | 1 | " | cell | | | | | |
| 38 | ALONSO, D. Maria | 2:00 | 114 | 1 | " | cell | | | | | |
| 39 | ALONSO, D. Maria | 1:00 | 114 | 1 | " | cell | | | | | |
| 40 | ALONSO, D. Maria | 2:00 | 114 | 1 | " | cell | | | | | |
| 41 | ALONSO, D. Maria | 1:00 | 114 | 1 | " | cell | | | | | |
| 42 | ALONSO, D. Maria | 2:00 | 114 | 1 | " | cell | | | | | |
| 43 | ALONSO, D. Maria | 1:00 | 114 | 1 | " | cell | | | | | |
| 44 | ALONSO, D. Maria | 2:00 | 114 | 1 | " | cell | | | | | |
| 45 | ALONSO, D. Maria | 1:00 | 114 | 1 | " | cell | | | | | |
| 46 | ALONSO, D. Maria | 2:00 | 114 | 1 | " | cell | | | | | |
| 47 | ALONSO, D. Maria | 1:00 | 114 | 1 | " | cell | | | | | |
| 48 | ALONSO, D. Maria | 2:00 | 114 | 1 | " | cell | | | | | |
| 49 | ALONSO, D. Maria | 1:00 | 114 | 1 | " | cell | | | | | |

CONNE ROSSO Jul. 2, 1922

Form 500

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

123

Port of **NEW YORK**

July 6th, 1922.

"CONTE ROSSO"

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of and on the arrival at this port:

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----|
| Total crew at time of arrival | Number of seamen deserted | 5 |
| Number of seamen discharged | Seamen left in hospital | |
| Number of seamen engaged at this port | Total crew this date | 361 |

The above vessel sailed from this port **July 1st, 1922.** consigned to **Lloyd Sabaudo, 3 State Street, New York, N.Y.** now being at **Pier 95th N.R.** and is expected to arrive **July 6th, 1922.** from **Naples and Genoa**

First port of call in United States

Following is a full and complete statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Port of Origin | When and where signed on |
|------------------------|-----------|----------------|--------------------------------|
| Diocesi, Emme | 23 | Italian | Genoa, Italy, 1-15-1922 |
| Dalanti Armando | | Italian | Genoa |
| Russo Gennaro | | Italian | Naples |

[CONTINUED OVER]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----------|-------|---------|----|-------|----|----|----|---|----|----|-----------|------|
| 18 | Mariotti | Titre | Swedish | to | Genoa | no | 44 | 34 | m | do | do | 5' 10 1/2 | none |
| 19 | Idre | Carlo | Swedish | to | Genoa | no | 44 | 34 | m | do | do | 5' 10 1/2 | none |
| 20 | Idre | Carlo | Swedish | to | Genoa | no | 44 | 34 | m | do | do | 5' 10 1/2 | none |
| 21 | Idre | Carlo | Swedish | to | Genoa | no | 44 | 34 | m | do | do | 5' 10 1/2 | none |
| 22 | Mariotti | Titre | Swedish | to | Genoa | no | 44 | 34 | m | do | do | 5' 10 1/2 | none |
| 23 | Idre | Carlo | Swedish | to | Genoa | no | 44 | 34 | m | do | do | 5' 10 1/2 | none |
| 24 | Mariotti | Titre | Swedish | to | Genoa | no | 44 | 34 | m | do | do | 5' 10 1/2 | none |
| 25 | Idre | Carlo | Swedish | to | Genoa | no | 44 | 34 | m | do | do | 5' 10 1/2 | none |
| 26 | Idre | Carlo | Swedish | to | Genoa | no | 44 | 34 | m | do | do | 5' 10 1/2 | none |
| 27 | Mariotti | Titre | Swedish | to | Genoa | no | 44 | 34 | m | do | do | 5' 10 1/2 | none |
| 28 | Idre | Carlo | Swedish | to | Genoa | no | 44 | 34 | m | do | do | 5' 10 1/2 | none |
| 29 | Idre | Carlo | Swedish | to | Genoa | no | 44 | 34 | m | do | do | 5' 10 1/2 | none |
| 30 | Idre | Carlo | Swedish | to | Genoa | no | 44 | 34 | m | do | do | 5' 10 1/2 | none |

The

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of vessels, back hereof

Notes: 1. Distinct, unobscured, and correct information in columns 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued)

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name Age Nationality Name Age Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[Signature]
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---------|----------|----------|----|-------|----|----|----|---|----|----|---------|------|
| 17 | Crato | Parassio | x | no | no | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Marconi | Enrico | Barbador | to | Genoa | no | 44 | 5' | m | do | do | 5-7-185 | none |
| 19 | Edurno | Enrico | Barbador | to | Genoa | no | 44 | 5' | m | do | do | 5-7-140 | none |
| 20 | Enrico | Enrico | Barbador | to | Genoa | no | 44 | 5' | m | do | do | 5-6-142 | none |
| 21 | Enrico | Enrico | Barbador | to | Genoa | no | 44 | 5' | m | do | do | 5-7-187 | none |
| 22 | Marconi | Enrico | Barbador | to | Genoa | no | 44 | 5' | m | do | do | 5-6-140 | none |
| 23 | Enrico | Enrico | Barbador | to | Genoa | no | 44 | 5' | m | do | do | 5-5-185 | none |
| 24 | Marconi | Enrico | Barbador | to | Genoa | no | 44 | 5' | m | do | do | 5-4-141 | none |
| 25 | Enrico | Enrico | Barbador | to | Genoa | no | 44 | 5' | m | do | do | 5-6-141 | none |
| 26 | Enrico | Enrico | Barbador | to | Genoa | no | 44 | 5' | m | do | do | 5-6-140 | none |
| 27 | Enrico | Enrico | Barbador | to | Genoa | no | 44 | 5' | m | do | do | 5-6-142 | none |
| 28 | Enrico | Enrico | Barbador | to | Genoa | no | 44 | 5' | m | do | do | 5-6-144 | none |
| 29 | Enrico | Enrico | Barbador | to | Genoa | no | 44 | 5' | m | do | do | 5-5-188 | none |
| 30 | Enrico | Enrico | Barbador | to | Genoa | no | 44 | 5' | m | do | do | 5-7-140 | none |

Time

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of crew on back of leaf

Note: Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each man. See other side.

Form 45
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y.

To the Master (Owner, in Charge, or Agent of)

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
upon arrival at a port of the United States.

1 JUL 1922

from the port of

GENOVA

131

1. Name of vessel
2. Name of master
3. Name of agent
4. Name of shipper
5. Name of employer
6. Name of crew member
7. Name of crew member
8. Name of crew member
9. Name of crew member
10. Name of crew member
11. Name of crew member
12. Name of crew member
13. Name of crew member
14. Name of crew member
15. Name of crew member
16. Name of crew member
17. Name of crew member
18. Name of crew member
19. Name of crew member
20. Name of crew member
21. Name of crew member
22. Name of crew member
23. Name of crew member
24. Name of crew member
25. Name of crew member
26. Name of crew member
27. Name of crew member
28. Name of crew member
29. Name of crew member
30. Name of crew member

SHIPPER OR ENGAGED
COMPANY

Whether to be paid
off or charged at
port of arrival

Whether
able to
read

Age

Sex

Race

Nationality

Height

Weight

Physical marks or
peculiarities

When Where

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----------|-------|----|----|----|---|---------|--------|------|
| 1 | 10.12.22 | Genoa | no | no | 24 | m | Italian | 5' 10" | none |
| 2 | 10.12.22 | Genoa | no | no | 24 | m | Italian | 5' 10" | none |
| 3 | 10.12.22 | Genoa | no | no | 24 | m | Italian | 5' 10" | none |
| 4 | 10.12.22 | Genoa | no | no | 24 | m | Italian | 5' 10" | none |
| 5 | 10.12.22 | Genoa | no | no | 24 | m | Italian | 5' 10" | none |
| 6 | 10.12.22 | Genoa | no | no | 24 | m | Italian | 5' 10" | none |
| 7 | 10.12.22 | Genoa | no | no | 24 | m | Italian | 5' 10" | none |
| 8 | 10.12.22 | Genoa | no | no | 24 | m | Italian | 5' 10" | none |
| 9 | 10.12.22 | Genoa | no | no | 24 | m | Italian | 5' 10" | none |
| 10 | 10.12.22 | Genoa | no | no | 24 | m | Italian | 5' 10" | none |
| 11 | 10.12.22 | Genoa | no | no | 24 | m | Italian | 5' 10" | none |
| 12 | 10.12.22 | Genoa | no | no | 24 | m | Italian | 5' 10" | none |
| 13 | 10.12.22 | Genoa | no | no | 24 | m | Italian | 5' 10" | none |
| 14 | 10.12.22 | Genoa | no | no | 24 | m | Italian | 5' 10" | none |
| 15 | 10.12.22 | Genoa | no | no | 24 | m | Italian | 5' 10" | none |
| 16 | 10.12.22 | Genoa | no | no | 24 | m | Italian | 5' 10" | none |
| 17 | 10.12.22 | Genoa | no | no | 24 | m | Italian | 5' 10" | none |
| 18 | 10.12.22 | Genoa | no | no | 24 | m | Italian | 5' 10" | none |
| 19 | 10.12.22 | Genoa | no | no | 24 | m | Italian | 5' 10" | none |
| 20 | 10.12.22 | Genoa | no | no | 24 | m | Italian | 5' 10" | none |
| 21 | 10.12.22 | Genoa | no | no | 24 | m | Italian | 5' 10" | none |
| 22 | 10.12.22 | Genoa | no | no | 24 | m | Italian | 5' 10" | none |
| 23 | 10.12.22 | Genoa | no | no | 24 | m | Italian | 5' 10" | none |
| 24 | 10.12.22 | Genoa | no | no | 24 | m | Italian | 5' 10" | none |
| 25 | 10.12.22 | Genoa | no | no | 24 | m | Italian | 5' 10" | none |
| 26 | 10.12.22 | Genoa | no | no | 24 | m | Italian | 5' 10" | none |
| 27 | 10.12.22 | Genoa | no | no | 24 | m | Italian | 5' 10" | none |
| 28 | 10.12.22 | Genoa | no | no | 24 | m | Italian | 5' 10" | none |
| 29 | 10.12.22 | Genoa | no | no | 24 | m | Italian | 5' 10" | none |
| 30 | 10.12.22 | Genoa | no | no | 24 | m | Italian | 5' 10" | none |

Time

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of marks in back here.

Note: Failure to furnish true and correct information in columns 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS
Approved March 3, 1907
Section 10. That any alien who shall land at any port of the United States without having been previously admitted by the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board, shall be deemed to have violated the laws of the United States, and shall be liable to a fine of not more than \$100, and to imprisonment for not more than 30 days, or both, at the discretion of the United States immigration officer.

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

To the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board, upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CONTE ROSSO**, arriving at **NEW YORK**

1 LUG 1922, 19, from the port of

GENOVA

130

CONTINUED

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|-------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Casimiro | Julio | 12.5.22 | Genoa | no | yes | yes | 27 | m | Italian | Italian | 5.7 | 141 | none |
| 2 | Prina | Antonio | 12.5.22 | Genoa | no | yes | yes | 27 | m | Italian | Italian | 5.7 | 141 | none |
| 3 | Catelli | Enrico | 12.5.22 | Genoa | no | yes | yes | 23 | m | Italian | Italian | 5.6 | 142 | none |
| 4 | Casimiro | Luigi | 12.5.22 | Genoa | no | yes | yes | 23 | m | Italian | Italian | 5.5 | 137 | none |
| 5 | Casimiro | Giuseppe | 12.5.22 | Genoa | no | yes | yes | 23 | m | Italian | Italian | 5.7 | 147 | none |
| 6 | Prina | Luigi | 12.5.22 | Genoa | no | yes | yes | 27 | m | Italian | Italian | 5.7 | 140 | none |
| 7 | Prada | Leonardo | 12.5.22 | Genoa | no | yes | yes | 27 | m | Italian | Italian | 5.7 | 141 | none |
| 8 | Prina | Mario | 12.5.22 | Genoa | no | yes | yes | 25 | m | Italian | Italian | 5.5 | 134 | none |
| 9 | Prada | Ubaldo | 12.5.22 | Genoa | no | yes | yes | 25 | m | Italian | Italian | 5.4 | 125 | none |
| 10 | Prada | Giuseppe | 12.5.22 | Genoa | no | yes | yes | 25 | m | Italian | Italian | 5.5 | 131 | none |
| 11 | Prada | Ubaldo | 12.5.22 | Genoa | no | yes | yes | 25 | m | Italian | Italian | 5.5 | 131 | none |
| 12 | Prada | Ubaldo | 12.5.22 | Genoa | no | yes | yes | 25 | m | Italian | Italian | 5.5 | 131 | none |
| 13 | Prada | Ubaldo | 12.5.22 | Genoa | no | yes | yes | 25 | m | Italian | Italian | 5.5 | 131 | none |
| 14 | Prada | Ubaldo | 12.5.22 | Genoa | no | yes | yes | 25 | m | Italian | Italian | 5.5 | 131 | none |
| 15 | Prada | Ubaldo | 12.5.22 | Genoa | no | yes | yes | 25 | m | Italian | Italian | 5.5 | 131 | none |
| 16 | Prada | Ubaldo | 12.5.22 | Genoa | no | yes | yes | 25 | m | Italian | Italian | 5.5 | 131 | none |
| 17 | Prada | Ubaldo | 12.5.22 | Genoa | no | yes | yes | 25 | m | Italian | Italian | 5.5 | 131 | none |
| 18 | Prada | Ubaldo | 12.5.22 | Genoa | no | yes | yes | 25 | m | Italian | Italian | 5.5 | 131 | none |
| 19 | Prada | Ubaldo | 12.5.22 | Genoa | no | yes | yes | 25 | m | Italian | Italian | 5.5 | 131 | none |
| 20 | Prada | Ubaldo | 12.5.22 | Genoa | no | yes | yes | 25 | m | Italian | Italian | 5.5 | 131 | none |
| 21 | Prada | Ubaldo | 12.5.22 | Genoa | no | yes | yes | 25 | m | Italian | Italian | 5.5 | 131 | none |
| 22 | Prada | Ubaldo | 12.5.22 | Genoa | no | yes | yes | 25 | m | Italian | Italian | 5.5 | 131 | none |
| 23 | Prada | Ubaldo | 12.5.22 | Genoa | no | yes | yes | 25 | m | Italian | Italian | 5.5 | 131 | none |
| 24 | Prada | Ubaldo | 12.5.22 | Genoa | no | yes | yes | 25 | m | Italian | Italian | 5.5 | 131 | none |
| 25 | Prada | Ubaldo | 12.5.22 | Genoa | no | yes | yes | 25 | m | Italian | Italian | 5.5 | 131 | none |
| 26 | Prada | Ubaldo | 12.5.22 | Genoa | no | yes | yes | 25 | m | Italian | Italian | 5.5 | 131 | none |
| 27 | Prada | Ubaldo | 12.5.22 | Genoa | no | yes | yes | 25 | m | Italian | Italian | 5.5 | 131 | none |
| 28 | Prada | Ubaldo | 12.5.22 | Genoa | no | yes | yes | 25 | m | Italian | Italian | 5.5 | 131 | none |
| 29 | Prada | Ubaldo | 12.5.22 | Genoa | no | yes | yes | 25 | m | Italian | Italian | 5.5 | 131 | none |
| 30 | Prada | Ubaldo | 12.5.22 | Genoa | no | yes | yes | 25 | m | Italian | Italian | 5.5 | 131 | none |

[Handwritten signature]

Time

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 6, 7, 8, and 9 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bigelow John Martin, of the S C, do declare that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of all the records and documents in said case, and in every part of said records and documents I have noted the receipt of section of the United States Constitution and of subchapter (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule to which appear below.

Suorn to before us, this

1111 1000

1.

In marginal prospect,

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

This flat described below shall be prepared and used for the delivery of the first function inspection board, the vessel, the port of arrival, the date of arrival, the date of departure from the vessel, the hotel or other accommodation, the date of departure from the hotel, the date of arrival on board, but shall be delivered to the port of arrival, the port of departure, the date of departure.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering and delivery.—a. Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| Algerian, Black. | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bengaliam. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moldavian. |
| Croatian. | Pacheco-Lander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dutch-German. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| Finnish-Lap. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnink). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CONTE ROSSO", arriving at NEW YORK, 19 , from the port of GENOVA 131

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--|--------------------|-------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Liguori | Stefano | ✓ | | 1917 | Genoa | no | no | 27 | m | Italian | Italian | 5' 7" | 140 | none |
| 2 | Castellani | Stefano | ✓ | | 1917 | Genoa | no | no | 27 | m | Italian | Italian | 5' 7" | 140 | none |
| 3 | Castellani | Stefano | ✓ | | 1917 | Genoa | no | no | 27 | m | Italian | Italian | 5' 7" | 140 | none |
| 4 | Castellani | Stefano | ✓ | | 1917 | Genoa | no | no | 27 | m | Italian | Italian | 5' 7" | 140 | none |
| 5 | Castellani | Stefano | ✓ | | 1917 | Genoa | no | no | 27 | m | Italian | Italian | 5' 7" | 140 | none |
| 6 | Castellani | Stefano | ✓ | | 1917 | Genoa | no | no | 27 | m | Italian | Italian | 5' 7" | 140 | none |
| 7 | Castellani | Stefano | ✓ | | 1917 | Genoa | no | no | 27 | m | Italian | Italian | 5' 7" | 140 | none |
| 8 | Castellani | Stefano | ✓ | | 1917 | Genoa | no | no | 27 | m | Italian | Italian | 5' 7" | 140 | none |
| 9 | Castellani | Stefano | ✓ | | 1917 | Genoa | no | no | 27 | m | Italian | Italian | 5' 7" | 140 | none |
| 10 | Castellani | Stefano | ✓ | | 1917 | Genoa | no | no | 27 | m | Italian | Italian | 5' 7" | 140 | none |
| 11 | Castellani | Stefano | ✓ | | 1917 | Genoa | no | no | 27 | m | Italian | Italian | 5' 7" | 140 | none |
| 12 | Castellani | Stefano | ✓ | | 1917 | Genoa | no | no | 27 | m | Italian | Italian | 5' 7" | 140 | none |
| 13 | Castellani | Stefano | ✓ | | 1917 | Genoa | no | no | 27 | m | Italian | Italian | 5' 7" | 140 | none |
| 14 | Castellani | Stefano | ✓ | | 1917 | Genoa | no | no | 27 | m | Italian | Italian | 5' 7" | 140 | none |
| 15 | Castellani | Stefano | ✓ | | 1917 | Genoa | no | no | 27 | m | Italian | Italian | 5' 7" | 140 | none |
| 16 | Castellani | Stefano | ✓ | | 1917 | Genoa | no | no | 27 | m | Italian | Italian | 5' 7" | 140 | none |
| 17 | Castellani | Stefano | ✓ | | 1917 | Genoa | no | no | 27 | m | Italian | Italian | 5' 7" | 140 | none |
| 18 | Castellani | Stefano | ✓ | | 1917 | Genoa | no | no | 27 | m | Italian | Italian | 5' 7" | 140 | none |
| 19 | Castellani | Stefano | ✓ | | 1917 | Genoa | no | no | 27 | m | Italian | Italian | 5' 7" | 140 | none |
| 20 | Castellani | Stefano | ✓ | | 1917 | Genoa | no | no | 27 | m | Italian | Italian | 5' 7" | 140 | none |
| 21 | Castellani | Stefano | ✓ | | 1917 | Genoa | no | no | 27 | m | Italian | Italian | 5' 7" | 140 | none |
| 22 | Castellani | Stefano | ✓ | | 1917 | Genoa | no | no | 27 | m | Italian | Italian | 5' 7" | 140 | none |
| 23 | Castellani | Stefano | ✓ | | 1917 | Genoa | no | no | 27 | m | Italian | Italian | 5' 7" | 140 | none |
| 24 | Castellani | Stefano | ✓ | | 1917 | Genoa | no | no | 27 | m | Italian | Italian | 5' 7" | 140 | none |
| 25 | Castellani | Stefano | ✓ | | 1917 | Genoa | no | no | 27 | m | Italian | Italian | 5' 7" | 140 | none |
| 26 | Castellani | Stefano | ✓ | | 1917 | Genoa | no | no | 27 | m | Italian | Italian | 5' 7" | 140 | none |
| 27 | Castellani | Stefano | ✓ | | 1917 | Genoa | no | no | 27 | m | Italian | Italian | 5' 7" | 140 | none |
| 28 | Castellani | Stefano | ✓ | | 1917 | Genoa | no | no | 27 | m | Italian | Italian | 5' 7" | 140 | none |
| 29 | Castellani | Stefano | ✓ | | 1917 | Genoa | no | no | 27 | m | Italian | Italian | 5' 7" | 140 | none |
| 30 | Castellani | Stefano | ✓ | | 1917 | Genoa | no | no | 27 | m | Italian | Italian | 5' 7" | 140 | none |

Date

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. *Geothraupis* *Wetmore*, of the "CONTE ROSSO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the birds found in and passed from one part or more during her present voyage. I have noted the capture & description of the United States Land Mail in Land and of others of (a) and (b) of International Rule 10 which appear below.

Suorn to begin me this

July 1977

to my grand instructor

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be the only one to be used by the vessel's commanding officer in reporting boardings to the nearest land-based authority. The list shall be submitted to the nearest land-based authority by the vessel's commanding officer, or by a designated representative of the vessel, at the time of the boarding. The list of names shall be submitted to the nearest land-based authority by the vessel's commanding officer, or by a designated representative of the vessel, at the time of the boarding but shall be retained by the vessel's commanding officer for submission to the nearest land-based authority at the time of the boarding.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or manager thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival before commencing the receipt of all aliens employed on and aboard such vessel, a true and correct report, in duplicate, of the passengers, when and where they were received, and of the crew, and of all persons who may have been paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or have spent any time in the port, such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and to retain a copy of such report; it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, master, or manager to cause to be examined by an officer in writing a sworn statement of all persons who may have been so received or discharged from the vessel, giving a description of each alien, stating the date and place of birth, and to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of such vessel, to cause to be delivered by such officer to the collector of customs at the port of arrival, a true and correct report of such or her agent, containing or annexed to which is a list of all persons who have so departed, but containing the name of all alien employees who were so received or discharged, at the time of the arrival but who will leave prior to the time of the departure, and also the name of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and a record of the failure of such owner, agent, master, or manager to so deliver either of the two lists or both, and the arrival and departure of the vessel, and to report such cases of desertion or landing of his own crew, agent, or passengers, to the collector of customs by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs at the port of arrival, a fee in which the port of arrival is included the sum of \$10 for each alien employee who, at such time, has not been delivered of a true report as is so made as above required, and no individual shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, when it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of the sum of \$100 to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and detaining.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

3) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then in case, notice of liability to the administrative law prescribed in section 37 and section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African-black, | Negro. |
| Albanian, | Illyrian. |
| Belgian, | Mozzar. |
| Brazilian, | Mexican. |
| Belgian, | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese, | Moravian. |
| Croatian, | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban, | Polish. |
| Dutchman, | Portuguese. |
| Dutch, | Romanian. |
| East Indian, | Russian. |
| English, | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Finnish, | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flamed, | Scottish. |
| French, | Servian. |
| German, | Slovak. |
| Greek, | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew, | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian, | Spanish American. |
| Irish, | Syrian. |
| Italian (north), | Turkish. |
| Italian (south), | Welsh. |
| Japanese, | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CONTE ROSSO", arriving at , 19 , from the port of GENOVA

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether alien to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|-----------------------|-----|-----|------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Caracciolo | Giuseppe | 1917 | Genova | no | 44 | m | It | It | 5' 10" | 150 | none |
| 2 | Caracciolo | Luigi | 1917 | Genova | no | 44 | m | It | It | 5' 10" | 150 | none |
| 3 | Caracciolo | Antonio | 1917 | Genova | no | 44 | m | It | It | 5' 10" | 150 | none |
| 4 | Caracciolo | Giuseppe | 1917 | Genova | no | 44 | m | It | It | 5' 10" | 150 | none |
| 5 | Caracciolo | Antonio | 1917 | Genova | no | 44 | m | It | It | 5' 10" | 150 | none |
| 6 | Caracciolo | Antonio | 1917 | Genova | no | 44 | m | It | It | 5' 10" | 150 | none |
| 7 | Caracciolo | Antonio | 1917 | Genova | no | 44 | m | It | It | 5' 10" | 150 | none |
| 8 | Caracciolo | Antonio | 1917 | Genova | no | 44 | m | It | It | 5' 10" | 150 | none |
| 9 | Caracciolo | Antonio | 1917 | Genova | no | 44 | m | It | It | 5' 10" | 150 | none |
| 10 | Caracciolo | Antonio | 1917 | Genova | no | 44 | m | It | It | 5' 10" | 150 | none |
| 11 | Caracciolo | Antonio | 1917 | Genova | no | 44 | m | It | It | 5' 10" | 150 | none |
| 12 | Caracciolo | Antonio | 1917 | Genova | no | 44 | m | It | It | 5' 10" | 150 | none |
| 13 | Caracciolo | Antonio | 1917 | Genova | no | 44 | m | It | It | 5' 10" | 150 | none |
| 14 | Caracciolo | Antonio | 1917 | Genova | no | 44 | m | It | It | 5' 10" | 150 | none |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[illegible]

Summe der beyden nur 100.

P. rufus, *P. pallidus*, *P. niger*, *P. albus*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The last observed behavior is that the probability of a subject's making a correct decision is greater for the 100% condition than for the 50% condition. This is not surprising, since the 100% condition is more similar to the 100% condition of the previous experiment. The last of these results is consistent with the results of the 1980 experiment, in which the probability of a correct decision was greater for the 100% condition than for the 50% condition.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Mani*, *steg*, *poster* *q* and *h* *steg* *q*. Any new and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 6. When manifesting seamen on a workaway notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *last* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the condition specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| African, black, | Kaffir. |
| American, | Latino-americano. |
| Arabic, | Moghar. |
| Bengal, | Mexican. |
| Berber, | Montenegrin. |
| Canton, | Moroccan. |
| Caucasian, | Portuguese,lander. |
| Celtic, | Polish. |
| Dalmatian, | Portuguese. |
| Dei, | Romanian. |
| East Indian, | Russian. |
| English, | Ruthenian (Russian). |
| European, | Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish. |
| Hebrew, | Scotch. |
| French, | Servian. |
| German, | Slovak. |
| Greek, | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew, | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian, | Spanish American. |
| Irish, | Syrian. |
| Indo-European, | Turkish. |
| Indo-European, | Wall. |
| Japanese, | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CONTE ROSSO", arriving at

, 19 , from the port of

GENOVA

133

| N on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off (1) or not (2) | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or distinctions |
|-----------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|--|----------------------------|-----|-----|------|-------------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 10 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 11 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 12 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 13 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 14 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 15 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 16 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 17 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 18 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 19 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 20 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 21 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 22 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 23 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 24 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 25 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 26 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 27 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 28 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 29 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 30 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

Time

Owners

For U. S. Agent

*See list on back of card

Note: Failure to furnish correct information is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CONTE ROSSO", arriving at , 19 , from the port of GENOVA 124

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or charged as port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----|--------------------|-------|--|----------------------------|-----|-----|---------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Moro | Francesco | Steward | 1st | 1917 | Genoa | no | | 24 | m | Italian | Italian | 5' 8" | 140 | none |
| 2 | Marino | Roberto | " | " | " | Genoa | no | | 24 | m | " | " | 5' 8" | 140 | none |
| 3 | Moro | Antonio | " | " | " | Genoa | no | | 24 | m | " | " | 5' 8" | 140 | none |
| 4 | Moro | Antonio | " | " | " | Genoa | no | | 24 | m | " | " | 5' 8" | 140 | none |
| 5 | Moro | Antonio | " | " | " | Genoa | no | | 24 | m | " | " | 5' 8" | 140 | none |
| 6 | Moro | Antonio | " | " | " | Genoa | no | | 24 | m | " | " | 5' 8" | 140 | none |
| 7 | Moro | Antonio | " | " | " | Genoa | no | | 24 | m | " | " | 5' 8" | 140 | none |
| 8 | Moro | Antonio | " | " | " | Genoa | no | | 24 | m | " | " | 5' 8" | 140 | none |
| 9 | Moro | Antonio | " | " | " | Genoa | no | | 24 | m | " | " | 5' 8" | 140 | none |
| 10 | Moro | Antonio | " | " | " | Genoa | no | | 24 | m | " | " | 5' 8" | 140 | none |
| 11 | Moro | Antonio | " | " | " | Genoa | no | | 24 | m | " | " | 5' 8" | 140 | none |
| 12 | Moro | Antonio | " | " | " | Genoa | no | | 24 | m | " | " | 5' 8" | 140 | none |
| 13 | Moro | Antonio | " | " | " | Genoa | no | | 24 | m | " | " | 5' 8" | 140 | none |
| 14 | Moro | Antonio | " | " | " | Genoa | no | | 24 | m | " | " | 5' 8" | 140 | none |
| 15 | Moro | Antonio | " | " | " | Genoa | no | | 24 | m | " | " | 5' 8" | 140 | none |
| 16 | Moro | Antonio | " | " | " | Genoa | no | | 24 | m | " | " | 5' 8" | 140 | none |
| 17 | Moro | Antonio | " | " | " | Genoa | no | | 24 | m | " | " | 5' 8" | 140 | none |
| 18 | Moro | Antonio | " | " | " | Genoa | no | | 24 | m | " | " | 5' 8" | 140 | none |
| 19 | Moro | Antonio | " | " | " | Genoa | no | | 24 | m | " | " | 5' 8" | 140 | none |
| 20 | Moro | Antonio | " | " | " | Genoa | no | | 24 | m | " | " | 5' 8" | 140 | none |
| 21 | Moro | Antonio | " | " | " | Genoa | no | | 24 | m | " | " | 5' 8" | 140 | none |
| 22 | Moro | Antonio | " | " | " | Genoa | no | | 24 | m | " | " | 5' 8" | 140 | none |
| 23 | Moro | Antonio | " | " | " | Genoa | no | | 24 | m | " | " | 5' 8" | 140 | none |
| 24 | Moro | Antonio | " | " | " | Genoa | no | | 24 | m | " | " | 5' 8" | 140 | none |
| 25 | Moro | Antonio | " | " | " | Genoa | no | | 24 | m | " | " | 5' 8" | 140 | none |
| 26 | Moro | Antonio | " | " | " | Genoa | no | | 24 | m | " | " | 5' 8" | 140 | none |
| 27 | Moro | Antonio | " | " | " | Genoa | no | | 24 | m | " | " | 5' 8" | 140 | none |
| 28 | Moro | Antonio | " | " | " | Genoa | no | | 24 | m | " | " | 5' 8" | 140 | none |
| 29 | Moro | Antonio | " | " | " | Genoa | no | | 24 | m | " | " | 5' 8" | 140 | none |
| 30 | Moro | Antonio | " | " | " | Genoa | no | | 24 | m | " | " | 5' 8" | 140 | none |

Time

Officers

First Agent

* See list of passengers back of this

NOTE: Failure to make full and correct statement in relation to this report is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

Stump to be, to me, the

1991, 1992, 1993

by not a unit hypersurface

The following should be considered by the physician in the management of the patient with aortic aneurysm: (1) the size of the aneurysm, (2) the rate of growth, (3) the location of the aneurysm, (4) the presence of symptoms, (5) the presence of aortic regurgitation, (6) the presence of aortic stenosis, (7) the presence of aortic dissection, (8) the presence of aortic aneurysm, (9) the presence of aortic aneurysm, (10) the presence of aortic aneurysm.

[illegible]

NOTE 3. *Manifesting, reporting, and certifying*—An Arriving and departing section shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 16. When an arriving section is a "workover" in relation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted on a vessel until the fees required by section 35 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

| | | |
|--------------------|-------|--|
| Albanian | Black | Korean |
| Armenian | | Lithuanian |
| Bosnian | | Macedonian |
| Bulgarian | | Mexican |
| Catalan | | Montenegrin |
| Cebuano | | Moroccan |
| Czech | | Pacific Islander |
| Danish | | Polish |
| Dutch | | Portuguese |
| East Frisian | | Romanian |
| English | | Russian |
| Estonian | | Ruthenian (Rusynian) |
| Finnish | | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish) |
| French | | Scottish |
| German | | Serbian |
| Greek | | Slovak |
| Hebrew | | Slovenian |
| Herzegovinian | | Spanish |
| Irish | | Spanish American |
| Italian (northern) | | Syrian |
| Italian (southern) | | Turkish |
| Japanese | | Welsh |
| | | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CONTE ROSSO", arriving at NEW YORK

, 19 , from the port of GENOVA

135

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off cargo charges at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Crivello | Stefano | 1885 | Italy | no | no | no | no | 35 | m | Italian | Italian | 5' 8" | 160 | none |
| 2 | Crivello | Tommaso | 1885 | Italy | no | no | no | no | 35 | m | Italian | Italian | 5' 8" | 160 | none |
| 3 | Crivello | Stefano | 1885 | Italy | no | no | no | no | 35 | m | Italian | Italian | 5' 8" | 160 | none |
| 4 | Crivello | Stefano | 1885 | Italy | no | no | no | no | 35 | m | Italian | Italian | 5' 8" | 160 | none |
| 5 | Crivello | Stefano | 1885 | Italy | no | no | no | no | 35 | m | Italian | Italian | 5' 8" | 160 | none |
| 6 | Crivello | Stefano | 1885 | Italy | no | no | no | no | 35 | m | Italian | Italian | 5' 8" | 160 | none |
| 7 | Crivello | Stefano | 1885 | Italy | no | no | no | no | 35 | m | Italian | Italian | 5' 8" | 160 | none |
| 8 | Crivello | Stefano | 1885 | Italy | no | no | no | no | 35 | m | Italian | Italian | 5' 8" | 160 | none |
| 9 | Crivello | Stefano | 1885 | Italy | no | no | no | no | 35 | m | Italian | Italian | 5' 8" | 160 | none |
| 10 | Crivello | Stefano | 1885 | Italy | no | no | no | no | 35 | m | Italian | Italian | 5' 8" | 160 | none |
| 11 | Crivello | Stefano | 1885 | Italy | no | no | no | no | 35 | m | Italian | Italian | 5' 8" | 160 | none |
| 12 | Crivello | Stefano | 1885 | Italy | no | no | no | no | 35 | m | Italian | Italian | 5' 8" | 160 | none |
| 13 | Crivello | Stefano | 1885 | Italy | no | no | no | no | 35 | m | Italian | Italian | 5' 8" | 160 | none |
| 14 | Crivello | Stefano | 1885 | Italy | no | no | no | no | 35 | m | Italian | Italian | 5' 8" | 160 | none |
| 15 | Crivello | Stefano | 1885 | Italy | no | no | no | no | 35 | m | Italian | Italian | 5' 8" | 160 | none |
| 16 | De Narni | Luigi | 1885 | Italy | no | no | no | no | 35 | m | Italian | Italian | 5' 5" | 186 | none |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1. *Big Horn Plateau* *White*, of the *U.S.* *Geol.* *Surv.* *Rept.* *Vol.* *XXV*, *Part* *II*, *Pl.* *XXV*, *Fig.* *1*, *1898*, *p.* *100*, *1899*, *p.* *100*, *1900*, *p.* *100*, *1901*, *p.* *100*, *1902*, *p.* *100*, *1903*, *p.* *100*, *1904*, *p.* *100*, *1905*, *p.* *100*, *1906*, *p.* *100*, *1907*, *p.* *100*, *1908*, *p.* *100*, *1909*, *p.* *100*, *1910*, *p.* *100*, *1911*, *p.* *100*, *1912*, *p.* *100*, *1913*, *p.* *100*, *1914*, *p.* *100*, *1915*, *p.* *100*, *1916*, *p.* *100*, *1917*, *p.* *100*, *1918*, *p.* *100*, *1919*, *p.* *100*, *1920*, *p.* *100*, *1921*, *p.* *100*, *1922*, *p.* *100*, *1923*, *p.* *100*, *1924*, *p.* *100*, *1925*, *p.* *100*, *1926*, *p.* *100*, *1927*, *p.* *100*, *1928*, *p.* *100*, *1929*, *p.* *100*, *1930*, *p.* *100*, *1931*, *p.* *100*, *1932*, *p.* *100*, *1933*, *p.* *100*, *1934*, *p.* *100*, *1935*, *p.* *100*, *1936*, *p.* *100*, *1937*, *p.* *100*, *1938*, *p.* *100*, *1939*, *p.* *100*, *1940*, *p.* *100*, *1941*, *p.* *100*, *1942*, *p.* *100*, *1943*, *p.* *100*, *1944*, *p.* *100*, *1945*, *p.* *100*, *1946*, *p.* *100*, *1947*, *p.* *100*, *1948*, *p.* *100*, *1949*, *p.* *100*, *1950*, *p.* *100*, *1951*, *p.* *100*, *1952*, *p.* *100*, *1953*, *p.* *100*, *1954*, *p.* *100*, *1955*, *p.* *100*, *1956*, *p.* *100*, *1957*, *p.* *100*, *1958*, *p.* *100*, *1959*, *p.* *100*, *1960*, *p.* *100*, *1961*, *p.* *100*, *1962*, *p.* *100*, *1963*, *p.* *100*, *1964*, *p.* *100*, *1965*, *p.* *100*, *1966*, *p.* *100*, *1967*, *p.* *100*, *1968*, *p.* *100*, *1969*, *p.* *100*, *1970*, *p.* *100*, *1971*, *p.* *100*, *1972*, *p.* *100*, *1973*, *p.* *100*, *1974*, *p.* *100*, *1975*, *p.* *100*, *1976*, *p.* *100*, *1977*, *p.* *100*, *1978*, *p.* *100*, *1979*, *p.* *100*, *1980*, *p.* *100*, *1981*, *p.* *100*, *1982*, *p.* *100*, *1983*, *p.* *100*, *1984*, *p.* *100*, *1985*, *p.* *100*, *1986*, *p.* *100*, *1987*, *p.* *100*, *1988*, *p.* *100*, *1989*, *p.* *100*, *1990*, *p.* *100*, *1991*, *p.* *100*, *1992*, *p.* *100*, *1993*, *p.* *100*, *1994*, *p.* *100*, *1995*, *p.* *100*, *1996*, *p.* *100*, *1997*, *p.* *100*, *1998*, *p.* *100*, *1999*, *p.* *100*, *2000*, *p.* *100*, *2001*, *p.* *100*, *2002*, *p.* *100*, *2003*, *p.* *100*, *2004*, *p.* *100*, *2005*, *p.* *100*, *2006*, *p.* *100*, *2007*, *p.* *100*, *2008*, *p.* *100*, *2009*, *p.* *100*, *2010*, *p.* *100*, *2011*, *p.* *100*, *2012*, *p.* *100*, *2013*, *p.* *100*, *2014*, *p.* *100*, *2015*, *p.* *100*, *2016*, *p.* *100*, *2017*, *p.* *100*, *2018*, *p.* *100*, *2019*, *p.* *100*, *2020*, *p.* *100*, *2021*, *p.* *100*, *2022*, *p.* *100*, *2023*, *p.* *100*, *2024*, *p.* *100*, *2025*, *p.* *100*, *2026*, *p.* *100*, *2027*, *p.* *100*, *2028*, *p.* *100*, *2029*, *p.* *100*, *2030*, *p.* *100*, *2031*, *p.* *100*, *2032*, *p.* *100*, *2033*, *p.* *100*, *2034*, *p.* *100*, *2035*, *p.* *100*, *2036*, *p.* *100*, *2037*, *p.* *100*, *2038*, *p.* *100*, *2039*, *p.* *100*, *2040*, *p.* *100*, *2041*, *p.* *100*, *2042*, *p.* *100*, *2043*, *p.* *100*, *2044*, *p.* *100*, *2045*, *p.* *100*, *2046*, *p.* *100*, *2047*, *p.* *100*, *2048*, *p.* *100*, *2049*, *p.* *100*, *2050*, *p.* *100*, *2051*, *p.* *100*, *2052*, *p.* *100*, *2053*, *p.* *100*, *2054*, *p.* *100*, *2055*, *p.* *100*, *2056*, *p.* *100*, *2057*

Support to me, me, the

1993

by Margaret J. Hampster

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below, and the accompanying text, are the author's best estimate of the total list of the names of the persons who were in the room on the night of the assassination. Although I think that the list is reasonably complete, I cannot say that it is complete. I would not wish to undertake to say that it is not complete, either.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEED 3. *Manifesting, reporting and arrival*—(a) An arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of seed no. 26. When an arriving seaman is in a workway, in addition to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *test* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative law prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| Algerian (black), | Kurdish, |
| American, | Latvianian, |
| Belgianian, | Mazyan, |
| Bosnian, | Mexican, |
| Bulgarian, | Montenegrin, |
| Croatian, | Moorish, |
| Czechian, | Porto Rican, |
| Cuban, | Polish, |
| Dahomian, | Portuguese, |
| Danish, | Romanian, |
| East Indian, | Russian, |
| English, | Ruthenian (Russians), |
| European, | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes), |
| French, | Scotch, |
| French, | Serbian, |
| German, | Slovak, |
| Greek, | Slovenian, |
| Hebrew, | Spanish, |
| Herzegovinian, | Spanish American, |
| Hind, | Syrian, |
| Indian (north), | Turkish, |
| Irish (north), | Welsh, |
| Japanese, | West Indian (except Cuban), |

| | |
|------------------|---|
| Albanian (black) | Kurdish |
| Armenian | Latvian (Latvian) |
| Bosnian | Magnan |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Croat | Moldovan |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Czech | Polish |
| Dutch (Dutch) | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Romanian |
| East Frisian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Rusynian) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scottish |
| French | Swedish |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (north) | Turkish |
| Italian (south) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"CONTE ROSSO"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 19 **1917**, from the port of **GENOVA**

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off (checked) at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | More | Francesca | Stater | 10 | Gen | no | | 41 | m | It | Italian | 5 | 140 | none |
| 2 | More | Francesca | Stater | 10 | Gen | no | | 41 | m | It | Italian | 5 | 140 | none |
| 3 | More | Francesca | Stater | 10 | Gen | no | | 41 | m | It | Italian | 5 | 140 | none |
| 4 | More | Francesca | Stater | 10 | Gen | no | | 41 | m | It | Italian | 5 | 140 | none |
| 5 | More | Francesca | Stater | 10 | Gen | no | | 41 | m | It | Italian | 5 | 140 | none |
| 6 | More | Francesca | Stater | 10 | Gen | no | | 41 | m | It | Italian | 5 | 140 | none |
| 7 | More | Francesca | Stater | 10 | Gen | no | | 41 | m | It | Italian | 5 | 140 | none |
| 8 | More | Francesca | Stater | 10 | Gen | no | | 41 | m | It | Italian | 5 | 140 | none |
| 9 | More | Francesca | Stater | 10 | Gen | no | | 41 | m | It | Italian | 5 | 140 | none |
| 10 | More | Francesca | Stater | 10 | Gen | no | | 41 | m | It | Italian | 5 | 140 | none |
| 11 | More | Francesca | Stater | 10 | Gen | no | | 41 | m | It | Italian | 5 | 140 | none |
| 12 | More | Francesca | Stater | 10 | Gen | no | | 41 | m | It | Italian | 5 | 140 | none |
| 13 | More | Francesca | Stater | 10 | Gen | no | | 41 | m | It | Italian | 5 | 140 | none |
| 14 | More | Francesca | Stater | 10 | Gen | no | | 41 | m | It | Italian | 5 | 140 | none |
| 15 | More | Francesca | Stater | 10 | Gen | no | | 41 | m | It | Italian | 5 | 140 | none |
| 16 | More | Francesca | Stater | 10 | Gen | no | | 41 | m | It | Italian | 5 | 140 | none |
| 17 | More | Francesca | Stater | 10 | Gen | no | | 41 | m | It | Italian | 5 | 140 | none |
| 18 | More | Francesca | Stater | 10 | Gen | no | | 41 | m | It | Italian | 5 | 140 | none |
| 19 | More | Francesca | Stater | 10 | Gen | no | | 41 | m | It | Italian | 5 | 140 | none |
| 20 | More | Francesca | Stater | 10 | Gen | no | | 41 | m | It | Italian | 5 | 140 | none |
| 21 | More | Francesca | Stater | 10 | Gen | no | | 41 | m | It | Italian | 5 | 140 | none |
| 22 | More | Francesca | Stater | 10 | Gen | no | | 41 | m | It | Italian | 5 | 140 | none |
| 23 | More | Francesca | Stater | 10 | Gen | no | | 41 | m | It | Italian | 5 | 140 | none |
| 24 | More | Francesca | Stater | 10 | Gen | no | | 41 | m | It | Italian | 5 | 140 | none |
| 25 | More | Francesca | Stater | 10 | Gen | no | | 41 | m | It | Italian | 5 | 140 | none |
| 26 | More | Francesca | Stater | 10 | Gen | no | | 41 | m | It | Italian | 5 | 140 | none |
| 27 | More | Francesca | Stater | 10 | Gen | no | | 41 | m | It | Italian | 5 | 140 | none |
| 28 | More | Francesca | Stater | 10 | Gen | no | | 41 | m | It | Italian | 5 | 140 | none |
| 29 | More | Francesca | Stater | 10 | Gen | no | | 41 | m | It | Italian | 5 | 140 | none |
| 30 | More | Francesca | Stater | 10 | Gen | no | | 41 | m | It | Italian | 5 | 140 | none |

Date

Owner

Local Agent

Local Agents

* See back of form for back to front

NOTE: This form is to be filled out by the vessel's representative.

Penalty: A fine of not more than \$100 for each alien. See other side.

F

[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page]

.....

Continuum Discretization

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| American black, | Korean, |
| American, | Latvian, |
| Bahian, | Magyar, |
| Bahian, | Mexican, |
| Bahian, | Mongolian, |
| Chilean, | Moroccan, |
| Croatian, | Polish-Lander, |
| Croatian, | Polish, |
| Danish, | Portuguese, |
| Dutch, | Romanian, |
| Englishman, | Russian, |
| English, | Russian (Russians), |
| English, | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes), |
| French, | Scotch, |
| French, | Serbian, |
| German, | Slovak, |
| Greek, | Slovenian, |
| Hungarian, | Spanish, |
| Hungarian, | Spanish American, |
| Irish, | Syrian, |
| Italian (north), | Turkish, |
| Italian (north), | Welsh, |
| Japanese, | West Indian (except Cuban), |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

133

Vessel **CONTE ROSSO**, arriving at **NEW**

19 , from the port of

GENOVA

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be read other documents at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical mark or peculiarities |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|------|-------------|--------|--------|--------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Let | Don | Steward | ✓ | Genoa | no | no | 24 | m | It | It | 5' 8" | 156 | none |
| 2 | Carosath | Giuseppe | Steward | ✓ | Genoa | no | no | 24 | m | It | It | 5' 8" | 156 | none |
| 3 | Butto | Giuseppe | Steward | ✓ | Genoa | no | no | 24 | m | It | It | 5' 8" | 156 | none |
| 4 | Immunibus | Alfredo | Steward | ✓ | Genoa | no | no | 24 | m | It | It | 5' 8" | 156 | none |
| 5 | Mariano | Alfredo | Steward | ✓ | Genoa | no | no | 24 | m | It | It | 5' 8" | 156 | none |
| 6 | Carosath | Giuseppe | Steward | ✓ | Genoa | no | no | 24 | m | It | It | 5' 8" | 156 | none |
| 7 | Butto | Alfredo | Steward | ✓ | Genoa | no | no | 24 | m | It | It | 5' 8" | 156 | none |
| 8 | Carosath | Alfredo | Steward | ✓ | Genoa | no | no | 24 | m | It | It | 5' 8" | 156 | none |
| 9 | Carosath | Alfredo | Steward | ✓ | Genoa | no | no | 24 | m | It | It | 5' 8" | 156 | none |
| 10 | Carosath | Alfredo | Steward | ✓ | Genoa | no | no | 24 | m | It | It | 5' 8" | 156 | none |
| 11 | Carosath | Alfredo | Steward | ✓ | Genoa | no | no | 24 | m | It | It | 5' 8" | 156 | none |
| 12 | Carosath | Alfredo | Steward | ✓ | Genoa | no | no | 24 | m | It | It | 5' 8" | 156 | none |
| 13 | Carosath | Alfredo | Steward | ✓ | Genoa | no | no | 24 | m | It | It | 5' 8" | 156 | none |
| 14 | Carosath | Alfredo | Steward | ✓ | Genoa | no | no | 24 | m | It | It | 5' 8" | 156 | none |
| 15 | Carosath | Alfredo | Steward | ✓ | Genoa | no | no | 24 | m | It | It | 5' 8" | 156 | none |
| 16 | Carosath | Alfredo | Steward | ✓ | Genoa | no | no | 24 | m | It | It | 5' 8" | 156 | none |
| 17 | Carosath | Alfredo | Steward | ✓ | Genoa | no | no | 24 | m | It | It | 5' 8" | 156 | none |
| 18 | Carosath | Alfredo | Steward | ✓ | Genoa | no | no | 24 | m | It | It | 5' 8" | 156 | none |
| 19 | Carosath | Alfredo | Steward | ✓ | Genoa | no | no | 24 | m | It | It | 5' 8" | 156 | none |
| 20 | Carosath | Alfredo | Steward | ✓ | Genoa | no | no | 24 | m | It | It | 5' 8" | 156 | none |
| 21 | Carosath | Alfredo | Steward | ✓ | Genoa | no | no | 24 | m | It | It | 5' 8" | 156 | none |
| 22 | Carosath | Alfredo | Steward | ✓ | Genoa | no | no | 24 | m | It | It | 5' 8" | 156 | none |
| 23 | Carosath | Alfredo | Steward | ✓ | Genoa | no | no | 24 | m | It | It | 5' 8" | 156 | none |
| 24 | Carosath | Alfredo | Steward | ✓ | Genoa | no | no | 24 | m | It | It | 5' 8" | 156 | none |
| 25 | Carosath | Alfredo | Steward | ✓ | Genoa | no | no | 24 | m | It | It | 5' 8" | 156 | none |
| 26 | Carosath | Alfredo | Steward | ✓ | Genoa | no | no | 24 | m | It | It | 5' 8" | 156 | none |
| 27 | Carosath | Alfredo | Steward | ✓ | Genoa | no | no | 24 | m | It | It | 5' 8" | 156 | none |
| 28 | Carosath | Alfredo | Steward | ✓ | Genoa | no | no | 24 | m | It | It | 5' 8" | 156 | none |
| 29 | Carosath | Alfredo | Steward | ✓ | Genoa | no | no | 24 | m | It | It | 5' 8" | 156 | none |
| 30 | Carosath | Alfredo | Steward | ✓ | Genoa | no | no | 24 | m | It | It | 5' 8" | 156 | none |

Date

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of crew on back of vessel

Note: Entries to be made in full and correct information must be furnished. Entries to be made in full and correct information must be furnished. Entries to be made in full and correct information must be furnished.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I have noted the copy of the proposed State Commission Test and of the language of article (1) of the Charter in Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of

Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

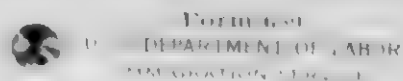
EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifestation of arriving and departing*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 6. When an arriving seaman is a workaway or in relation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *Info* required by section 36 have been furnished, and **not** then unless, notice of liability to the administrative unit prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| Albanian (Gheg), | Korean, |
| Armenian, | Lithuanian, |
| Bosnian, | Macedonian, |
| Bulgarian, | Mexican, |
| Catalan, | Montenegrin, |
| Chinese, | Mongolian, |
| Croatian, | French (Algerian), |
| Czech, | Polish, |
| Danish, | Portuguese, |
| Dutch, | Romanian, |
| East Frisian, | Russian, |
| English, | Ruthenian (Rusynian), |
| Finnish, | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish), |
| German, | Scottish, |
| French, | Serbian, |
| German, | Slovak, |
| Czech, | Slovenian, |
| Hebrew, | Spanish, |
| Hungarian, | Spanish American, |
| Irish, | Swedish, |
| Italian (north), | Turkish, |
| Italian (south), | Welsh, |
| Japanese, | West Indian (except Cuban) |



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CONTE ROSSO", arriving at NEW YORK, 19 , from the port of GENOVA

139

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Martini | Stefano | Stefano | 1915 | Genoa | no | 45 | m | do | do | 5' 6" | 145 | none |
| 2 | Marini | Luigi | Luigi | 1915 | Genoa | no | 45 | m | do | do | 5' 6" | 145 | none |
| 3 | Marini | Luigi | Luigi | 1915 | Genoa | no | 45 | m | do | do | 5' 6" | 145 | none |
| 4 | Marini | Luigi | Luigi | 1915 | Genoa | no | 45 | m | do | do | 5' 6" | 145 | none |
| 5 | Marini | Luigi | Luigi | 1915 | Genoa | no | 45 | m | do | do | 5' 6" | 145 | none |
| 6 | Marini | Luigi | Luigi | 1915 | Genoa | no | 45 | m | do | do | 5' 6" | 145 | none |
| 7 | Marini | Luigi | Luigi | 1915 | Genoa | no | 45 | m | do | do | 5' 6" | 145 | none |
| 8 | Marini | Luigi | Luigi | 1915 | Genoa | no | 45 | m | do | do | 5' 6" | 145 | none |
| 9 | Marini | Luigi | Luigi | 1915 | Genoa | no | 45 | m | do | do | 5' 6" | 145 | none |
| 10 | Marini | Luigi | Luigi | 1915 | Genoa | no | 45 | m | do | do | 5' 6" | 145 | none |
| 11 | Marini | Luigi | Luigi | 1915 | Genoa | no | 45 | m | do | do | 5' 6" | 145 | none |
| 12 | Marini | Luigi | Luigi | 1915 | Genoa | no | 45 | m | do | do | 5' 6" | 145 | none |
| 13 | Marini | Luigi | Luigi | 1915 | Genoa | no | 45 | m | do | do | 5' 6" | 145 | none |
| 14 | Marini | Luigi | Luigi | 1915 | Genoa | no | 45 | m | do | do | 5' 6" | 145 | none |
| 15 | Marini | Luigi | Luigi | 1915 | Genoa | no | 45 | m | do | do | 5' 6" | 145 | none |
| 16 | Marini | Luigi | Luigi | 1915 | Genoa | no | 45 | m | do | do | 5' 6" | 145 | none |
| 17 | Marini | Luigi | Luigi | 1915 | Genoa | no | 45 | m | do | do | 5' 6" | 145 | none |
| 18 | Marini | Luigi | Luigi | 1915 | Genoa | no | 45 | m | do | do | 5' 6" | 145 | none |
| 19 | Marini | Luigi | Luigi | 1915 | Genoa | no | 45 | m | do | do | 5' 6" | 145 | none |
| 20 | Marini | Luigi | Luigi | 1915 | Genoa | no | 45 | m | do | do | 5' 6" | 145 | none |
| 21 | Marini | Luigi | Luigi | 1915 | Genoa | no | 45 | m | do | do | 5' 6" | 145 | none |
| 22 | Marini | Luigi | Luigi | 1915 | Genoa | no | 45 | m | do | do | 5' 6" | 145 | none |
| 23 | Marini | Luigi | Luigi | 1915 | Genoa | no | 45 | m | do | do | 5' 6" | 145 | none |
| 24 | Marini | Luigi | Luigi | 1915 | Genoa | no | 45 | m | do | do | 5' 6" | 145 | none |
| 25 | Marini | Luigi | Luigi | 1915 | Genoa | no | 45 | m | do | do | 5' 6" | 145 | none |
| 26 | Marini | Luigi | Luigi | 1915 | Genoa | no | 45 | m | do | do | 5' 6" | 145 | none |
| 27 | Marini | Luigi | Luigi | 1915 | Genoa | no | 45 | m | do | do | 5' 6" | 145 | none |
| 28 | Marini | Luigi | Luigi | 1915 | Genoa | no | 45 | m | do | do | 5' 6" | 145 | none |
| 29 | Marini | Luigi | Luigi | 1915 | Genoa | no | 45 | m | do | do | 5' 6" | 145 | none |
| 30 | Marini | Luigi | Luigi | 1915 | Genoa | no | 45 | m | do | do | 5' 6" | 145 | none |

Time

Owners

Total Agents

* See list 1 on back here

Note: Entries in this column are subject to inspection by the United States Immigration Service. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. *Cassini's Law*. *Plates of the ...*, which show
that the foregoing is a "rule" and not a "law" and the error is caught in and corrected from after part of a new system for present use.
I have noted the copy of each of the three systems being used in four and of suitable form a day and (4) of them for one
Rule to which appear below.

Stopp to before in the

111

1

Deputy Assistant Inspector,

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

This book is a solid follow-up to the previous one, and it is a pleasure to read a more in-depth treatment of the same topics. The book is well written, and the authors have done a great job of explaining the concepts in a clear and concise manner. The book is a must-read for anyone interested in the field of machine learning.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subp. 3. Manifesting, repackaging and re-labelling. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank form provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When arriving seamen is a workaway or a rotation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 45 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| American (black), | Kanuri, |
| American, | Latin American, |
| Armenian, | Magyar, |
| Austrian, | Mexican, |
| Belarusian, | Montenegrin, |
| Cambodian, | Moroccan, |
| Cantonese, | Pacific Islander, |
| Cebuano, | Polish, |
| Dutch/German, | Portuguese, |
| Dutch, | Romanian, |
| East German, | Russian, |
| Finnish, | Russian (Russian), |
| Finnish, | Scandinavian (Norwegians, |
| French, | Danes, and Swedes), |
| French, | Scottish, |
| French, | Serbian, |
| German, | Slovak, |
| Greek, | Slovenian, |
| Hebrew, | Spanish, |
| Herzegovinian, | Spanish American, |
| Irish, | Syrian, |
| Italian (north), | Turkish, |
| Italian (south), | Welsh, |
| Japanese, | West Indian (except Cuban), |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CONTE ROSSO", arriving at NEW YORK

19 , from the port of

140

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or distinctions |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|---|----------------------------|-----|-----|------|-------------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Conte | Rossio | 1917 | Italy | 1917 | Italy | no | no | 25 | m | do | do | 5' 8" | 140 | none |
| 2 | Conte | Luigi | 1917 | Italy | 1917 | Italy | no | no | 24 | m | do | do | 5' 7" | 135 | none |
| 3 | Conte | Enrico | 1917 | Italy | 1917 | Italy | no | no | 24 | m | do | do | 5' 7" | 135 | none |
| 4 | Conte | Luigi | 1917 | Italy | 1917 | Italy | no | no | 24 | m | do | do | 5' 7" | 135 | none |
| 5 | Conte | Alfredo | 1917 | Italy | 1917 | Italy | no | no | 24 | m | do | do | 5' 7" | 135 | none |
| 6 | Conte | Giuseppe | 1917 | Italy | 1917 | Italy | no | no | 24 | m | do | do | 5' 6" | 135 | none |
| 7 | Conte | Antonio | 1917 | Italy | 1917 | Italy | no | no | 24 | m | do | do | 5' 6" | 135 | none |
| 8 | Conte | Giuseppe | 1917 | Italy | 1917 | Italy | no | no | 24 | m | do | do | 5' 5" | 135 | none |
| 9 | Conte | Luigi | 1917 | Italy | 1917 | Italy | no | no | 24 | m | do | do | 5' 5" | 135 | none |
| 10 | Conte | Luigi | 1917 | Italy | 1917 | Italy | no | no | 24 | m | do | do | 5' 5" | 135 | none |
| 11 | Conte | Luigi | 1917 | Italy | 1917 | Italy | no | no | 24 | m | do | do | 5' 5" | 135 | none |
| 12 | Conte | Luigi | 1917 | Italy | 1917 | Italy | no | no | 24 | m | do | do | 5' 5" | 135 | none |
| 13 | Conte | Luigi | 1917 | Italy | 1917 | Italy | no | no | 24 | m | do | do | 5' 5" | 135 | none |
| 14 | Conte | Luigi | 1917 | Italy | 1917 | Italy | no | no | 24 | m | do | do | 5' 5" | 135 | none |
| 15 | Conte | Luigi | 1917 | Italy | 1917 | Italy | no | no | 24 | m | do | do | 5' 5" | 135 | none |
| 16 | Conte | Luigi | 1917 | Italy | 1917 | Italy | no | no | 24 | m | do | do | 5' 5" | 135 | none |
| 17 | Conte | Luigi | 1917 | Italy | 1917 | Italy | no | no | 24 | m | do | do | 5' 5" | 135 | none |
| 18 | Conte | Luigi | 1917 | Italy | 1917 | Italy | no | no | 24 | m | do | do | 5' 5" | 135 | none |
| 19 | Conte | Luigi | 1917 | Italy | 1917 | Italy | no | no | 24 | m | do | do | 5' 5" | 135 | none |
| 20 | Conte | Luigi | 1917 | Italy | 1917 | Italy | no | no | 24 | m | do | do | 5' 5" | 135 | none |
| 21 | Conte | Luigi | 1917 | Italy | 1917 | Italy | no | no | 24 | m | do | do | 5' 5" | 135 | none |
| 22 | Conte | Luigi | 1917 | Italy | 1917 | Italy | no | no | 24 | m | do | do | 5' 5" | 135 | none |
| 23 | Conte | Luigi | 1917 | Italy | 1917 | Italy | no | no | 24 | m | do | do | 5' 5" | 135 | none |
| 24 | Conte | Luigi | 1917 | Italy | 1917 | Italy | no | no | 24 | m | do | do | 5' 5" | 135 | none |
| 25 | Conte | Luigi | 1917 | Italy | 1917 | Italy | no | no | 24 | m | do | do | 5' 5" | 135 | none |
| 26 | Conte | Luigi | 1917 | Italy | 1917 | Italy | no | no | 24 | m | do | do | 5' 5" | 135 | none |
| 27 | Conte | Luigi | 1917 | Italy | 1917 | Italy | no | no | 24 | m | do | do | 5' 5" | 135 | none |
| 28 | Conte | Luigi | 1917 | Italy | 1917 | Italy | no | no | 24 | m | do | do | 5' 5" | 135 | none |
| 29 | Conte | Luigi | 1917 | Italy | 1917 | Italy | no | no | 24 | m | do | do | 5' 5" | 135 | none |
| 30 | Conte | Luigi | 1917 | Italy | 1917 | Italy | no | no | 24 | m | do | do | 5' 5" | 135 | none |

56-19-12

Line

Owner

Local Agents

See instructions on back hereof

Non-compliance with this regulation may result in a fine of ten dollars for each day.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. General Principle Section of the 1st Article of the Constitution is that the jurisdiction of a court is confined to cases which are brought before it by a person who has a legal right. I have noted the expression "legal right" in the margin of the Constitution and of Webster's Dictionary and of the first of the Rules to which it refers below.

Suppose to represent the l^1 .

Unmanned Aerial Vehicle.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The last design had been used by previous researchers to compare the effects of a computer-aided instruction (CAI) package with a self-paced manual text. As noted, this format had been used by previous researchers to compare the effects of a CAI package with a self-paced manual text. As noted, this format had been used by previous researchers to compare the effects of a CAI package with a self-paced manual text.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and delisting.* Arrivals and departing seamen shall be manifested on the black book supplied for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 10. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

ly, Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| Algerian, black. | Korean. |
| American. | Letonian, etc. |
| Belgian, etc. | Mexican. |
| Chinese. | Mexican. |
| Chinese. | Modetogerman. |
| Chinese. | Mongolian. |
| Chinese. | Pancho Chander. |
| Chinese. | Polish. |
| Chinese. | Portuguese. |
| Chinese. | Romanian. |
| Chinese. | Russian. |
| Chinese. | Russian (Russiak). |
| Chinese. | Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish. |
| Chinese. | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Servian. |
| Chinese. | Slovak. |
| Chinese. | Slovenian. |
| Chinese. | Spanish. |
| Chinese. | Spanish American. |
| Chinese. | Syrian. |
| Chinese. | Turkish. |
| Chinese. | Wend. |
| Chinese. | West Indian, except Cuban. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CENTRO", arriving at New York, 1917, from the port of Havana, 141

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------|--------------------|--------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Lucas | Antonio | 1917 | Havana | 1917 | Havana | no | yes | 27 | m | So | So | 5' 6" | 148 | none |
| 2 | Marquez | Manuel | 1917 | Havana | 1917 | Havana | no | yes | 27 | m | So | So | 5' 6" | 148 | none |
| 3 | Lucas | Antonio | 1917 | Havana | 1917 | Havana | no | yes | 27 | m | So | So | 5' 5" | 148 | none |
| 4 | Marquez | Manuel | 1917 | Havana | 1917 | Havana | no | yes | 27 | m | So | So | 5' 6" | 148 | none |
| 5 | Lucas | Antonio | 1917 | Havana | 1917 | Havana | no | yes | 27 | m | So | So | 5' 6" | 148 | none |
| 6 | Marquez | Manuel | 1917 | Havana | 1917 | Havana | no | yes | 27 | m | So | So | 5' 6" | 148 | none |
| 7 | Lucas | Antonio | 1917 | Havana | 1917 | Havana | no | yes | 27 | m | So | So | 5' 6" | 148 | none |
| 8 | Marquez | Manuel | 1917 | Havana | 1917 | Havana | no | yes | 27 | m | So | So | 5' 6" | 148 | none |
| 9 | Lucas | Antonio | 1917 | Havana | 1917 | Havana | no | yes | 27 | m | So | So | 5' 6" | 148 | none |
| 10 | Marquez | Manuel | 1917 | Havana | 1917 | Havana | no | yes | 27 | m | So | So | 5' 6" | 148 | none |
| 11 | Lucas | Antonio | 1917 | Havana | 1917 | Havana | no | yes | 27 | m | So | So | 5' 6" | 148 | none |
| 12 | Marquez | Manuel | 1917 | Havana | 1917 | Havana | no | yes | 27 | m | So | So | 5' 5" | 148 | none |
| 13 | Lucas | Antonio | 1917 | Havana | 1917 | Havana | no | yes | 27 | m | So | So | 5' 5" | 148 | none |
| 14 | Marquez | Manuel | 1917 | Havana | 1917 | Havana | no | yes | 27 | m | So | So | 5' 6" | 148 | none |
| 15 | Lucas | Antonio | 1917 | Havana | 1917 | Havana | no | yes | 27 | m | So | So | 5' 7" | 148 | none |
| 16 | Marquez | Manuel | 1917 | Havana | 1917 | Havana | no | yes | 27 | m | So | So | 5' 7" | 160 | none |
| 17 | Lucas | Antonio | 1917 | Havana | 1917 | Havana | no | yes | 27 | m | So | So | 5' 6" | 148 | none |
| 18 | Marquez | Manuel | 1917 | Havana | 1917 | Havana | no | yes | 27 | m | So | So | 5' 6" | 148 | none |
| 19 | Lucas | Antonio | 1917 | Havana | 1917 | Havana | no | yes | 27 | m | So | So | 5' 6" | 148 | none |
| 20 | Marquez | Manuel | 1917 | Havana | 1917 | Havana | no | yes | 27 | m | So | So | 5' 6" | 148 | none |
| 21 | Lucas | Antonio | 1917 | Havana | 1917 | Havana | no | yes | 27 | m | So | So | 5' 6" | 148 | none |
| 22 | Marquez | Manuel | 1917 | Havana | 1917 | Havana | no | yes | 27 | m | So | So | 5' 7" | 148 | none |
| 23 | Lucas | Antonio | 1917 | Havana | 1917 | Havana | no | yes | 27 | m | So | So | 5' 6" | 148 | none |
| 24 | Marquez | Manuel | 1917 | Havana | 1917 | Havana | no | yes | 27 | m | So | So | 5' 6" | 148 | none |
| 25 | Lucas | Antonio | 1917 | Havana | 1917 | Havana | no | yes | 27 | m | So | So | 5' 6" | 148 | none |
| 26 | Marquez | Manuel | 1917 | Havana | 1917 | Havana | no | yes | 27 | m | So | So | 5' 6" | 148 | none |
| 27 | Lucas | Antonio | 1917 | Havana | 1917 | Havana | no | yes | 27 | m | So | So | 5' 6" | 148 | none |
| 28 | Marquez | Manuel | 1917 | Havana | 1917 | Havana | no | yes | 27 | m | So | So | 5' 7" | 148 | none |
| 29 | Lucas | Antonio | 1917 | Havana | 1917 | Havana | no | yes | 27 | m | So | So | 5' 6" | 148 | none |
| 30 | Marquez | Manuel | 1917 | Havana | 1917 | Havana | no | yes | 27 | m | So | So | 5' 6" | 148 | none |

Time

Owner

Local Agents

See list of crew on back of card

Note: False statements made in connection with this form are punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each violation. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. I, John Edward John Edward Martin the author of the "CONTE ROSSO" do declare that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original and in said copy of each part of the same for present use. I have noted the copy, each one of the following: (a) and (b) and (c) of Instructions in Rule 19 which appear below.

Stump to lay on me the.

114-115

to permanent Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

This list described below shall be used by the Department of Health and Human Services in the event of a public health emergency in order to protect the health of the American people and to prevent the spread of communicable diseases. The list shall be subject to periodic review and shall be updated as needed.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, arriving and departing.*—Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the list before provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 6. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, in case of inability to the administrative line prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| Albanian, black. | Korean. |
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Algerian. | Mexican. |
| American. | Mexican. |
| American. | Montenegrin. |
| Armenian. | Moroccan. |
| Austrian. | Portuguese. |
| Austrian. | Portuguese. |
| Austrian. | Russian. |
| Austrian. | Russian (Russians). |
| Austrian. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Austrian. | Scottish. |
| Austrian. | Serbian. |
| Austrian. | Slovak. |
| Austrian. | Slovenian. |
| Austrian. | Spanish. |
| Austrian. | Spanish American. |
| Austrian. | Syrian. |
| Austrian (north). | Turkish. |
| Austrian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

ARRIVAL
151

ARRIVAL
151

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Genova*, arriving at *Genova*, 19 *1917*, from the port of *Genova* 142

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off and discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-------------|--------------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|--|----------------------|-----------|----------|------------|-------------|--------------|------------|---------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Carra</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>1917</i> | <i>Genova</i> | <i>1917</i> | <i>Genova</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>It.</i> | <i>It.</i> | <i>5' 7"</i> | <i>140</i> | <i>none</i> |
| 2 | <i>Carra</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>1917</i> | <i>Genova</i> | <i>1917</i> | <i>Genova</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>It.</i> | <i>It.</i> | <i>5' 7"</i> | <i>140</i> | <i>none</i> |
| 3 | <i>Carra</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>1917</i> | <i>Genova</i> | <i>1917</i> | <i>Genova</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>It.</i> | <i>It.</i> | <i>5' 7"</i> | <i>140</i> | <i>none</i> |
| 4 | <i>Carra</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>1917</i> | <i>Genova</i> | <i>1917</i> | <i>Genova</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>It.</i> | <i>It.</i> | <i>5' 7"</i> | <i>140</i> | <i>none</i> |
| 5 | <i>Carra</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>1917</i> | <i>Genova</i> | <i>1917</i> | <i>Genova</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>It.</i> | <i>It.</i> | <i>5' 7"</i> | <i>140</i> | <i>none</i> |
| 6 | <i>Carra</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>1917</i> | <i>Genova</i> | <i>1917</i> | <i>Genova</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>It.</i> | <i>It.</i> | <i>5' 7"</i> | <i>140</i> | <i>none</i> |
| 7 | <i>Carra</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>1917</i> | <i>Genova</i> | <i>1917</i> | <i>Genova</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>It.</i> | <i>It.</i> | <i>5' 7"</i> | <i>140</i> | <i>none</i> |
| 8 | <i>Carra</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>1917</i> | <i>Genova</i> | <i>1917</i> | <i>Genova</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>It.</i> | <i>It.</i> | <i>5' 7"</i> | <i>140</i> | <i>none</i> |
| 9 | <i>Carra</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>1917</i> | <i>Genova</i> | <i>1917</i> | <i>Genova</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>It.</i> | <i>It.</i> | <i>5' 7"</i> | <i>140</i> | <i>none</i> |
| 10 | <i>Carra</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>1917</i> | <i>Genova</i> | <i>1917</i> | <i>Genova</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>It.</i> | <i>It.</i> | <i>5' 7"</i> | <i>140</i> | <i>none</i> |
| 11 | <i>Carra</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>1917</i> | <i>Genova</i> | <i>1917</i> | <i>Genova</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>It.</i> | <i>It.</i> | <i>5' 7"</i> | <i>140</i> | <i>none</i> |
| 12 | <i>Carra</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>1917</i> | <i>Genova</i> | <i>1917</i> | <i>Genova</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>It.</i> | <i>It.</i> | <i>5' 7"</i> | <i>140</i> | <i>none</i> |
| 13 | <i>Carra</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>1917</i> | <i>Genova</i> | <i>1917</i> | <i>Genova</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>It.</i> | <i>It.</i> | <i>5' 7"</i> | <i>140</i> | <i>none</i> |
| 14 | <i>Carra</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>1917</i> | <i>Genova</i> | <i>1917</i> | <i>Genova</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>It.</i> | <i>It.</i> | <i>5' 7"</i> | <i>140</i> | <i>none</i> |
| 15 | <i>Carra</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>1917</i> | <i>Genova</i> | <i>1917</i> | <i>Genova</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>It.</i> | <i>It.</i> | <i>5' 7"</i> | <i>140</i> | <i>none</i> |
| 16 | <i>Carra</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>1917</i> | <i>Genova</i> | <i>1917</i> | <i>Genova</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>It.</i> | <i>It.</i> | <i>5' 7"</i> | <i>140</i> | <i>none</i> |
| 17 | <i>Carra</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>1917</i> | <i>Genova</i> | <i>1917</i> | <i>Genova</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>It.</i> | <i>It.</i> | <i>5' 7"</i> | <i>140</i> | <i>none</i> |
| 18 | <i>Carra</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>1917</i> | <i>Genova</i> | <i>1917</i> | <i>Genova</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>It.</i> | <i>It.</i> | <i>5' 7"</i> | <i>140</i> | <i>none</i> |
| 19 | <i>Carra</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>1917</i> | <i>Genova</i> | <i>1917</i> | <i>Genova</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>It.</i> | <i>It.</i> | <i>5' 7"</i> | <i>140</i> | <i>none</i> |
| 20 | <i>Carra</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>1917</i> | <i>Genova</i> | <i>1917</i> | <i>Genova</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>It.</i> | <i>It.</i> | <i>5' 7"</i> | <i>140</i> | <i>none</i> |
| 21 | <i>Carra</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>1917</i> | <i>Genova</i> | <i>1917</i> | <i>Genova</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>It.</i> | <i>It.</i> | <i>5' 7"</i> | <i>140</i> | <i>none</i> |
| 22 | <i>Carra</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>1917</i> | <i>Genova</i> | <i>1917</i> | <i>Genova</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>It.</i> | <i>It.</i> | <i>5' 7"</i> | <i>140</i> | <i>none</i> |
| 23 | <i>Carra</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>1917</i> | <i>Genova</i> | <i>1917</i> | <i>Genova</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>It.</i> | <i>It.</i> | <i>5' 7"</i> | <i>140</i> | <i>none</i> |
| 24 | <i>Carra</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>1917</i> | <i>Genova</i> | <i>1917</i> | <i>Genova</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>It.</i> | <i>It.</i> | <i>5' 7"</i> | <i>140</i> | <i>none</i> |
| 25 | <i>Carra</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>1917</i> | <i>Genova</i> | <i>1917</i> | <i>Genova</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>It.</i> | <i>It.</i> | <i>5' 7"</i> | <i>140</i> | <i>none</i> |
| 26 | <i>Carra</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>1917</i> | <i>Genova</i> | <i>1917</i> | <i>Genova</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>It.</i> | <i>It.</i> | <i>5' 7"</i> | <i>140</i> | <i>none</i> |
| 27 | <i>Carra</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>1917</i> | <i>Genova</i> | <i>1917</i> | <i>Genova</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>It.</i> | <i>It.</i> | <i>5' 7"</i> | <i>140</i> | <i>none</i> |
| 28 | <i>Carra</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>1917</i> | <i>Genova</i> | <i>1917</i> | <i>Genova</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>It.</i> | <i>It.</i> | <i>5' 7"</i> | <i>140</i> | <i>none</i> |
| 29 | <i>Carra</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>1917</i> | <i>Genova</i> | <i>1917</i> | <i>Genova</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>It.</i> | <i>It.</i> | <i>5' 7"</i> | <i>140</i> | <i>none</i> |
| 30 | <i>Carra</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>1917</i> | <i>Genova</i> | <i>1917</i> | <i>Genova</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>It.</i> | <i>It.</i> | <i>5' 7"</i> | <i>140</i> | <i>none</i> |

Time

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back of card.
Note: This form and the instructions thereon are to be used only for the purpose of furnishing information to the immigration service and are not to be used for any other purpose. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CONTE ROSSO" arriving at NEW YORK, 19 , from the port of GENOVA 143

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid after discharge at port of arrival | Whether subject to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|-------|--------------------|---|-------------------------|-----|-----|------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Conte | Rossio | 1917 | Genoa | | | | 41 | m | It | It | 5' 6" | 150 | None |
| 2 | Conte | Rossio | 1917 | Genoa | | | | 41 | m | It | It | 5' 6" | 150 | None |
| 3 | Conte | Rossio | 1917 | Genoa | | | | 41 | m | It | It | 5' 6" | 150 | None |
| 4 | Conte | Rossio | 1917 | Genoa | | | | 41 | m | It | It | 5' 6" | 150 | None |
| 5 | Conte | Rossio | 1917 | Genoa | | | | 41 | m | It | It | 5' 6" | 150 | None |
| 6 | Conte | Rossio | 1917 | Genoa | | | | 41 | m | It | It | 5' 6" | 150 | None |
| 7 | Conte | Rossio | 1917 | Genoa | | | | 41 | m | It | It | 5' 6" | 150 | None |
| 8 | Conte | Rossio | 1917 | Genoa | | | | 41 | m | It | It | 5' 6" | 150 | None |
| 9 | Conte | Rossio | 1917 | Genoa | | | | 41 | m | It | It | 5' 6" | 150 | None |

10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Wm. Shouley
Genoa Italy
Stefano New York
Wm. Shouley



Line

Owner

Local Agents

* Such to be given in full to the
Notes: Entries must be made in correct information not later than 2, 3, and 4, and 5, punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

Strongly is in parentheses.

[illegible]

to migrant inspector

The list described below should be given to the person in the community to the jurisdiction inspector bearing the results of the post-mortem examination, and should be retained in the file of the record. The list is to be given to the person in the community to the jurisdiction inspector bearing the results of the post-mortem examination, and should be retained in the file of the record. The list is to be given to the person in the community to the jurisdiction inspector bearing the results of the post-mortem examination, and should be retained in the file of the record.

[illegible]

Subd. 3. *Manifested, manifest, manifesting and manifesting*—Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 10. When an arriving seaman is a "workway" in relation to that effect should be marked on the manifest.

Subd. 3. Manifested, manifest, and manifesting. Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the block forms reserved for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 10. When an arriving seaman is a "workway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the L/Ss required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the Administrative line prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| American, black. | Northern. |
| American. | Latin American. |
| Balkan. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Cantonese. | Moroccan. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusynsk). |
| French. | Scandinavian, Norwegians, Danes, and Swedish. |
| Flamish. | Scotch. |
| Frisch. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Sworn to before me this

1000000

Master First or Second Type r

Det. Insp. Inspector,

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and maintained by the responsible party for the information in paragraph 1, and shall be updated at the time of the next annual review of the information in paragraph 1, and shall be deleted at the time of the next annual review of the information in paragraph 1.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 16. That upon arrival of any vessel from a foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, or consignee of the principal immigration officer to whom the vessel is bound to receive all aliens employed on such vessel, stating their names, sex, occupation, when and where they were employed, to be received, taken to the point of arrival, and discharged in the port of arrival, and to furnish to the Secretary of Labor, in the form of a written statement as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, a list of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, or consignee to employ an officer, in writing, as soon as received, to receive, examine, and landed from the vessel, giving a description of each alien, and their names, occupation, and to lead to his apprehension, and before departure of the vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, or consignee to deliver to the collector of customs at the furtherance containing the names of all aliens who have been landed, and the time of the arrival but who will leave prior to the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those who have been landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, or consignee to perform either of the said last duties, arriving and departing respectively, in connection with such cases of detention or landing and conveyance, the vessel shall be liable to the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the port of arrival, at which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom a correct list is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fines imposed while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination, of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

STUD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of sec. on 16. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted of any vessel until the *lasts* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| Algonquian, black. | Korean. |
| Algonquian. | Lithuanian. |
| Ancient. | Magyar. |
| Basque. | Mexican. |
| Belarussian. | Montenegrin. |
| Catalan. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Czech. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Frisian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russmak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Hish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Charles Young, Surgeon of the "Vestris" Employed by owners thereof, solemnly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (ENG.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.C. Young

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 1st day of Jan, 1922, at New York

Jan 1-1-22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to be determined by the stock from which alien is derived and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|--|
| African, black. | Caucasian. | Romanian. |
| American. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Balkan. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian, Russian. |
| Berber. | Irish. | Scandinavian, Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes. |
| Bulgarian. | Italian, North. | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian, South. | Servian. |
| Caucasian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Celtic. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| Egyptian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| French. | Pacific Islander. | White Indian (other than Cuban). |
| German. | Polish. | |
| | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Charles Young, Surgeon of the "Vestris" Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (ENG.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 1st day of Jan, 1922, at New York

J.C. Young

Jan 1-22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|---|
| African: black. | Greek. | Rumanian. |
| American. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian, Russian. |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Serbian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Danish. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| French. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| German. | Polish. | |
| | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

140

| | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|-----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50., and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes Year? period of years. | Where? | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a politician. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a pacifist. | Whether a member of a political party. | Whether a member of a religious sect. | Whether a member of a labor union. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. | Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Complexion. | Marks of identification. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Employers | Yes | Yes | 1915 | N.Y.C. | Railways Co., 185 Paseo Colon, No 1 N Transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fresh Brn. | Grey | None | Scotland | Glasgow. | | |
| 2 | Yes | Employers | Yes | No | - | Forest, Land, Timber & Railways Co., 185 Paseo Colon, Buenos Ayres | No In Transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair Brn. | Hazel | None | England | London. | | |
| 3 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1922 | N.Y.C. | S.M. Bond & Co., 111 Broadway, New York. | Yes | 2 months | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair Brn. | Blue | None | England | Stafford | |

[illegible]

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

V E S T R I S

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

20TH JUNE, 1922

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1922.

| No. ON List. | NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | AGE. Yrs. Mos. | SEX. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------|---|--|---------------------------------|
| 1 | MERZ | ADOLPH S | 36 | 6 M | S 31ST DECEMBER, 1885, MADISON, WIS. | | 726 ATWOOD AVE., MADISON, WISC. |
| 2 | HEDS | MORIS | 52 | M M | | Superior Court, New York. 5th. February 1901. | 845 W. 180th. Str. NEW YORK |
| 3 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **John Charles Young**, Surgeon of the **S.S. Vestris**, Employed by owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **23** years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **L.R.C.S. (ENG.)... L.R.C.P. (LOND.)**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **two** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at **New York**

Surgeon.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VESTRIS"

Passengers sailing from HAMBURG

17th. June, 1912.

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground.) Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (Intended permanent residence.) State. City or town. |
|--------------|---|---|-------------------|------|--------------------|------------------------|---|--|-----------------|---|---|---|
| 1 | | STEINHAUSER | 36 | F | | Hosp. Nurse | Yes German | Yes German | German | Germany Weiswell | Father: - Mr. W. Steinhauser Wagenstadt, Baden, Germany. | Kans. Wichita. |
| 2 | | WOLF | 31 | M | | Railway man. | Yes German | Yes German | German | Germany Nurnberg | Mother-in-law: Anna Deinlein, Hundshaupten, Post Pretzfeld, Oberfranken. | Ala. Cullman. |
| 3 | | WOLF | 34 | F | | H-wife | Yes German | Yes German | German | Germany Nurnberg | Mother: - Anne Deinlein, Hundsh- aupten, Post Pretzfeld, Oberfranken. | Ala. Cullman. |
| 4 | | WOLF | 7 | M | | Nil | Yes German | Yes German | German | Germany Nurnberg | Grandmother: - Anne Deinlein, Hundsh- aupten, Post Pretzfeld, Oberfranken. | Ala. Cullman. |
| 5 | | WOLF | 4 | M | | Nil | - | - | German | Germany Nurnberg | Grandmother: - Anne Deinlein, Hundshaupten, Post Pretzfeld, Oberfranken. | Ala. Cullman. |
| 6 | | WOLF | 30 | F | | Nil | - | - | German | Germany Nurnberg | Grandmother: - Anne Deinlein, Hundshaupten, Post Pretzfeld, Oberfranken. | Ala. Cullman. |
| 7 | | WOLF | 30 | F | | Nil | - | - | German | Germany Nurnberg | Grandmother: - Anne Deinlein, Hundshaupten, Post Pretzfeld, Oberfranken. | Ala. Cullman. |
| 8 | | WOLF | 30 | F | | Nil | - | - | German | Germany Nurnberg | Grandmother: - Anne Deinlein, Hundshaupten, Post Pretzfeld, Oberfranken. | Ala. Cullman. |
| 9 | | WOLF | 30 | F | | Nil | - | - | German | Germany Nurnberg | Grandmother: - Anne Deinlein, Hundshaupten, Post Pretzfeld, Oberfranken. | Ala. Cullman. |
| 10 | | WOLF | 30 | F | | Nil | - | - | German | Germany Nurnberg | Grandmother: - Anne Deinlein, Hundshaupten, Post Pretzfeld, Oberfranken. | Ala. Cullman. |
| 11 | | WOLF | 30 | F | | Nil | - | - | German | Germany Nurnberg | Grandmother: - Anne Deinlein, Hundshaupten, Post Pretzfeld, Oberfranken. | Ala. Cullman. |
| 12 | | WOLF | 30 | F | | Nil | - | - | German | Germany Nurnberg | Grandmother: - Anne Deinlein, Hundshaupten, Post Pretzfeld, Oberfranken. | Ala. Cullman. |
| 13 | | WOLF | 30 | F | | Nil | - | - | German | Germany Nurnberg | Grandmother: - Anne Deinlein, Hundshaupten, Post Pretzfeld, Oberfranken. | Ala. Cullman. |
| 14 | | WOLF | 30 | F | | Nil | - | - | German | Germany Nurnberg | Grandmother: - Anne Deinlein, Hundshaupten, Post Pretzfeld, Oberfranken. | Ala. Cullman. |
| 15 | | WOLF | 30 | F | | Nil | - | - | German | Germany Nurnberg | Grandmother: - Anne Deinlein, Hundshaupten, Post Pretzfeld, Oberfranken. | Ala. Cullman. |
| 16 | | WOLF | 30 | F | | Nil | - | - | German | Germany Nurnberg | Grandmother: - Anne Deinlein, Hundshaupten, Post Pretzfeld, Oberfranken. | Ala. Cullman. |
| 17 | | WOLF | 30 | F | | Nil | - | - | German | Germany Nurnberg | Grandmother: - Anne Deinlein, Hundshaupten, Post Pretzfeld, Oberfranken. | Ala. Cullman. |
| 18 | | WOLF | 30 | F | | Nil | - | - | German | Germany Nurnberg | Grandmother: - Anne Deinlein, Hundshaupten, Post Pretzfeld, Oberfranken. | Ala. Cullman. |
| 19 | | WOLF | 30 | F | | Nil | - | - | German | Germany Nurnberg | Grandmother: - Anne Deinlein, Hundshaupten, Post Pretzfeld, Oberfranken. | Ala. Cullman. |
| 20 | | WOLF | 30 | F | | Nil | - | - | German | Germany Nurnberg | Grandmother: - Anne Deinlein, Hundshaupten, Post Pretzfeld, Oberfranken. | Ala. Cullman. |
| 21 | | WOLF | 30 | F | | Nil | - | - | German | Germany Nurnberg | Grandmother: - Anne Deinlein, Hundshaupten, Post Pretzfeld, Oberfranken. | Ala. Cullman. |
| 22 | | WOLF | 30 | F | | Nil | - | - | German | Germany Nurnberg | Grandmother: - Anne Deinlein, Hundshaupten, Post Pretzfeld, Oberfranken. | Ala. Cullman. |
| 23 | | WOLF | 30 | F | | Nil | - | - | German | Germany Nurnberg | Grandmother: - Anne Deinlein, Hundshaupten, Post Pretzfeld, Oberfranken. | Ala. Cullman. |
| 24 | | WOLF | 30 | F | | Nil | - | - | German | Germany Nurnberg | Grandmother: - Anne Deinlein, Hundshaupten, Post Pretzfeld, Oberfranken. | Ala. Cullman. |
| 25 | | WOLF | 30 | F | | Nil | - | - | German | Germany Nurnberg | Grandmother: - Anne Deinlein, Hundshaupten, Post Pretzfeld, Oberfranken. | Ala. Cullman. |
| 26 | | WOLF | 30 | F | | Nil | - | - | German | Germany Nurnberg | Grandmother: - Anne Deinlein, Hundshaupten, Post Pretzfeld, Oberfranken. | Ala. Cullman. |
| 27 | | WOLF | 30 | F | | Nil | - | - | German | Germany Nurnberg | Grandmother: - Anne Deinlein, Hundshaupten, Post Pretzfeld, Oberfranken. | Ala. Cullman. |
| 28 | | WOLF | 30 | F | | Nil | - | - | German | Germany Nurnberg | Grandmother: - Anne Deinlein, Hundshaupten, Post Pretzfeld, Oberfranken. | Ala. Cullman. |
| 29 | | WOLF | 30 | F | | Nil | - | - | German | Germany Nurnberg | Grandmother: - Anne Deinlein, Hundshaupten, Post Pretzfeld, Oberfranken. | Ala. Cullman. |
| 30 | | WOLF | 30 | F | | Nil | - | - | German | Germany Nurnberg | Grandmother: - Anne Deinlein, Hundshaupten, Post Pretzfeld, Oberfranken. | Ala. Cullman. |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

, 191

149

Note. Full text of question 14 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in and advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who dares violence or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates that such is practiced (publicly or privately), or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disobedience or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Samuel Taylor**, **Master**, of the **S.S. "Vestris"**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **two** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Saxony, Prussia, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever between the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Johh Charles Young**, Surgeon of the **S.S. * Vestris *** Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **23** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **M.R.C.S. (ENG.), L.R.C.P. (LOND.)**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **two** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____ Surgeon
at **New York**

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

, 191

151

Note. Full text of question "I" is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or which believes or conspires to organize government, or who advocates such destruction of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such doctrine, is in fact in opposition to organized government, or to which he owes the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **John Charles Young**, Surgeon of the **S.S. Vestris**, Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **23** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **M.R.C.S. (ENG.), L.R.C.P. (LOND.)**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, at **New York**

J.C. Young
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon with the vessel, the captain of which shall be examined before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred since then, may be made and entered on the manifest before the vessel leaves port.
If necessary, in case of the vessel, the captain shall be examined at the port of departure before the vessel leaves port, and any changes that may have occurred since then, may be made and entered on the manifest before the vessel leaves port.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " VESTRIS "

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

20th. June 1942.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | | |
|-------------------|---|--------------|-------------|------|--------------------|------------------------------|--|--|-----------------|---------------------------|--|---------------|----------|--|---|----------|------------|
| No. on list | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to Read what language? (If exemption claimed, on what ground). | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | Last permanent residence. | Final destination. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. | | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | | | | | |
| | | AWERBAUCH | ANNIE | 22 | F | S | Nil | Yes | Hebrew | Yes | Palestinian Hebrew | Palestine | Safet | Parents: -Mr. & Mrs. Awerbauch, Safet, Palestine. | N.Y. | New York | |
| | | MARIASINA | BESSIE | 44 | F | W | H-wife | Yes | Hebrew | Yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Babrusk | Home: - Babrusk, Minsk, Russia. | N.Y. | Binghamton |
| | | BABINER | LEIRE | 29 | F | W | H-wife | Yes | Hebrew | Yes | Russian | Hebrew | Roumania | Bucharest | Mother-in-law: -Mrs. S. Babiner, Uman, Ukraidia. | N.Y. | New York |
| UNDER 16 | | BABINER | CHAJEM | 9 | M | S | Nil | - | - | - | Russian | Hebrew | Roumania | Bucharest | Grandmother: -Mrs. Sure Babiner, Uman, Ukraidia. | N.Y. | New York |
| UNDER 16 | | BABINER | JUDE | 6 | F | S | Nil | - | - | - | Russian | Hebrew | Roumania | Bucharest | Grandmother: -Mrs. Sure Babiner, Uman, Ukraidia. | N.Y. | New York |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

, 191

153

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or possesses to organized government, or who advocates the assumption of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of a coalition with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Samuel Taylor**, **Master**, of the **S.S. Vestris**, from **Cherbourg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, at **New York**.

Master **Officer.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Ability to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question, the language or languages the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Spain, or land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Spain, or land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Number

1

S. S.

"VESTRISS"

sailing from HAMBURG

17th June 1922. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

| NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|--------------|------------|-----------|---|--|--|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| HECKL | FRANZ | 45 | M | S 24th April 1877. Rock Springs, Wyo. | Home:- Rock Springs, Wyoming. |
| CONRAD | NICK | 38 | M | M Richland County Court, Wapaheton, N. D. 26th September 1916. | Home:- Mantador, Near Wapaheton, N. Dakota. |

154

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Charles Young, Surgeon of the S.S. Vestrie, Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (ENG.), L.R.C.P. (LOND.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19
at New York Surgeon

Note: If a surgeon swears to the exact place of birth of an alien, he shall be expected to have a communication with the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred since the time of the original statement shall be expected to be corrected at the port of departure by the surgeon or his authorized representative.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 4

155

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

30th Jun • 1942.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Charles Young, Surgeon of the U.S. "Vestris" Employed by owners thereof, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

L. R. Z. S. (ENG.), L. R. C. I. (LOND.) , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____ Surgeon.

at _____ New York

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which men spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|---|
| African, black, | Greek, | Rumanian, |
| Armenian, | Hebrew, | Russian, |
| Balkanian, | Herzegovinian, | Ruthenian, Ruskak, |
| Bosnian, | Irish, | Scandinavian, (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish) |
| Balkanian, | Italian, North, | Scottish, |
| Chinese, | Italian, South, | Serbian, |
| Croatian, | Japanese, | Slovak, |
| Cuban, | Korean, | Slovenian, |
| Dalmatian, | Lithuanian, | Spanish, |
| Dutch, | Magyar, | Spanish-American, |
| East Indian, | Mexican, | Syrian, |
| English, | Montenegrin, | Turkish, |
| Finnish, | Mayan, | Welsh, |
| Flemish, | Pacific Islander, | West Indian (other than Cuban) |
| French, | Polish, | |
| German, | Portuguese, | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

, 1923

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to. | Nationality. | Race or people. | Last permanent residence. | Final destination. |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|----------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read. | Write. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence at one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another incular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1st, July

, 19 22.

153

[illegible]

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

402

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Samuel Taylor Master, of the U.S.S. "Vestris", from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this

every one

i

91 New York

Immigration Officer.

1a

in

12

18.

12

10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

(1) $\text{not}(A) \rightarrow \text{not}(B)$ and $\text{not}(B) \rightarrow \text{not}(A)$. This is a tautology, and the question is whether it is a permutation
 tautology. A permutation tautology is a tautology that is invariant under any permutation of the propositional
 variables. In this case, the permutation π that swaps A and B is a permutation of the propositional variables.
 Since $\text{not}(A) \rightarrow \text{not}(B)$ and $\text{not}(B) \rightarrow \text{not}(A)$ are both true under π , the formula is a permutation
 tautology.

[illegible]

On the other hand, the fact that the applicant is a friend of mine is not a relevant factor. The grounds should be explained to the applicant, and he should be informed that, as a friend, in future, his relationship with me will not be a factor.

⁴ 'African black' refers to the African Negro of the continent proper, American island, the West Indies, North or South American Europe, America, Asia, Africa, with no necessary blood of the African Negro should be classified and thus becoming

pt

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Charles Young, Surgeon of the U.S. "Vestris" Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

M. R. C. S. (ENG.), **L. R. C. P. (LOND.)**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **two** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon.

Suorn to before me this day of , 19

111 New York

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|----------------|-------------------|---|
| African-black. | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bosnian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian-Russnak. |
| Breton. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Danish. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish-American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

1922

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to | Nationality. | (Race or people.) | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. | |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|---------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--------------------|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mrs. | Married or single. | Read. | Write. | | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | NEVES, ALBINO | ALBINO | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List **3**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

, 19

190

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a anarchist. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

7

16

2

every day.

1. 2

Q. A.

For the purpose of this study, the authors used the following definitions: *Perceived quality* is the consumer's judgment of the quality of a service based on his or her own perception of the service. *Service quality* is the difference between the perceived quality and the expected quality. *Service quality gap* is the difference between the perceived quality and the expected quality. *Service quality gap* is the difference between the perceived quality and the expected quality. *Service quality gap* is the difference between the perceived quality and the expected quality. Most authors

[illegible][illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____
 that I have had _____
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of _____
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet _____ in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Signature and Title of Notary Public

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit shall be executed before the vessel's departure, and shall be subject to the provisions of the Act of March 3, 1907, relating to the execution of affidavits. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of certification shall be executed at the port of departure and shall be subject to the provisions of the Act of March 3, 1907, relating to the execution of affidavits.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens—foreign and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Romanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Belgian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusland). |
| Bohemian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Serbian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Vestring

Passengers sailing from South Hampton

June 20 ~~May 18~~, 1922

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|--------------------|--|--------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------------|---------|--|-----------------|--|--|----|----|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Immigration officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | Final destination. (*Intend to (where permanent residence.) | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Read. | Write. | Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. City or town. | | |

Mahoney ✓ Dennis 38 m. m. Standard English. H. Brit. English v. 4 New York Bro. William Mahoney, 511 E. 149th St. N.Y. New York

LAMPORT & HOLT LINE.

RECEIPT FOR DEPOSIT OF U. S. HEAD TAX.

Dated at NEW YORK

1922

Payment of deposit of (\$8⁰⁰⁷⁹) Dollars United States

Currency (or its equivalent) is hereby acknowledged from

M Denis McHenry Right Winged man aboard
passenger per

S. S. sailing

to New York.

Ticket No.

Class

Francis Bryan Smith
Agent

| | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|--------|
| Total passengers | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|--------|

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—2

List

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Vesting

Passengers sailing from South Hampton

June 2, 1851

1922

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|--------------|--|--|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|---|--|-----------------|---|---|---|----------------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. This form for naturalization officials only. | NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to Read that language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. * If to U.S.A., give permanent residence. | State. City or town. |
| 1 | | Mahoney ✓ Dennis | 38 | M. | M. Mahoney | Eng. Int. | English | Irish | New York | Bro. William Mahoney, 511 E. 149th St. N.Y. | New York | |

LAMPART & HOLT LINE.

RECEIPT FOR DEPOSIT OF U. S. HEAD TAX.

Dated at New York

1922 19

Payment of deposit of (\$ 875 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀) Dollars United States

Currency (or its equivalent) is hereby acknowledged from

M *Don't know* *Anger* *Don't know* *passenger per*

S. S. sailing

from *discharged* to New York.

Ticket No.

Class

Francis B. Jones

Please Note Instructions on the Back of

this Receipt.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

, July. 1, 1922.

1:2

Note – Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

, July 1, 1922.

152

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

sailing from

, 19, Arriving at Port of

19

193

No.
on
List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yes No

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS
AND DATE OF PAPERS

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S.

arrived

, 19

M.,

, from

No.

184

[illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. VESTRIS

ROYAL MAIL LINE

arrived July 2, 1922.

191

M.

from

105

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | TIME | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|---------------------------------|------|----------|----|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | | | | One year or less | Over one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 1 | GESCO ICHD, Anna X | 1:00 | 2 | 30 | 1 | | To call | | | | | | | |
| 2 | BRANCO, Cezario | 1:00 | 4 | 12 | 1 | | held for allotment | | | | | | | |
| 3 | PEREIRA DEZ*RE, Diogo, L. reiso | 2:00 | 3 | 10 | 1 | | " | | | | | | | |
| 4 | CARLINA, Domingos | 3:00 | 3 | 1 | 1 | | " | | | | | | | |
| 5 | MANUEL MONTECA, Jose | 3:00 | 4 | 5 | 1 | | " | | | | | | | |
| 6 | MARIA, Joaquin | 2:00 | 4 | 10 | 1 | | " | | | | | | | |
| 7 | SILVA, Francesco | 3:00 | 4 | 9 | 1 | | " | | | | | | | |
| 8 | BRANDAO, Jose | 3:00 | 3 | 17 | 1 | | " | | | | | | | |
| 9 | SANTOS, Coutinho Miguel | 3:20 | 3 | 19 | 1 | | " | | | | | | | |
| 10 | MAGALHAES, Pomen M | 3:10 | 4 | 10 | 1 | | " | | | | | | | |
| 11 | CAVALERA, Ananias | 3:10 | 3 | 12 | 1 | | " | | | | | | | |
| 12 | SARDO, Americo | 3:10 | 4 | 1 | 1 | | " | | | | | | | |
| 13 | CASCAES, Mandel | 3:20 | 3 | 30 | 1 | | " | | | | | | | |
| 14 | BERNADO, Joaquin | 3:25 | 4 | 3 | 1 | | " | | | | | | | |
| 15 | CARINHA SOARES, Americo | 3:20 | 3 | 3 | 1 | | " | | | | | | | |
| 16 | SOARES, Manoel M | 3:20 | 4 | 10 | 1 | | " | | | | | | | |
| 17 | FERNANDEZ, Joaquin | 3:20 | 4 | 4 | 1 | | " | | | | | | | |
| 18 | VALENTE, Jose | 3:25 | 4 | 10 | 1 | | " | | | | | | | |
| 19 | TAVARES, Manuel J | 3:25 | 4 | 2 | 1 | | " | | | | | | | |
| 20 | ANTONIO, Albino | 3:20 | 3 | 5 | 1 | | " | | | | | | | |
| 21 | AUGUSTO, Bacarias | 3:25 | 4 | 0 | 1 | | " | | | | | | | |
| 22 | CARINHA SOARES, Jose | 3:30 | 3 | 2 | 1 | | " | | | | | | | |
| 23 | TENDEIRO, Joao M | 3:30 | 4 | 8 | 1 | | " | | | | | | | |
| 24 | OLIVEIRA, Antonio | 3:30 | 4 | 7 | 1 | | " | | | | | | | |
| 25 | MARTINO, Jose | 3:30 | 4 | 11 | 1 | | " | | | | | | | |
| 26 | MARIA, Manuel | 3:30 | 3 | 16 | 1 | | " | | | | | | | |
| 27 | RODRIGUES, Manuel | 3:40 | 3 | 24 | 1 | | " | | | | | | | |
| 28 | FRANCISCE, Joaquin | 3:46 | 3 | 29 | 1 | | " | | | | | | | |
| 29 | EUSEBIO, Joao | 3:40 | 3 | 11 | 1 | | " | | | | | | | |

VESTIRIS JULY 2, 1922

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.

1
LIST
Required under Act of Co

Sheet No. 1
187

Form OF CREW.

Representatives of any vessel having such

Vessel "VEST

Port of SOUTHAMPTON

No NAME IN P

Family name

- VEST
- 1
 - 2
 - 3
 - 4
 - 5
 - 6
 - 7
 - 8
 - 9
 - 10
 - 11
 - 12
 - 13
 - 14
 - 15
 - 16
 - 17
 - 18
 - 19
 - 20
 - 21
 - 22
 - 23
 - 24
 - 25
 - 26
 - 27
 - 28
 - 29
 - 30

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

18-1613

(9) (10) (11) (12) (13)
Race* Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities.

1. Irish 5' 10" 160
2. Irish 5' 10" 160
3. Irish 5' 10" 160
4. Irish 5' 10" 160
5. Irish 5' 10" 160
6. Irish 5' 10" 160
7. Irish 5' 10" 160
8. Irish 5' 10" 160
9. Irish 5' 10" 160
10. Irish 5' 10" 160
11. Irish 5' 10" 160
12. Irish 5' 10" 160
13. Irish 5' 10" 160
14. Irish 5' 10" 160
15. Irish 5' 10" 160
16. Irish 5' 10" 160
17. Irish 5' 10" 160
18. Irish 5' 10" 160
19. Irish 5' 10" 160
20. Irish 5' 10" 160
21. Irish 5' 10" 160
22. Irish 5' 10" 160
23. Irish 5' 10" 160
24. Irish 5' 10" 160
25. Irish 5' 10" 160
26. Irish 5' 10" 160
27. Irish 5' 10" 160
28. Irish 5' 10" 160
29. Irish 5' 10" 160
30. Irish 5' 10" 160

Lane
Owners
Local Agents
Lampert & Holt Ltd.
102 Broadway
New York



* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VESTRIS", arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 1 1921, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Lester | Samuel | | | SOUTHAMPTON | | | | | English | British | 5' 10" | 140 | |
| 2 | Wheeler | William | | | | | | | | English | British | 5' 10" | 140 | |
| 3 | Wheeler | John | | | | | | | | English | British | 5' 10" | 140 | |
| 4 | Wheeler | John | | | | | | | | English | British | 5' 10" | 140 | |
| 5 | Wheeler | John | | | | | | | | English | British | 5' 10" | 140 | |
| 6 | Wheeler | John | | | | | | | | English | British | 5' 10" | 140 | |
| 7 | Wheeler | John | | | | | | | | English | British | 5' 10" | 140 | |
| 8 | Wheeler | John | | | | | | | | English | British | 5' 10" | 140 | |
| 9 | Wheeler | John | | | | | | | | English | British | 5' 10" | 140 | |
| 10 | Wheeler | John | | | | | | | | English | British | 5' 10" | 140 | |
| 11 | Wheeler | John | | | | | | | | English | British | 5' 10" | 140 | |
| 12 | Wheeler | John | | | | | | | | English | British | 5' 10" | 140 | |
| 13 | Wheeler | John | | | | | | | | English | British | 5' 10" | 140 | |
| 14 | Wheeler | John | | | | | | | | English | British | 5' 10" | 140 | |
| 15 | Wheeler | John | | | | | | | | English | British | 5' 10" | 140 | |
| 16 | Wheeler | John | | | | | | | | English | British | 5' 10" | 140 | |
| 17 | Wheeler | John | | | | | | | | English | British | 5' 10" | 140 | |
| 18 | Wheeler | John | | | | | | | | English | British | 5' 10" | 140 | |
| 19 | Wheeler | John | | | | | | | | English | British | 5' 10" | 140 | |
| 20 | Wheeler | John | | | | | | | | English | British | 5' 10" | 140 | |
| 21 | Wheeler | John | | | | | | | | English | British | 5' 10" | 140 | |
| 22 | Wheeler | John | | | | | | | | English | British | 5' 10" | 140 | |
| 23 | Wheeler | John | | | | | | | | English | British | 5' 10" | 140 | |
| 24 | Wheeler | John | | | | | | | | English | British | 5' 10" | 140 | |
| 25 | Wheeler | John | | | | | | | | English | British | 5' 10" | 140 | |
| 26 | Wheeler | John | | | | | | | | English | British | 5' 10" | 140 | |
| 27 | Wheeler | John | | | | | | | | English | British | 5' 10" | 140 | |
| 28 | Wheeler | John | | | | | | | | English | British | 5' 10" | 140 | |
| 29 | Wheeler | John | | | | | | | | English | British | 5' 10" | 140 | |
| 30 | Wheeler | John | | | | | | | | English | British | 5' 10" | 140 | |

Lane
Owners
Local Agents

Lampert & Holt Ltd.
42 Broadway
New York



* See list of races on back hereof
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1 Samuel Taylor Master of the "VESTRIS"

Subscribed before me this JUL 1 1922 day of _____

Master. ~~First Second Third~~

192

Immigrant Inspector

CONGRESS OF FEBR

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

(b, Clearance shall not be granted on any vessel until the vessel required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit justified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Danish | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Romanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian, Russian |
| French | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes) |
| German | Scotch |
| Greek | Serbian |
| Hebrew | Slovak |
| Herzegovinian | Slovenian |
| Hindi | Spanish |
| Hungarian | Spanish American |
| Indian, North | Syrian |
| Indian, South | Turkish |
| Japanese | Welsh |
| | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VESTRIS" arriving at NEW YORK JUL 1 1922, 1922 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|-------|-------------|---------|--------|---------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | ... | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | ... | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | ... | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | ... | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | ... | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | ... | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | ... | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | ... | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | ... | ... | | | | | | | | | | 5'7 1/2 | 140 | |
| 10 | ... | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | ... | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | ... | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | ... | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | ... | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | ... | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | ... | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | ... | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | ... | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | ... | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | ... | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | ... | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | ... | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | ... | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | ... | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | ... | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | ... | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | ... | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | ... | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | ... | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | ... | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Lane } Lamport & Holt Ltd.,
Owners } 42 Broadway
Local Agent } New York

M. M. OFFICE
JUL 19 1922

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

[illegible]

Success before me JUL 1 1922

Master Key - second set.

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Supp. 3. *Manifesting of status*—(a) *Arrival or departing status* shall be manifested on the form provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 10. Where necessary, manifesting of status in relation to that effect should be made upon the arrival.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted if the case, under review, has been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrator, are prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served. The deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islanders |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Danish | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Romanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| Finnish | Ruthenian-Russian |
| French | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Serbian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (North) | Turkish |
| Italian (South) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

109

Vessel "VESTRIS" arriving at NEW YORK JUL 1 1922, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--|--------------------|-------------|---|----------------------|-----|------|-------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Wright | John | | | | SOUTHAMPTON | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Wright | John | | | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | 27 | male | Irish | Irish | 5' 6" | 140 | |
| 3 | Wright | John | | | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | 27 | male | Irish | Irish | 5' 6" | 140 | |
| 4 | Wright | John | | | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | 27 | male | Irish | Irish | 5' 6" | 140 | |
| 5 | Wright | John | | | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | 27 | male | Irish | Irish | 5' 6" | 140 | |
| 6 | Wright | John | | | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | 27 | male | Irish | Irish | 5' 6" | 140 | |
| 7 | Wright | John | | | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | 27 | male | Irish | Irish | 5' 6" | 140 | |
| 8 | Wright | John | | | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | 27 | male | Irish | Irish | 5' 6" | 140 | |
| 9 | Wright | John | | | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | 27 | male | Irish | Irish | 5' 6" | 140 | |
| 10 | Wright | John | | | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | 27 | male | Irish | Irish | 5' 6" | 140 | |
| 11 | Wright | John | | | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | 27 | male | Irish | Irish | 5' 6" | 140 | |
| 12 | Wright | John | | | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | 27 | male | Irish | Irish | 5' 6" | 140 | |
| 13 | Wright | John | | | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | 27 | male | Irish | Irish | 5' 6" | 140 | |
| 14 | Wright | John | | | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | 27 | male | Irish | Irish | 5' 6" | 140 | |
| 15 | Wright | John | | | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | 27 | male | Irish | Irish | 5' 6" | 140 | |
| 16 | Wright | John | | | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | 27 | male | Irish | Irish | 5' 6" | 140 | |
| 17 | Wright | John | | | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | 27 | male | Irish | Irish | 5' 6" | 140 | |
| 18 | Wright | John | | | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | 27 | male | Irish | Irish | 5' 6" | 140 | |
| 19 | Wright | John | | | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | 27 | male | Irish | Irish | 5' 6" | 140 | |
| 20 | Wright | John | | | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | 27 | male | Irish | Irish | 5' 6" | 140 | |
| 21 | Wright | John | | | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | 27 | male | Irish | Irish | 5' 6" | 140 | |
| 22 | Wright | John | | | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | 27 | male | Irish | Irish | 5' 6" | 140 | |
| 23 | Wright | John | | | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | 27 | male | Irish | Irish | 5' 6" | 140 | |
| 24 | Wright | John | | | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | 27 | male | Irish | Irish | 5' 6" | 140 | |
| 25 | Wright | John | | | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | 27 | male | Irish | Irish | 5' 6" | 140 | |
| 26 | Wright | John | | | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | 27 | male | Irish | Irish | 5' 6" | 140 | |
| 27 | Wright | John | | | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | 27 | male | Irish | Irish | 5' 6" | 140 | |
| 28 | Wright | John | | | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | 27 | male | Irish | Irish | 5' 6" | 140 | |
| 29 | Wright | John | | | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | 27 | male | Irish | Irish | 5' 6" | 140 | |
| 30 | Wright | John | | | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | 27 | male | Irish | Irish | 5' 6" | 140 | |

Left hand
Right hand
Back of right hand

Local Agents

Lampert & Holt Ltd,
42 Broadway
New York



* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Samuel Taylor Master of the "VESTRIS" do declare that the above is a true and correct copy of the original as presented to me by the said James Taylor of the United States Territory of Louisiana, and of the County of Jefferson.

Stamp: JUL 1 1922 day of

192

Walter. ~~born in England 1810~~

Investment Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Step 3. *Manifestation*—appearing and departing. A coming and departing notice shall be manifested on the hearing notice provided to the hearing by the department in accordance with the terms of the article. When the coming and departing notice is manifested to that effect should be made applicable.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted if a case under review is found by section 35 to have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the estimate is so prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Croatian | Moravian |
| Czechian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dutch (white) | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Romanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Soviet Union (Russian) |
| French | Swedish (except Norwegians) |
| French | Dane and Swede |
| French | Scotch |
| French | Serbian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American |
| Hungarian | Syrian |
| Indian (North) | Turkish |
| Indian (South) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

170

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

"VESTRIE"

arriving at NEW YORK

JUL 1 1922

192 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP COMPANY | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-------------|--------------|------------|--------------------------|--|--------------------|-------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|-------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



Line

Owners

Local Agents

Lampert & Holt Ltd.,
42 Broadway
New York

* See list of cases on back hereof

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each such failure.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

171

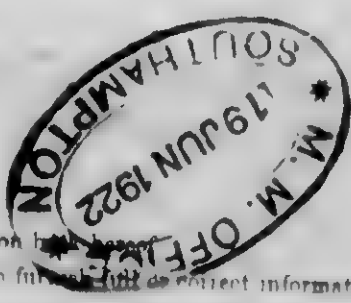
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VESTRIS", arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 1 1922, 1922, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

| 1 No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | 20/1/22 | SOUTHAMPTON | | | | M | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | | | | | | | |

Lane
Owners
Local Agents

Lampert & Holt, Ltd.,
4-2 Broadway,
New York



* See list of races on page 10 of this form.
NOTE: Failure to furnish correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1 Samuel Vaylor

Master of the "VESTRIS"

that the Government is not to be held responsible for the loss of the property of the United States. The Government is not to be held responsible for the loss of the property of the United States.

RECEIVED JUL 1 1922

Quorum, first & second sub.

Immigrant Inspection

[illegible]

SHOD 3. *Manifestation of the right of a detained person.*—A visiting and departing soldier shall be manifested on the detain list, in addition to that purpose, by the department in accordance with the terms of section 30. When a person is arrested, the manifest should be made to that effect should be made up to the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any case until the case is cleared by section 35, has been furnished, and not then unless notice of validity to the administrative file prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the department in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Czechoslovak | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Romanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Ukrainian) |
| French | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish) |
| German | Scotch |
| German | Serbian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (North) | Turkish |
| Italian (South) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

172

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"VESTERS"** arriving at **NEW YORK** **1922** from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

| No on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|-------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*Lampert & Holt Ltd.
42 Broadway
New York*

* See list of races on back of form.
NOTE: Failure to furnish information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each entry. See other side.

J Taylor

Master of the "VESTRIS"

194

Wasten. ~~From the road~~ 11/11/01

Immigration Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Cantonese | Moroccan |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Pakistani |
| Dutch | Polish |
| East Indian | Romanian |
| English | Russian |
| French | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Serbian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (North) | Turkish |
| Italian (South) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian (except Cuban) |

SECD. 3. *Manifestation, exposure, and control rate.*—An average and departing sermon shall be manifested on the blame terms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 6. When on the exposure term and the exposure rate of the rate to that effect should be made upon the rate.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any person until the tests required by section 35 have been furnished, and not then unless, notes of validity to the Administrator, has been prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

173

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VESTIS" arriving at NEW YORK JUL 1 1922, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | nee | | | | | | | | | | | |

English
Irish
Danish

47 English British 5'10" 170 pounds left

Lane } Lampert & Holt Ltd.,
Owners. 42 Broadway
Local Agents NEW YORK

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Victor A. Miller, Master of the "VESTRIS" do declare that the foregoing is a true and correct statement of the facts and circumstances as they exist from any part of the vessel during her voyage, and I have sworn to the truth of the same under penalty of perjury and of the United States Immigration Laws and of the Statutes of the United States of America.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this JUL 1 1922 day of

1922

Master Victor A. Miller

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel from a foreign port at any port of call in the United States, the principal immigration officer in charge of the port shall cause to be examined all persons on board, and if any person is found to be inadmissible, he shall be detained in custody until he can be removed from the United States, and if he is found to be a person who has been previously deported, he shall be removed from the United States as soon as possible. The principal immigration officer in charge of the port shall also cause to be examined all persons who are employed on such vessel, and if any person is found to be inadmissible, he shall be detained in custody until he can be removed from the United States, and if he is found to be a person who has been previously deported, he shall be removed from the United States as soon as possible. The principal immigration officer in charge of the port shall also cause to be examined all persons who are employed on such vessel, and if any person is found to be inadmissible, he shall be detained in custody until he can be removed from the United States, and if he is found to be a person who has been previously deported, he shall be removed from the United States as soon as possible.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifests, copies of which shall be furnished to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port, shall be manifested on the blank form provided for this purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When a vessel is examined and found to be in compliance with the terms of section 36, the principal immigration officer in charge of the port shall sign the manifest and forward it to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port. The principal immigration officer in charge of the port shall also cause to be examined all persons who are employed on such vessel, and if any person is found to be inadmissible, he shall be detained in custody until he can be removed from the United States, and if he is found to be a person who has been previously deported, he shall be removed from the United States as soon as possible.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Danish | Romanian |
| Dutch | Russian |
| East Indian | Ruthenian (Russian) |
| English | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish) |
| Finnish | Serbian |
| Flemish | Slovak |
| French | Slovenian |
| German | Spanish |
| Greek | Spanish American |
| Hebrew | Syrian |
| Herzegovinian | Turkish |
| Irish | Welsh |
| Italian (North) | West Indian (except Cuban) |
| Italian (South) | |
| Japanese | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *143611* arriving at *NEW YORK* JUL 1 1922, from the port of *SOUTHAMPTON*

| No on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------------|---|----------------------|-----------|----------|----------------|----------------|-------------|------------|---------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Riley</i> | <i>Ernest</i> | <i>Boatman</i> | <i>10/11</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>58</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>155</i> | <i>—</i> |
| 2 | <i>Rank</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>11/1</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>140</i> | <i>—</i> |
| 3 | <i>James</i> | <i>John William</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>11/1</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>5'7"</i> | <i>140</i> | <i>—</i> |
| 4 | <i>Ryan</i> | <i>John Patrick</i> | <i>Boatman</i> | <i>11/1</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>5'5"</i> | <i>125</i> | <i>—</i> |
| 5 | <i>Rugh</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>Boatman</i> | <i>11/1</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>140</i> | <i>—</i> |
| 6 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>James B</i> | <i>Boatman</i> | <i>11/1</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>140</i> | <i>—</i> |
| 7 | <i>Atkinson</i> | <i>Alfred</i> | <i>Boatman</i> | <i>11/1</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>140</i> | <i>—</i> |
| 8 | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Harold</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>11/1</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>140</i> | <i>—</i> |
| 9 | <i>Mason</i> | <i>James</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>11/1</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>140</i> | <i>—</i> |
| 10 | <i>Friedman</i> | <i>James</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>11/1</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>140</i> | <i>—</i> |
| 11 | <i>Sumner</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>Boatman</i> | <i>11/1</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>140</i> | <i>—</i> |
| 12 | <i>Book</i> | <i>Alfred John</i> | <i>Boatman</i> | <i>11/1</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>5'7"</i> | <i>140</i> | <i>—</i> |
| 13 | <i>Marsh</i> | <i>Alfred</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>11/1</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>140</i> | <i>—</i> |
| 14 | <i>Watkinson</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>Boatman</i> | <i>11/1</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>5'9"</i> | <i>140</i> | <i>—</i> |
| 15 | | | | | | | | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>130</i> | <i>mole right neck</i> |

American Consulate, Southampton, Eng
June 20-1922.
Herby certify that the visa below attached to this crew list has
been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Dept. of State.

No. 1012.

— SEEN —

17 J. J. Squer
American Vice Consul



The above named persons have produced
no evidence of the nationalities
of the persons of whom they are
members and are discharged in
accordance with the regulations
governing the operation of the vessel.

Line
Owner
Local Agent
Lampert & Holt Ltd.,
42 Broadway,
New York

** See list of races on back hereof*
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in items (2), (3), (4), (5) and (6) is punishable by a fine or detention or both. See other side.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such
aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel 1921, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 1 1922, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

| 1 | (2) | (3) | 4 | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|---------|-------------|----------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Ripley | Ernest | 1891 | England | Yes | 38 | M. | English | British | 5'11" | 155 | — |
| 2 | Rick | Thomas | 1891 | do. | do. | 28 | do. | do. | do. | 5'10" | 145 | — |
| 3 | Leane | Ed. William | 1891 | do. | do. | 31 | do. | do. | do. | 5'7" | 120 | — |
| 4 | Rogan | John Patrick | 1891 | do. | do. | 34 | M. | English | British | 5'8" | 125 | — |
| 5 | Rugh | Robert | 1891 | do. | do. | 35 | M. | English | British | 5'10" | 140 | — |
| 6 | Smith | James B. | 1891 | do. | do. | 24 | do. | English | British | 5'4" | 120 | — |
| 7 | Almberg | Henry | 1891 | do. | do. | 25 | do. | English | British | 5'7" | 125 | — |
| 8 | Manoh | Herbert | 1891 | do. | do. | 23 | M. | English | British | 5'7" | 120 | 1st 1/2 sec. |
| 9 | Mason | James | 1891 | do. | do. | 25 | do. | English | British | 5'8" | 150 | 1st 1/2 sec. |
| 10 | Fredrickson | James | 1891 | do. | do. | 26 | do. | do. | do. | 5'3 1/2" | 125 | — |
| 11 | Frederickson | William | 1891 | do. | do. | 31 | do. | do. | do. | 5'7" | 140 | — |
| 12 | Book | Alfred John | 1891 | do. | do. | 25 | do. | do. | do. | 5'11" | 160 | — |
| 13 | Marsh | Alfred | 1891 | do. | do. | 28 | do. | do. | do. | 5'9" | 140 | — |
| 14 | Watkinson | John | 1891 | do. | do. | 28 | do. | do. | do. | 5'6" | 130 | mole right neck |

Grassia emulata, Amherstpton. En.
June 20. 1922.

Herby certify that the visa below attached to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Dept. of State.

American Ice. London

No: - 101 -

SEEN - -

13 P. J. Sover
American Rice Board



✓The above named persons have produced
a copy of a list of the nationalities
of the crew and names of them
and the vessel has been exchanged in
accordance with the rules necessary
in the operation of the vessel.

Lane _____
Owner: _____
Local Agent _____

Lampert & Holt Ltd.,
42 Broadway,
New York

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each such failure. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Samuel Taylor*, Master of the "VESTRIS", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have rated the copy of section 35 of the United States Immigration Law and of regulations thereunder, and the Immigration Rules to which appear below.

Subscribed before me this **JUL 1 1922** day of _____ 1922

Master, *Samuel Taylor*

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 16. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, rating the positions they respectively held on the ship, and pay, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, on lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and other information relating to such vessel; it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to report to such immigration officer in writing a statement of the names of all persons who have been shipped or engaged on the vessel, giving a description of such persons, together with the names of the persons to lead to his apprehension, and to the department of any such vessel, it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all such employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of his departure, and these names of those if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such persons arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the custom district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each list, concerning whom no report is made, or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, not shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, entry, exit, and identification.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a workman, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted until the lists required by section 35 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Danish | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Romanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Ukrainian) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scottish |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (North) | Turkish |
| Italian (South) | Welsh |
| Japanese | Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

175

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Pestone*, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 1 1922, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

| No on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities | |
|------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|-------|-------------|---------|----------|---------------------------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Young | John | 1st Officer | 4/1 | London | Yes | Yes | 27 | M | English | British | 5'5 1/2 | 133 | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Ellmer | Albert | 1st Officer | 4/1 | Southampton | Yes | Yes | 27 | M | English | British | 5'5 1/2 | 133 | |
| 14 | James | Harold Randolph | 3rd | 4/1 | do | Yes | Yes | 32 | M | English | British | 5'7 | 126 | |
| 15 | Rank | Fredrick Joseph | 2nd Engineer | 4/1 | do | Yes | Yes | 22 | M | do | do | 6'0 | 158 | Top joint middle finger left hand missing |
| 16 | David | David | 1st Engineer | 4/1 | do | Yes | Yes | 51 | M | do | do | 5'6 | 150 | |
| 17 | James | James Melba | 3rd | 4/1 | do | Yes | Yes | 43 | M | do | do | 5'7 1/2 | 205 | Cut over right eye |
| 18 | Jaylor | Harold | 4th | 4/1 | do | Yes | Yes | 28 | M | do | do | 5'9 1/2 | 140 | |
| 19 | Elliot | George Rankham | Chief Steward | 4/1 | do | Yes | Yes | 36 | M | do | do | 5'7 | 220 | Bullet wound leg & finger |
| 20 | Jaylor | Frank | Master | 4/1 | do | Yes | Yes | 46 | M | English | British | 5'8 | 196 | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Ellmer | Walter | 1st Officer | 4/1 | Southampton | Yes | Yes | 30 | M | English | British | 5'6 | 145 | |
| 24 | Hughes | Richard Ournell | 2nd | 4/1 | do | Yes | Yes | 26 | M | do | do | 5'8 1/2 | 150 | |
| 25 | Oldridge | George Henry | 3rd | 4/1 | do | Yes | Yes | 25 | M | do | do | 5'10 1/2 | 165 | |
| 26 | Quidley | Robert William | 1st Engineer | 4/1 | do | Yes | Yes | 41 | M | English | British | 5'7 | 200 | Ship & cross hands on right forearm |
| 27 | Thompson | William Selmon | 3rd | 4/1 | do | Yes | Yes | 25 | M | do | do | 5'7 1/2 | 140 | |
| 28 | Rankham | Harold | Chief Steward | 4/1 | do | Yes | Yes | 34 | M | do | do | 5'8 | 126 | |
| 29 | Horton | Robert | 2nd Engineer | 4/1 | do | Yes | Yes | 21 | M | English | British | 5'10 | 161 | |
| 30 | Bambara | William | Master | 4/1 | do | Yes | Yes | 37 | M | do | do | 5'9 1/2 | 160 | |

Import & Export Ltd.,
42 Broadway,
New York

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars or by imprisonment for one month.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Samuel Taylor Master of the "VESTRIS" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Subscribed before me this JUL 1 1922 day of _____ 1922

Master, Samuel Taylor

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names and addresses of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold on the ship's company when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to report to such immigration officer in writing as soon as discovered all cases in which any alien employed on such vessel has been found to be in violation of the laws of the United States, and to deliver to such officer a list of such cases, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor to pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom desertion list has not been delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be reentered or refunded. *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. Manifesting, right-hand, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workman, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| French. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| German. | Scotch. |
| Greek. | Serbian. |
| Hebrew. | Slovak. |
| Herzegovinian. | Slovenian. |
| Irish. | Spanish. |
| Italian (North). | Spanish American. |
| Italian (South). | Syrian. |
| Japanese. | Turkish. |
| | Welsh. |
| | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Unita* arriving at NEW YORK JUL 1 1922, 192 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

| (1) No on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
|-------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18

The undersigned have been members of the crew who arrived at New York for return to that port.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------------------|--------------|------|-----|-----|----|---|----------|------------|-------|-----|---------------|
| 19 | Silva Edward | 1st Cook | Port | Yes | Yes | 25 | M | European | Portuguese | 5'9" | 157 | |
| 20 | Mahoney Dennis | 1st Stoker | Port | Yes | Yes | 38 | M | English | British | 5'4" | 122 | |
| 21 | Selby Ruth | Stewardess | Port | Yes | Yes | 27 | F | English | British | 5'5" | 152 | |
| 22 | Pastor Juan | 1st Stoker | Port | Yes | Yes | 26 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'11" | 170 | |
| 23 | Murphy Robert Joseph | Asst Stoker | Port | Yes | Yes | 24 | M | American | American | 5'11" | 175 | |
| 24 | Mackenzie William | 1st Cook | Port | Yes | Yes | 34 | M | English | British | 5'8" | 145 | Scars on face |
| 25 | Perez Antonio | Asst Stoker | Port | Yes | Yes | 29 | M | English | British | 5'4" | 128 | Scars on face |
| 26 | O'Brien Alfred Francis | 1st Stoker | Port | Yes | Yes | 21 | M | English | British | 5'6" | 140 | Scars on face |
| 27 | Elliott George | 1st Stoker | Port | Yes | Yes | 36 | M | English | British | 5'7" | 220 | |
| 28 | Rambaud Harold | Chief Stoker | Port | Yes | Yes | 34 | M | English | British | 5'8" | 126 | |
| 29 | Nicolaou Alexandre | Coal Stoker | Port | Yes | Yes | 26 | M | Greek | Greek | 5'7" | 140 | |

American Consulate, Southampton June 20-1922

No. 1012

SEEN
By S. J. [Signature]
American Fire Ins. Co.

Line Owners
Local Agents
Sampson & Sons Ltd.,
42 Broadway
New York

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in items (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) is penalized by a fine of not more than \$100. See other side.

11

Punch
Date
Cler

Master, ~~_____~~

P₂
D₂
C₂

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dutchman | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Romanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Ukrainian) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish) |
| Flemish | Scottish |
| French | Serbian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (North) | Turkish |
| Italian (South) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian (except Cuban) |

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a foreigner, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *docs* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subv. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

177

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Vesta*, arriving at *Long Beach*, JUL 1 1922, 192, from the port of *San Francisco*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY When Where | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|--|--|----------------------------|--|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | <i>Christian Peter</i> | <i>Owner</i> | <i>2/1/1922 - 1/1/1923</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | | | <i>175, 68 lb</i> |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-1

D

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Samuel S. S. S., of the "VESTRIS", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this JUL 1 1922 day of July 1922

Master Samuel S. S. S.

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russnak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

JUL 11

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WCS VERMILYE, Surgeon of the S/S MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 42 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

WCS Vermilye

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1911
at San Francisco

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure by a person authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|-----------------|------------------|--|
| African (black) | Greek | Rumanian |
| Armenian | Hebrew | Russian |
| Bohemian | Herzegovinian | Ruthenian (Rusniak) |
| Bosnian | Irish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Bulgarian | Italian (North) | Scotch |
| Chinese | Italian (South) | Servian |
| Croatian | Japanese | Slovak |
| Cuban | Korean | Slovenian |
| Dalmatian | Lithuanian | Spanish |
| Dutch | Hungarian | Spanish American |
| East Indian | Mexican | Syrian |
| English | Montenegrin | Turkish |
| Finnish | Moravian | Welsh |
| Flemish | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than Cuban) |
| French | Polish | |
| German | Portuguese | |

as follows: Whether a person is organized government, or whether he is engaged in the commission of the unlawful act.

Monterey
24, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100

5/3

7-1-22

12-6
73-31

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, JUNE 28th, 1922

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------|-------------|-----------|------|------------------------|----------|---------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|--|---------------|----------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column is to be filled in by Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| | CL. CUBAN | NORMAN | ALIPIO | 37 | M | M CONTRACTOR | YES | SPANISH | YES | CUBA | CUBAN | CUBA | HAVANA. | FRIEND, DEMETRIO CORDOVA, BELANQUIN, HAVANA. | N Y. | NEW YORK |
| | CL. CUBAN | NORMAN | GARMEN | 27 | F | M HOUSEW. | YES | SPANISH | YES | CUBA | CUBAN | CUBA | HAVANA. | DEMETRIO CORDOVA FRIEND BELANQUIN HAVANA, DEMETRIO CORDOVA | N Y. | NEW YORK |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | NORMAN | MATILDE | 11 | F | S NONE | YES | SPANISH | YES | CUBA | CUBAN | CUBA | HAVANA. | BELANQUIN HAVANA CARLOS BETANCOURT | N Y. | NEW YORK |
| 4 | CUBAN | BETANCOURT | MARIA | 40 | F | M HOME | YES | SPANISH | YES | CUBA | CUBAN | CUBA | HAVANA | ESTRADA PALMA 28 HAVANA CARLOS BETANCOURT FATEHR | N Y. | NEW YORK |
| 5 | UNDER 16 | BETANCOURT | LUCAS ERRO | 11 | M | S STUDENT | YES | SPANISH | YES | CUBA | CUBAN | CUBA | HAVANA | ESTRADA PALMA 28 HAVANA | N Y. | NEW YORK |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

Keep within the lines.
If he found on the back of

Using of this manifest shall be actual or intended to be used for one year or more
This sheet.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

JULY 1st. 1922

, 19

179

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A Mc INNIS**, MASTER of the S/S **MOVERLY**, from **HAVANA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER **XXXXXX**

sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.
Column 5 (Married or single). The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wid, widowed, or D, divorced.
Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, dairy-milk engineer, boat-motive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel mill boy, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply government, teacher, molder, tanner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Place of birth and date of birth). This column must be filled and contains the following question: Read what language, for example, is claimed, upon what ground? If the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country of last permanent residence, "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Irish" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might possibly, and under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
HISPANIC AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of alien who has been a permanent resident of the United States and who is returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative now living in country whence alien came). The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid: self, husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether possessing \$20 and if less, how much). The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (33). These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. G. VERMOLYE, Surgeon of the S/S MONTEREY, SAILING HEREWITH do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. G. Vermolye

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Romanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusnake). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

9.

81

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from . . . PROGRESO MEXICO

JUNE 26TH

, 19 22

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | |
|--------------|---|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|--------|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | Country. | City or town. | | |
| 1 | CL. MEX. | ESCALANTE | BATES | EUREBIO | 78 | M M MERCHANT | SPANISH | YES | MEXICAN | MEXICAN | MEXICO | MERIDA | N Y NEW YORK |
| 2 | CL. MEX. | ESCALANTE | BATES | JOSEFA | 45 | F S HOME | YES ENGLISH | YES | MEXICAN | MEXICAN | MEXICO | MERIDA | N Y NEW YORK |
| 3 | CL. MEX. | ESCALANTE | | ALICIA | 9 | F S STUDENT | YES SPANISH | YES | MEXICAN | MEXICAN | MEXICO | MERIDA | N Y NEW YORK |
| 4 | CL. MEX. | CINTRA | | VICTOR | 20 | M S DOCTORY | YES ENGLISH | YES | MEXICAN | MEXICAN | MEXICO | MERIDA | N Y NEW YORK |
| 5 | CL. MEX. | CANTON | | FELIPE G | 59 | M M FARMER | SPANISH | YES | MEXICAN | MEXICAN | MEXICO | MERIDA | N Y NEW YORK |
| 6 | CL. MEX. | CANTON | | OFELIA | 20 | F S STUDENT | YES ENGLISH | YES | MEXICAN | MEXICAN | MEXICO | MERIDA | N Y NEW YORK |
| 7 | CL. MEX. | SALAZAR | LUNA | GERMAN | 28 | M M MERCHANT | SPANISH | YES | MEXICAN | MEXICAN | MEXICO | MERIDA | N Y NEW YORK |

U. S. citizens

Aliens • • • • •

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

, 19

191

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Length of time since arrival in United States. | Whether alien (alien, is known a native of the United States. | Ever a person or alien (alien, is known a native of the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of a nihilist or any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. | Height. | Color of complexion. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | |
| | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or town. | |
| 1 | YES | SELF | YESYES | 1909 N Y | NICHOLAS E BATES SON 350 MADISON AVE N Y | YES 1 MONTH NO NO NO NO NO NO NO | | | | | | | GOOD | NO | 5 8 | FAIR GR | BL | NONE | MEXICO | TEKOK |
| 2 | YES | SELF | YESYES | 1913 N Y | NICHOLAS BATES BROTHER 350 MADISON AVE N Y | YES 1 MONTH NO NO NO NO NO NO NO | | | | | | | GOOD | NO | 4 11 | DARK DK | BK | NONE | MEXICO | MERIDA |
| 3 | YES | SELF | YESYES | 1920 N Y | NICHOLAS BATE 350 MADISON AVE N Y | YES 1 MONTH NO NO NO NO NO NO NO | | | | | | | GOOD | NO | 4 1 | DARK DK | BR | NONE | MEXICO | MERIDA |
| 4 | YES | SELF | YESYES | 1922 PHILA | WOMEN'S HOSPITAL PHILADELPHIA PA | YES UNDEF. NO NO NO NO NO NO NO | | | | | | | GOOD | NO | 6 | DARK BK | BR | SCAR ONCHIN | MEXICO | MERIDA |
| 5 | YES | SELF | YESYES | 1922 N Y | MARTY C DE CANTON WIFE 126 WEST 43RD ST N Y | YES 2 MONTHS NO NO NO NO NO NO NO | | | | | | | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | DARK GR | BR | NONE | MEXICO | MERIDA |
| 6 | YES | FATHER | YESYES | 1922 N Y | MARTY C DE CANTON MOTHER 126 WEST 43RD ST N Y | YES 2 MONTH NO NO NO NO NO NO NO | | | | | | | GOOD | NO | 5 3 | FAIR BR | BL | NONE | MEXICO | MERIDA |
| 7 | YES | SELF | YES | 1922 N Y | W LOAIZA & CO 7 WATERS ST. N Y | YES 1 MONTH NO NO NO NO NO NO NO | | | | | | | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | DARK BK | BR | NONE | MEXICO | CARMEN |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of a nihilist or any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **W G VERMILYE**, Surgeon of the **S/S MONTEREY**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have had **42** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **STATE OF NEW YORK**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W G Vermilye

Sworn to before me this . day of , 19
at

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route to the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted at the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized administrator oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|---|
| Afriem (black). | Greek. | Romanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. . . . MONTEREY

Passengers sailing from

TAMPICO

JUNE 21ST. 1922 , 19

[illegible]

Total passengers 1,000,000

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

JUNE 30TH 1922

, 19

193

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official position, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A Mc INNIS** MASTER, of the S/S **MONTEREY**, from **TAMICO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

MASTER
A

XXXXXXX
Officer

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Health or status*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for Government officials only.

Column 1. *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. *Sex*.—The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 6. *Married or single*.—The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 7. *Occupation or profession*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, electrician, brass polisher, shoemaker, trimmings, wood turner, etc., and not simply as owner, partner, holder, or agent of a business.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and entries thereon should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *What language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?*—In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in and list.

S. and state of each alien should be stated in the distinction between race and the country of which he is citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and marriage should be carefully noted by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "race or people" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might (properly) come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN, IN GEN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11. *Last permanent residence*.—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be his last permanent residence, and loss of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad should be recorded as "United States".

Column 12. *Name and name of relative (if possible, address of friend in country whence alien came)*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *Has he or she been paid by whom, passage?*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, i. e., self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *What the company or person, and if his home with*.—The answer should give, in each case, individual names of those exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among those several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **W G VERMILYE**, Surgeon of the S/S **MONTEREY**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have had **42** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **STATE OF NEW YORK**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm G Vermilye M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Signature and title of immigration or other officer with whom to administer oaths.

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized immigration officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Rumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to inspection by the Customs and Border Protection Service of the Department of Homeland Security.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY

Passengers sailing from

VERA CRUZ

JUNE 24TH. 1922

, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|--------------|---|---------------|---------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|--------------------|----|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read. Write. | | | Country. City or town. | State. City or town. | | |
| CL MEX | | OROZCO | AURORA | 28 | F S HOME | YES SPANISH | YES MEXICAN | MEXICAN | MEXICO MEXICO | DR. A OROZCO BRO. | | |
| CL MEX | | GIL | BEATRIZ | 26 | F S TEACHER | YES SPANISH | YES MEXICAN | MEXICAN | MEXICO MEXICO | SAN ANGEL QUINTA MEX. | N Y NEW YORK | |
| CL MEX | | DELGADO | DANIEL B | 36 | M M MERCHANT | YES SPANISH | YES MEXICAN | MEXICAN | MEXICO MEXICO | SADERICO SARAY UNCLE CIENFUEGUS 44 ALTOS | N Y NEW YORK | |
| CL MEX | | DELGADO | ANGELA CARMEN | 33 | F M HOME | YES SPANISH | YES MEXICO | MEXICO | MEXICO MEXICO | GABRIEL DELGADO BRO I AGUSTIN DELGADO 33 | N Y NEW YORK | |
| CL MEX | | CADENA | EMILIO | 34 | M M MERCHANT | SPANISH | YES MEXICO | MEXICO | MEXICO MEXICO | GABRIEL DELGADO BRO IN LAW I AGUSTIN DELGADO 33 | N Y NEW YORK | |
| CL MEX | | CADENA | AURORA | 21 | F M HOME | YES SPANISH | YES MEXICO | MEXICO | MEXICO MEXICO | MARIA CADENA MOTHER AVE HIDALGO 117 | N Y NEW YORK | |
| CL MEX | | MEENEN | GERARDO | 57 | M M MERCHANT | YES SPANISH | YES GERMAN | GERMAN | MEXICO MEXICO | MARIA DE FERNANDEZ MOTHER AVE HIDALGO 117 | N Y NEW YORK | |
| CL MEX | | MEENEN | MARGARITA | 23 | F M HOME | YES SPANISH | YES GERMAN | GERMAN | MEXICO MEXICO | ZUABRANO SON BANKERS MEXICO CITY MEX | GER GERMANY | |
| CL MEX | | HULME | GEORGE | 58 | M M MERCHANT | YES ENGLISH | YES ENGLISH | ENGLISH | MEXICO MEXICO | ZUABRANO S ONS BANKER MEXICO CITY TEX | GER. GERMANY | |
| CL MEX | | VIGNON | MARGUERITE | 20 | F S ARTIST | YES ENGLISH | YES FRENCH | FRENCH | MEXICO MEXICO | MR J. BROWNSON HOTEL REGIS MEX. | ENG ENGLAND | |
| 11 DIPLOMAT | | BARRETO | JOSE MARIA | 45 | M M DIPLOMAT | SPANISH | YES PERUVIAN | PERUVIAN | MEXICO MEXICO | MR LEMMENS BELGIAN CONSUL MEX. | ILL CHICAGO | |
| 12 DIPLOMAT | | BARRETO | TERESA | 40 | F M HOME | YES SPANISH | YES PERUVIAN | PERUVIAN | MEXICO MEXICO | CARLOS NIETO LEARMA 31 MEX | FRANCE PARIS | |
| 13 DIPLOMAT | | BARRETO | GASTON | 22 | M S DIPLOMAT | YES SPANISH | YES PERUVIAN | PERUVIAN | MEXICO MEXICO | CARLOS NIETO LEARMA 31 MEX | FRC PARIS | |
| 14 DIPLOMAT | | BARRETO | HERMAN | 16 | M S STUDENT | YES SPANISH | YES PERUVIAN | PERUVIAN | MEXICO MEXICO | CARLOS NIETO LEARMA 31 MEX CIT Y | FRC PARIS | |
| 15 DIPLOMAT | | BARRETO | GLADYS | 2 | F S INFANT | NO | NO PERUVIAN | PERUVIAN | MEXICO MEXICO | CARLOS NIETO LEARMA 31 MEX CITY | FRC PARIS | |
| 16 DIPLOMAT | | HAM | DANG | 29 | M M MERCH | YES CHINESE | YES CHINESE | CHINA | MEXICO MEXICO | WING FAT DOLORES 25, MEXICO D.O.G. | NY NEW YORK | |
| 17 DIPLOMAT | | GANG | CHIN | 38 | M M MERCH | YES CHINESE | YES CHINESE | CHINA | MEXICO MEXICO | HOP LEE FLORES 45, MEXICO D.F. | NY NEW YORK | |
| 18 DIPLOMAT | | FONG | MOY | 28 | M M MERCH | YES CHINESE | YES CHINESE | CHINA | MEXICO MEXICO | SAM WOH PANCO, VERACRUZ | NY NEW YORK | |

Total passengers 1,000,000

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JULY 1ST, 1922

185

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the same, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

106

3. S. MONTEREY

sailing from TAMPICO

JUNE 21ST.

1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 30TH. 1922 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----|-----|-------------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | | |
| 1 | CHILDS | ESTHER J | 47 | F | S | WEST CLARKSVILLE N Y DEC 27TH. 1873 | | WEST MAIN ST. CUBA NEW YORK |
| 2 | ROTH | EDITH A | 29 | F | S | ALEXANDRIA N Y DEC 30TH 1891 | | ALEXANDRIA N Y |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number
197

3. S. MONTEREY

sailing from

VERA CRUZ

JUNE 24TH. 1922

, 19

, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY

, 19

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | AGE Yrs. Mos. | SEX M F | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE. | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|---|--|---|
| 1 | ROGERS | FRANK G | 55 | M | M JERSEY CITY N J | OCT. 3RD. 1867 | 396 WEBSTER AVE. JERSEY CITY |
| 2 | ROGERS | SOPHIA | 44 | F | M NEW YORK CITY | OCT. 30TH. 1867 | 396 WEBSTER AVE JERSEY CITY |
| 3 | HILL | MARGARET | 28 | F | M HARTFORD CONN. | SEPT. 18TH 1894 | P.O. Box 254 MOUNTAIN LAKES NEW JERSEY |
| 4 | PASTOR | ELECTA C | 39 | F | M CAGO ROJO P R | AUG. 18TH 1883 | 905 WEST END AVE NEW YORK |
| 5 | VICENTYS | ANTONIA | 39 | F | S MAYAGUEZ, PORTO RICO | MARCH 3RD 1883 | 120 WEST 117TH. ST NEW YORK |
| 6 | STEVENS | ALBERT S | 58 | M | M NEW MEXICO, SIMERON | DEC 20TH. 1863 | 1 HAMILTON AVE BROOKLYN N Y |
| 7 | ZAYAS | ALEXANDER | 27 | M | S AIBONITO PORTO RICO | NOV. 26TH 1895 | 120 WEST 117TH ST. N Y |
| 8 | STAMM | MIRIAM M | 24 | F | S LANCASTER PA. | MAY 23RD. 1898 | LANCASTER PA. 132 NORTH PRINCE ST. |
| 9 | PADIN | MARGUERITE | 27 | F | M PHILADELPHIA PA. | APL. 21ST. 1895 | 1042 EAST 26TH. ST BROOKLYN N Y |
| 10 | DE GREES | ISABEL | 74 | F | M HOUSTON, TEXAS. | OCT. 23RD. 1848 | 78 FORREST AVE GLENRIDGE N.J |
| 11 | JENNINGS | RANDOLPH P | 45 | M | M JERSEY CITY N J | MAY 12TH. 1877 | BILTMORE HOTEL N Y |
| 12 | DOWSEY | DOROTHY | 20 | F | S LAWRENCEVILLE N Y | MARCH, 2ND. 1902 | MANHASSET L I |
| 13 | BEADLE | EDWARD | 48 | M | M SEYMOUR INDIANA, | FEB 25, 1874 | WASHINGTON D.C. |
| 14 | LACALLE | LUIS M | 30 | M | M MANILA, P.I. | MAY 15TH. 1892 | MIDDLEBERRY VT. |
| 15 | LACALLE | JOSEPHINE DEVING | 20 | F | M ZAMORA MEXICO | DEC. 24TH. 1901 | MIDDLEBERRY VT. |
| 16 | GODDARD | THOMAS J | 39 | M | M ZANESVILLE, OHIO | AUGUST 20TH 1882 | 5 SOUTH WILLIAM ST. NEW YORK CITY |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MONTEREY

sailing from MANANA, CUBA

JUNE 28TH, 1922. Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JULY 1ST

188
1922

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED SINCE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----|------------------|---|--|---------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | CURRAN | R. DONALD | 19 | M | S | PORTLAND, ME., JULY 27 TH , 1902. | | 1024 FOREST AVE., PORTLAND, ME. |
| 2 | CURRAN | HENR. G. | -- 6 | M | S | | FATHER CITIZEN OF THE U.S. | WITH UNCLE #1. |
| 3 | CURRAN | MADELINE | 4 | F | S | | FATHER CITIZEN OF THE U.S. | WITH UNCLE #1. |
| 4 | CURRAN | PEARL | 28 | F | M | BROWNVILLE JT., ME., JANUARY 18 TH , 1894. | | WIT. BROTHER IN LAW, #1. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

189

I, **W. VERMILYE**, Surgeon of the **S/S MONTEREY**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do
sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have had **42** years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **STATE OF NEW YORK**
 , and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

W. Vermilye

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Note: If a sign is made with the seal of the United States, it shall be considered as a declaration of intent to become a citizen, and any alien who has been so declared shall be considered as a citizen, and any alien who has been so declared shall be considered as a citizen, and any alien who has been so declared shall be considered as a citizen.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|-----------------|------------------|---|
| African (black) | Greek | Romanian |
| Armenian | Hebrew | Russian |
| Bohemian | Herzegovinian | Ruthenian (Rusyn) |
| Bosnian | Irish | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish) |
| Bulgarian | Italian (North) | Scotch |
| Chinese | Italian (South) | Serbian |
| Croatian | Japanese | Slovak |
| Cuban | Korean | Slovenian |
| Dalmatian | Lithuanian | Spanish |
| Dutch | Magyar | Spanish American |
| East Indian | Mexican | Syrian |
| English | Montenegrin | Turkish |
| Finnish | Moravian | Welsh |
| Flemish | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than Cuban) |
| French | Polish | |
| German | Portuguese | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

19

140

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|------|--------|----------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault upon or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault upon or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault upon or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault upon or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault upon or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault upon or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault upon or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault upon or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault upon or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault upon or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault upon or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | | | |
| | | | | If yes | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | | |
| 1 | NO | SELF | YES | NO | NO | COUSIN. JUAN SALOMON. 82 ANN ST. NEW YORK, N.Y. | YES | 1 MONTH | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 7 | DARK BROWN | BROWN | NONE | SPAIN | VIZAYA |
| 2 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | BROTHER. WALSTON FREIRE. 202 DECATUR ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y. | YES | 2 MONTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 8 | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | B.W.I. | BARBADOS |
| 3 | NO | SELF | YES | NO | NO | BROTHER. WALTER JARREI. 880 WEST 181ST ST. NEW YORK, N.Y. | NO | 2 MONTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 8 | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | B.W.I. | JAMAICA |
| 4 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | SISTER. LETICIA BRANCH. 504 ATLANTIC AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y. | YES | 3 MONTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 5 | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | B.W.I. | BARBADOS |
| 5 | NO | SELF | YES | NO | NO | SISTER. MARY GALE. 67 LAWYERS ST. ROSARY, MASS. | NO | 2 YEARS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 7 | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | B.W.I. | JAMAICA |
| 6 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | BROTHER. RAMON LOPEZ. 51 WILLOW ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y. | YES | 3 MONTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 6 | DARK | BROWN | NONE | SPAIN | LUGO |
| 7 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | WIFE. ROSA MEAVE. 115 WEST 256TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y. | YES | 3 MONTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 7 | DARK BROWN | BROWN | NONE | CUBA | A. ANA |

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault upon or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **W. W. VERMILYE**, Surgeon of the **S/S MONTEREY**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have had **42** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **STATE OF NEW YORK**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. W. Vermilye

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a notary public, a justice of the peace, or a clerk of a court of record, at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the composition of the vessel, or the names of the passengers, shall be noted in the affidavit as executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure or at some other authorized port of arrival.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|----------------|-------------------|---|
| African-Black. | Greek. | Romanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russink). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY

Passengers sailing from

PROGRESO JUNE 26TH 1922

19

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | ----- |
| U. S. citizens | ----- |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JULY 1st 1922

, 19

192

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|------|-------|--------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$20. and if less how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intended to return to country whence he came, after a temporary visit to the United States. | Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or sentenced to any term of imprisonment or to any term of probation or parole in any country? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of — Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | | |
| 1 | YES SELF | YES | YES | 1920 | N Y | 35 CENTER ST ASHTABULA OHIO | YES | INDEF | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 1 | BK | GR | BR | NONE | SYRIA | BATROM |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **W. J. VERMILYE**, Surgeon of the S/S "MONTEPEY", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have had **42** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **STATE OF NEW YORK**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

193

W. J. Vermilye, M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the persons named herein, shall be reported to the officer at the port of departure. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Romanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiaks). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JULY 1st. 1922.

154

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

195

S. S.

"MONTEREY"

sailing from VERA CRUZ

JUNE 24TH., 1922. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 1ST. 1922

19

| No. AN LIST | NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | AGE Yrs Mos | SEX M F S | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------|----------------|--------------|--|--|---|
| 1 | WALTON | EDWARD C | 34 | M | M | NEW YORK N Y OCT. 6TH. 1888 | HUDSON HOTEL WEST 44TH. ST. N Y |
| 2 | WALTON | EDITH C | 29 | F | M | HENDERSON N C JULY 18TH. 1893 | HUDSON HOTEL WEST 44TH. ST. N Y |
| 3 | STROM | BENJAMIN F | 37 | M | S | CAW CITY OLKA. MAR 3RD. 1884 | HUDSON HOTEL WEST 44TH. ST. N Y |
| 4 | JERUSALENSKY | ABRAHAM | 30 | M | M | BRISK RUSSIA DEC. 200. 1892 | SUPREME COURT NEW YORK FEB. 9TH. 1915 MOISES BAILEY 249 BROAD STREET |
| 5 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

196

S. S. M O N T E R E Y

sailing from

H A V A N A, C U B A.

JUNE 28th.

19 22.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

July 1, 19 22

No. on List NAME IN FULL AGE SEX MARITAL STATUS IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF LEGALITY OR BIRTH AND STATE IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

WONG

BAK WAH

28

M M

FATHER UNITED STATES CITIZEN.

17 STATE ST. NEW YORK, N. Y.

LEE

GWEE

45

M M

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. JUNE 16th, 1877.

17 STATE ST. NEW YORK, N. Y.

Note: Not allowed as returning cit
by Chinese Bureau see report
of Aug 8-1922

2/1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ADMITTED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **W. J. VERMILYE**, Surgeon of the S/S "MONTEREY", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had **42** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **STATE OF NEW YORK**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Vermilye

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1912
at _____

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before immigration officers at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens shall be noted in the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MONTEREY"

Passengers sailing from

PROGRESO

JUNE 26TH 1902 , 191

[illegible]

| | |
|------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | ..... |
| U. S. citizens | ..... |
| Aliens | ..... |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

, JULY 1st, 1922.

, 191

193

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. Mc Innis**, **MASTER** of the S/S "MONTE REY", from **PROGRESO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head and first class.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for vessel ownership. Accordingly, Column 1. *Country of birth.*—In answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.
Column 4. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M. married, S. single, W. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 5. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived at, for example, Irish, engineer, sturgeon, carpenter, cooper, tinsmith, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assistant, painter, molder, turner, etc., and in no case should the entry be "laborer" or "day laborer".

A question should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, and wages.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and master's clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6. *Birth and maiden name.*—This column should contain the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the name of the alien is to be read, should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 7. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen, or subject.

Column 8. *Place of birth.*—See list of names printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Since classification should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject is, manifest and master's clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head "Country, descent, name," from "by race or people," and, similarly, "From" appearing under the head "Country, descent, name," from "by country." An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinction should be especially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the north of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basis of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city, or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative living and in country where alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes, to ticket or No, no ticket.

Column 15. *By whom money passed.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, mother, relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much.*—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not a Visitor No. in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join another relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others, in the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.G. VERMILYE, Surgeon of the S/S MONTEREY, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 42
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK
years' experience as a Physician
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W.G. Vermilye

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1911
at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY

Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA.

JUNE 28TH, 1922.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|--------------|---|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|--|-------------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read. Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | CL CUBAN | ESPINO | JUAN | 24 | M | S LABORER YES SPANISH | YES SPAIN | SPANISH | CUBA. | HAVANA. | FRIEND. MIGUEL GARCIA. 26 CALZADA ST. HAVANA. | N.Y. N.Y. |
| 2 | CL CUBAN | GONZALEZ | ROBUSTIANO | 48 | M | W LABORER YES SPANISH | YES SPAIN | SPANISH | CUBA. | HAVANA. | FRIEND. JOSE BLANCO. 73 AGUILA ST. HAVANA. | CUBA. HAVANA. |
| 3 | CL CUBAN | ALVAREZ | AMILIO | 25 | M | S LABORER YES SPANISH | YES SPAIN | SPANISH | CUBA. | HAVANA. | FRIEND. LUIS BOUZA. 99 EGIDO ST. HAVANA. | N.Y. DAYONNE |
| 4 | CL CUBAN | CURRA | PEREGRINO | 23 | M | S LABORER YES SPANISH | YES SPAIN | SPANISH | CUBA. | HAVANA. | FRIEND. HIGINIO CAMPO. 8 SOL ST. HAVANA. | N.Y. N.Y. |
| 5 | CL CUBAN | TABOADA | ANTONIC | 28 | M | S LABORER YES SPANISH | YES SPAIN | SPANISH | CUBA. | HAVANA. | FRIEND. LUIS BOUZA. 99 EGIDO ST. HAVANA. | CUBA. HAVANA. |
| 6 | CL CUBAN | GANCEDO | CONSTANTINO | 24 | M | S LABORER YES SPANISH | YES SPAIN | SPANISH | CUBA. | HAVANA. | FRIEND. LUIS BOUZA. 99 EGIDO ST. HAVANA. | CUBA. HAVANA. |
| 7 | CL CUBAN | RODRIGUEZ | ANTONIO | 28 | M | S LABORER YES SPANISH | YES SPAIN | SPANISH | CUBA. | HAVANA. | FRIEND. ANTONIO FERNANDEZ. 8 SOL ST. HAVANA. | N.Y. N.Y. |
| 8 | CL CUBAN | MACIAS | MANUEL | 23 | M | S LABORER YES SPANISH | YES SPAIN | SPANISH | CUBA. | HAVANA. | FRIEND. LUIS BOUZA. 99 EGIDO ST. HAVANA. | N.Y. N.Y. |
| 9 | CL CUBAN | FERNANDEZ | LUIS | 26 | M | S LABORER YES SPANISH | YES SPAIN | SPANISH | CUBA. | HAVANA. | FRIEND. LUIS BOUZA. 99 EGIDO ST. HAVANA. | N.Y. N.Y. |
| 10 | CL CUBAN | PEREZ | MAXIMINO | 24 | M | S LABORER YES SPANISH | YES SPAIN | SPANISH | CUBA. | HAVANA. | FRIEND. FRANCISCO SUAREZ. 74 TENERIFE ST. HAVANA. | N.Y. HAWKENSACK. |
| 11 | CL CUBAN | ARIAS | RAMON | 45 | M | S LABORER YES SPANISH | YES SPAIN | SPANISH | CUBA. | HAVANA. | FRIEND. JOSE VAZQUEZ. 111 ESPERANZA ST. HAVANA. | N.Y. HAWKENSACK. |
| 12 | CL CUBAN | FERNANDEZ | MARTIN | 28 | M | M CLERK YES SPANISH | YES SPAIN | SPANISH | CUBA. | HAVANA. | FRIEND. LUIS PEREZ. 3 JAN ANTONIO ST. P. GRANDES. | N.Y. TARRYTOWN. |
| 13 | CL CUBAN | BARTOLOME | JOSE | 25 | M | S LABORER YES SPANISH | YES SPAIN | SPANISH | CUBA. | HAVANA. | FRIEND. JOSE LAMAS. 13 OLIVOS ST. HAVANA. | CONN. BRIDGEPORT. |
| 14 | CL CUBAN | PUELLA | PAULINO | 24 | M | S LABORER YES SPANISH | YES SPAIN | SPANISH | U.S.A. | N.Y. | FRIEND. JOSE TORRES. 13 OLIVOS ST. HAVANA. | CONN. BRIDGEPORT. |
| 15 | CL CUBAN | ALVAREZ | SABAS | 24 | M | S LABORER YES SPANISH | YES SPAIN | SPANISH | CUBA. | HAVANA. | FRIEND. JOSE REY. 4 CUARTELES ST. HAVANA. | CUBA. HAVANA. |
| 16 | CL CUBAN | ALMOZARA | GERERINO | 26 | M | S LABORER YES SPANISH | YES SPAIN | SPANISH | CUBA. | HAVANA. | FRIEND. PEDRO M. VADEZ. 109 AGOSTA ST. HAVANA. | N.Y. N.Y. |
| 17 | CL CUBAN | LOPEZ | MANUEL M. | 32 | M | S LABORER YES SPANISH | YES SPAIN | SPANISH | CUBA. | HAVANA. | FRIEND. BALDOMERO MONTANA. 11 VICTORIA ST. HAVANA. | N.Y. N.Y. |
| 18 | CL CUBAN | RON | MODESTO | 30 | M | S LABORER YES SPANISH | YES SPAIN | SPANISH | CUBA. | HAVANA. | BROTHER. MANUEL RON. 22 OLIVOS ST. HAVANA. | N.Y. N.Y. |
| 19 | CL CUBAN | MIRANDA | FAUSTINO | 25 | M | S LABORER YES SPANISH | YES SPAIN | SPANISH | CUBA. | HAVANA. | BROTHER. VALENTIN MIRANDA. 132 GERVASIO ST. HAVANA. | N.Y. N.Y. |
| 20 | CL CUBAN | SANCHEZ | MANUEL | 24 | M | S LABORER YES SPANISH | YES SPAIN | SPANISH | CUBA. | HAVANA. | FRIEND. JOSE REY. 4 CUARTELES ST. HAVANA. | N.Y. TANAFLY |
| 21 | CL CUBAN | MIRANDA | JOSE | 23 | M | S LABORER YES SPANISH | YES SPAIN | SPANISH | CUBA. | HAVANA. | BROTHER. VALENTIN MIRANDA. 132 GERVASIO ST. HAVANA. | N.Y. N.Y. |
| 22 | CL CUBAN | DIAZ | SILVINO | 25 | M | S LABORER YES SPANISH | YES SPAIN | SPANISH | CUBA. | HAVANA. | FRIEND. ANGEL MARTINEZ. 46 BERNAZA ST. HAVANA. | N.Y. N.Y. |
| 23 | CL CUBAN | FUENTE | JOSE | 21 | M | S LABORER YES SPANISH | YES SPAIN | SPANISH | CUBA. | HAVANA. | FRIEND. FRANCISCO GONZALEZ. 29 SAN IGNACIO ST. HAVANA. | N.Y. N.Y. |
| 24 | CL CUBAN | MONSERRAT | JUAN M. | 24 | M | S LABORER YES SPANISH | YES SPAIN | SPANISH | CUBA. | HAVANA. | FRIEND. JOSE M. ROQUE. 42 E. TREL A ST. HAVANA. | N.Y. PORTC. ESTER |
| 25 | CL CUBAN | JANKEL | FEDERICO | 20 | M | S LABORER YES SPANISH | YES SPAIN | SPANISH | CUBA. | HAVANA. | FRIEND. SALVADOR COSME. 147 SAN RAFAEL ST. HAVANA. | CUBA. HAVANA. |
| 26 | CL CUBAN | SIMPSON | ALFONSO | 27 | M | S LABORER YES ENGLISH | YES BRITISH | AFRICAN. | CUBA. | HAVANA. | COUSIN. WILLIAM CARTER. 64 PIQUOTA ST. HAVANA. | N.Y. N.Y. |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JULY 1ST. 1922 , 19

200

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. MC INNIS**, MASTER, of the S " S MONTEREY, from **HAVANA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1911

MASTER

XOXXXX

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Headline status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival; e. g., "tailor," "civil engineer," "stationary engineer," "boiler maker," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other industry designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money earned, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language?" (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?) In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, contracted last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN

"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy; i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po; i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be preceded by "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **W. G. VERMILYE**, Surgeon of the S/S "WINTEREY", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. G. Vermilye

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before immigration officers at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the vessel leaves port.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized immigration officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|-----------------|------------------|--|
| African (black) | Greek | Romanian |
| Armenian | Hebrew | Russian |
| Bohemian | Herzegovinian | Ruthenian (Rusniak) |
| Bosnian | Irish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Bulgarian | Italian (North) | Scotch |
| Chinese | Italian (South) | Servian |
| Croatian | Japanese | Slovak |
| Cuban | Korean | Slovenian |
| Dalmatian | Lithuanian | Spanish |
| Dutch | Magyar | Spanish American |
| East Indian | Mexican | Syrian |
| English | Montenegrin | Turkish |
| Finnish | Moravian | Welsh |
| Flemish | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than Cuban) |
| French | Polish | |
| German | Portuguese | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY

Passengers sailing from

VERA CRUZ, MEXICO

JUNE 24TH

1912

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
|--------------|--|---|------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---|--|-------------------|---|---|--|-----|----------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column to be filled by Government officials only. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name. | Age. Yes. No. | Sex. Male. Female. | Calling or occupation. | Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | (Race or people.) | * Last permanent residence. Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. State. City or town. | | |
| | | | | | MUSICIAN | | | | | | | | |
| | | BEOLET | 59 | M | S | YES FRENCH | YES FRANCE | FRENCH | MEXICO | MEXICO D.F. | SIRA PARQUE TUCUBA | FR | PARIS |
| | | LINDSTROM | 37 | M | S | WRESTLER YES ENGLISH | YES SWED | SWED | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | FRANK LIVETT ORERA HOUSE MEX CITY | N Y | NEW YORK |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

, JULY 1ST 1922, 191

202

| No. on List. | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------|-------------------------------|
| | Whether having a ticket to each final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes - Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after completing his temporary stay, or whether he intends to remain permanently in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to acquire a domicile in the United States. | Free in person or slaveholder or master for sale and removal of his person or property to another country. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence. | Whether coming to receive an offer of employment, or to engage in business, or to perform service, or to labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported when entering the United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Country. | Place of birth. City or town. |
| 1 | YES | SELF | YES NO NO NO | HOTEL | | | YES 3 MONTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 7 | SK | BR | BR | NONE | FRANCE | ARDECHE |
| 2 | YES | SELF | YES YES 1922 N Y | E G LEWIS 250 WEST 42ND. ST. N Y | | | NO INDEF. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 6 | | FR | LT | BL | NONE | SWEDEN | LIDKOPING |

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Number

203

S. S. MONTEREY

sailing from

VERA CRUZ

JUNE 24TH.

1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 1st. 1922, 19

| No. | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | DATE OF BIRTH | PLACE OF BIRTH | DATE OF ARRIVAL | PLACE OF ARRIVAL |
|-----|-----------------|-----|-----|---------------|---------------------------------|---|---------------------------|
| 1 | KNIGHTON VIVINS | 45 | M | S | BIRMINGHAM ALA. MAY 3RD. 1877 | | 262 WEST 35TH. NEW YORK |
| 2 | WRIGHT DELLA | 22 | F | M | ORANGEBURG, N.C. JUNE 1st, 1900 | | MOUNTAIN LAKES NEW JERSEY |
| 3 | PETER ERNEST A. | 44 | M | M | | JUNE 15TH, 1902 EAST & DISTRICT COURT, BROOKLYN N.Y. | HOTEL, MARTINIC NEW YORK |

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

205

S. S. MONTEREY SEA LINE

arrived July 3, 1922.

191

M.

from

| No. | NAME OF ALIEN | TIME | MANIFEST | NUMBER OF ALIENS | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|------------------------|----------|----------|------------------|--------------------|--|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | | | | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 1 | GALE, Beatrice 11 cab | 11:30 15 | 5 | 1 | To call | Sgt. Fyda William 1060 Vermont St. Boston Mass | | 7/5 | 9.30 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 2 | PHILLIPS, Label 11 cab | 11:30 15 | 4 | 1 | " call | Sgt. William Branch 1041 Charles St. Boston Mass | | 7/5 | 9.15 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

206

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in cases of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Port of New York

July 7th, 1922

I, master of the American S. S. Monterey
from port of Havana, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 96 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 96 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 96 Total crew this date 96

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 1st, 1922, consigned to
New York & Cuba Mail SS Co, is now lying at Pier 13 ER New York, and is
expected to sail July 6th, 1922, for Havana, Cuba & Mexican ports
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| N O N E | | | |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| No. | Name | Position | Date | Port | Status | Age | Nationality | Origin | Date | Age | Nationality | Origin |
|-----|---------|-------------|--------|----------|----------|-----|--------------|-----------|------|-----|-------------|--------|
| 21 | BONNER | 1ST ASST | JUNE 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | 40 | USA | AMERICAN | 5/11 | 130 | NONE | |
| 22 | WELKER | 2ND ASST | JUNE 8 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | 26 | USA | AMERICAN | 5/8 | 125 | NONE | |
| 23 | ORTON | 3RD ASST | JUNE 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | 23 | USA | AMERICAN | 5/9 | 155 | NONE | |
| 24 | LARSEN | REFG. ENGR | JUNE 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | 22 | USA | AMERICAN | 5/9 | 150 | NONE | |
| 25 | LETA | REFG. OILER | JUNE 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | 39 | GREEK | GREECE | 5/6 | 145 | NONE | |
| 26 | RIEHL | OILER | JUNE 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | 40 | GERMAN | AMERICAN | 5/11 | 140 | NONE | |
| 27 | BYRNE | OILER | JUNE 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | 23 | USA | AMERICAN | 5/10 | 148 | NONE | |
| 28 | ZEUNER | OILER | JUNE 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | 26 | USA | AMERICAN | 5/7 | 150 | NONE | |
| 29 | PAPE | OILER | JUNE 8 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | 22 | USA | AMERICAN | 5/7 | 145 | NONE | |
| 30 | RISBERG | OILER | JUNE 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | 27 | SCANDINAVIAN | NORWEGIAN | 5/7 | 140 | NONE | |

Line WARD LINEOwner NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S. COMPANYLocal Agents PIER 13, EAST RIVER NEW YORK N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.— (Continued)

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

N O N E

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

Total crew paid off by US Shipping Commissioner at New York.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

Total crew signed on by US Shipping Commissioner at New York

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

N O N E

I acknowledge this reference to Section 39 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the United States authorities.

14-1013

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------|-----------|---------------|--------|----------|----------|-----|----|---|--------------|-----------|------|-----|------|
| 17 | RUBIN | ERNEST | ✓ 2ND CADET | JUNE 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | WOTHERSPOON | J | ✓ 2ND CADET | JUNE 7 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 18 | M | USA | AMERICAN | 5/11 | 130 | NONE |
| 19 | RANK | S | ✓ 2ND CADET | JUNE 7 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 20 | M | USA | AMERICAN | 5/8 | 125 | NONE |
| 20 | WILSON | GEORGE D. | ✓ CHIEF ENGR | JUNE 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 33 | M | USA | AMERICAN | 5/9 | 155 | NONE |
| 21 | BONNER | THOMAS | ✓ 1ST ASST | JUNE 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 40 | M | USA | AMERICAN | 5/7 | 145 | NONE |
| 22 | WELKER | GEORGE | ✓ 2ND ASST | JUNE 8 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 26 | M | USA | AMERICAN | 5/8 | 140 | NONE |
| 23 | ORTON | BERNARD | ✓ 3RD ASST | JUNE 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 23 | M | USA | AMERICAN | 5/9 | 150 | NONE |
| 24 | LARSEN | LARS | ✓ REFG. ENGR | JUNE 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 22 | M | SCANDINAVIAN | AMERICAN | 5/9 | 150 | NONE |
| 25 | LETA | VICTOR | ✓ REFG. OILER | JUNE 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 39 | M | GREEK | GREECE | 5/6 | 145 | NONE |
| 26 | RIEHLE | EUGENE | ✓ OILER | JUNE 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 40 | M | GERMAN | AMERICAN | 5/11 | 140 | NONE |
| 27 | BYRNE | JOHN | ✓ OILER | JUNE 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 23 | M | USA | AMERICAN | 5/10 | 148 | NONE |
| 28 | ZEUNER | WILLIAM | ✓ OILER | JUNE 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 26 | M | USA | AMERICAN | 5/7 | 150 | NONE |
| 29 | PAPE | C | ✓ OILER | JUNE 8 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 22 | M | USA | AMERICAN | 5/7 | 145 | NONE |
| 30 | RISBERG | E | ✓ OILER | JUNE 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 27 | M | SCANDINAVIAN | NORWEGIAN | 5/7 | 140 | NONE |

Line—WARD LINE

Owners—NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S. COMPANY

Local Agents—PIER 43, EAST RIVER NEW YORK N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

209

Vessel "MONTEREY" arriving at NEW YORK, 1922, from the port of MEXICAN & CUBAN PORTS

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY Given name | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED 1922 When | (5) Where | (6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (7) Whether able to read | (8) Age | (9) Sex | (10) Race* | (11) Nationality | (12) Height | (13) Weight | (14) Physical marks or peculiarities | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|--|---|--------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|------------------------------|----------------|----------------|--|------|
| 1 | Mc INNIS | ALEXANDER | MASTER | JUNE 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 36 | M | USA | AMERICAN | 5/8 | 190 | NONE |
| 2 | FONTAO | JOSEPH | 1ST OFFICER | JUNE 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 34 | M | SPANISH | AMERICAN | 5/5 | 190 | NONE |
| 3 | THEODORE | EUGENE | 2ND OFFICER | JUNE 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 37 | M | U S A | AMERICAN | 5/10 | 185 | NONE |
| 4 | HARRISON | W | 3RD OFFICER | JUNE 7 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 39 | M | U S A | AMERICAN | 5/11 | 185 | NONE |
| 5 | FREYE | JOHN B. | CARPENTER | JUNE 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 34 | M | U S A | AMERICAN | 5/5 | 160 | NONE |
| 6 | MARCHENE | CELESTINO | BOATSWAIN | JUNE 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 35 | M | | AMERICAN | 5/6 | 175 | NONE |
| 7 | LONERGAN | C | Q/MASTER | JUNE 7 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 22 | M | U S A | AMERICAN | 5/7 | 170 | NONE |
| 8 | WISSTRAM | G | Q/MASTER | JUNE 8 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 30 | M | VIAN SCANDINA- AFRICAN | FINLAND | 5/11 | 160 | NONE |
| 9 | CECILIA | JOHN | A.B. SEAMAN | JUNE 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 30 | M | BLACK AFRICAN | HOLLAND | 5/6 | 175 | NONE |
| 10 | HENRIQUEZ | FELIX | A.B. SEAMAN | JUNE 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 30 | M | BLACK AFRICAN | HOLLAND | 5/9 | 185 | NONE |
| 11 | ROYER | AUGUSTO | A.B. SEAMAN | JUNE 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 40 | M | BLACK AFRICAN | HOLLAND | 5/6 | 175 | NONE |
| 12 | MARGERA | MARTIN | A.B. SEAMAN | JUNE 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 36 | M | BLACK AFRICAN | HOLLAND | 5/9 | 165 | NONE |
| 13 | RANIS | JOHN | A.B. SEAMAN | JUNE 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 40 | M | BLACK AFRICAN | HOLLAND | 5/8 | 160 | NONE |
| 14 | MARTYN | ESTABIO | A.B. SEAMAN | JUNE 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 25 | M | BLACK AFRICAN | HOLLAND | 5/10 | 155 | NONE |
| 15 | MARCHENA | MARGILIO | ORD. SEAMAN | JUNE 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 22 | M | BLACK AFRICAN | HOLLAND | 5/9 | 175 | NONE |
| 16 | WANGA | MARTIN | ORD. SEAMAN | JUNE 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 24 | M | BLACK | HOLLAND | 5/8 | 140 | NONE |
| 17 | RUDIN | ERNEST | DECK CADET | JUNE 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 18 | M | USA | AMERICAN | 5/7 | 130 | NONE |
| 18 | WOTHERSPOON | J | DECK CADET | JUNE 7 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 18 | M | USA | AMERICAN | 5/11 | 130 | NONE |
| 19 | RANK | B | DECK CADET | JUNE 7 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 20 | M | USA | AMERICAN | 5/8 | 125 | NONE |
| 20 | WILSON | GEORGE B. | CHIEF ENGR | JUNE 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 33 | M | USA | AMERICAN | 5/9 | 155 | NONE |
| 21 | BONNER | THOMAS | 1ST ASST | JUNE 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 40 | M | USA | AMERICAN | 5/7 | 145 | NONE |
| 22 | WELKER | GEORGE | 2ND ASST | JUNE 8 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 26 | M | USA | AMERICAN | 5/8 | 140 | NONE |
| 23 | ORTON | BERNARD | 3RD ASST | JUNE 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 23 | M | USA | AMERICAN | 5/9 | 150 | NONE |
| 24 | LARSEN | LARS | REFG. ENGR | JUNE 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 22 | M | SCANDINA- VIAN | AMERICAN | 5/9 | 150 | NONE |
| 25 | LETA | VICTOR | REFG. OILER | JUNE 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 39 | M | GREEK | GREECE | 5/6 | 145 | NONE |
| 26 | RIENLE | EUGENE | OILER | JUNE 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 40 | M | GERMAN | AMERICAN | 5/11 | 140 | NONE |
| 27 | BYRNE | JOHN | OILER | JUNE 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 23 | M | USA | AMERICAN | 5/10 | 148 | NONE |
| 28 | ZEUNER | WILLIAM | OILER | JUNE 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 26 | M | USA | AMERICAN | 5/7 | 150 | NONE |
| 29 | PAPE | C | OILER | JUNE 8 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 22 | M | USA | AMERICAN | 5/7 | 145 | NONE |
| 30 | RISBERG | E | OILER | JUNE 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 27 | M | SCANDINA- VIAN | NORWEGIAN | 5/7 | 140 | NONE |

Line WARD LINE

Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S. COMPANY

Local Agents PIER 43, EAST RIVER NEW YORK N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Subscribed to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689), shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African-black. | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

210

Vessel **MONTEREY**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 19 22, from the port of **MEXICANS & CUBAN PORTS**

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED 1922 | | (5) When off at port of arrival | (6) Whether paid off at port of arrival | (7) Whether able to read | (8) Age | (9) Sex | (10) Race* | (11) Nationality | (12) Height | (13) Weight | (14) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|---|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | LIZ | | BOILER | JUNE 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | | 25 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5/8 | 140 | NONE |
| 2 | PUGA | A | BOILER | JUNE 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | | 32 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5/6 | 140 | NONE |
| 3 | COOKE | JOHN H | WATER TENDER | JUNE 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | | 25 | M | USCARI | AMERICAN | 5/10 | 135 | NONE |
| 4 | HARTMAN | ROBERT | WATER TENDER | JUNE 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | | 25 | M | USA | AMERICAN | 5/8 | 140 | NONE |
| 5 | HICKEY | STANLEY | WATER TENDER | JUNE 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | | 22 | M | USA | AMERICAN | 5/7 | 135 | NONE |
| 6 | BASOA | FRANCISCO | FIREMAN | JUNE 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | | 33 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5/6 | 130 | NONE |
| 7 | PAINCERO | MANUEL | FIREMAN | JUNE 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | | 24 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5/7 | 130 | NONE |
| 8 | OLLETA | EVARISTO | FIREMAN | JUNE 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | | 38 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5/7 | 125 | NONE |
| 9 | GONZALEZ | RICARDO | WIPER | JUNE 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | | 20 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5/6 | 130 | NONE |
| 10 | BARROS | ENRIQUE | WIPER | JUNE 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | | 33 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5/3 | 125 | NONE |
| 11 | BECEIRO | CONSTANTINO | WIPER | JUNE 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | | 28 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5/7 | 125 | NONE |
| 12 | WILSON JR. | R | ENGR. CADET | JUNE 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | | 20 | M | USA | AMERICAN | 5/8 | 125 | NONE |
| 13 | BEATTY | W | ENGR. CADET | JUNE 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | | 20 | M | USA | AMERICAN | 5/10 | 130 | NONE |
| 14 | LOVEAIRE | WILLIAM B. | PURSER | JUNE 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | | 49 | M | USA | AMERICAN | 5/7 | 125 | NONE |
| 15 | MENENDEZ | ELIAS F. | ASST. PURSER | JUNE 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | | 27 | M | CUBA SOUTH | CUBAN | 5/9 | 140 | NONE |
| 16 | POCATERRA | JAIME D. | EXPRESS CLERK | JUNE 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | | 23 | M | AMERICAN | VENEZUELA | 5/7 | 120 | NONE |
| 17 | VERMILYE | WILLIAM G. | SURGEON | JUNE 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | | 64 | M | USA | AMERICAN | 5/10 | 140 | NONE |
| 18 | MULLEN | RUPERT | SR. WIRELESS | JUNE 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | | 29 | M | USA | AMERICAN | 5/6 | 140 | NONE |
| 19 | FULLING | E | JR WIRELESS | JUNE 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | | 24 | M | USA | AMERICAN | 5/7 | 135 | NONE |
| 20 | DUNALLON | ARTHUR | CHIEF STEWARD | JUNE 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | | 41 | M | ENGLISH | AMERICAN | 5/8 | 145 | NONE |
| 21 | DUFFEY | EDWARD | 2ND STEWARD | JUNE 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | | 39 | M | USA | AMERICAN | 5/8 | 135 | NONE |
| 22 | MORRISSEY | ISABEL | STEWARDESS | JUNE 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | | 33 | F | ENGLISH | AMERICAN | 5/8 | 165 | NONE |
| 23 | MOORE | CHARLES J. | CHIEF COOK | JUNE 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | | 49 | M | ENGLISH | AMERICAN | 5/10 | 145 | NONE |
| 24 | SANTALLA | JOSE | 2ND COOK | JUNE 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | | 37 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5/6 | 140 | NONE |
| 25 | LOPEZ | G | 3RD COOK | JUNE 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | | 40 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5/4 | 130 | NONE |
| 26 | MORENO | J | 4TH COOK | JUNE 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | | 18 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5/4 | 125 | NONE |
| 27 | KEATS | WILLIAM A. | BAKER | JUNE 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | | 40 | M | AMERICAN | AMERICAN | 5/6 | 140 | NONE |
| 28 | BOTSFORD | LE BARON | 2ND BAKER | JUNE 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | | 29 | M | USA | AMERICAN | 5/10 | 135 | NONE |
| 29 | DAVIDSON | JOHN | BUTCHER | JUNE 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | | 47 | M | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | 5/8 | 150 | NONE |
| 30 | YOUNG | C | KIT HELPER | JUNE 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | | 21 | M | USA | AMERICAN | 5/7 | 130 | NONE |

Line **WARD LINE**Owners **NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S. COMPANY**Local Agents **PIER 13 EAST RIVER, NEW YORK N.Y.**

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African black. | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

211

Vessel "M O N T E R E Y", arriving at NEW YORK, 19 22, from the port of MEXICAN & CUBAN PORTS

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|----------|-----|-------|-------------|-----------------|----------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | WAGNER | PETER | PANTRYMAN | JUNE 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 34 | M | ENGLISH | B.W.I. | 5/6 140 NONE |
| 2 | PIAR | JULIO | 2ND PANTRYMAN | JUNE 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 32 | M | ENGLISH | B.W.I. | 5/8 145 NONE |
| 3 | ARGUINCHONA | JACINTO | 3RD PANTRYMAN | JUNE 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 18 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5/6 135 NONE |
| 4 | OLIVET | ARMAND | MESSMAN | JUNE 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 38 | M | WEST INDIAN | HOLLAND | 5/8 145 NONE |
| 5 | VIZEIZA | JULIO | MESSMAN | JUNE 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 33 | M | INDIAN | HOLLAND | 5/8 140 NONE |
| 6 | GONZALEZ | RICARDO | SCULLERYMAN | JUNE 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 31 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5/6 135 NONE |
| 7 | DROSIEL | SIMON | FIREMAN | JUNE 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 29 | M | WEST INDIAN | HOLLAND | 5/8 130 NONE |
| 8 | VISCH | JOSEPH M. | MESS BOY | JUNE 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 29 | M | WEST INDIAN | HOLLAND | 5/8 130 NONE |
| 9 | CURIEL | HERMAN | PORTER | JUNE 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 23 | M | WEST INDIAN | HOLLAND | 5/8 135 NONE |
| 10 | PABST | FERDINAND | BAR TENDER | JUNE 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 37 | M | USA | AMERICAN | 5/6 140 NONE |
| 11 | GONZALEZ | JOSE | INT-STEWARD | JUNE 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 31 | M | CUBA | CUBAN | 5/8 135 NONE |
| 12 | MARANO | JOHN | BARBER | JUNE 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 34 | M | ITALIAN (SOUTH) | AMERICAN | 5/7 145 NONE |
| 13 | THOMAS | CHARLES | BATH STEWARD | JUNE 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 50 | M | ITALIAN (SOUTH) | AMERICAN | 5/5 175 NONE |
| 14 | FLORENSEN | GABRIEL | DECK STEWARD | JUNE 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 31 | M | INDIAN | AMERICAN | 5/8 135 NONE |
| 15 | GARCIA | BENJAMIN | WAITER | JUNE 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 39 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5/7 145 NONE |
| 16 | PANTOJA | A | WAITER | JUNE 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 29 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5/10 140 NONE |
| 17 | RODRIGUEZ | ARTURO | WAITER | JUNE 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 27 | M | WEST INDIAN | AMERICAN | 5/6 135 NONE |
| 18 | BONOVAN | C | WAITER | JUNE 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 36 | M | U S A | AMERICAN | 5/10 140 NONE |
| 19 | VAN EPS | ADOLPH | WAITER | JUNE 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 28 | M | WEST INDIAN | HOLLAND | 5/10 140 NONE |
| 20 | JONES | BAYNOR | WAITER | JUNE 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 33 | M | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | 5/6 135 NONE |
| 21 | PINTO | CHARLES | WAITER | JUNE 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 45 | M | U S A | AMERICAN | 5/5 145 NONE |
| 22 | PEILIKER | CHAS | WAITER | JUNE 7 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 38 | M | WEST INDIAN | AMERICAN | 5/10 140 NONE |
| 23 | MERCERA | EDUARDO | WAITER | JUNE 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 34 | M | WEST INDIAN | AMERICAN | 5/10 145 NONE |
| 24 | PANTALIO | HUMBERTO | WAITER | JUNE 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 35 | M | ITALIAN (SOUTH) | AMERICAN | 5/7 140 NONE |
| 25 | FERNANDEZ | MANUEL | WAITER | JUNE 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 35 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5/8 145 NONE |
| 26 | NARVAEZ | MANUEL | WAITER | JUNE 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 26 | M | MEXICAN | MEXICO | 5/6 150 NONE |
| 27 | RODRIGUEZ | MANUEL | WAITER | JUNE 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 25 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5/8 145 NONE |
| 28 | OTTO | EDWARD | WAITER | JUNE 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 51 | M | GERMAN | AMERICAN | 5/6 150 NONE |
| 29 | DIAZ | MANUEL | WAITER | JUNE 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 21 | M | MEXICAN | MEXICO | 5/7 135 NONE |
| 30 | BROWNE | DENVER | WAITER | JUNE 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 34 | M | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | 5/8 140 NONE |

Line WARD LINE
Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL SJS COMPANY
Local Agents PIER 13 EAST RIVER NEW YORK N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 650) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Ressniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. FOUR

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

212

Vessel **MONTEREY**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 1922, from the port of **MEXICAN & CUBAN PORTS**

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | CURIEL | WILLIAM | WAITER | JUNE 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 32 | M | INDIAN | HOLLAND | 5/6 | 135 | NONE |
| 2 | PREUSSER | WILLIAM | WAITER | JUNE 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 39 | M | SLOVAK | AUTRIAN | 5/5 | 145 | NONE |
| 3 | LINCHAAR | ERIK | Q/MASTER | JUNE 8 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 32 | M | FINNISH | FINLAND | 5/9 | 140 | NONE |
| 4 | MELZIVA | EDWARD | WAITER | JUNE | 16TH VERA CRUZ | PAID OFF | YES | 24 | M | USS C | U S C | 5/10 | 150 | NONE |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Habana, Cuba
JUN 28
Thomas J. Fisher
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

Supp. visa

See memo 10, 14, 15, 16
Free nil
6 paid at 4 34
Habana, Cuba
Thomas J. Fisher
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
JUN 28 1922

Line **WARD LINE**
Owners **NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S. COMPANY**
Local Agents **PER 13, EAST RIVER NEW YORK N.Y.**

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. Mc Innis**, MASTER of the S.S. "MONTERREY", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

Habana, Cuba

JUN 12 1922

Monterrey
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

Habana, Cuba

JUN 12 1922

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

STAD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL

JUL 1 1922

I, _____

Surgeon of the _____

do
years' experience as a Physician

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

that I have had

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____

in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

at _____

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be made in the manifest before the affidavit is accepted.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Am. Cons. U. S. Cons.
1st Cabin _____
2nd Cabin _____
Steerage _____
Total _____

List

St. Petersburg

Columbus Marine Corporation

Barren

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ~~W~~SCO. O

Passengers sailing from ALGIERS

JUNE 1, 1942

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|--------------------|--|---------------|-------------|--------------------|------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------|-----------------|--|----|----|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Last permanent residence. | Race or people. | Final destination. | | |
| | (This column for use of Government officials only.) | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | |
| | | | | Married or single. | | | | | | State. City or town. | | |

Bastini - Adilio

26th M. S. Laman

12-10-11

7/10/1911

2. 10. 1941

4

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official position.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Arthur Sclars*, of the *Ital* *Ys* *Caracole*, from *Genoa*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head of state*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex*.—The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 5. *Married or single*.—The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widowed), or Divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationer, electrician, painter, cooper, miller, etc., and not simply government, painter, miller, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer, either as a day laborer or as a tenant.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and masters, before the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Ability to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the alien should state the language he is able to read should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as set forth in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and master clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, by race, might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CHINAMAN

The term "Chinaman" refers to the Chinese people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than other Chinaman or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and the islands of Sicily and Sardinia, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Campania, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 11. *Last permanent residence*.—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that if steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States".

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative living in country where alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Place of destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket for such final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *By whom passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether a possessor of four and of less than four*.—The answer should give in each case whether he or she is the owner of four or less than four. Money brought by the head of family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*.—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, e. g., New York, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all those on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year, the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

216

PORT OF New York
July 10th, 1922

I, master of the Italian S. S. Tuscolo
from port of Genoa, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 47 Number of seamen deserted 5
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port one Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 20th, 1922, consigned to
Columbia Marine Corporation now lying at 36 Brooklyn NY, and is
expected to sail July 1st, 1922, for Philadelphia Pa.
via United States port of New York N.Y. First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York NY

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|-------------------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| Giuseppe Suorato | 44 | Italian | Naples May 25th 1922 |
| Giuseppe Agnelli | 54 | " | " " " |
| Giuseppe Bonifino | 45 | " | " " " |
| Nicola Fano | 38 | " | " " " |
| Mario Conventino | 19 | " | " " " |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name | Age | Sex | Religion | Name | Age | Sex | Religion |
|---------------|-----|-----|----------|------|-----|-----|----------|
| Antonio Lopez | 26 | M | Catholic | | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|----------|
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|----------|

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Scoban

Muster.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

217

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Luscolo*, arriving at *New York*, June 30th, 1922, from the port of *Leghorn Italy*, June 8th 1922

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|---------------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Vecolare | Arturo | Command. | Napoli | 24-8-22 | NO | | 48 | M | maschi bianca | Italian | 1.75 | 70 | |
| 2 | Bennocore | Giosue | I st Offr. | Napoli | 24-5-22 | " | | 37 | M | maschi bianca | Italian | 1.77 | 92 | barba rossa |
| 3 | Bilento | Felvitore | II nd Offr. | " | " | " | | 26 | M | " | " | 1.65 | 60 | " |
| 4 | Cleuderi | Antonino | III rd Offr. | " | " | " | | 24 | M | " | " | 1.60 | 53 | " |
| 5 | Cuzzuceri | Paolo | Radio-telegr. | " | " | " | | 27 | M | " | " | 1.75 | 70 | " |
| 6 | De Angelis | Giosue | Capt. Mach. | " | 1-6-22 | " | | 56 | M | " | " | 1.80 | 75 | " |
| | Esposito | Francesco | I st Mach. | " | " | " | | 27 | M | " | " | 1.60 | 65 | " |
| | Scotto di Ciccardi | Nicola | II nd Mach. | " | 27-5-22 | " | | 29 | M | " | " | 1.77 | 65 | " |
| 9 | Strabella | Antonino | III rd Mach. | Napoli | 1-6-22 | " | | 26 | M | " | " | 1.60 | 63 | " |
| 10 | Balgano | Alfonso | Radio-telegr. | " | 24-5-22 | " | | 34 | M | " | " | 1.78 | 73 | " |
| 11 | Vajer | Antonio | Opn. Macc. | Napoli | 24-5-22 | " | | 28 | M | " | " | 1.65 | 60 | " |
| 12 | Bellitti | Ciro | Marinaio | " | " | " | | 29 | M | " | " | 1.75 | 70 | " |
| 13 | Tuorata | Girolamo | IV th Mach. | " | 27-5-22 | " | | 44 | M | " | " | 1.70 | 68 | " |
| 14 | Abbate | Antonio | " | " | " | " | | 45 | M | " | " | 1.58 | 88 | " |
| 15 | Scognamiglio | Guido | " | " | " | " | | 54 | M | " | " | 1.65 | 64 | " |
| 16 | Cafuri | Amerigo | " | " | " | " | | 34 | M | " | " | 1.60 | 68 | " |
| 17 | Perrucci | Francesco | Marinaio | " | " | " | | 24 | M | " | " | 1.63 | 55 | " |
| 18 | Aurilia | Luigi | Giov. 2 ^o | " | " | " | | 18 | M | " | " | 1.58 | 53 | " |
| 19 | Gavafalo | Luigi | R. Quindici | " | " | " | | 55 | M | " | " | 1.68 | 75 | " |
| 20 | Torizio | Amelio | Mozzo | " | 24-5-22 | " | | 19 | M | " | " | 1.50 | 60 | " |
| 21 | Stanta | Luigi | Cambusiere | " | 27-5-22 | " | | 28 | M | " | " | 1.50 | 60 | " |
| 22 | Esposito | Genaro | Cuoco | " | 27-5-22 | " | | 34 | M | " | " | 1.50 | 60 | " |
| 23 | Conversano | Mario | Quattro | " | " | " | | 19 | M | " | " | 1.49 | 64 | " |
| 24 | Pane | Nicola | Cameriere | " | 30-5-22 | " | | 20 | M | " | " | 1.50 | 58 | " |
| 25 | Nollo | Francesco Savino | Alt. Cap. | " | 1-6-22 | " | | 24 | M | " | " | 1.76 | 62 | " |
| 26 | Natale | Vincenzo | Fuschi | " | 24-5-22 | " | | 58 | M | " | " | 1.70 | 60 | " |
| 27 | Arsone | Giuseppe | " | " | " | " | | 42 | M | " | " | 1.60 | 63 | " |
| 28 | Tadecola | Luigi | " | " | " | " | | 31 | M | " | " | 1.63 | 60 | " |
| 29 | Russo | Stanislao | " | " | " | " | | 45 | M | " | " | 1.50 | 65 | " |
| 30 | Oliviero | Paolomondo | " | " | " | " | | 26 | M | " | " | 1.60 | 62 | " |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Columbus Marine Corp.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. R. Ratti
Dist.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 24 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and, in no instance, be taken from the vessel. The list of charges for members of crew, Form 68a, shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Belgian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiack). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

218

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *St. Lucie*, arriving at *New York*, *June 30th*, 1922, from the port of *Leghorn* *June 1st*, 1922

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------------------|---------------|--------------------|-------|---|----------------------|-----------|-------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|-----------|---------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | <i>Sorrentino</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | <i>Quadrato</i> | <i>Napoli</i> | <i>24-0-22</i> | | | | <i>47</i> | <i>male</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>1.60</i> | <i>70</i> | |
| 32 | <i>Accetto</i> | <i>Agostino</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | | | | <i>38</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>1.75</i> | <i>65</i> | |
| 33 | <i>Cremone</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | | | | <i>31</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>1.60</i> | <i>82</i> | |
| 34 | <i>Ortino</i> | <i>Raffaele</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | | | | <i>39</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>1.65</i> | <i>85</i> | |
| 35 | <i>D'Amico</i> | <i>Raffaele</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | | | | <i>22</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>1.60</i> | <i>58</i> | |
| 36 | <i>Borriello</i> | <i>Raffaele</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | | | | <i>30</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>1.62</i> | <i>57</i> | |
| 37 | <i>Miele</i> | <i>Raffaele</i> | <i>Carbonaro</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | | | | <i>26</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>1.65</i> | <i>60</i> | |
| 38 | <i>De Marco</i> | <i>Francisco</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | | | | <i>28</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>1.60</i> | <i>63</i> | |
| 39 | <i>De Monica</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | | | | <i>21</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>1.65</i> | <i>56</i> | |
| 40 | <i>D'Antonio</i> | <i>Giro</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | | | | <i>29</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>1.70</i> | <i>58</i> | |
| 41 | <i>Cefasello</i> | <i>Amelio</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | | | | <i>22</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>1.50</i> | <i>53</i> | |
| 42 | <i>Guarascino</i> | <i>Vincenzo</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | | | | <i>42</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>1.60</i> | <i>58</i> | |

Leghorn, Italy

American Consulate at

Date *June 6, 1922*

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Lucius W. Murray
Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Leghorn, Italy
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the purpose of the United States
via *Porto*
Date *June 6, 1922*
(The validity of the visa expires on June 6, 1922)
Leghorn, Italy
June 6, 1922

Series No 717
2 - 117

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Columbus Marine Corp.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-1-22
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 2 sheets Master, of the S/S Luscolo, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

30th day of June, 1922
J. H. Wait
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

7-1-22

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7156
July 1-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....NOV 26 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....NOV 26 1943.....
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator



